





# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

A COLLECTION OF PROBLEMS  
BY COMPOSERS OF THE WESTERN WORLD.

EDITED BY  
E. B. COOK, W. R. HENRY, AND C. A. GILBERG.

[ 1868 ]

*"Sweetest nut hath sourest rind."*

An Electronic Edition  
Anders Thulin, Malmö · preliminary version



# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## INTRODUCTION

**T**HE MOST APPROPRIATE prelude to an opening of the Nuts, seems to be an account of how these leaves have grown and borne their fruit. In February, 1859, the writer received a very interesting anonymous letter, calculated to excite the desire of becoming better acquainted with its author. "I do not know," said the unknown, "whether you are a collector of Chess Curiosities. I hope you are not. And yet, I inconsistently enclose title and specimen pages of a Chess book that was neither printed nor published, and of which the only copy is to be found in my Chess library (eighty volumes, with prospects of a speedy increase to one hundred and thirty—all modern works of practical value.) This work is intended to consist of a pretty complete collection of such problems as have appeared in newspapers, etc. It now contains about four thousand positions; but whether I shall have the patience to make any great addition to this number, I cannot undertake to say, although my notation is concise enough to enable me to copy in one evening sometimes as many as a hundred problems and their solutions." The title page referred to was in print, and read: "Chess-Nuts; a Collection of Problems and End Games." In the Correspondence of the Problem Department of the *Chess Monthly* was inserted a notice to "Cryptograph, New York," in which he was told that the writer "would be delighted to see — at his residence." This led to a second missive, signed by the real name of the mysterious correspondent. A reply to this brought a third letter, in which an offer was made to loan the "Chess-Nuts." In answer to a suggestion, the writer says:—"If I wonder whether a large

collection of problems would pay publishing expenses, E. B. C. must look upon himself as the causer of the wonder. Alexandre, issued a dozen years since, is not out of print—which isn't encouraging. \* \* \* \* Why can't some dollared Chess-man be amiable enough to look some possible loss in the face, and, in return, be looked in the face by some certain glory? Am I wrong in supposing that E. B. C. would like to be the Editor, in whole or in part, of such a work? I, for one, would willingly be the Greenwood Walker of the undertaking—doing, for the love of the thing, the *machinery business*, such as collecting, arranging for the press, correcting proofs," etc. On the 14th of March the "Chess-Nuts" were placed in my hands by their interest-exciting owner. Each page contained six very neatly lithographed little diagrams. The pieces were noted in an original short hand; Queen, King, Bishop, Knight, Rook, and Pawn, respectively figuring as 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 0—White and Black being distinguished by inks of different color. During the course of the interview of the 14th, the feasibility of publishing a Collection of Problems by American Composers was discussed. The first suggestion of such a work was made, I believe, by Mr. D. W. Fiske, in the *Saturday Press* of December 11th, 1858. According to historical record, the word-play "Chess Nuts" was first used by a correspondent of the *Illustrated London News* as a signature. Mr. Staunton, thereafter, employed "Chess Nuts" as a heading for little collections of positions given in the *Chess Player's Chronicle* and *Illustrated London News*. In a letter, April 7th, 1859, my co-adjutor writes:—"I have been meditating, cogitating, and ruminating still further upon *that Book*. I think you might feel the public pulse by announcing in the *May Monthly* that it is in contemplation to publish, under your Editorship, one thousand American Chess-Nuts, if a sufficient number of subscribers can be obtained to pay expenses; that the work would be published during the present year; that the price would be about two dollars per copy; that all composers who, wish to appear to the best advantage would do well to forward the latest versions of their productions; that subscribers' names and problems can be sent either to E. B. C. or to W. R. Henry, Box 1129, P. O., New York, (as you think best); and any other *thats* that that undertaking may suggest to your mind. In addition, you might write a notelet to the same effect to the different Chess Editors. All this might be done without giving a

positive promise that the book should appear. I have ordered suitable diagrams, and shall employ my spare time in copying positions for the collection. At least, we can make a commencement. What will be the reply to our first move?" The next stop, was to see several of the leading publishers in New York. None of them were enticed by the unlucrative prospects of the work, and they suggested a subscription list of five or six hundred dollars handed over to one of the minor publishers. Then we issued the following

#### PROSPECTUS.

Provided a subscription list can be obtained sufficient to pay the expense of publication, it is in contemplation to issue, during the present year, a large collection of Chess Problems by American Composers. The book, will be under the Editorship of Eugene B. Cook and W. R. Henry; it will contain one thousand positions upon diagrams two and a half inches square, and the price will not exceed two dollars.

The names of subscribers should be sent to W. R. Henry, Box 1129, New York City. Composers who wish their productions to appear to the best advantage are requested to forward the latest versions to the same address. The Editors would like, also, to publish the real name of the composer in every case, and to give the proper credit to the periodical in which each problem originally appeared.

This was sent to Chess Editors throughout the land, who were most lavish of praise in their notices of the project. In those palmy days—in the middle of 1859—the columns of Chess were a host. There were within our borders thirty newspapers devoting space to the peerless game. The co-editors continued hard at work. Mr. Henry made two unsuccessful experiments in having Chess type of a suitable size, and of new design, cast for the work. Then he thought of embellishing the book with short sketches of leading composers, and their portraits. Most of these *life-lets* were written, and three of the heads were finished—those of Loyd, Brown, and Potter. Mr. Henry copied everything supposed to be native, or duly naturalized, from books, periodicals, and from nearly complete files of a myriad of newspapers containing Chess articles. *Noms de plume* and *pseudonyms* often occasioned considerable embarrassment, as it was desired—as far as possible—to give the real names of composers, and to avoid including any foreign handiwork. Many problems

were also obtained directly from the authors, who contributed a goodly number of unpublished works.

From Mr. Henry's memoranda, it appears that—"The first American problem was published in the *Spirit of the Times*, March 1, 1845,—a Self-Mate in four moves, by C. H. S. [Stanley,] who was *originally* an Englishman." "The next American author was Mr. H., of the N. Y. Chess Club, Aug. 30, 1845," with a four move mate. Then followed,—“J. Knous, Sept. 6, 1845, four moves; N. O. K. [Marache,] Nov. 8, 1845, six moves; V. Estephe, No. 38 of *Spirit*; Agnel, Oct. 10, 1846, four moves; and D. Julien, 1847, (No. 7).” The first Chess diagram printed in America, setting forth a four-move mate by Mr. J. Knous, was given as No. 15 of the *Spirit*, then in its second year—previous to which time problems were verbally written out. This position was retouched by Mr. Henry to obviate a defect, and is given among the four-move problems.

Names of subscribers came in very stragglingly—nearly all being obtained by the personal exertions of several earnest friends of the project. The lovers of Chess did not seem to realize the unremunerative character of the work, and the necessity of encouragement needed for its publication. But two hundred and twenty-five copies were bespoke, which would have defrayed only one-third of the estimated outlay. The required support not having been obtained, and the specified time having elapsed, both editors and subscribers were absolved from their conditional contract. Through the friendly efforts of Herr Löwenthal, once, as is well known, a sojourner in this country, the London Chess Club, St. James Chess Club, Coffee London Chess Club, Mr. F. Healey, and Mr. T. Sutherland—with the distinguished Hungarian himself—entered the lists as subscribers. Mr. Pedro N. Palmer, of Havana, ordered a most liberal number of copies. Those who most largely subscribed within our own borders were: Dr. Samuel Lewis and Prof. George Allen, of Philadelphia; Paul Morphy, of New Orleans; George N. Cheney, of Syracuse, N. Y.; Theo. M. Brown, Penn Yan, N. Y.; New York Chess Club; Col. Charles D. Mead, James Thompson, D. W. Fiske, N. Marache, W. H. Morrell, Robert J. Dodge, and Wm. C. Miller, of New York; Miss E. S. Torrey, New York; John Chapman, Boston; L. H. Southard, of Norfolk, Va.; John Gardner, Brooklyn; and W. H. Munday, Seneca Falls, N. Y. Included were the well-known names—S. Loyd, D. Julien, J. P. Barnett,



C. H. Waterbury, W. J. A. Fuller, F. Perrin, T. Lichtenhein, B. I. Raphael, and Thomas Loyd. A full list would be given, were it not feared that very many may not still care for the work. Mr. Miron J. Hazeltine kindly copied for us the problems in the *Saturday Courier*, of which he had been one of the Editors.

Notwithstanding the failure to obtain the requisite encouragement from subscriptions, Mr. Henry proceeded with having diagrams electrotyped as far as problem No. 960. At that time the number of problems had swollen to about fifteen hundred. The ordinary large-sized type were those adopted, the White pieces being somewhat *lightened out* to make a stronger contrast with the Black; and four positions were to go upon a page. In experimenting with Chess type, in Chess type, in electrotyping, in portraits, &c., Mr. Henry expended over seven hundred dollars. At this juncture, the daily setting up of sixteen diagrams and "riding up and down in custody of two forms of Chess type," in addition to his labors as chief clerk in a leading broker's office, began to affect his health; so that June, 1861, found Mr. Henry rustivating in Massachusetts, devoting himself to horticulture. Here he remained until September, 1863. During this interval, Veit & Co., Publishers of the *Handbuch* and *Schachzeitung*, were applied to without success. Mr. H., then, for the further increase of his strength, started for Madeira, *via* England. In England he saw a number of the Chess celebrities, and added many problems to his manuscript collection. From England he was diverted to Brazil, where he remained only a fortnight, returning to the valley of the Connecticut in May, 1864. In the following December he made an excursion to Jamaica, chiefly in quest of rare seeds. At the beginning of the succeeding September, he was again established in the neighborhood of Wall Street, New York. All the while, the writer was in receipt of sparkling letters, most of which had a corner devoted to Chess. My last letter from him was dated October, 1865. At the close of December one of the saddest of calamities befell him, and in January he was no more. Mr. Henry was of very peculiar mind and temperament. He was possessed of one of the keenest intellects, which was highly and variously cultivated, and was very earnest and thorough in everything he undertook. He was unsurpassed as a letter-writer. For a short time he edited the Chess departments of the *Saturday Press* and *Spirit of the*

*Times*, and wrote occasionally for other Chess organs. Mr. Henry, for a time, was affected with bibliomania, seeking to obtain every edition of every Chess work. Later, he selected the works of practical value, and the remainder, after being offered *en bloc* to the highest bidder, went into the hands of a collector in England. Every position deemed of value was copied into his manuscript book. Had the American Chess-Nuts received sufficient encouragement, it was his design to have followed it with a world-wide collection. Mr. Henry composed but few problems; these are all excellent, and are numbered among the Nuts. His *Transcriptions* of the Old Masters are admirable.

After Mr. Henry's death, the writer determined to bide his time, and wait for the "tide in the affairs of men" which should bring in an argosy from the Indies. In the beginning of 1867, Mr. J. C. Romeyn wrote to inquire about the work, and the result of our correspondence led to his commencing its publication; but sickness and an increase of duties constrained him to relinquish the undertaking, after having progressed with an edition of five hundred copies, as far as the four hundred and fifth problem. A few copies were bound in paper and distributed. Shortly afterward, several friends signified their readiness to co-operate with material and other aid, and the writer determined to issue a circular letter "To the Lovers of Chess." It was stated therein, that "the white sides of the Chess-Nut leaves were again up-turned, thirsting for their dues," and that those inclined to become shareholders in the work would be allotted copies, or the proceeds of their sale, if preferred, in accordance with the amounts of their subscriptions. The distribution was to be based upon the actual cost of publication, so that shareholders would be participants in whatever profits might accrue from the sale of their copies. In conclusion, it was enjoined to bear in mind, "that greenbacks are a necessity to leaves put forth to the light." The response to the appeal brought the aid needed for the publication of the present edition of the Nuts, but for which they would still remain "under a bushel."

As nearly as I can ascertain, Mr. Henry copied positions for the book up to May, 1861. Such as came in too late to be incorporated into the body of the work, were to have been given in an Appendix. The opening of the doors of Janus in April, 1861, caused a fearful stampede among the adherents of the Chess Monarchs, whose heralds were soon reduced to

less than half a dozen. During the war, but few original problems were published. At its close, the Chess-Nuts began again to put forth their leaves, and to spring into life. Works by leading composers of the newer times have been obtained from the authors and from newspapers, and have been added to make the work complete. Over three thousand positions have been inspected and culled from, since the inception of the project. This duty devolved chiefly upon E. B. C., who regrets that his strength was not such as to enable him to test all positions as thoroughly as he desired. Over a fifth of the problems were found to be more or less faulty, and many others were below the required standard. After the selections were made, Mr. Henry worked considerably at re-testing. He, also, by slight retouches, rescued from oblivion some of the finer old problems. Mr. Romeyn has aided in collecting positions of the later times, and has re-examined over a fourth of the problems in the work. The writer's warmest thanks are due Messrs. Waterbury and Carpenter for their friendly co-operation. Mr. C. A. Gilberg has earnestly exerted himself in many ways in the service of the Nuts; has given the benefit of his counsel; has aided largely in the irksome task of preparing the copy of solutions, and has acted as supervising sentinel over the dragon-toothed errors of the press.

Notwithstanding the care that has been taken, it can hardly be expected but that worms may be found lurking in some of the Nuts. Such fruit, however, oftentimes affords even greater entertainment to discoverers than that which is sound. Let solvers be sure to make the best defence, and to "Think gently of the erring!"

In selecting problems for the book, the object was to represent leading composers by as full a collection of their works as possible, and to assign a niche to every author of merit. The older as well as the newer compositions are given, so as fairly to represent American Problemists. It is not generally known that Damiano, Ercole del Rio, D'Orville, Brede, Kuiper, Bone, and others of the older school, have sometimes built upon more than one leading defence; but such is the fact. Gems may be most artistically set either singly or in clusters. Many problems are to be found in this Collection which let fall precious stones from even more mouths than belong to the Ganges. Mates, Wins, Draws, Self-Mates, Conditionals, and Oddities, are all assigned a place. Subtleties both in few and in

many moves are given. Some of the Nuts will be found with shells thick enough, and having burrs with points enough, to gratify the cravings of the most ostrich-like digestion. It is customary to say that "problems in few moves are the best," and therefore to eschew all others. Herr Capräz says truly, that "The highest point of artistic worth is to be restricted by no maximum of moves." Excellence is limited only by the length of the human fathom. Because, as Dr. Boteler says, the Creator never made a better fruit than the strawberry, is it wise to close one's mouth to every other kind—including Chess-Nuts of a larger growth? Mr. D. W. Fiske, calling problems the poetry of Chess, prettily says:—"Sparkling positions, terminating in a few moves with a brilliant mate, are the lyrics of this art; while deeper conceptions, in many moves, and requiring long study, may be properly compared to the stately epic." Persons holding the widest views, value "each after its kind."

It was decided to be best to cast aside the plates already electrotyped, and to use smaller diagrams, so as to avoid the bulkiness consequent upon the number of problems; so as to make certain desirable alterations, and to lessen the expense of publication. It was also concluded to give the book a simple paper cover, whereby both the cost of its issue and the price per copy would be diminished. This would, moreover, facilitate its being sent by mail, and its being bound in accordance with the taste of the purchaser.

Throughout the work, unless otherwise stated, White, has the first move. As in *Alexandre*, the words "White" and "Black" are not affixed respectively to the lower and upper sides of the diagrams, space being saved thereby, and it being supposed that those who seek this book will know the conventional practice. The solutions are given as compactly as is consistent with clearness—only the initial moves of the two-move *nutlets* being noted. The names of composers are arranged alphabetically under each division of problems, and, when known, the address is given the first time an author's name appears.

It now remains to indicate more particularly the sources whence the Nuts have been gathered. The foreign Chess Magazines, and many leading newspapers abroad allotting space to Chess, were duly searched for American Problems. At home, the native works on Chess, and periodicals devoted thereto, published prior to May, 1861, were carefully

scanned. The reader may find notices of very nearly all of these in the Book of the American Chess Congress. In the *Chess Monthly* for May, 1861, is an article—which it is fair to presume is by Mr. Henry—entitled “The American Chess colonnade,” in which notices are given of all cis-Atlantic Chess Columns, from March 1st, 1845, to April 20th, 1861. From this catalogue it appears that New York, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Louisiana, Minnesota, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Missouri, California, Texas, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Carolina, Tennessee, Rhode Island, Michigan, Mississippi, and Georgia—arranged according to priority of date—have had one or more Chess organs. Canada and Cuba have also supported Chess-giving newspapers. The “Colonnade” consists of eighty-five columns. From precisely how many of these Mr. Henry copied I cannot say: his “List of Sources” given me, contains the names of fifty-eight American newspapers. Subsequent to May, 1861, many problems have been collected both from their authors and from the publications of the day. The designers of this work have striven to erect, with gems mostly chipped from those columns, a Temple to Caissa, where her votaries may find both work and recreation, and which may redound to the honor of American Chess.

E. B. COOK.

HOBOKEN, *July*, 1868.

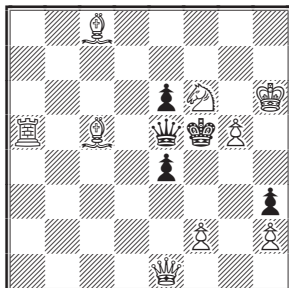
## PREFACE TO ELECTRONIC EDITION

- ... won't be finished until book is reasonably finished
- ... The Cook, Henry & Gilberg edition of 1868 has been used as source.
- ... Known source reference have been added, taken main from White's book on Loyd, and Keidanz's book on Cook, along with the occasional reference found in other sources
- ... Solutions have been converted to algebraic notation. Apart from that they follow those of the original, although ...
- ... There is an earlier Cook, Henry & Romeyn edition ...
- ... A register over composers has been added to this edition.
- ... problems have been tested with Problemiste, and serious errors annotated in the solution, and indicated as follows in the diagram:
  - [†] = no solution
  - [§] = short solution ... this added after 2,3-movers largely done.
  - [\*] = multiple solutions
- .Other problems or notes are indicated by [!]

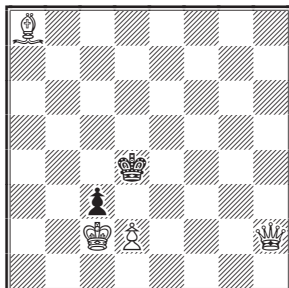
# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## TWO-MOVE MATES

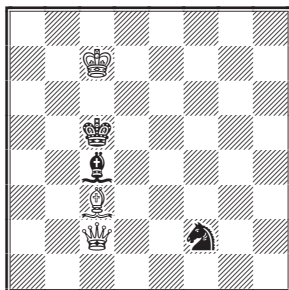
1. J. D. Abraham, Cincinnati, O.



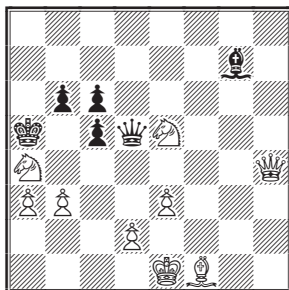
2. H. R. Agnel, West Point, N. Y.



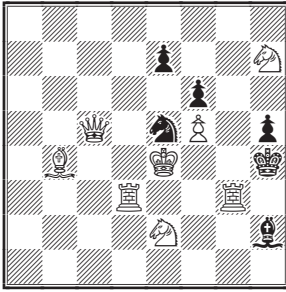
3. Anonymous



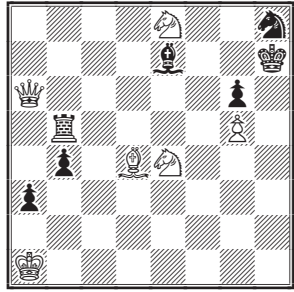
4. Anonymous, Charleston, S. C.



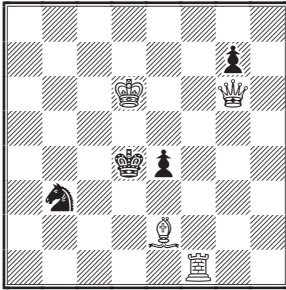
5. Anonymous, Charleston, S. C.



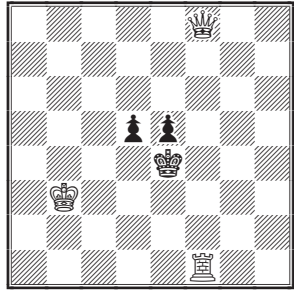
6. Anonymous, Cincinnati, O.



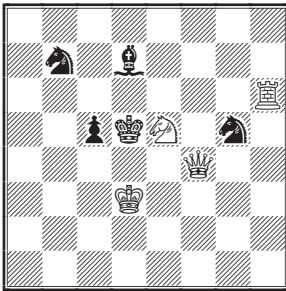
7. Anonymous, Lynn, Mass.



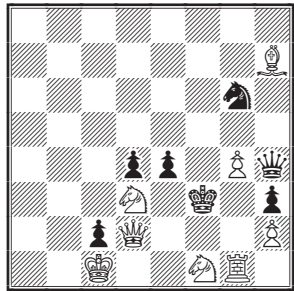
8. Emile A. Balaguer, Charleston, S. C.



9. E. A. Balaguer

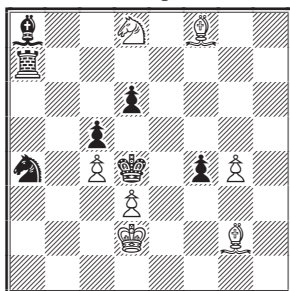


10. E. A. Balaguer

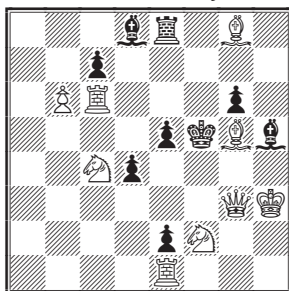




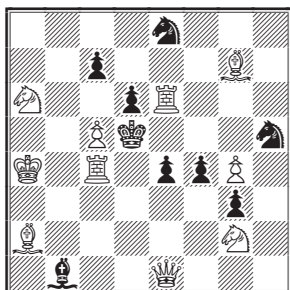
11. Wells T. Banning, Cleveland, O.



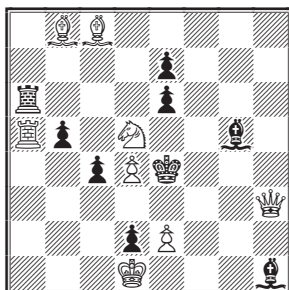
12. Charles C. Barnes, Canajoharie, N. Y.



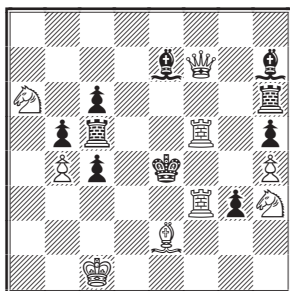
13. C. C. Barnes



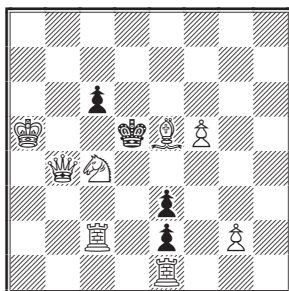
14. C. C. Barnes



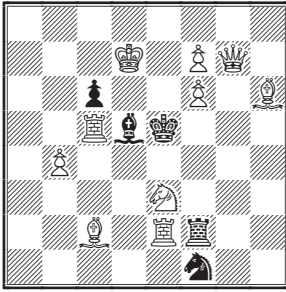
15. C. C. Barnes



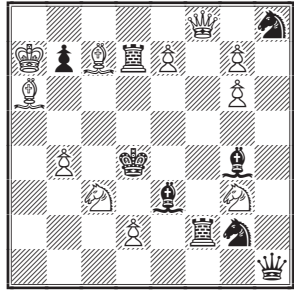
16. James P. Barnett, New York



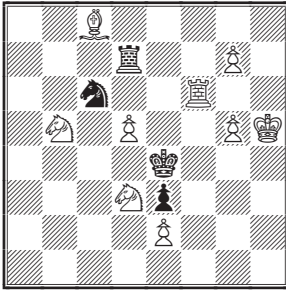
17. J. P. Barnett



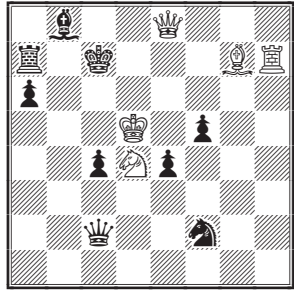
18. J. P. Barnett



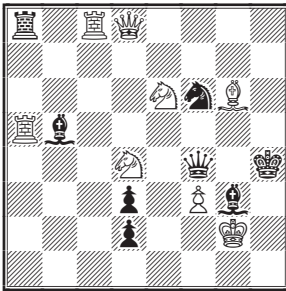
19. J. P. Barnett



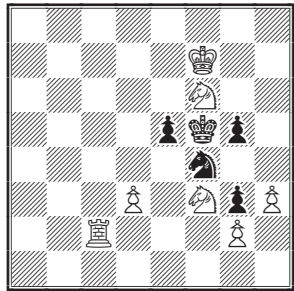
20. John G. Belden, Hartford, Conn.



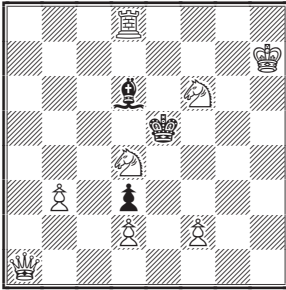
21. J. G. Belden



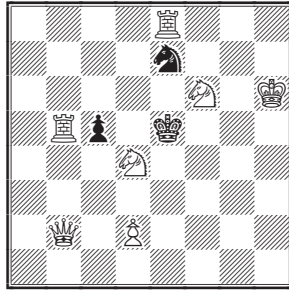
22. J. G. Belden



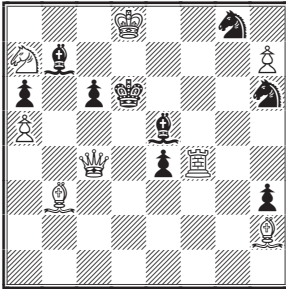
23. Theodore M. Brown, Penn Yan, N. Y.



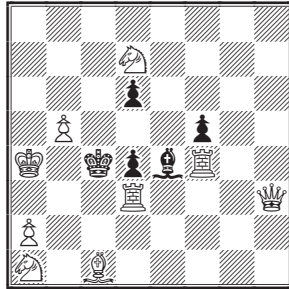
24. T. M. Brown



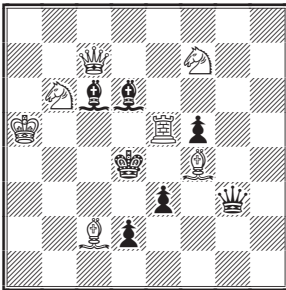
25. T. M. Brown



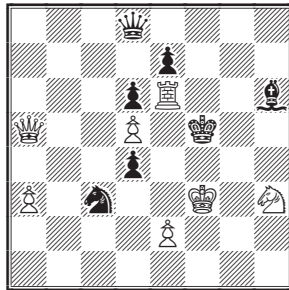
26. T. M. Brown



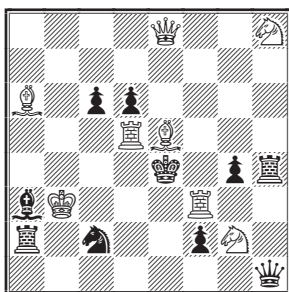
27. T. M. Brown



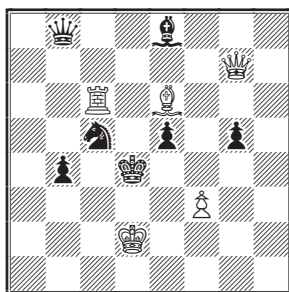
28. T. M. Brown



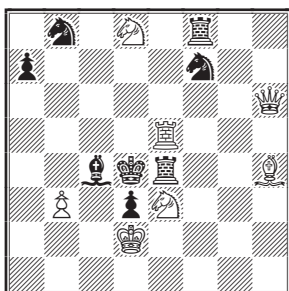
29. T. M. Brown



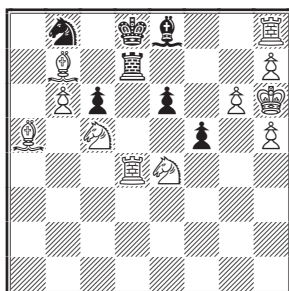
30. T. M. Brown



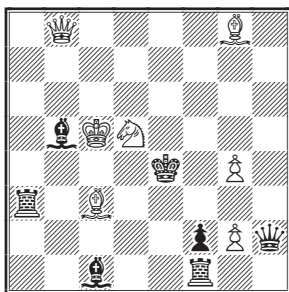
31. T. M. Brown



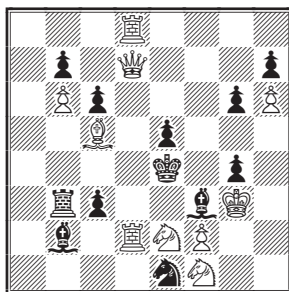
32. T. M. Brown



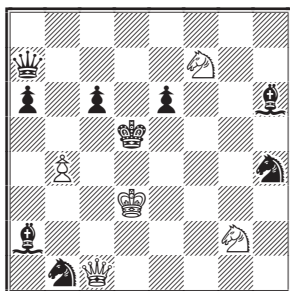
33. T. M. Brown



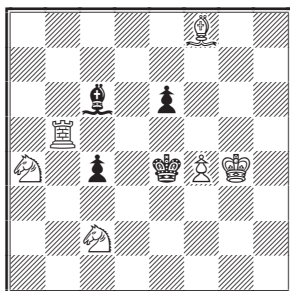
34. T. M. Brown



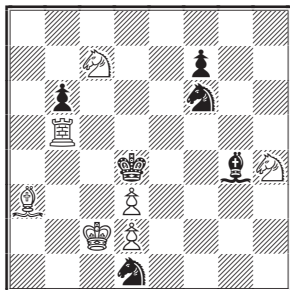
35. T. M. Brown



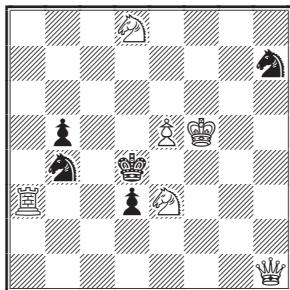
36. T. M. Brown



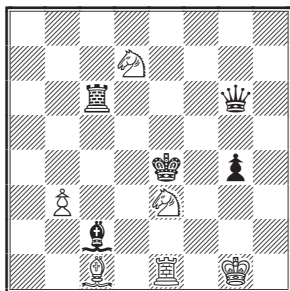
37. T. M. Brown



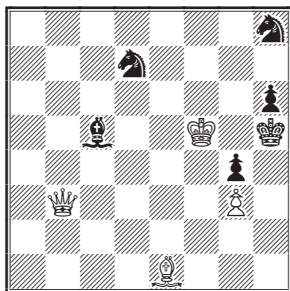
38. T. M. Brown



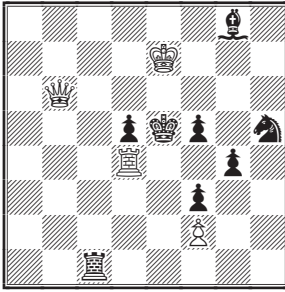
39. T. M. Brown



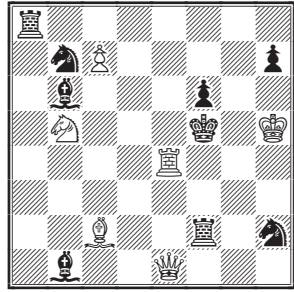
40. T. M. Brown



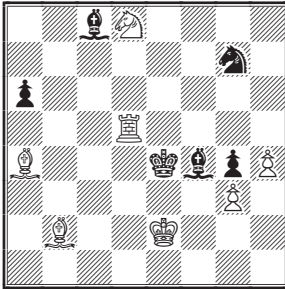
41. T. M. Brown



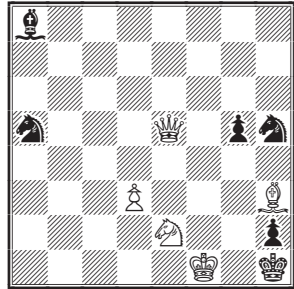
42. T. M. Brown



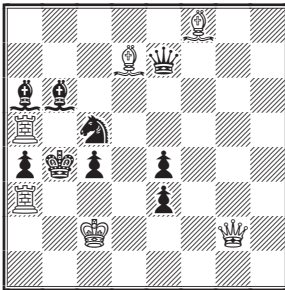
43. T. M. Brown



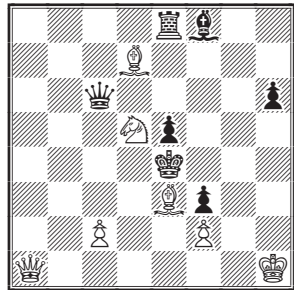
44. T. M. Brown



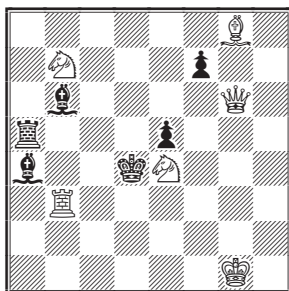
45. T. M. Brown



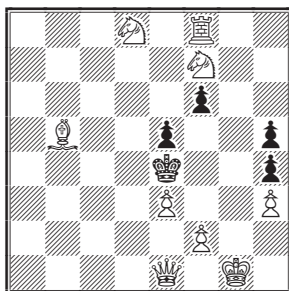
46. T. M. Brown



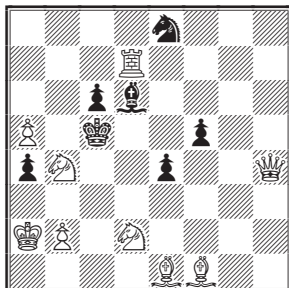
47. T. M. Brown



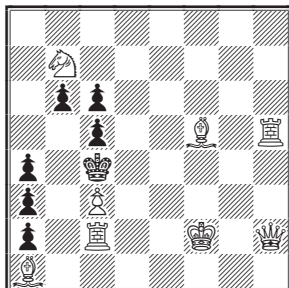
48. T. M. Brown



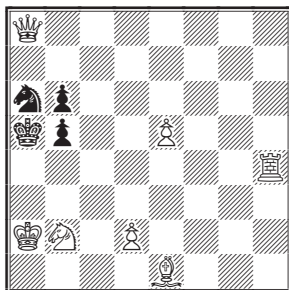
49. T. M. Brown



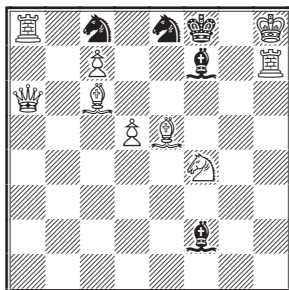
50. T. M. Brown



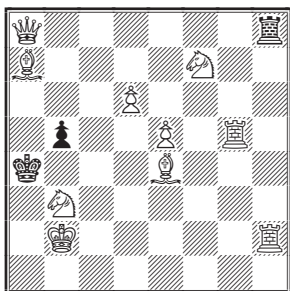
51. T. M. Brown



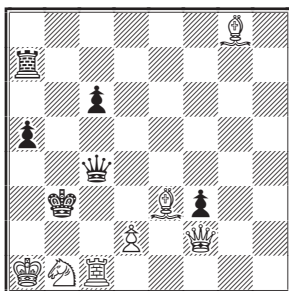
52. T. M. Brown



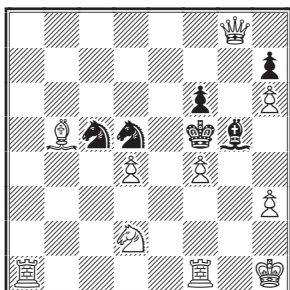
53. T. M. Brown



54. T. M. Brown

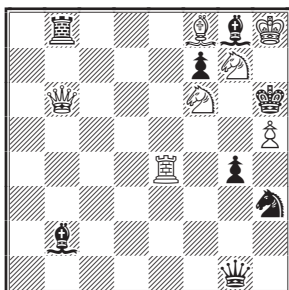


55. T. M. Brown

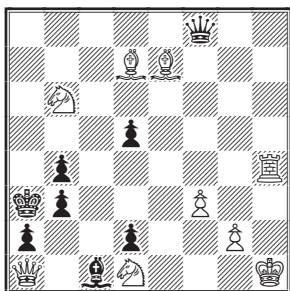


[\*]

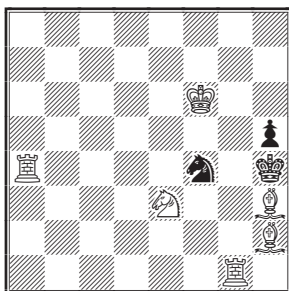
56. T. M. Brown



57. T. M. Brown



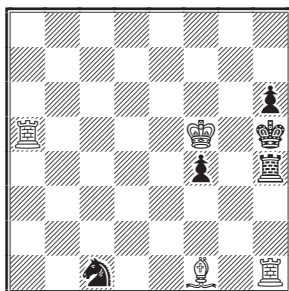
58. T. M. Brown



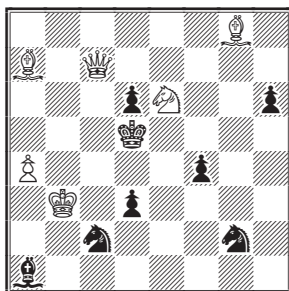
[\*]



59. T. M. Brown

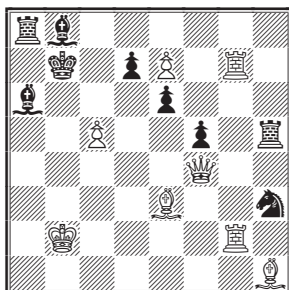


60. T. M. Brown

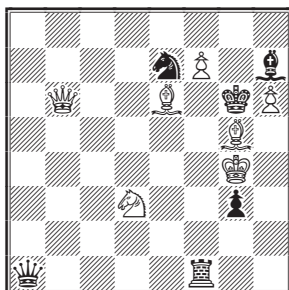


[\*]

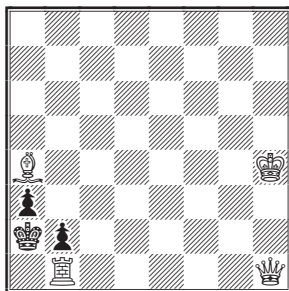
61. T. M. Brown



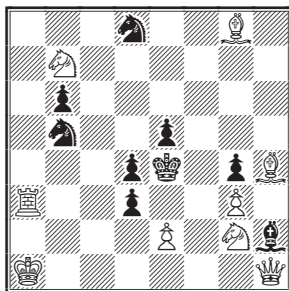
62. T. M. Brown



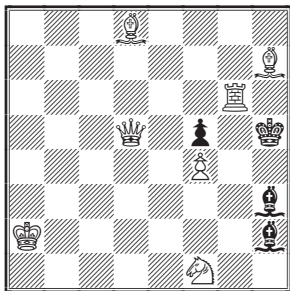
63. T. M. Brown



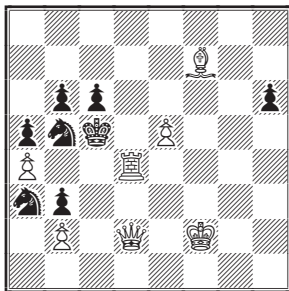
64. T. M. Brown



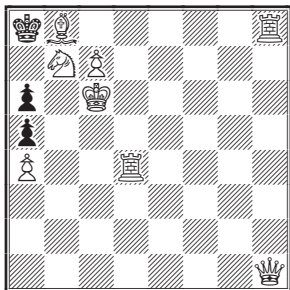
65. T. M. Brown



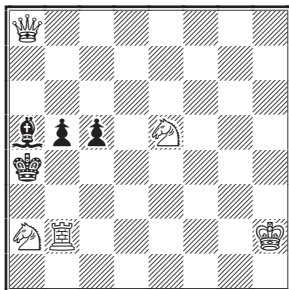
66. T. M. Brown



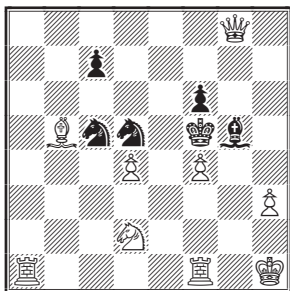
67. T. M. Brown



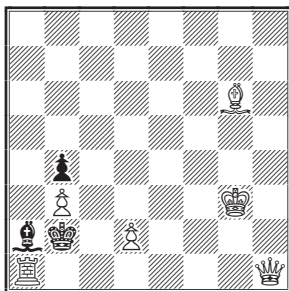
68. T. M. Brown



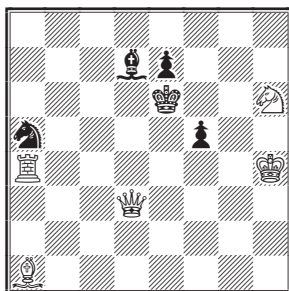
69. T. M. Brown



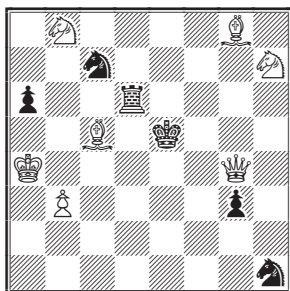
70. T. M. Brown



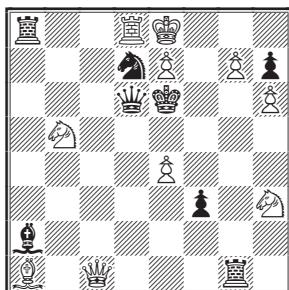
71. T. M. Brown



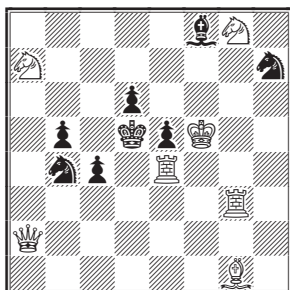
72. T. M. Brown



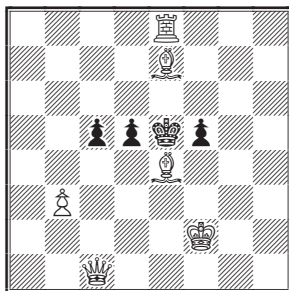
73. T. M. Brown



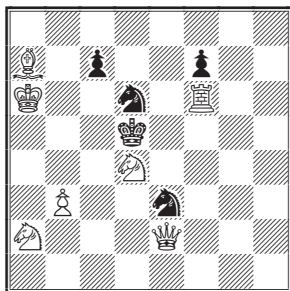
74. T. M. Brown



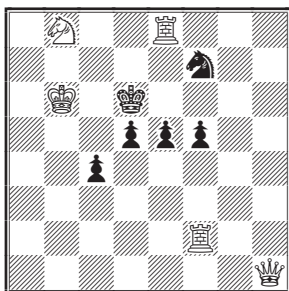
75. T. M. Brown



76. T. M. Brown

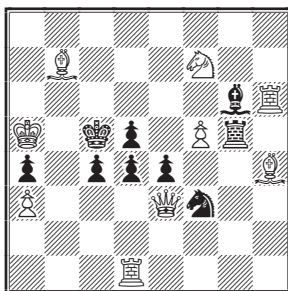


77. T. M. Brown

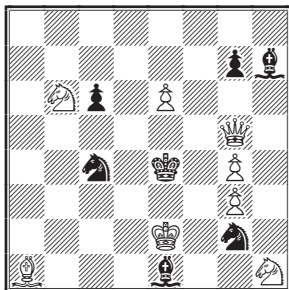


[Albion (New York), 1860]

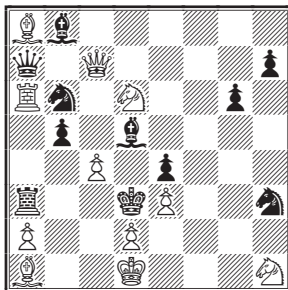
78. T. M. Brown



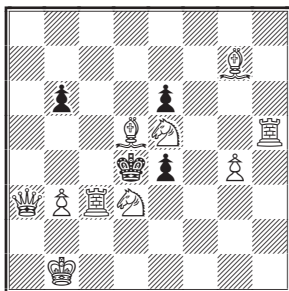
79. W. E. Cameron, Petersburg, Va.



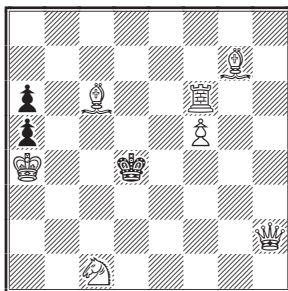
80. W. E. Cameron



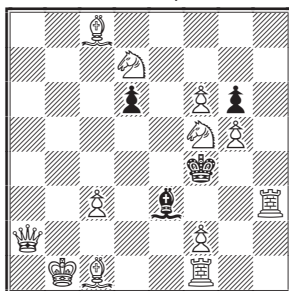
81. George E. Carpenter, Tarrytown, N. Y.



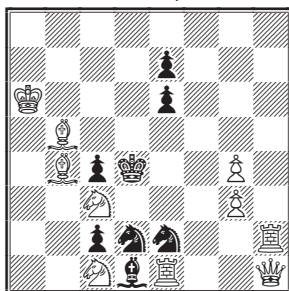
82. George E. Carpenter



83. G. E. Carpenter

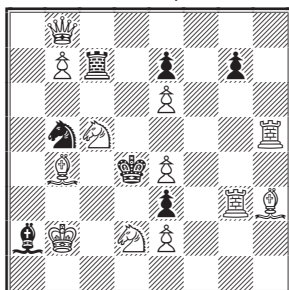


84. G. E. Carpenter

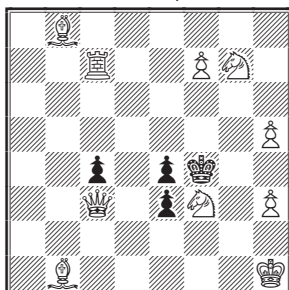


[\*]

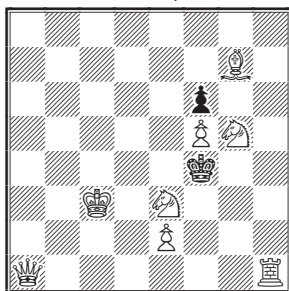
85. G. E. Carpenter



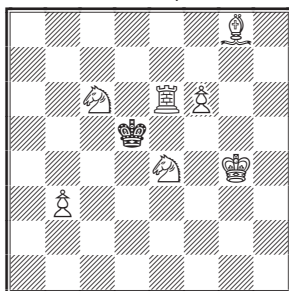
86. G. E. Carpenter



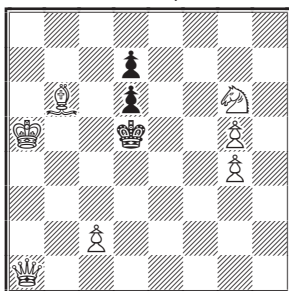
87. G. E. Carpenter



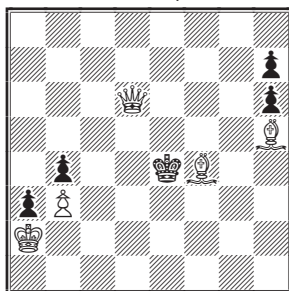
88. G. E. Carpenter



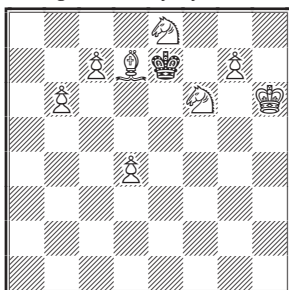
89. G. E. Carpenter



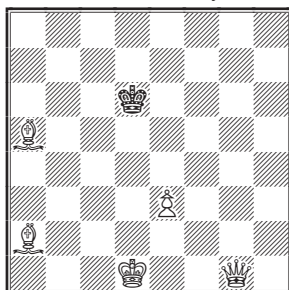
90. G. E. Carpenter



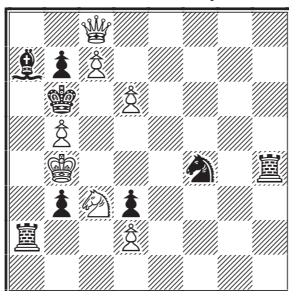
91. George N. Cheney, Syracuse, N. Y.



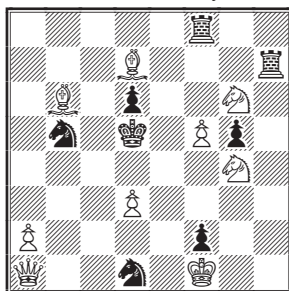
92. G. N. Cheney



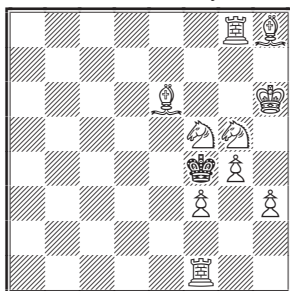
93. G. N. Cheney



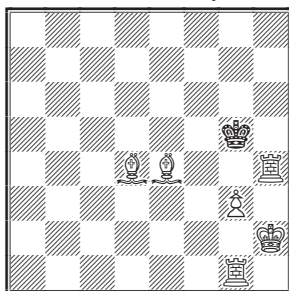
94. G. N. Cheney



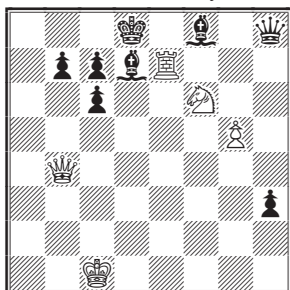
95. G. N. Cheney



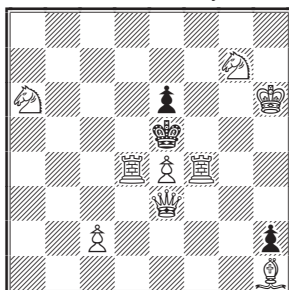
96. G. N. Cheney



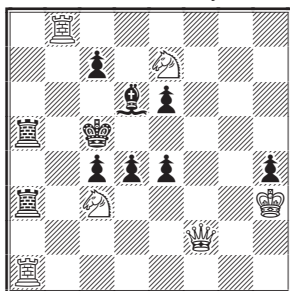
97. G. N. Cheney



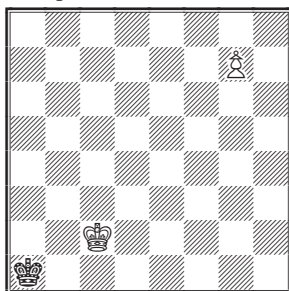
98. G. N. Cheney



99. G. N. Cheney

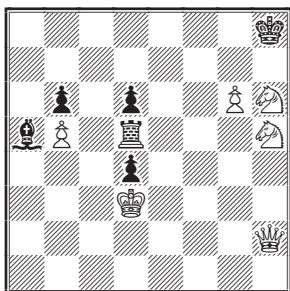


100. Eugene B. Cook, Hoboken, N. J.



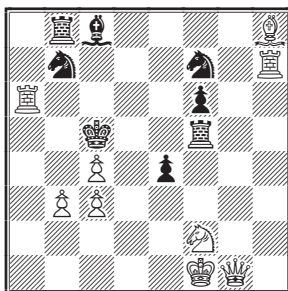
[American Chess-Nuts]

101. E. B. Cook



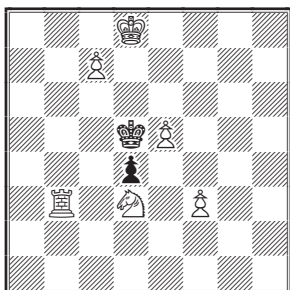
[e962, *Illustrated London News*  
January 5, 1856]

102. E. B. Cook



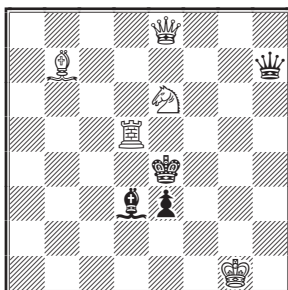
[45, *Lynn News*  
December 28, 1858]

103. E. B. Cook



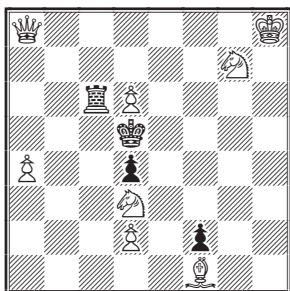
[v 912, *Illustrated London News*  
March 10, 1855]

104. E. B. Cook



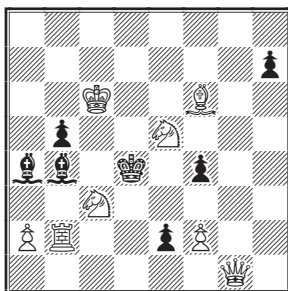
[438, *Albion (New York)*  
May 23, 1857]

105. E. B. Cook



[*American Chess-Nuts*]

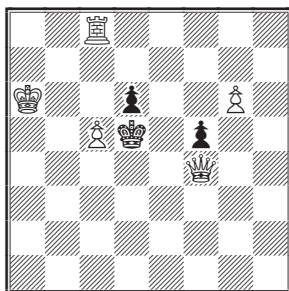
106. E. B. Cook



[122, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*  
April 17, 1858]

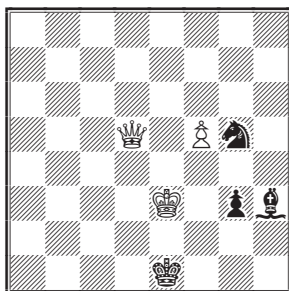


107. E. B. Cook



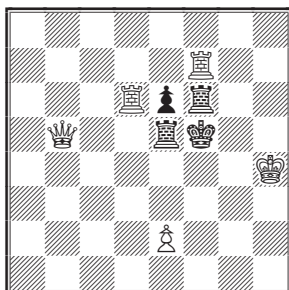
[45, *Daily Missouri Democrat*,  
St. Louis June 25, 1859]

108. E. B. Cook



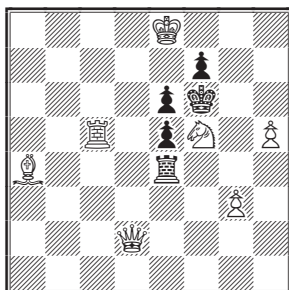
[v 14, *Musical World* (New York)  
May 7, 1859]

109. E. B. Cook

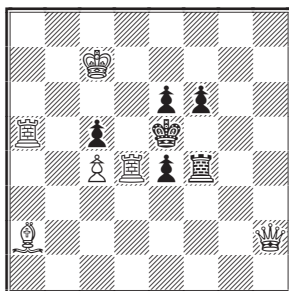


[479, *Albion* (New York)  
March 6, 1858]

110. E. B. Cook

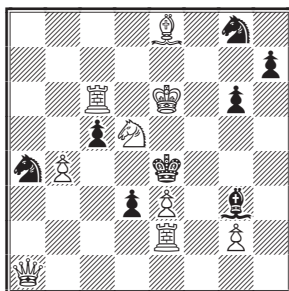


111. E. B. Cook



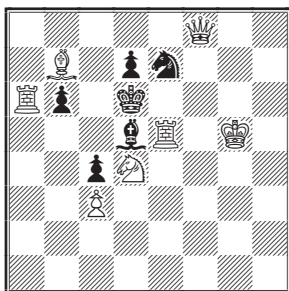
[17, *Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier*  
April 14, 1859]

112. E. B. Cook



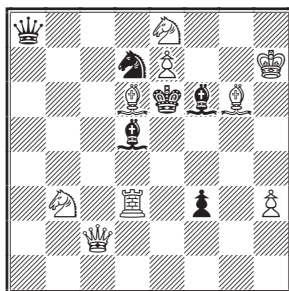
[39, *Saturday Evening Gazette*  
(Boston) January 1, 1859]

113. E. B. Cook



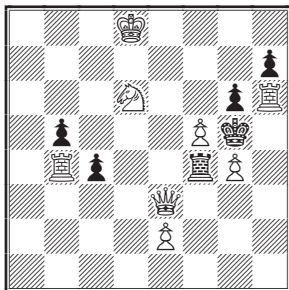
[109, *American Chess Monthly*  
September, 1858]

114. E. B. Cook



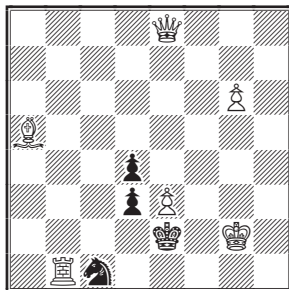
[25, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) March 19, 1859]

115. E. B. Cook



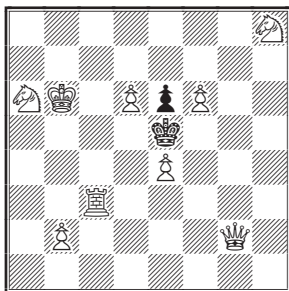
[569, *Albion* (New York)  
December 3, 1859]

116. E. B. Cook



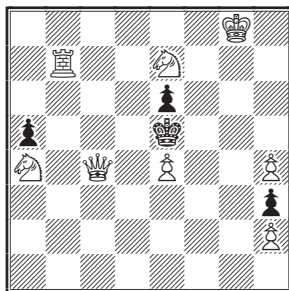
[7, *Kentucky Turf Register*  
(Louisville) July 2, 1859]

117. E. B. Cook



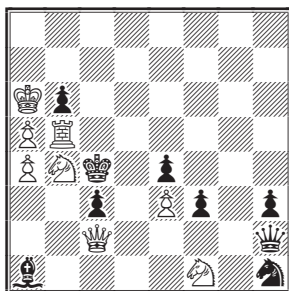
[87, *Saturday Evening Gazette*  
(Boston) December 24, 1859]

118. E. B. Cook



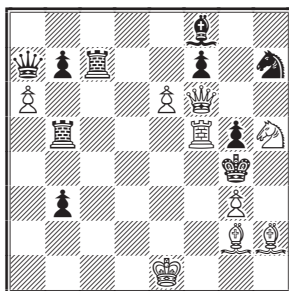
[14, *Cincinnati Daily Gazette*  
December 3, 1859]

119. E. B. Cook



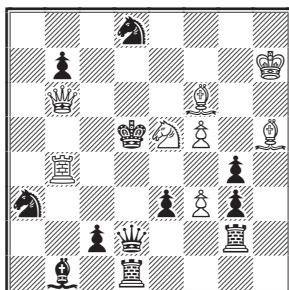
[68, *Baltimore Weekly Dispatch*  
November 26, 1859]

120. E. B. Cook



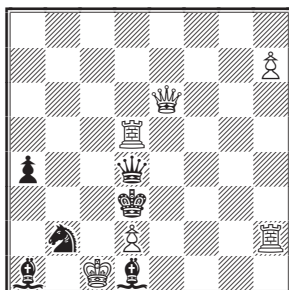
[83, *Lynn News*  
November 23, 1859]

121. E. B. Cook



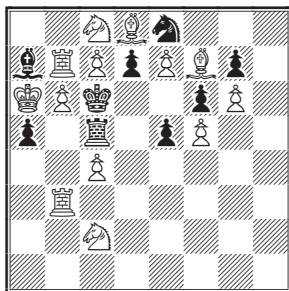
[79, *Sunday Delta* (New Orleans)  
December 25, 1859]

122. E. B. Cook



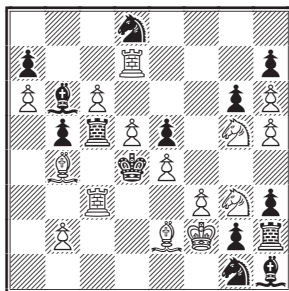
[15, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
December 17, 1859]

123. E. B. Cook

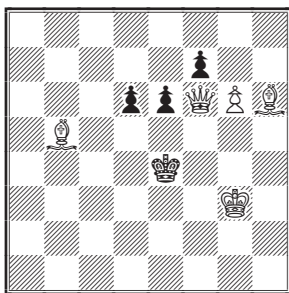


[73, *Musical World* (New York)  
December 3, 1859]

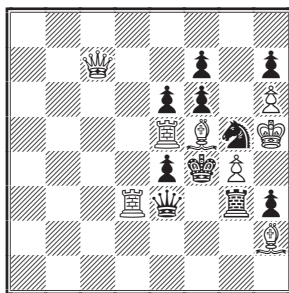
124. E. B. Cook



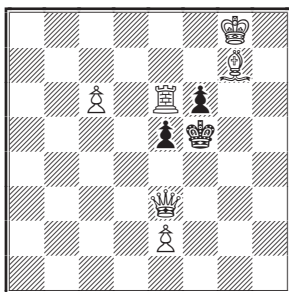
125. E. B. Cook

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

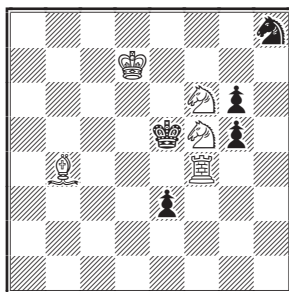
126. E. B. Cook

[v 16, *Sunday Mercury*  
(Philadelphia) November 31, 1859]

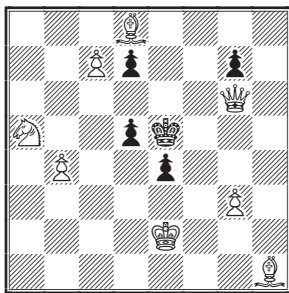
127. E. B. Cook

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

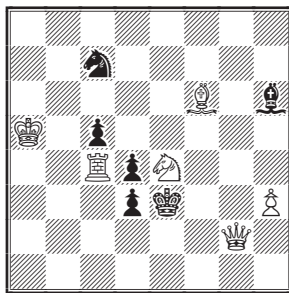
128. E. B. Cook

[582, *Albion* (New York)  
March 3, 1860]

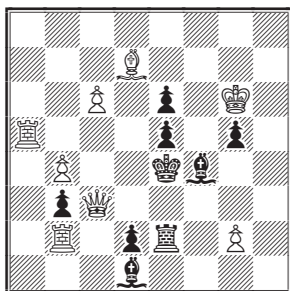
129. E. B. Cook

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

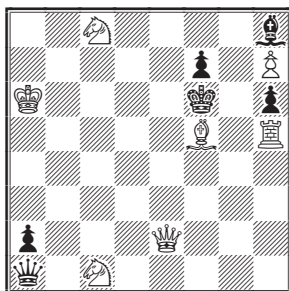
130. E. B. Cook

[88, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) February 25, 1860]

131. E. B. Cook

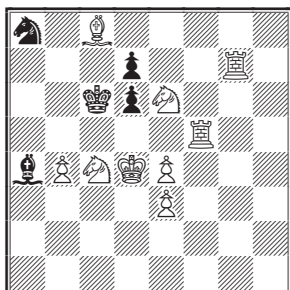


132. E. B. Cook



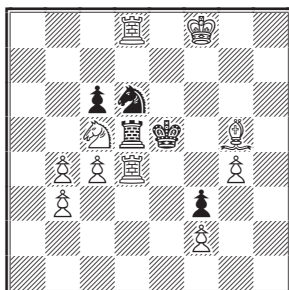
[96, *Saturday Evening Gazette*  
(Boston) February 25, 1860]

133. E. B. Cook



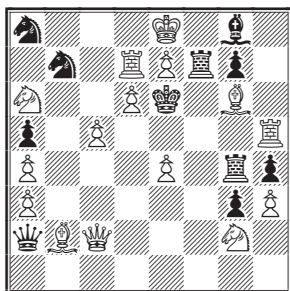
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

134. E. B. Cook



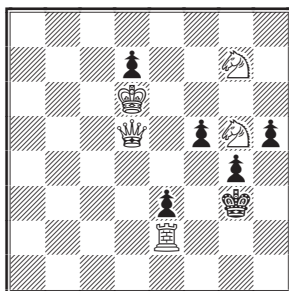
[5, *Brooklyn Standard*  
July 21, 1860]

135. E. B. Cook



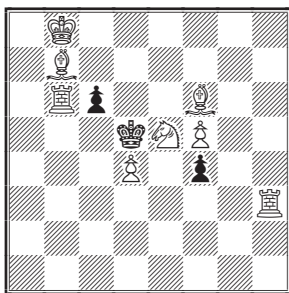
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

136. E. B. Cook



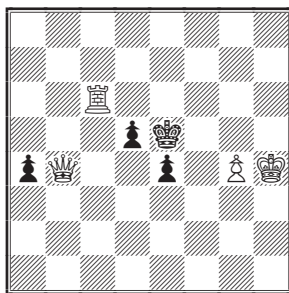
[27, *Household Journal*  
(New York) April 27, 1861]

137. E. B. Cook



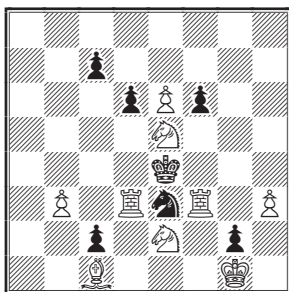
[American Chess-Nuts]

138. E. B. Cook



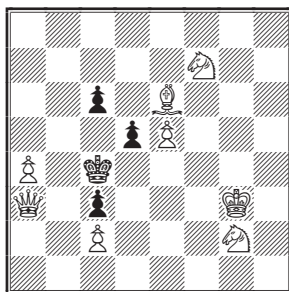
[American Chess-Nuts]

139. E. B. Cook



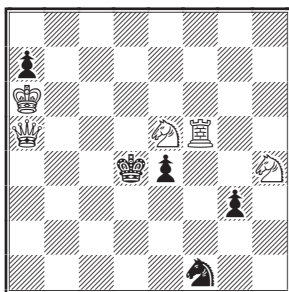
[American Chess-Nuts]

140. E. B. Cook



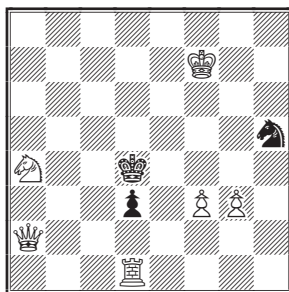
[American Chess-Nuts]

141. E. B. Cook



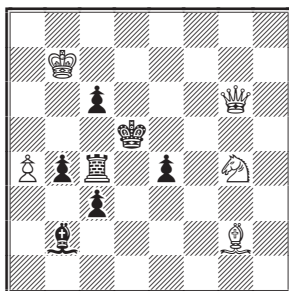
[American Chess-Nuts]

142. E. B. Cook



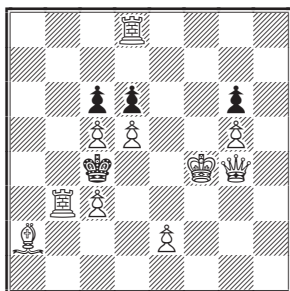
[American Chess-Nuts]

143. E. B. Cook

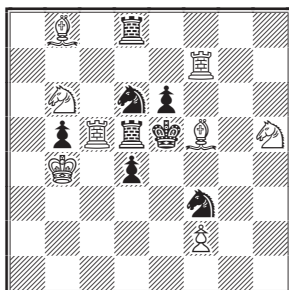


[American Chess-Nuts]

144. E. B. Cook

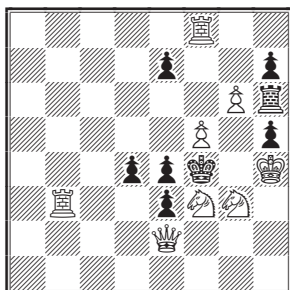


145. E. B. Cook

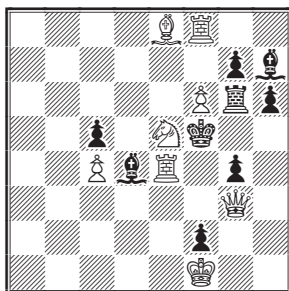


[American Chess-Nuts]

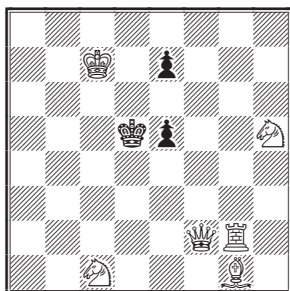
146. E. B. Cook



147. E. B. Cook



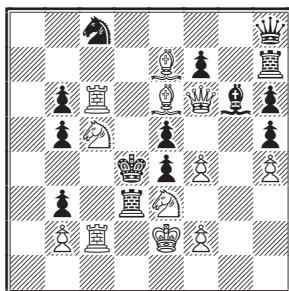
148. E. B. Cook





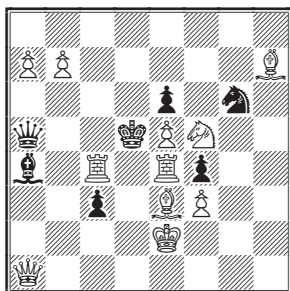


155. E. B. Cook



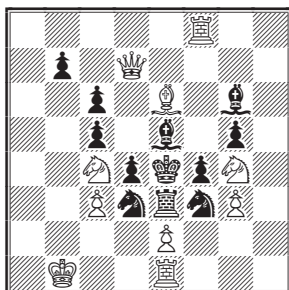
[204, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) March 29, 1862]

156. E. B. Cook



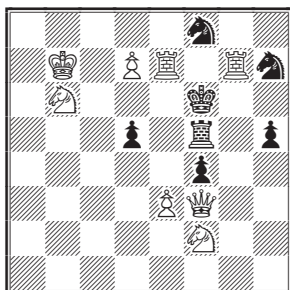
[71, *Household Journal* (New York)  
December 7, 1861]

157. E. B. Cook



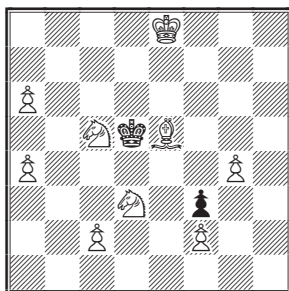
[203, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) March 22, 1862]

158. E. B. Cook



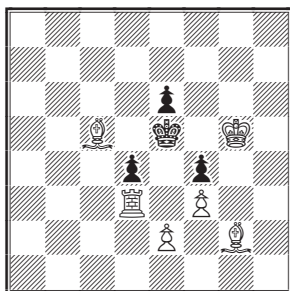
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

159. E. B. Cook



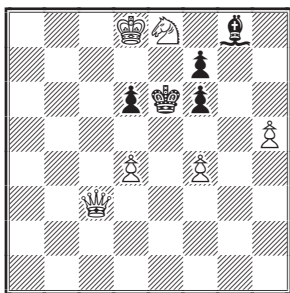
[12, *Dubuque Times*  
January 3, 1866]

160. E. B. Cook



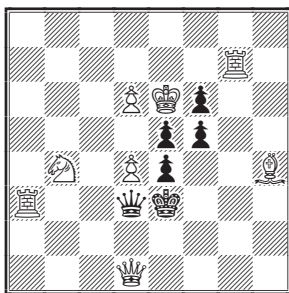
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

161. E. B. Cook



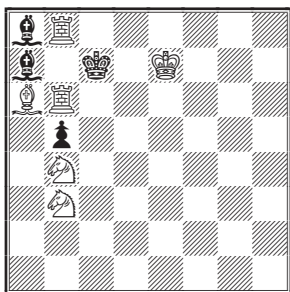
[American Chess-Nuts]

162. E. B. Cook



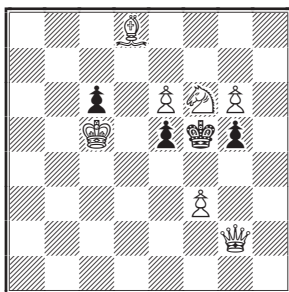
[American Chess-Nuts]

163. E. B. Cook



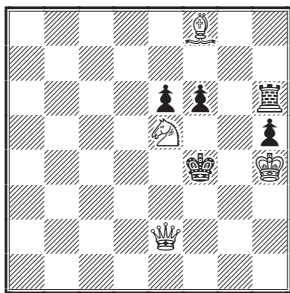
[American Chess-Nuts]

164. E. B. Cook



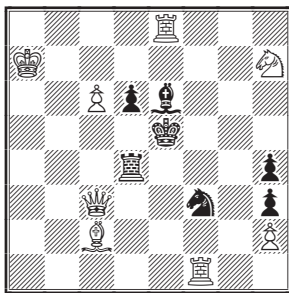
[American Chess-Nuts]

165. E. B. Cook

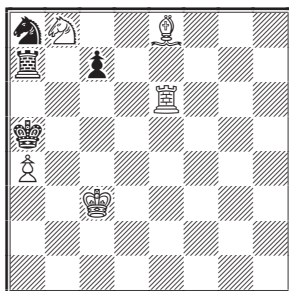


[American Chess-Nuts]

166. E. B. Cook

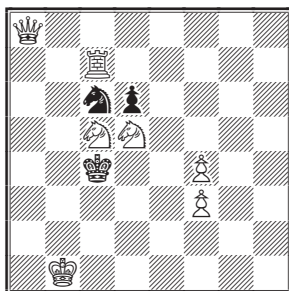
[771, Albion (New York)  
October 24, 1863]

167. E. B. Cook



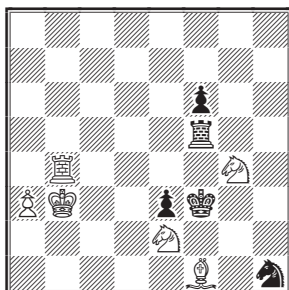
[American Chess-Nuts]

168. E. B. Cook



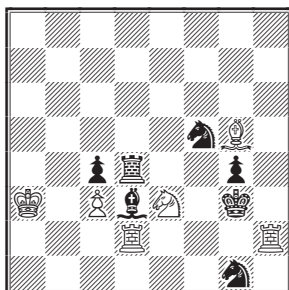
[American Chess-Nuts]

169. E. B. Cook



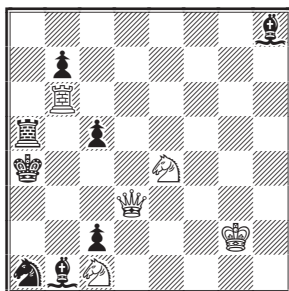
[American Chess-Nuts]

170. E. B. Cook



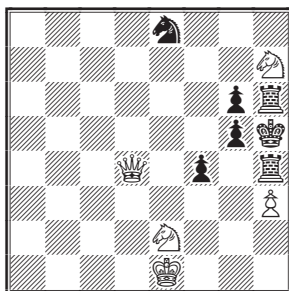
[405, *New York Clipper*  
November 14, 1863]

171. E. B. Cook



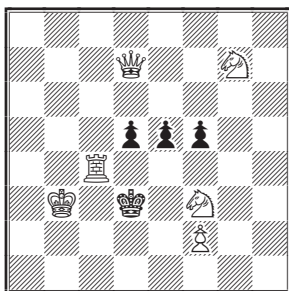
[American Chess-Nuts]

172. E. B. Cook



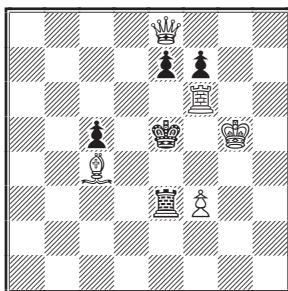
[American Chess-Nuts]

173. E. B. Cook



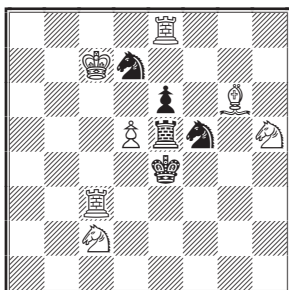
[76, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
August 13, 1864]

174. E. B. Cook



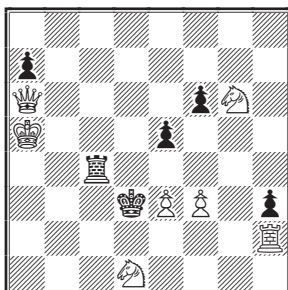
[80, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
September 10, 1864]

175. E. B. Cook



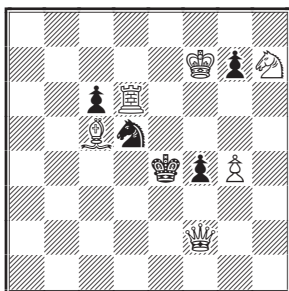
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

176. E. B. Cook



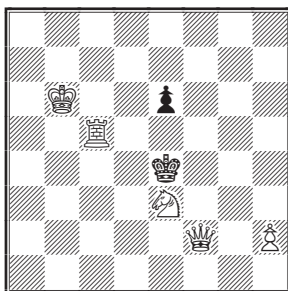
[v 70, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
July 9, 1864]

177. E. B. Cook



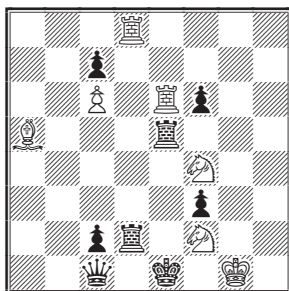
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

178. E. B. Cook



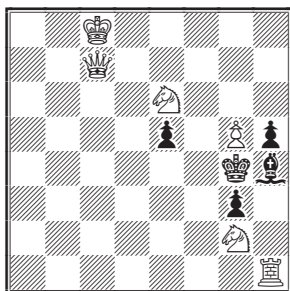
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

179. E. B. Cook



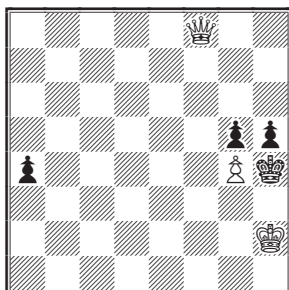
[American Chess-Nuts]

180. E. B. Cook



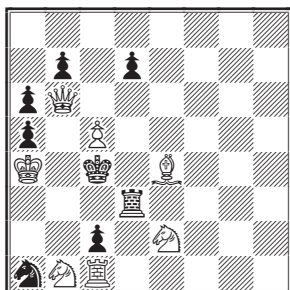
[American Chess-Nuts]

181. E. B. Cook

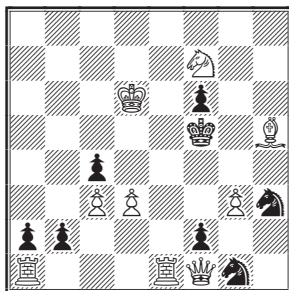


[American Chess-Nuts]

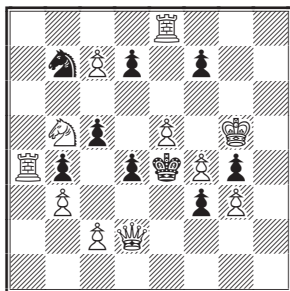
182. E. B. Cook



183. E. B. Cook

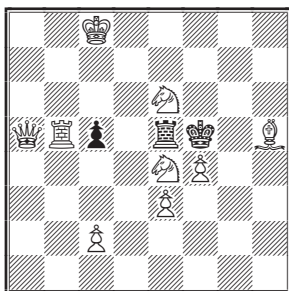


184. E. B. Cook

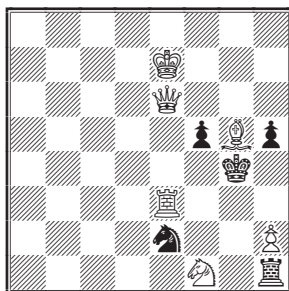


[American Chess-Nuts]

185. E. B. Cook

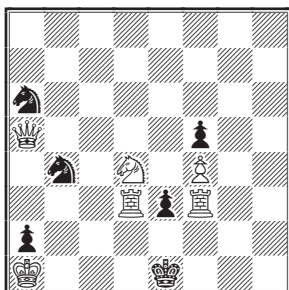


186. E. B. Cook

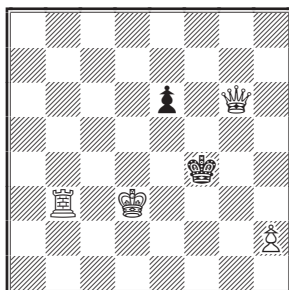


[353, *Daily Evening Bulletin*,  
(Philadelphia) October 8, 1864]

187. E. B. Cook

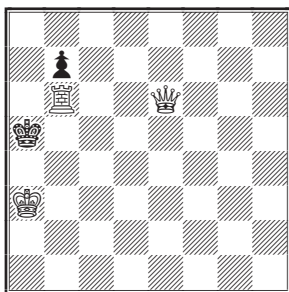


188. E. B. Cook



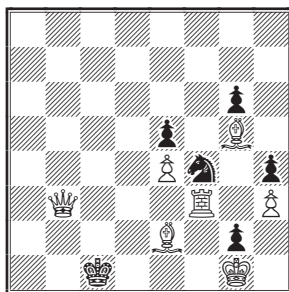
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

189. E. B. Cook



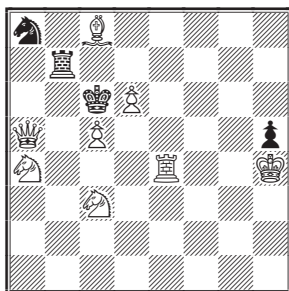
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

190. E. B. Cook

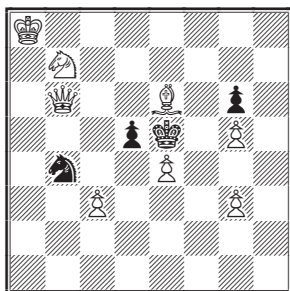


[34, *Dubuque Times*  
July 18, 1866]

191. E. B. Cook

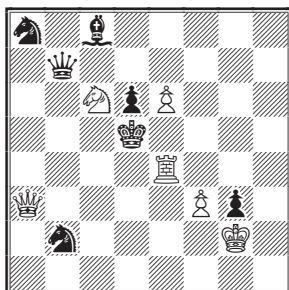


192. E. B. Cook



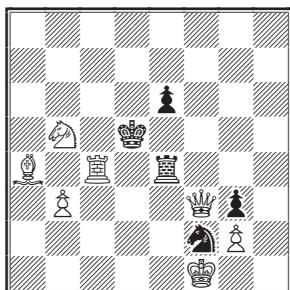
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

193. E. B. Cook



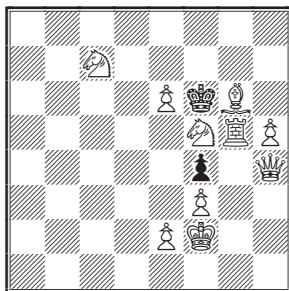
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

194. E. B. Cook

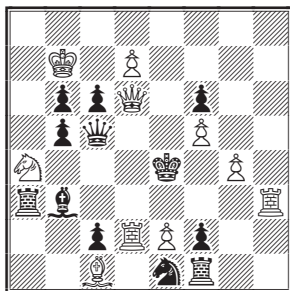


[21, *Kingston Journal*  
November 15, 1865]

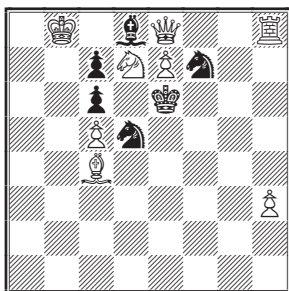
195. E. B. Cook



196. E. B. Cook

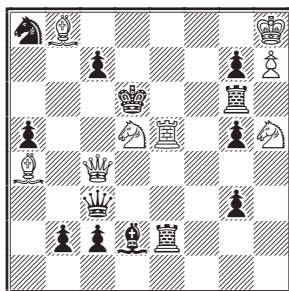


197. E. B. Cook

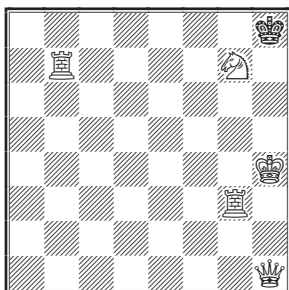


[American Chess-Nuts]

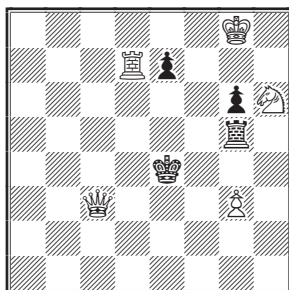
198. E. B. Cook



199. E. B. Cook

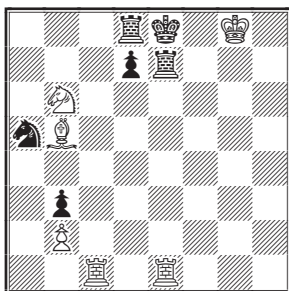
[153, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*,  
June 13, 1868]

200. E. B. Cook



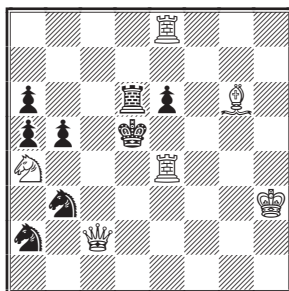
[American Chess-Nuts]

201. E. B. Cook



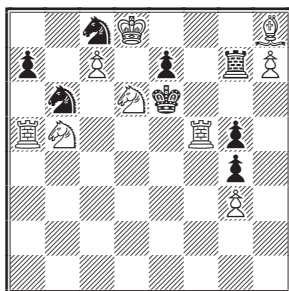
[American Chess-Nuts]

202. E. B. Cook



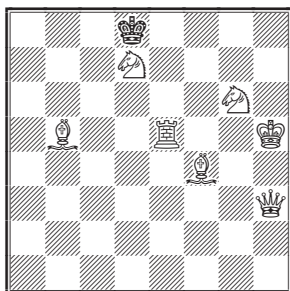


203. E. B. Cook



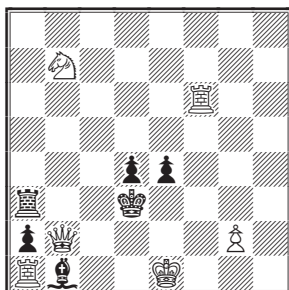
[American Chess-Nuts]

204. E. B. Cook

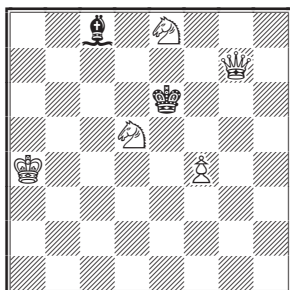


[\*]

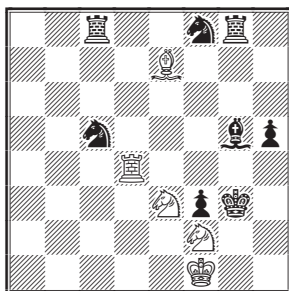
205. E. B. Cook



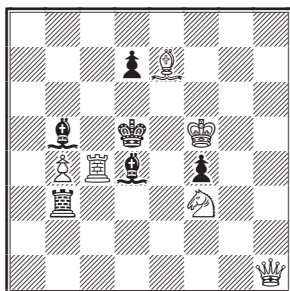
206. J. J. Cook, New York

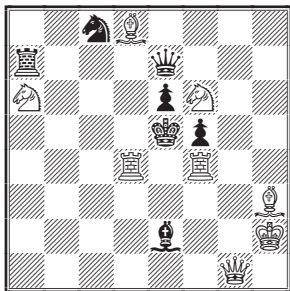
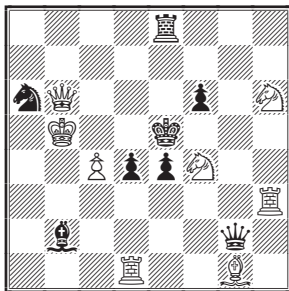
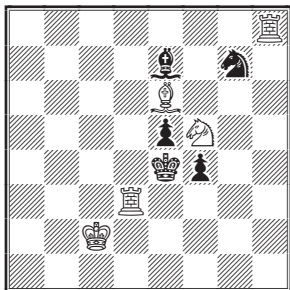
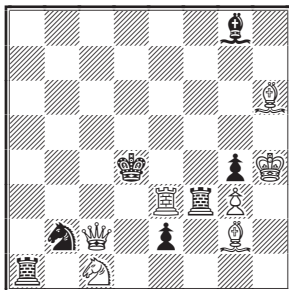
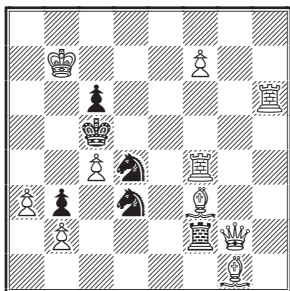
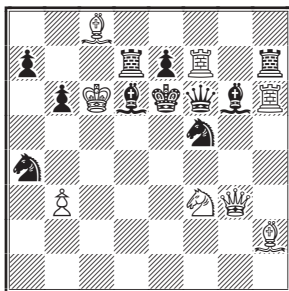


207. J. J. Cook

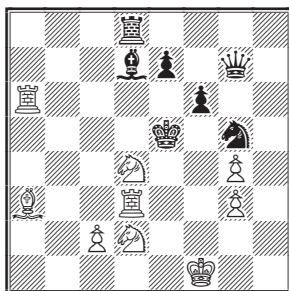


208. J. J. Cook

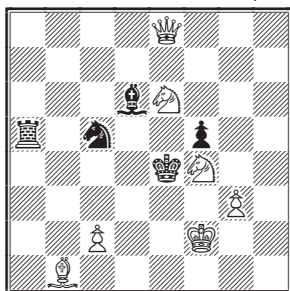


209. *Ed. H. Courtenay, Washington, D.C.*210. *E. H. Courtenay*211. *E. H. Courtenay*212. *E. H. Courtenay*213. *E. H. Courtenay*214. *Theo. B. Crosby, Philadelphia, Penn.*

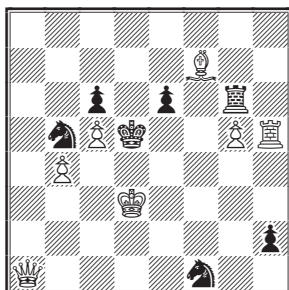
215. L. Davidson, New York



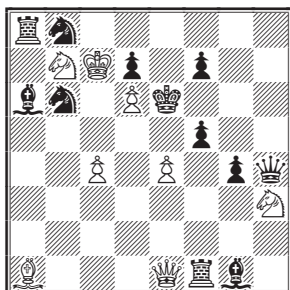
216. Geo. H. Derrickson, Philadelphia, Pa.



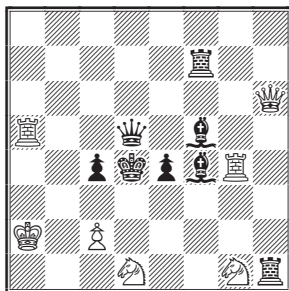
217. G. H. Derrickson



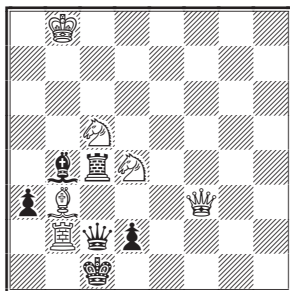
218. G. H. Derrickson



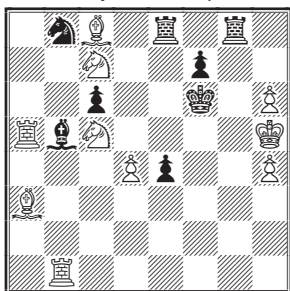
219. Jacob Elson, Lafayette, Indiana



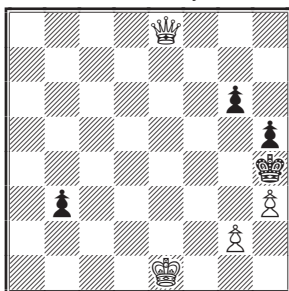
220. Jacob Elson



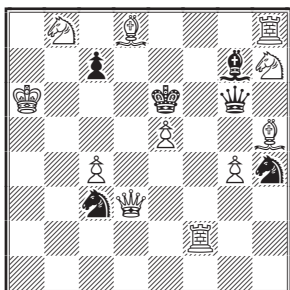
221. W. E. Floyd, Philadelphia, Penn.



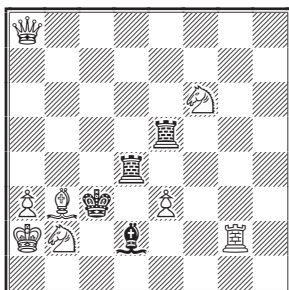
222. William O. Fiske, Syracuse, N. Y.



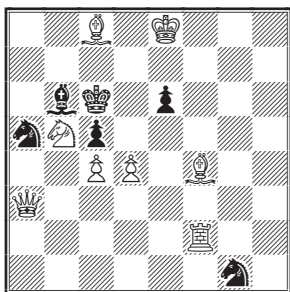
223. W. O. Fiske



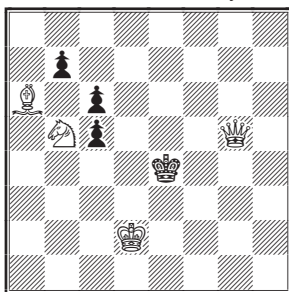
224. J. K. Fulton



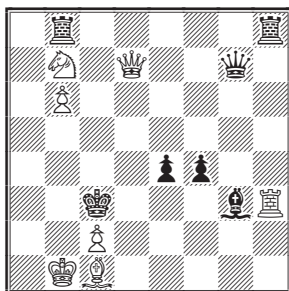
225. P. G., Jr., New York



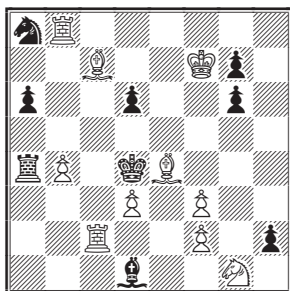
226. John Gardner, Brooklyn, N.Y.



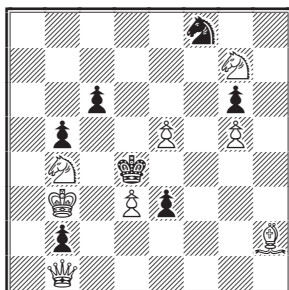
227. J. Gardner



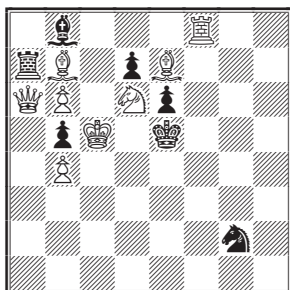
228. J. Gardner



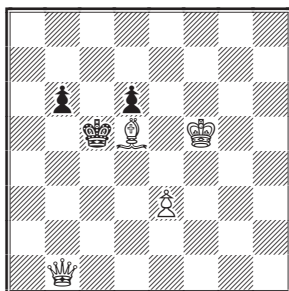
229. J. Gardner



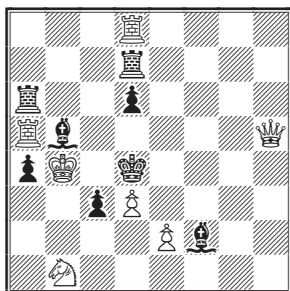
230. J. Gardner



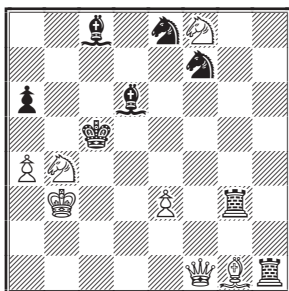
231. J. Gardner



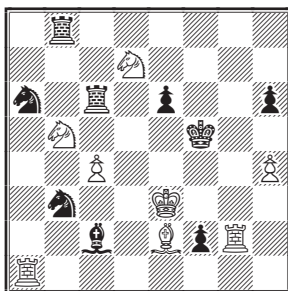
232. J. Gardner



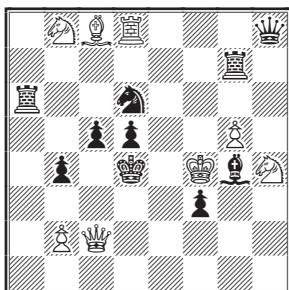
233. J. Gardner



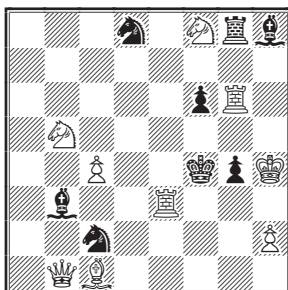
234. J. Gardner



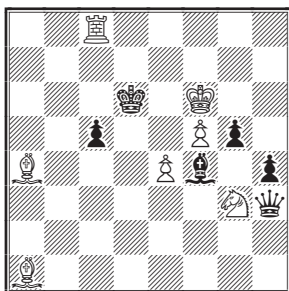
235. J. Gardner



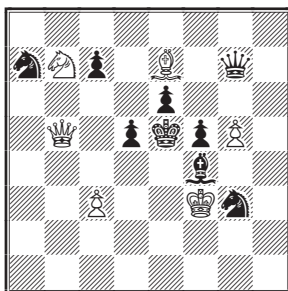
236. J. Gardner



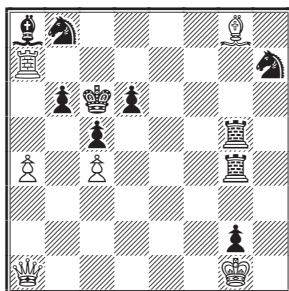
237. J. Gardner



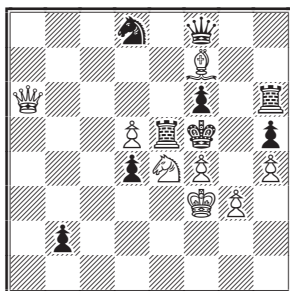
238. J. Gardner



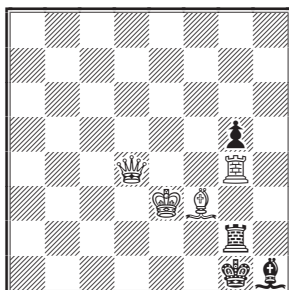
239. J. Gardner



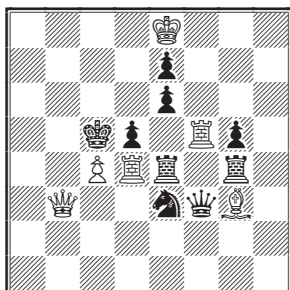
240. J. Gardner



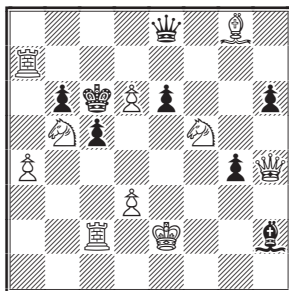
241. J. Gardner



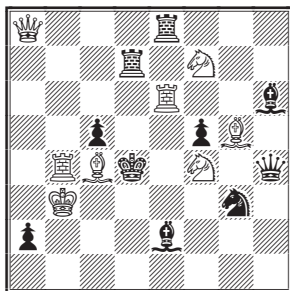
242. J. Gardner



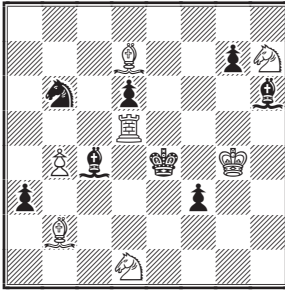
243. Charles A. Gilberg, New York



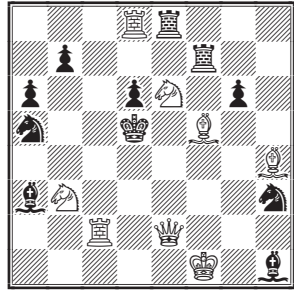
244. C. A. Gilberg



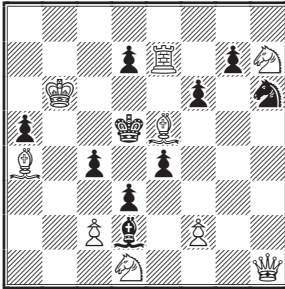
245. C. A. Gilberg



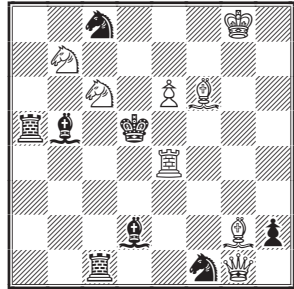
246. C. A. Gilberg



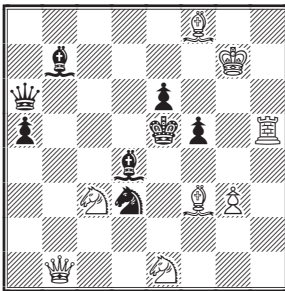
247. C. A. Gilberg



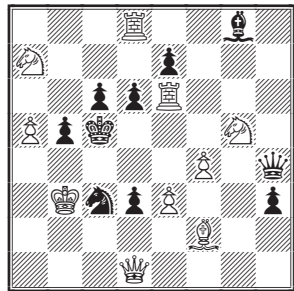
248. C. A. Gilberg



249. C. A. Gilberg

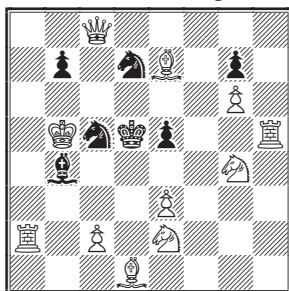


250. C. A. Gilberg

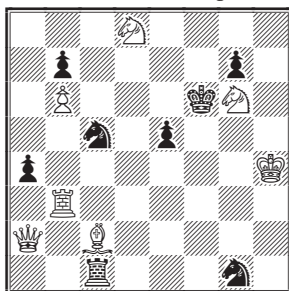




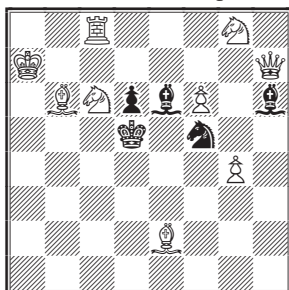
251. C. A. Gilberg



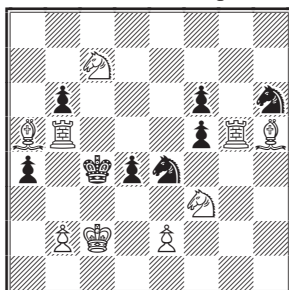
252. C. A. Gilberg



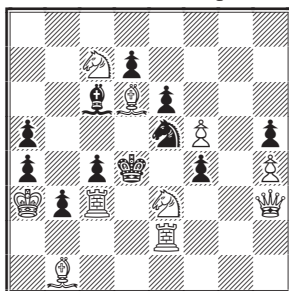
253. C. A. Gilberg



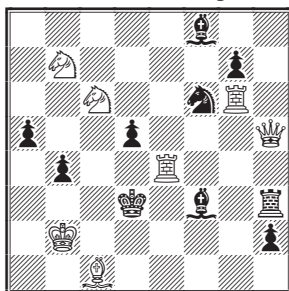
254. C. A. Gilberg



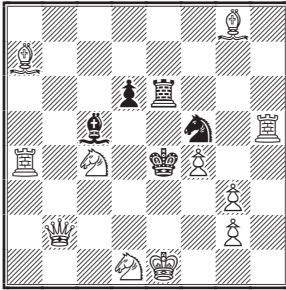
255. C. A. Gilberg



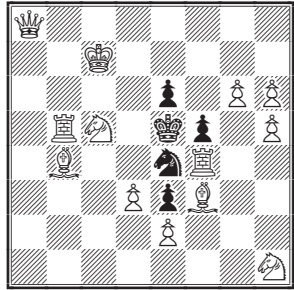
256. C. A. Gilberg



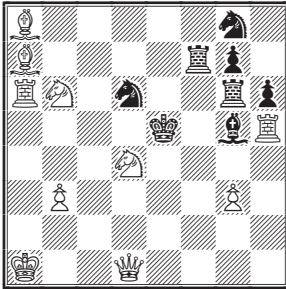
257. J. A. Graves, Delaware Water Gap, Pa.



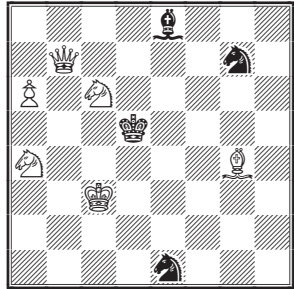
258. J. A. Graves



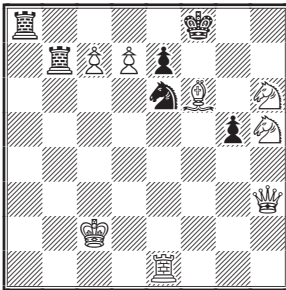
259. J. H. Greene, Jr., New York



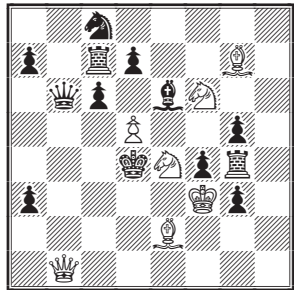
260. George Groves, St. Catherines, C. W.



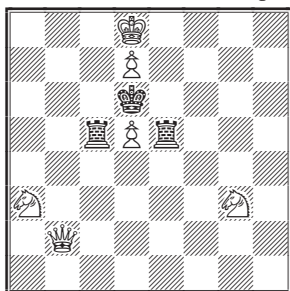
261. S. A. H., Cherry Grove, Illinois



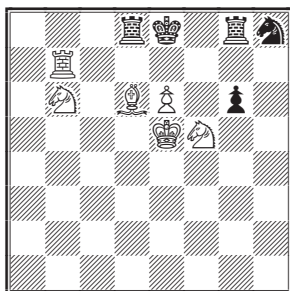
262. C. J. J., St. Francisville, Louisiana



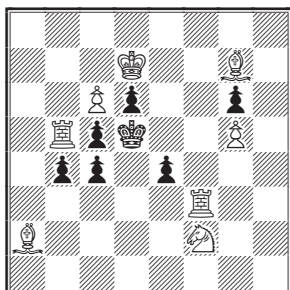
263. Charles F. Johnson, Jr., Owego, N.Y.



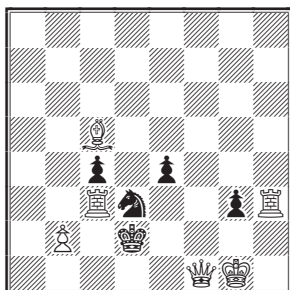
264. Michael B. Jonas, Cincinnati, O.



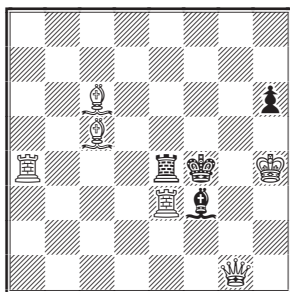
265. M. B. Jonas



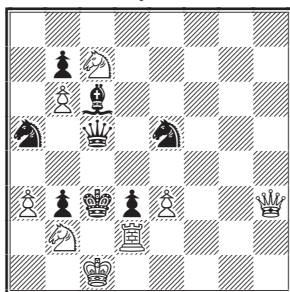
266. Denis Julien, New York



267. D. Julien

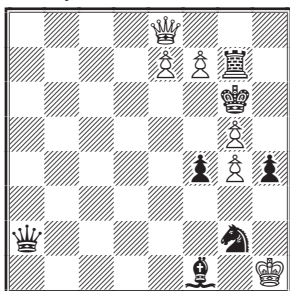


268. Samuel Loyd, Florence, N. J.



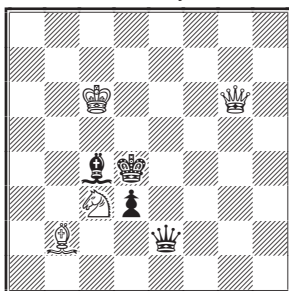
[137, *Chess Monthly*  
February, 1859]

269. S. Loyd ("W.W., Richmond, Va.")



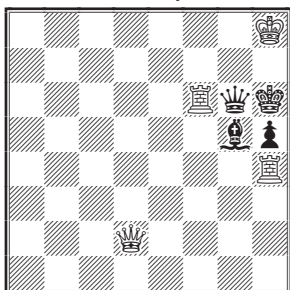
[58, *Musical World*  
October 8, 1859]

270. S. Loyd

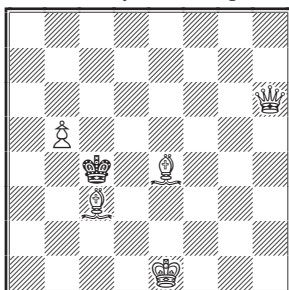


[138, *Frank Leslie's*  
July 3, 1858]

271. S. Loyd

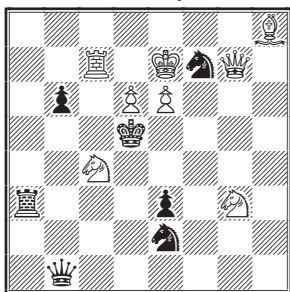


272. S. Loyd ("W. King")



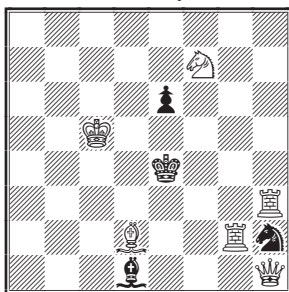
[77, *Musical World*  
December, 1859]

273. S. Loyd



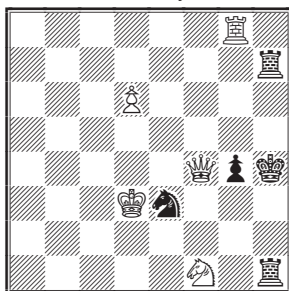
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*  
1858]

274. S. Loyd



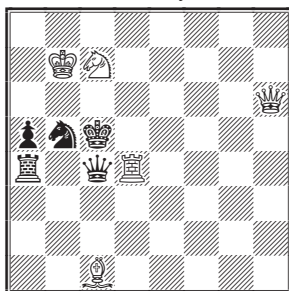
[*Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
1867 ?]

275. S. Loyd



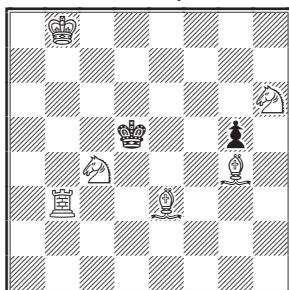
[74, *Lynn News*  
August 24, 1859]

276. S. Loyd



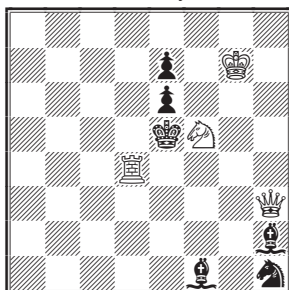
[59, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
September, 1859]

277. S. Loyd



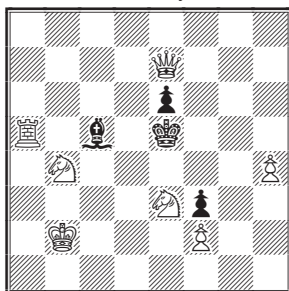
[39, *Musical World*  
July, 1859]

278. S. Loyd



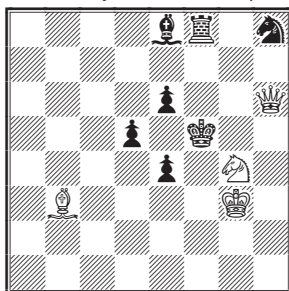
[150, *Frank Leslie's*  
August 21, 1858]

279. S. Loyd



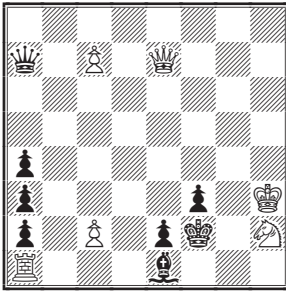
[e35, *American Union*  
October, 1858]

280. S. Loyd ("W. K. Bishop")



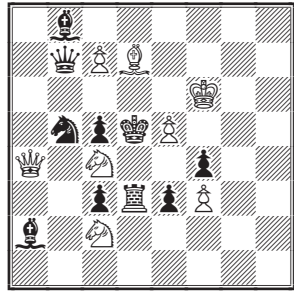
[46, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
May 14, 1859]

281. S. Loyd



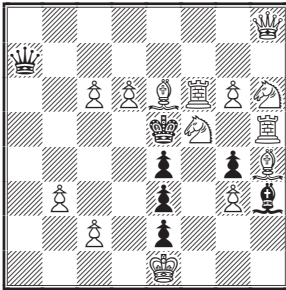
[*Charleston Courier*  
1859]

282. S. Loyd



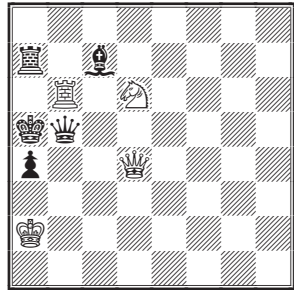
[497, *Albion* (New York)  
July 17, 1858]

283. S. Loyd ("W. King")



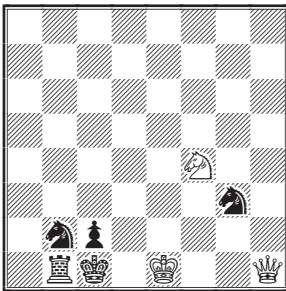
[35, *Chess Monthly*  
August, 1857]

284. S. Loyd



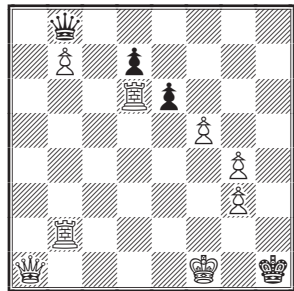
[44, *Musical World*  
August, 1859]

285. S. Loyd ("H.F.V., N.Y.")

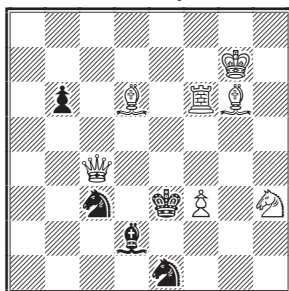


[17, *Saturday Press*  
February 19, 1857]

286. S. Loyd

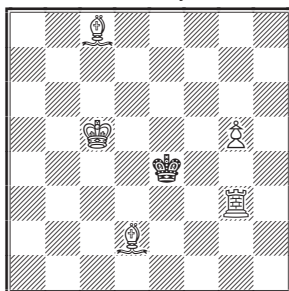


287. S. Loyd



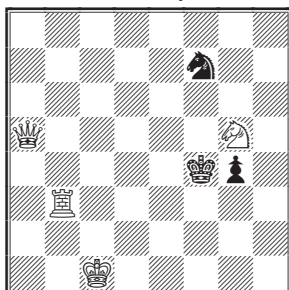
[v 24, *Musical World*  
June, 1858]

288. S. Loyd

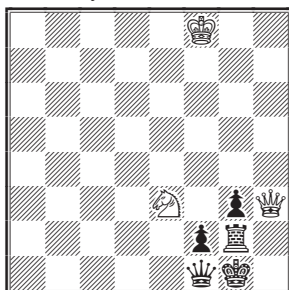


[38, *Musical World*  
July, 1859]

289. S. Loyd

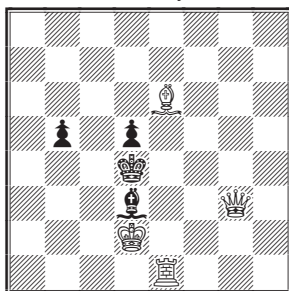


290. S. Loyd ("Miss Clara S—r")



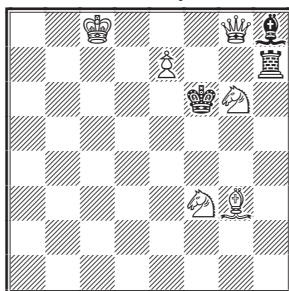
[6, *The Gambit*  
October 22, 1859]

291. S. Loyd

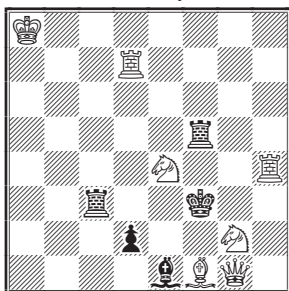


[v 18, *Musical World*  
May 14, 1858]

292. S. Loyd

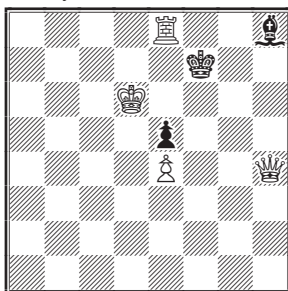


293. S. Loyd



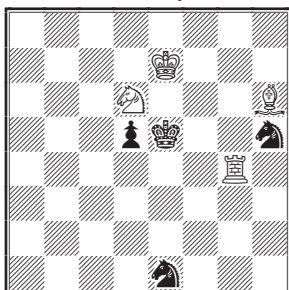
[*L'Illustration*  
1867]

294. S. Loyd ("W. W., Richmond, Va.")



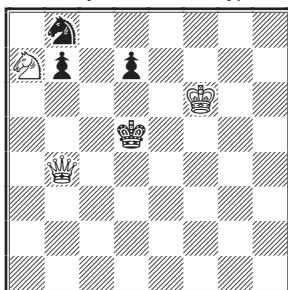
[85, *Lynn News*  
December 21, 1859]

295. S. Loyd



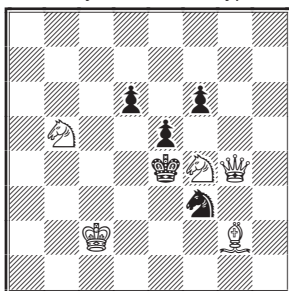
[48, *Musical World*  
September, 1859]

296. S. Loyd ("G. R. L., Keyport")



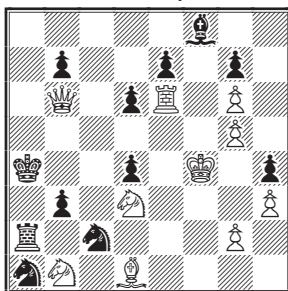
[70, *Musical World*  
November 19, 1859]

297. S. Loyd ("G. R. L., Keyport")



[v 91, *Musical World*  
February 4, 1860]

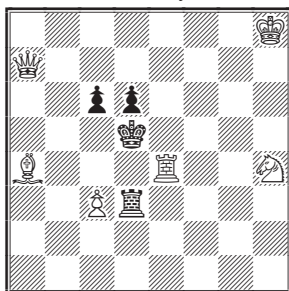
298. S. Loyd



[*American Chess-Nuts*]

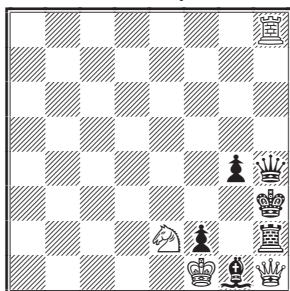


299. S. Loyd



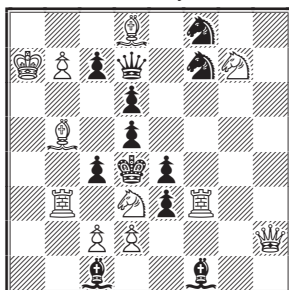
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

300. S. Loyd



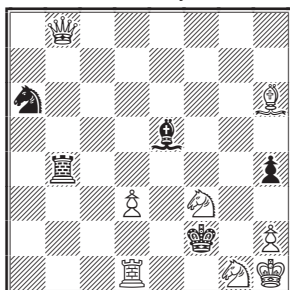
[125, *Musical World*  
June 9, 1860]

301. S. Loyd



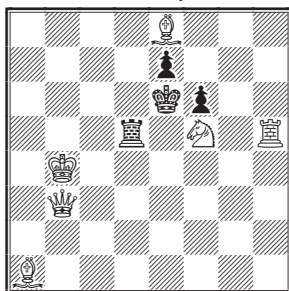
[v 123, *Musical World*  
June 2, 1860]

302. S. Loyd



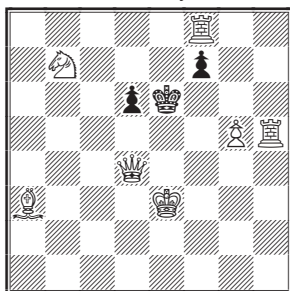
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

303. S. Loyd



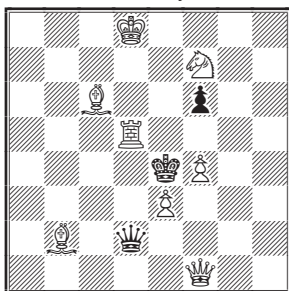
[*Turf, Field and Farm*  
1868 ?]

304. S. Loyd



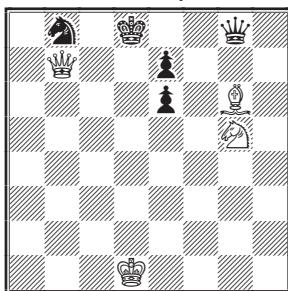
[6, *La Strategie*, February 15, 1867  
dedicated to E. Lequesne]

305. S. Loyd



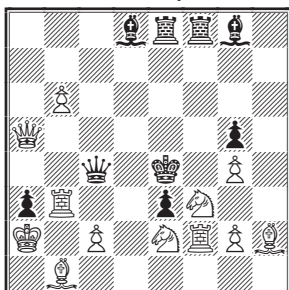
[v 119, *Le Sphinx*  
October 1, 1866]

306. S. Loyd



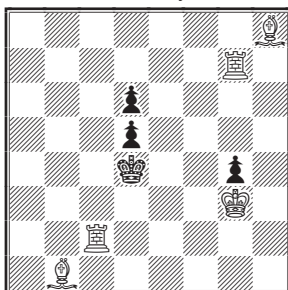
[53, *La Stratégie*  
October 15, 1867]

307. S. Loyd



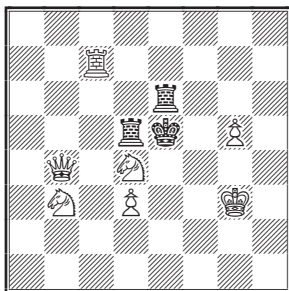
[*L'Univers Illustré*, 1867 ?  
v 2431, *Schachzeitung*, July, 1867]

308. S. Loyd



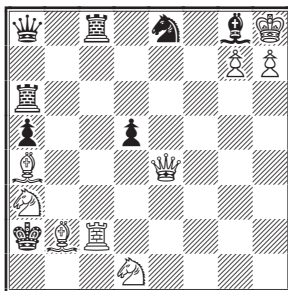
[v *Schachzeitung* ?  
*American Chess-Nuts* ?]

309. S. Loyd



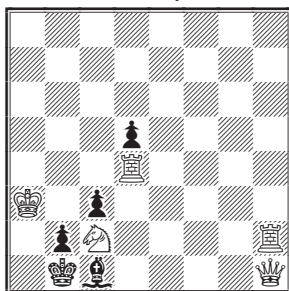
[149, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
May 9, 1868]

310. S. Loyd



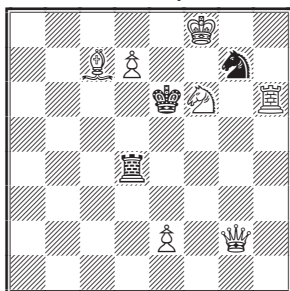
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

311. S. Loyd

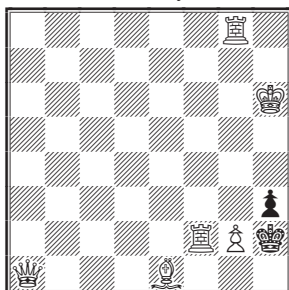


[208, *Cleveland Voice*  
September 22, 1878]

312. S. Loyd

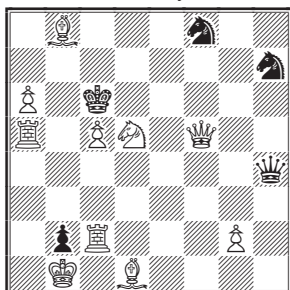


313. S. Loyd



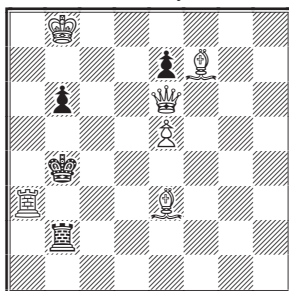
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

314. S. Loyd



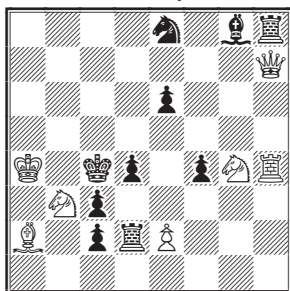
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

315. S. Loyd



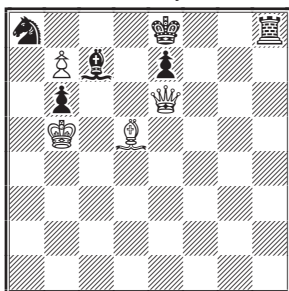
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

316. S. Loyd



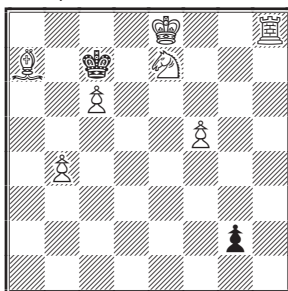
[22, *Seaforth Expositor*  
May, 1868]

317. S. Loyd

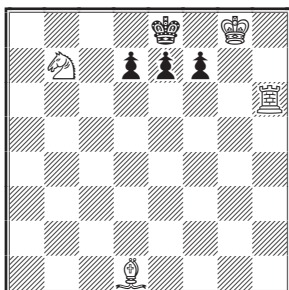


[American Chess-Nuts]

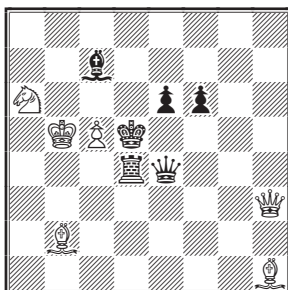
318. Napoleon Marache, New York



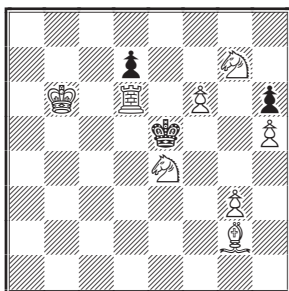
319. N. Marache



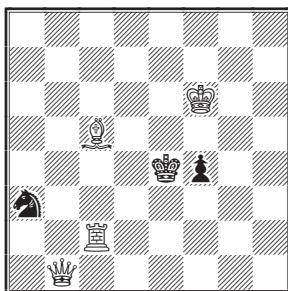
320. N. Marache



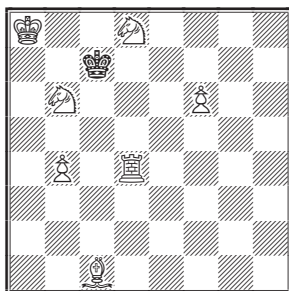
321. N. Marache



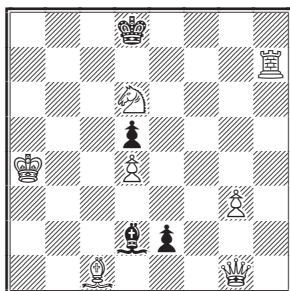
322. N. Marache



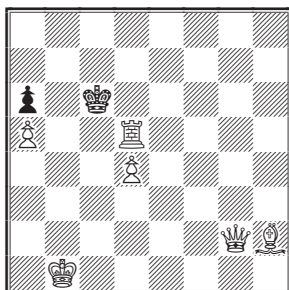
323. N. Marache



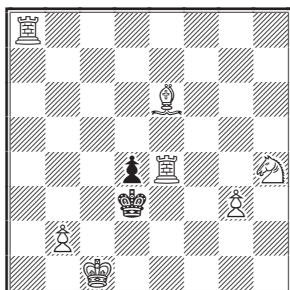
324. N. Marache



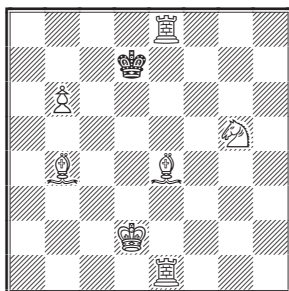
325. N. Marache



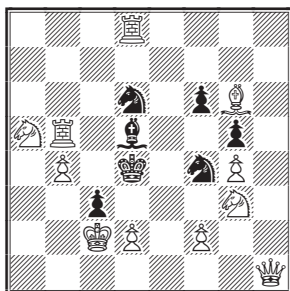
326. N. Marache

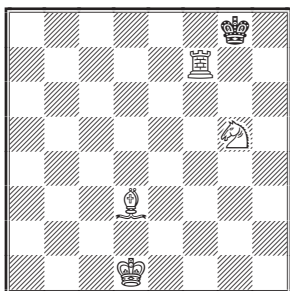
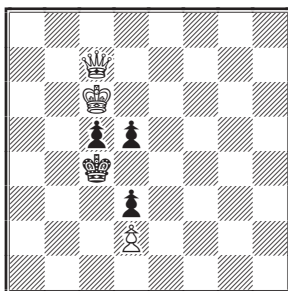
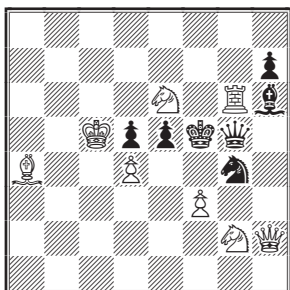
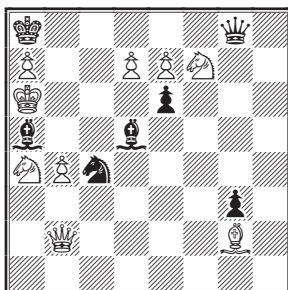
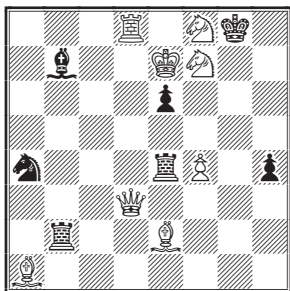
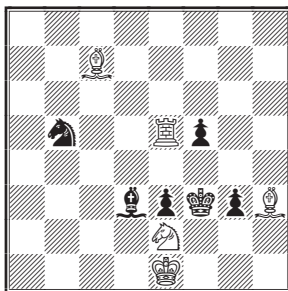


327. N. Marache

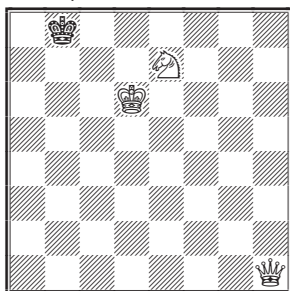


328. N. Marache

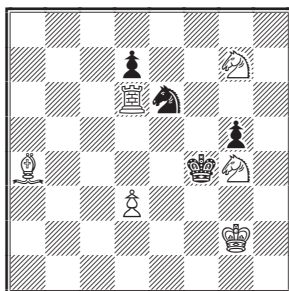


329. *J. Monroe, New York*330. *C. C. Moore, Rochester, N. Y.*331. *Miss Dora Nesbitt, Xenia, Ohio*332. *E. R. P., Camden, N. J.*333. *James Patterson, Philadelphia, Penn.*334. *Louis Paulsen, Dubuque, Iowa*

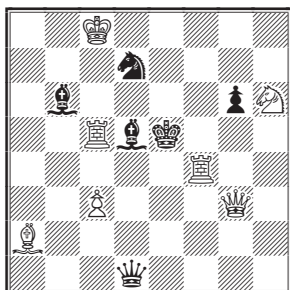
335. Joseph A. Potter, Salem, Mass.



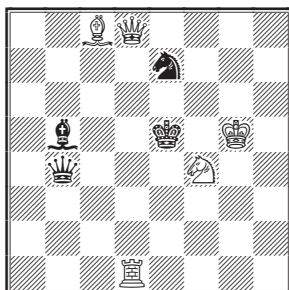
336. J. A. Potter

[ *New York Clipper*, 1858? ]

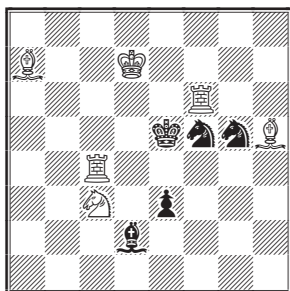
337. J. A. Potter



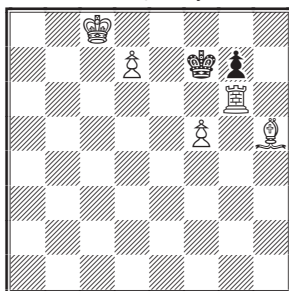
338. J. A. Potter



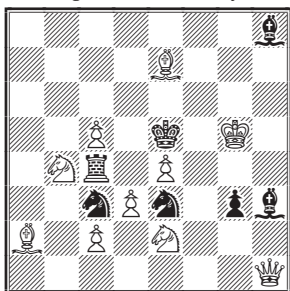
339. J. A. Potter



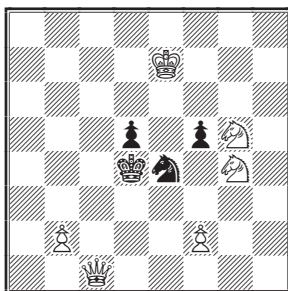
340. Edward E. Quimby, New York



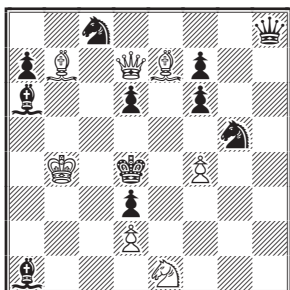
341. George A. Reed, Brooklyn, N. Y.



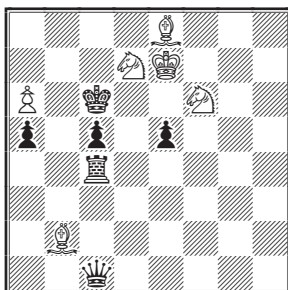
342. G. A. Reed



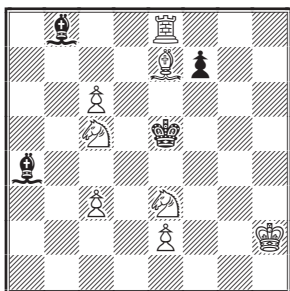
343. G. A. Reed



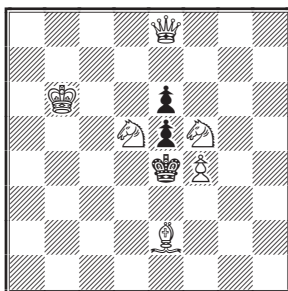
344. G. A. Reed



345. G. A. Reed

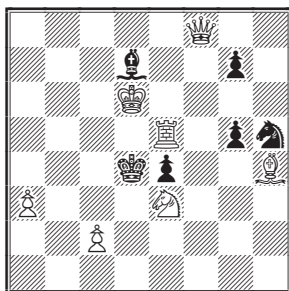


346. G. A. Reed

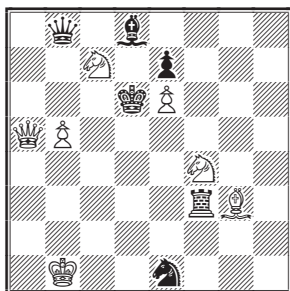




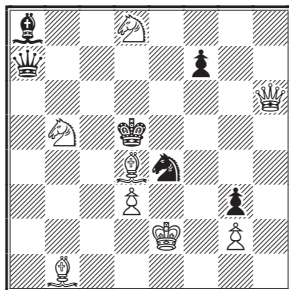
347. G. A. Reed



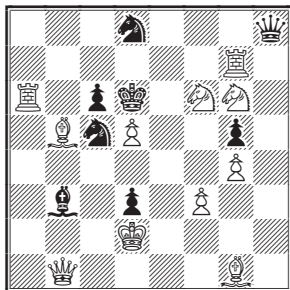
348. G. A. Reed



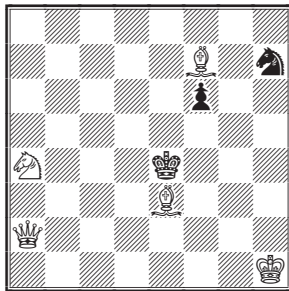
349. O. F. Reed, Penn Yan, N. Y.



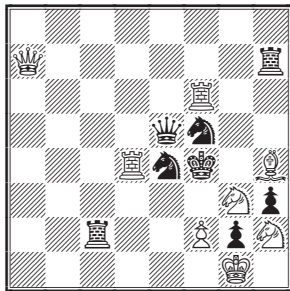
350. O. F. Reed



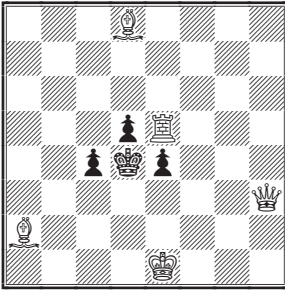
351. P. Richardson, Williamsburg, N. Y.



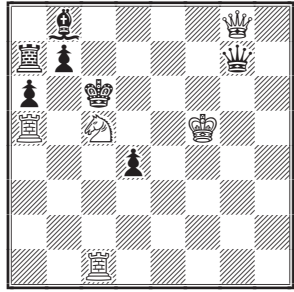
352. P. Richardson



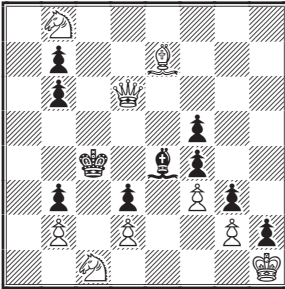
353. John C. Romeyn, Rondout, N. Y.



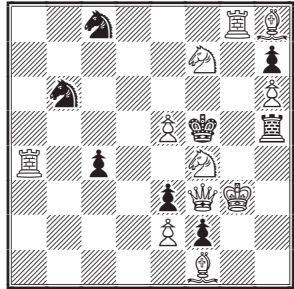
354. John Schlesinger, Cleveland, Ohio



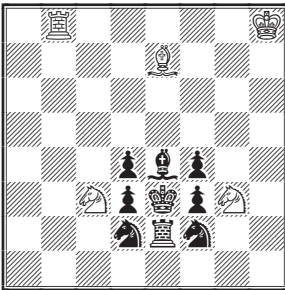
355. J. Schlesinger



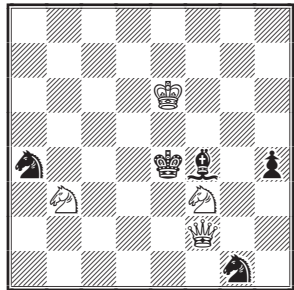
356. J. Schlesinger



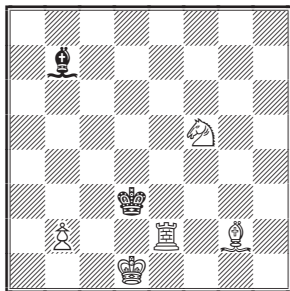
357. L. H. Southard, Virginia



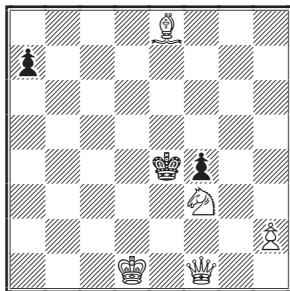
358. T. H. S., Newark, N. J.



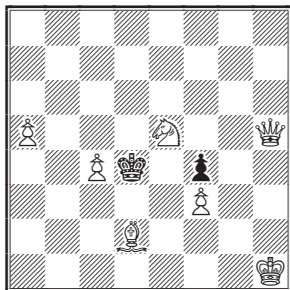
359. Charles H. Stanley, New York



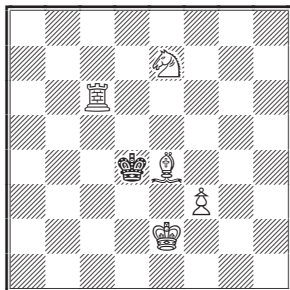
360. J. P. Swan, Detroit, Michigan



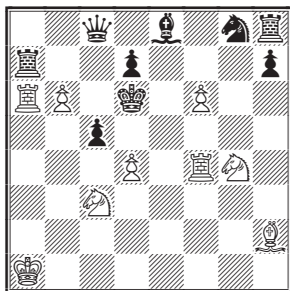
361. John Tanner, New Orleans, La.



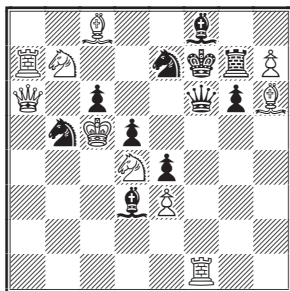
362. J. Tanner



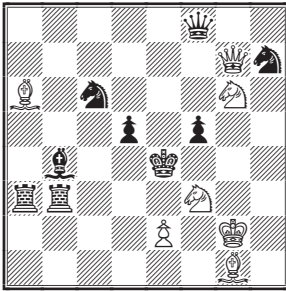
363. J. Tanner



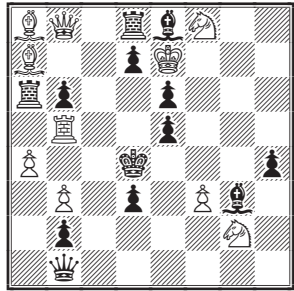
364. Thomas Vaughn



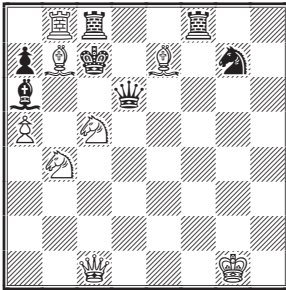
365. J. C. Warner, Philadelphia, Penn.



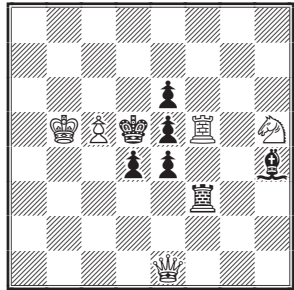
366. J. C. Warner



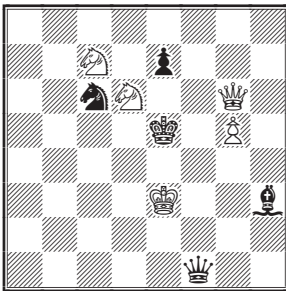
367. Chas. H. Waterbury, Elizabethport, N. J.



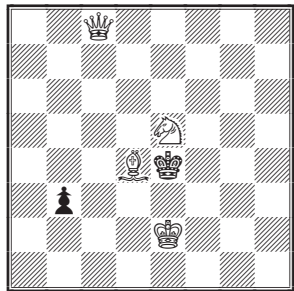
368. C. H. Waterbury



369. J. H. Wescott, New York



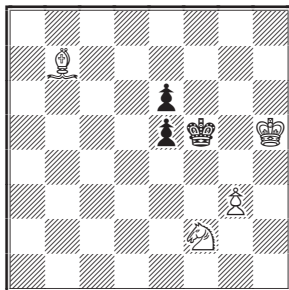
370. John Wilkinson, Jr., Syracuse, N. Y.



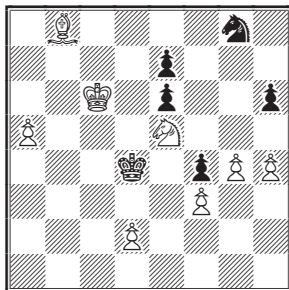
# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## THREE-MOVE MATES

1. *H. R. Agnel*

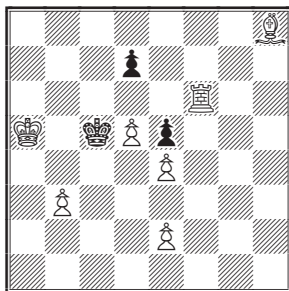


2. *H. R. Agnel*

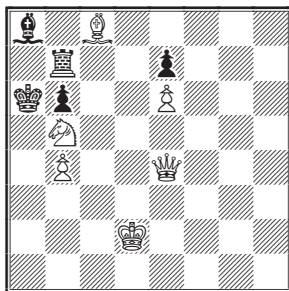


[61, *Chess Monthly*,  
February 1858]

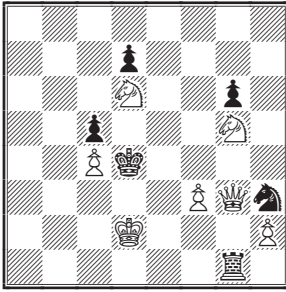
3. *H. R. Agnel*



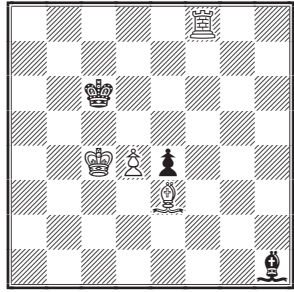
4. *Anonymous*



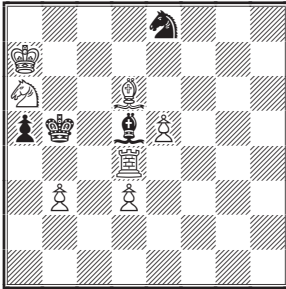
5. Anonymous



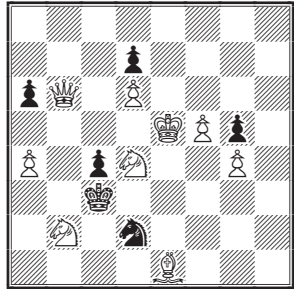
6. Anonymous



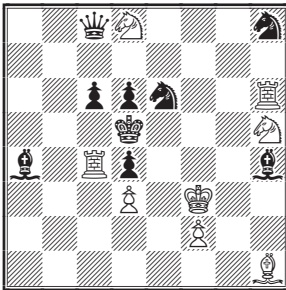
7. Anonymous



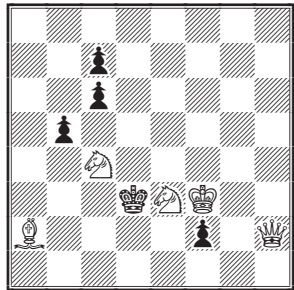
8. Anonymous, Baltimore, Maryland



9. Anonymous, Charleston, S.C.

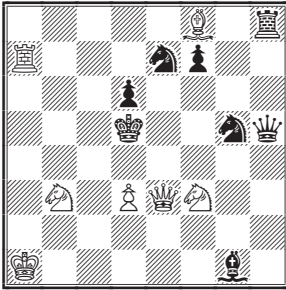


10. Anonymous, Charleston, S.C.

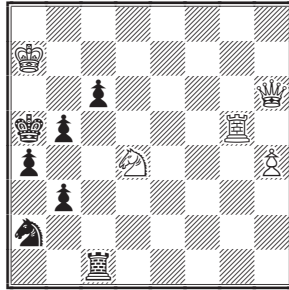


[\*]

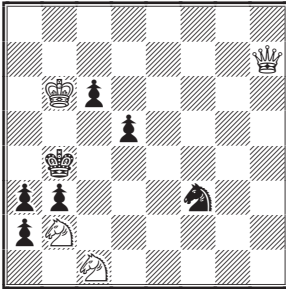
11. Anonymous, New Orleans, La.



12. Anonymous, New York

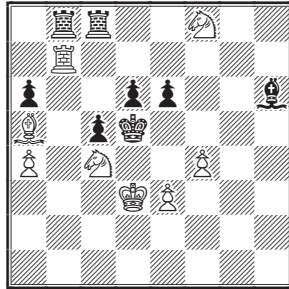


13. A Lady, West Point, N.Y.

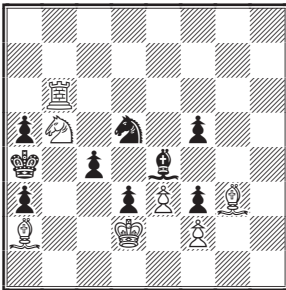


[75, *Chess Monthly*, April 1858]

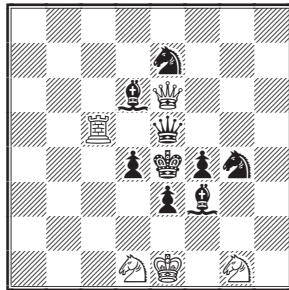
14. A. B. Arnold, Baltimore, Md.



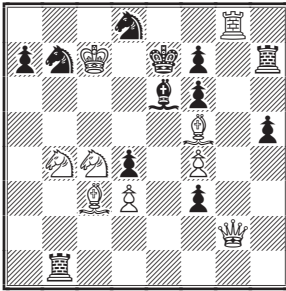
15. A. B. Arnold



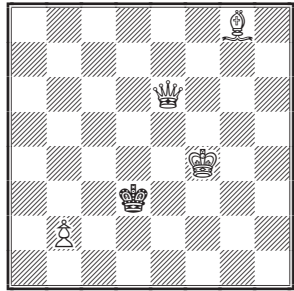
16. A. B. Arnold



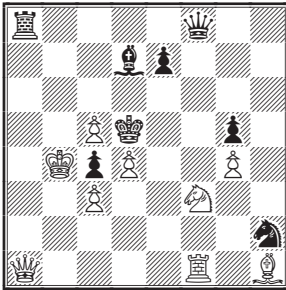
17. A. B. Arnold



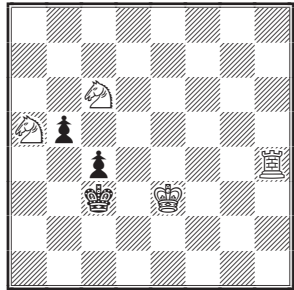
18. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr., Charleston, S.C.



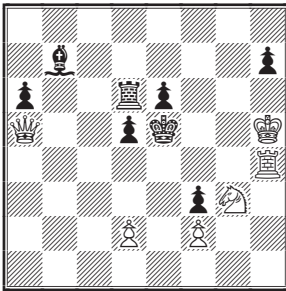
19. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr.



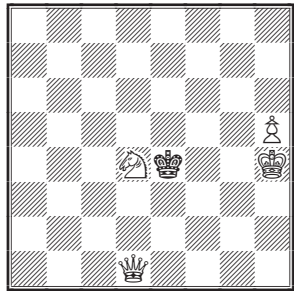
20. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr.



21. Charles H. Avery, Morrisville, N.Y.

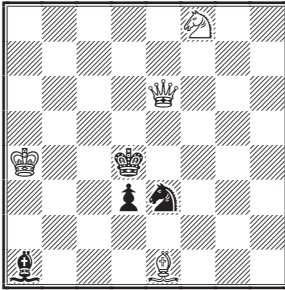


22. C. H. Avery

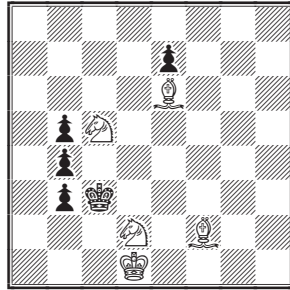




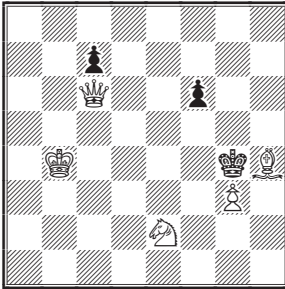
23. E. A. Balaguer



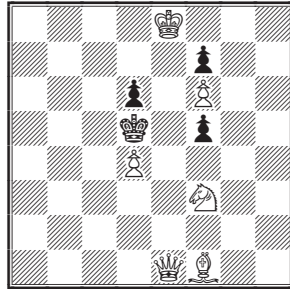
24. E. A. Balaguer



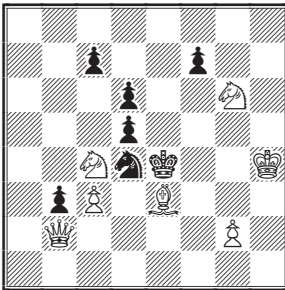
25. W. T. Banning



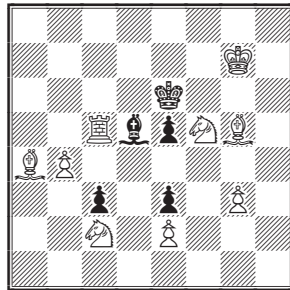
26. C. C. Barnes



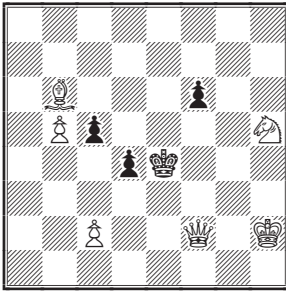
27. C. C. Barnes



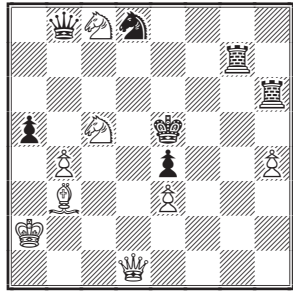
28. C. C. Barnes



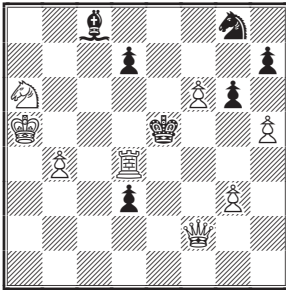
29. C. C. Barnes



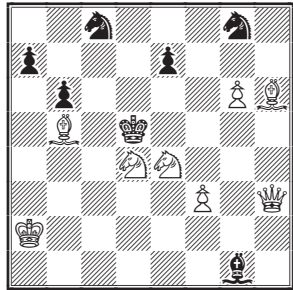
30. J. P. Barnett



31. J. P. Barnett

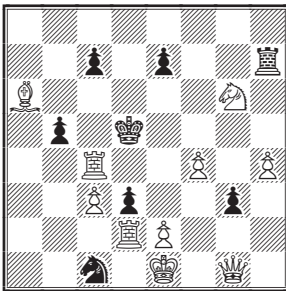


32. J. P. Barnett



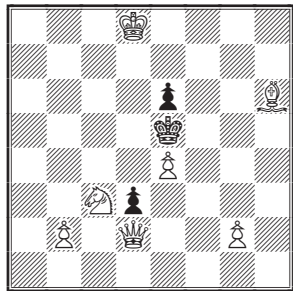
[\*]

33. J. P. Barnett

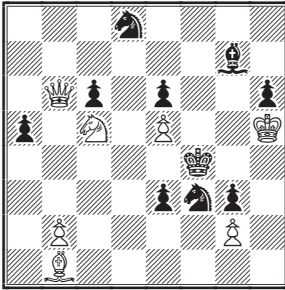


[\*]

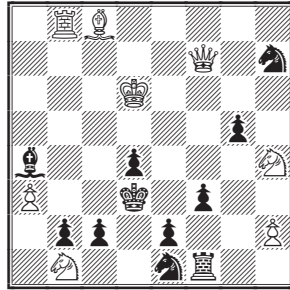
34. J. P. Barnett



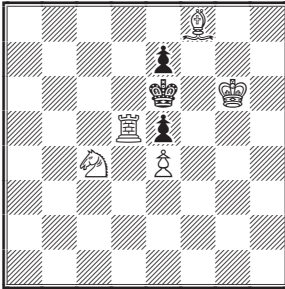
35. J. P. Barnett



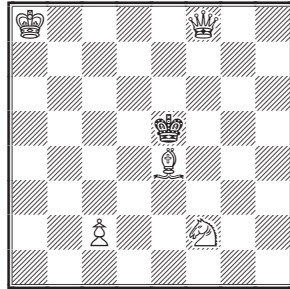
36. J. P. Barnett



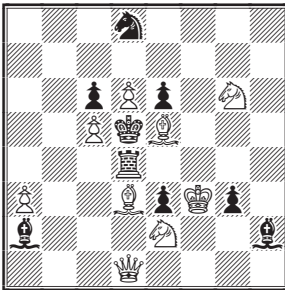
37. C. D. Belcher, Charleston, S.C.



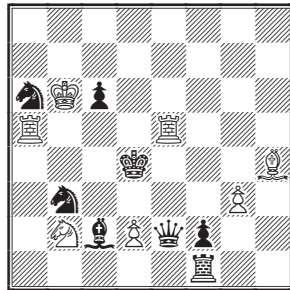
38. J. G. Belden



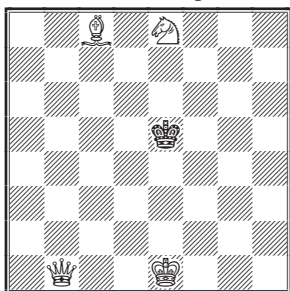
39. J. G. Belden



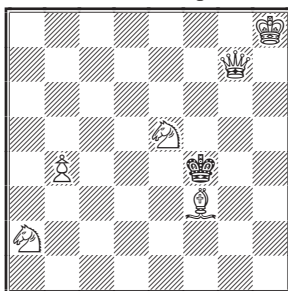
40. E. Brenzinger, New York



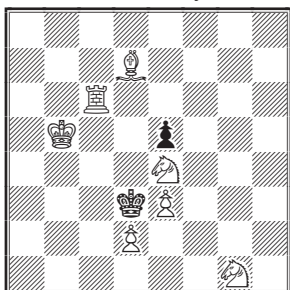
41. E. Brenzinger



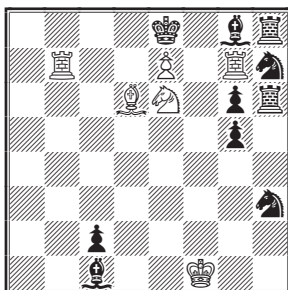
42. E. Brenzinger



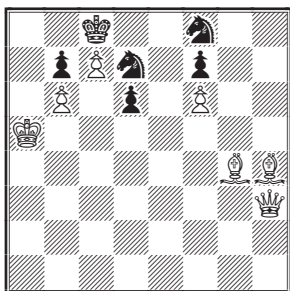
43. E. S. Brewster, Pittsfield, Mass.



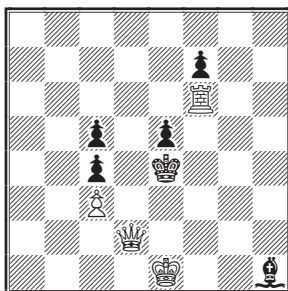
44. E. S. Brewster



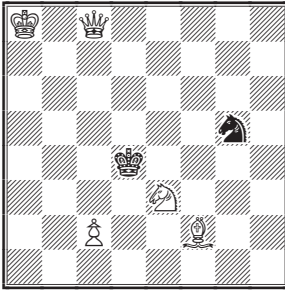
45. E. S. Brewster



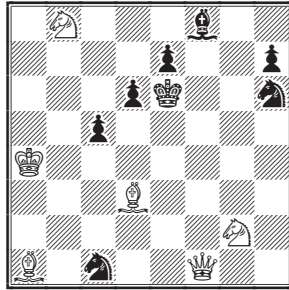
46. E. S. Brewster



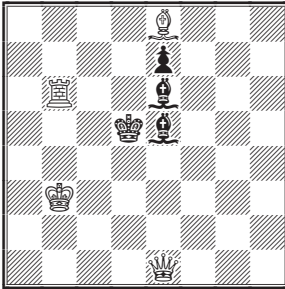
47. E. S. Brewster



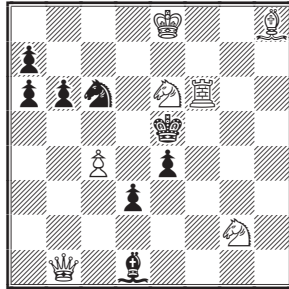
48. T. M. Brown



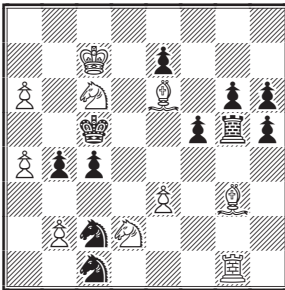
49. T. M. Brown



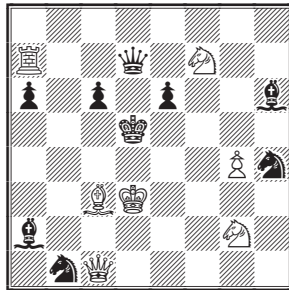
50. T. M. Brown



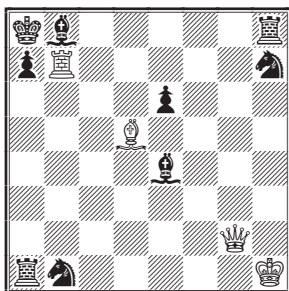
51. T. M. Brown



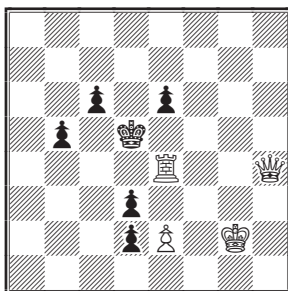
52. T. M. Brown



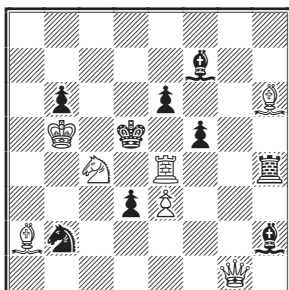
53. T. M. Brown



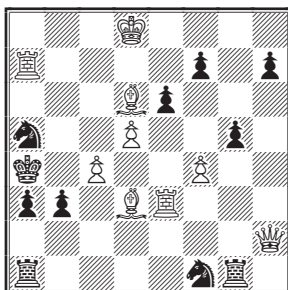
54. T. M. Brown



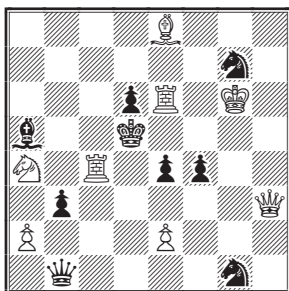
55. T. M. Brown



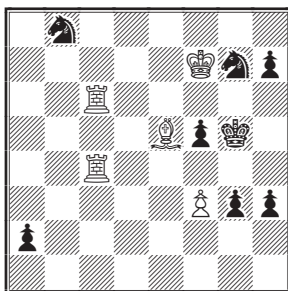
56. T. M. Brown



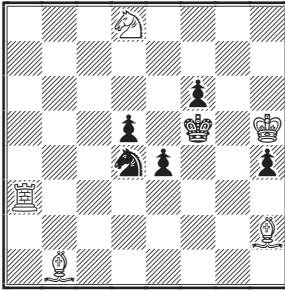
57. T. M. Brown



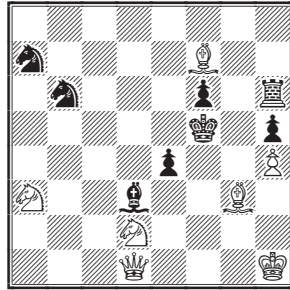
58. T. M. Brown



59. T. M. Brown

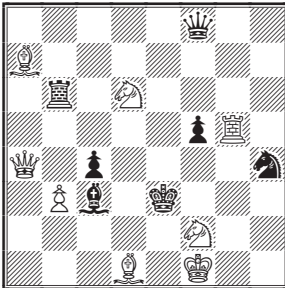


60. T. M. Brown

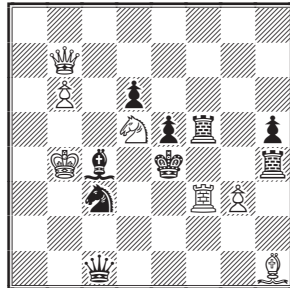


[2426, *Schachzeitung*  
June 1867]

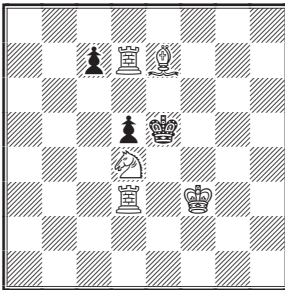
61. T. M. Brown



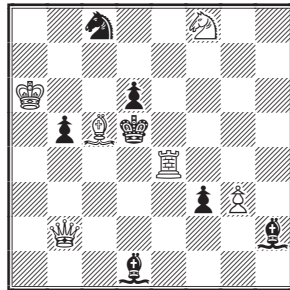
62. T. M. Brown



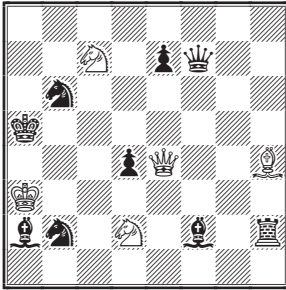
63. T. M. Brown



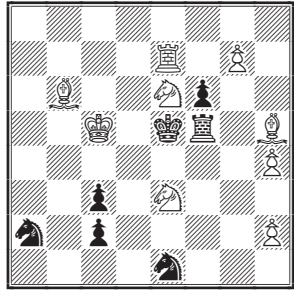
64. T. M. Brown



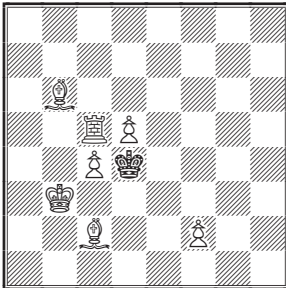
65. T. M. Brown



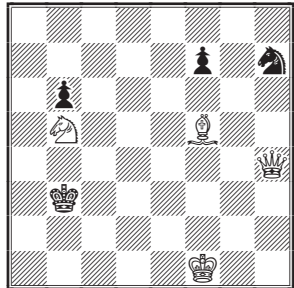
66. T. M. Brown



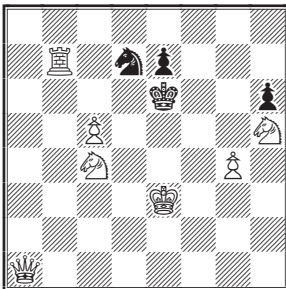
67. T. M. Brown



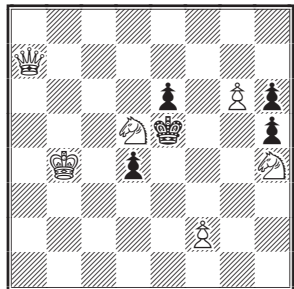
68. T. M. Brown



69. T. M. Brown



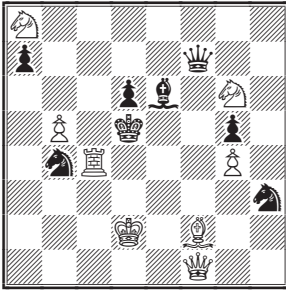
70. T. M. Brown



[135, *Chess Monthly*,  
January 1859]

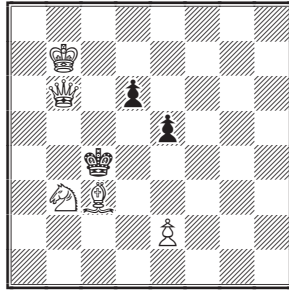


71. T. M. Brown

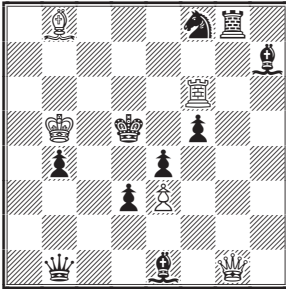


[153, *Chess Monthly*, April 1859]

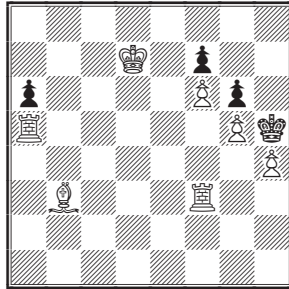
72. T. M. Brown



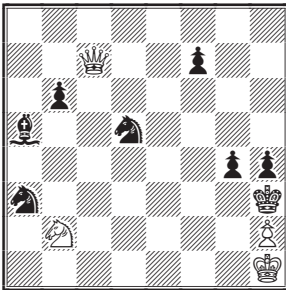
73. T. M. Brown



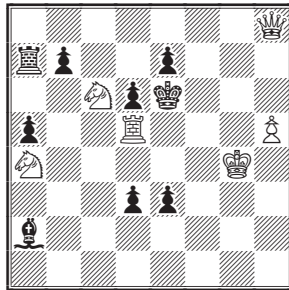
74. T. M. Brown



75. T. M. Brown

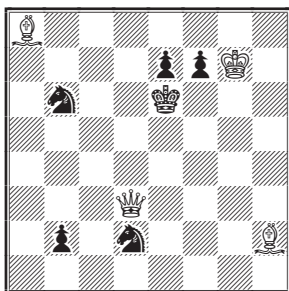


76. T. M. Brown

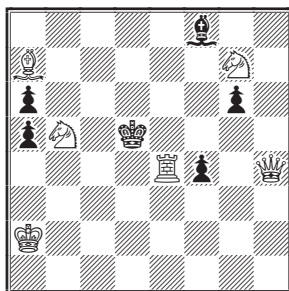


[\*]

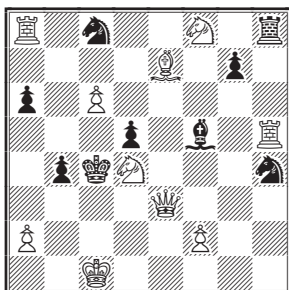
77. T. M. Brown



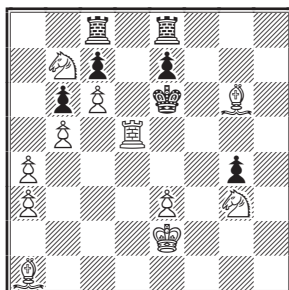
78. T. M. Brown



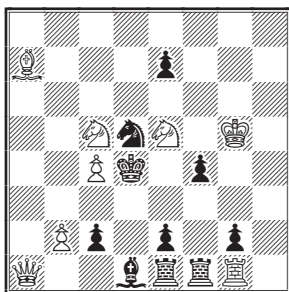
79. T. M. Brown



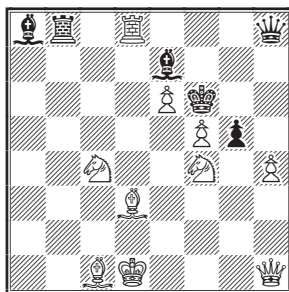
80. T. M. Brown



81. T. M. Brown

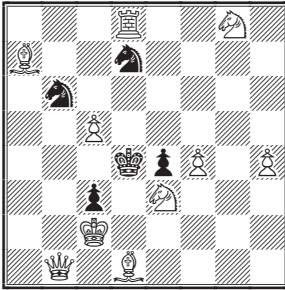


82. T. M. Brown

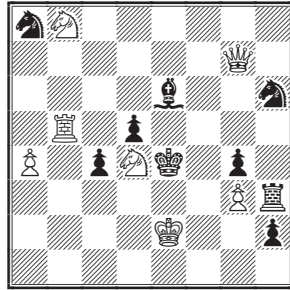


[\*]

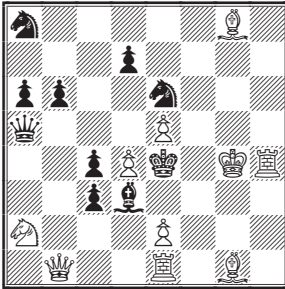
83. T. M. Brown



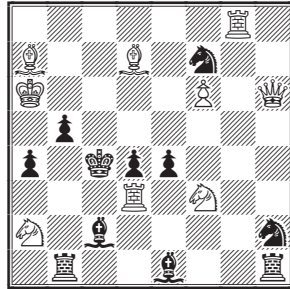
84. T. M. Brown



85. T. M. Brown

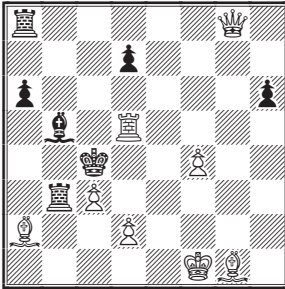


86. T. M. Brown

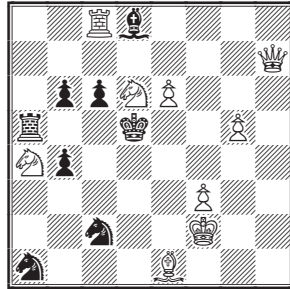


[\*]

87. T. M. Brown

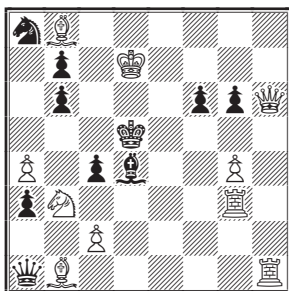


88. T. M. Brown

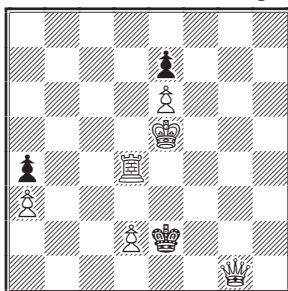


[!]

89. T. M. Brown

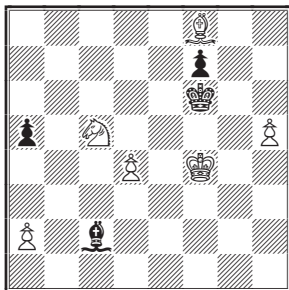


90. J. Wilcox Brown, Petersburg, Va.

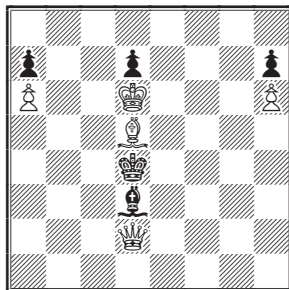


[110, *Chess Monthly*,  
September 1858]

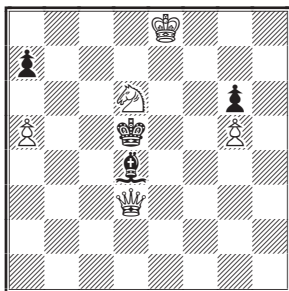
91. O. A. Brownson, Jr., Dubuque, Iowa



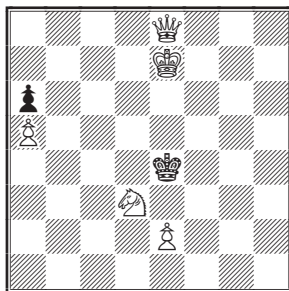
92. T. P. Bull, Seaforth, Canada West



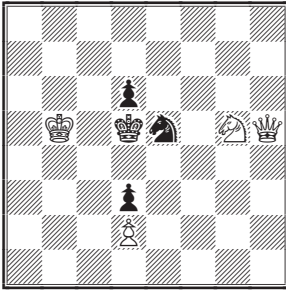
93. T. P. Bull



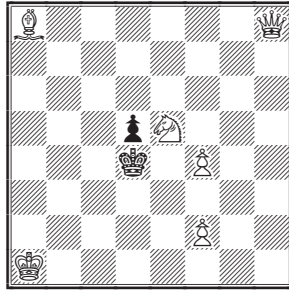
94. T. P. Bull



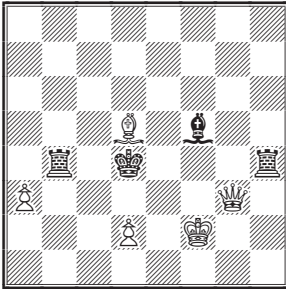
95. T. P. Bull



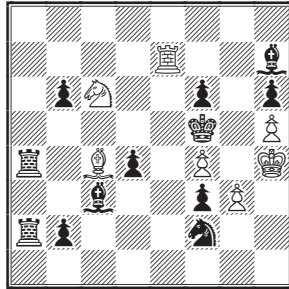
96. T. P. Bull



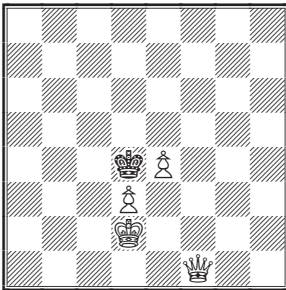
97. L. C., Troy, N.Y.



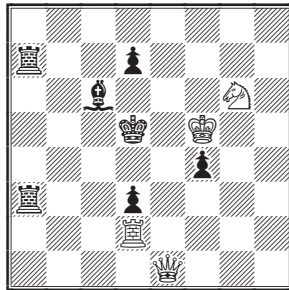
98. W. C., Baltimore, Md.



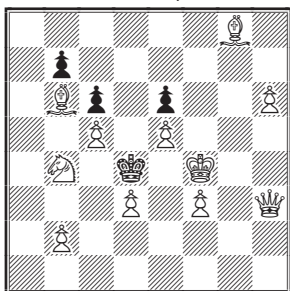
99. W. C.



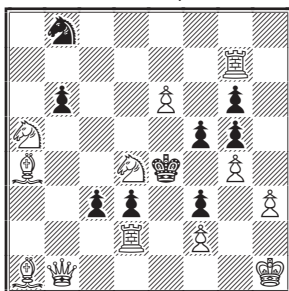
100. W. C.



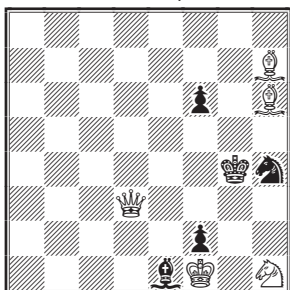
101. G. E. Carpenter



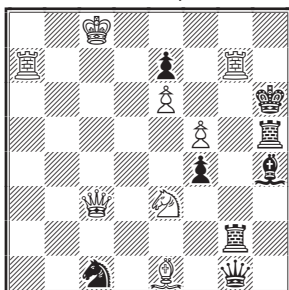
102. G. E. Carpenter



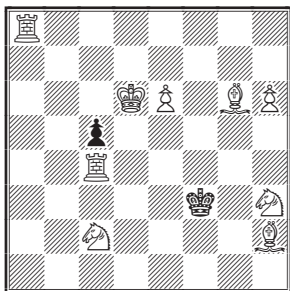
103. G. E. Carpenter



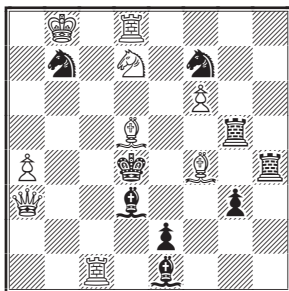
104. G. E. Carpenter



105. G. E. Carpenter

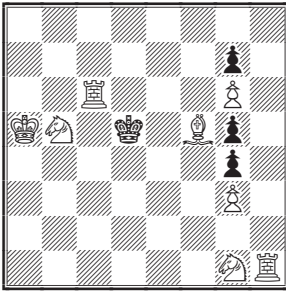


106. G. E. Carpenter

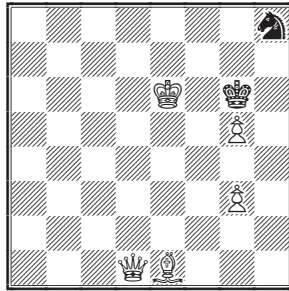


[+]

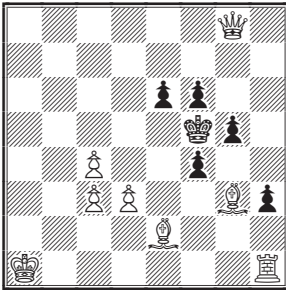
107. G. E. Carpenter



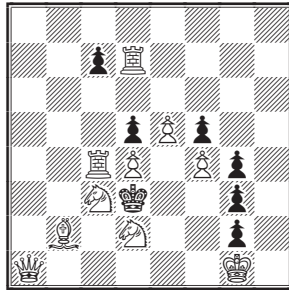
108. G. E. Carpenter



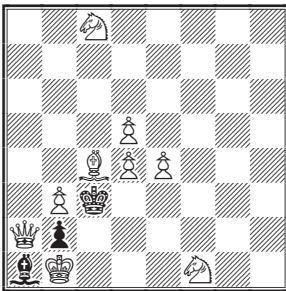
109. G. E. Carpenter



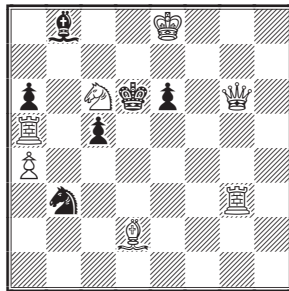
110. G. E. Carpenter



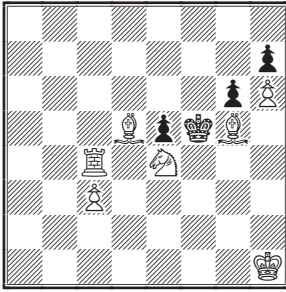
111. G. E. Carpenter



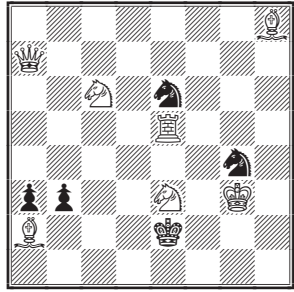
112. G. E. Carpenter



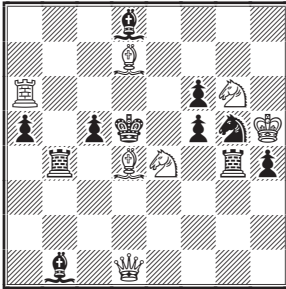
113. G. E. Carpenter



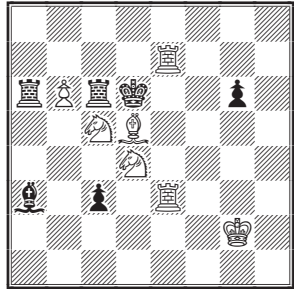
114. G. E. Carpenter



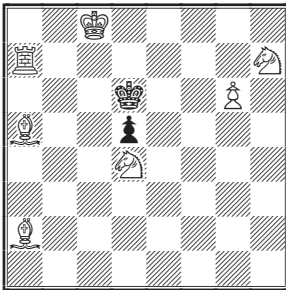
115. G. E. Carpenter



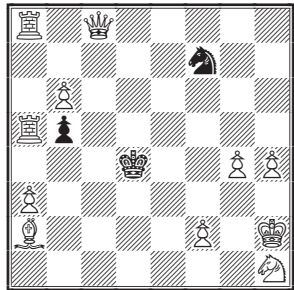
116. G. E. Carpenter



117. G. E. Carpenter

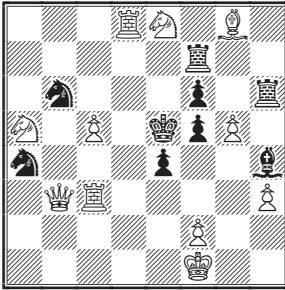


118. G. E. Carpenter

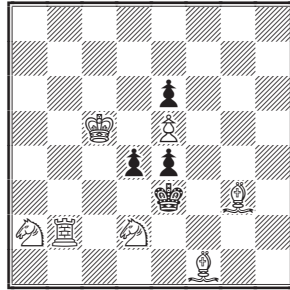




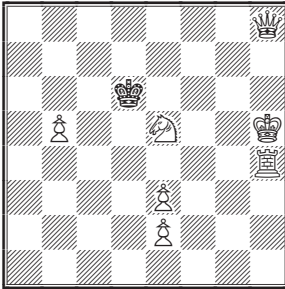
119. G. E. Carpenter



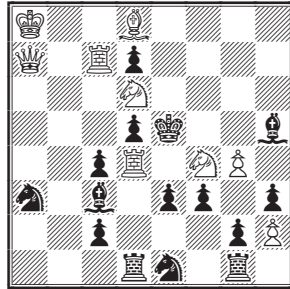
120. G. E. Carpenter



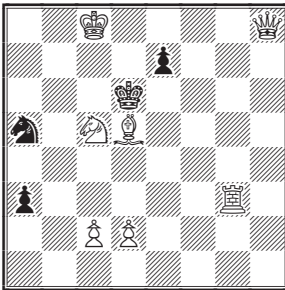
121. G. E. Carpenter



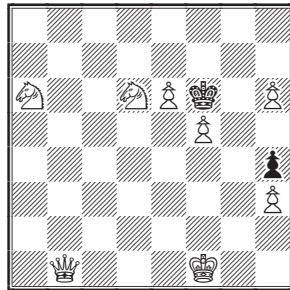
122. G. E. Carpenter



123. G. E. Carpenter

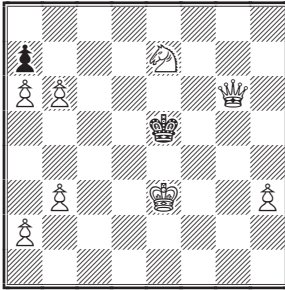


124. G. E. Carpenter

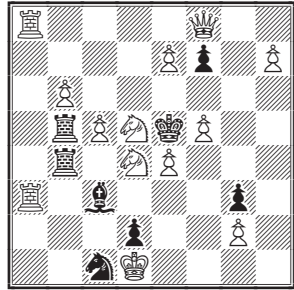


[\*]

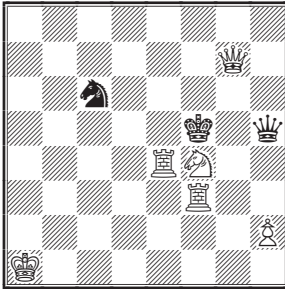
125. G. E. Carpenter



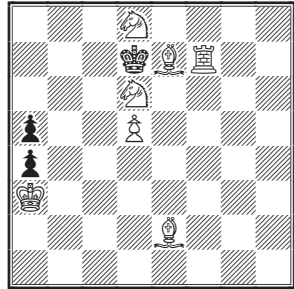
126. G. E. Carpenter



127. G. E. Carpenter

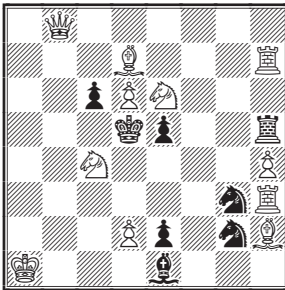


128. G. E. Carpenter

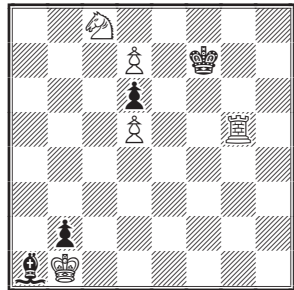


[\*]

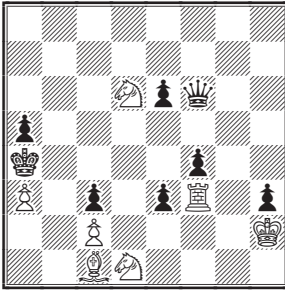
129. G. E. Carpenter



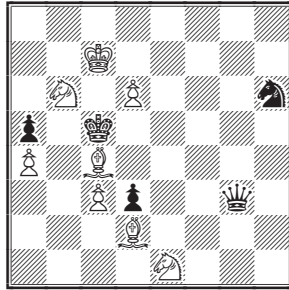
130. G. E. Carpenter



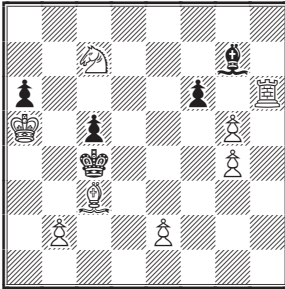
131. J. Chapman, Boston, Mass.



132. J. Chapman

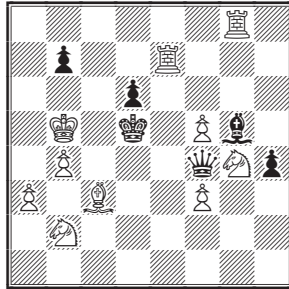


133. J. Chapman

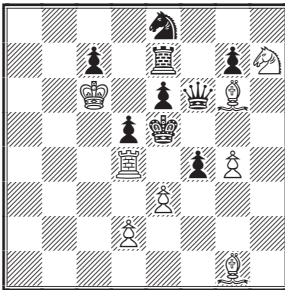


[94, *Chess Monthly*, July 1858]

134. J. Chapman

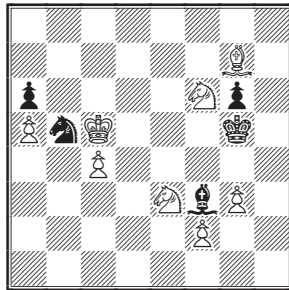


135. J. Chapman

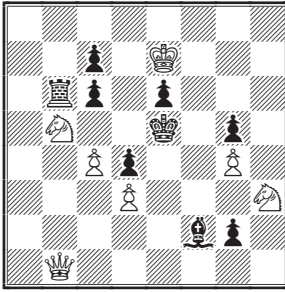


[173, *Chess Monthly*, July 1859]

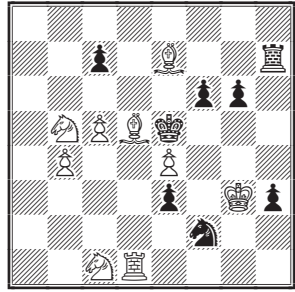
136. J. Chapman



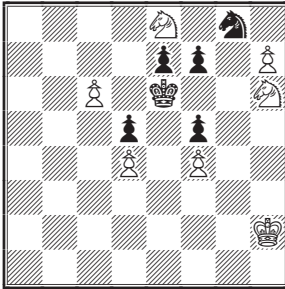
137. J. Chapman



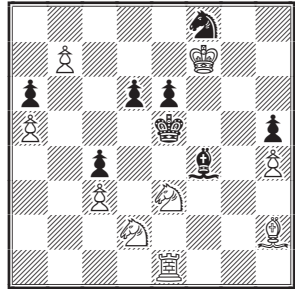
138. J. Chapman



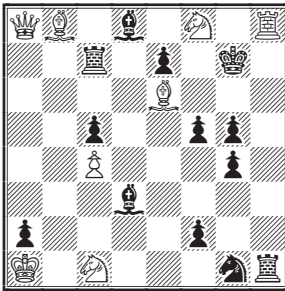
139. G. N. Cheney



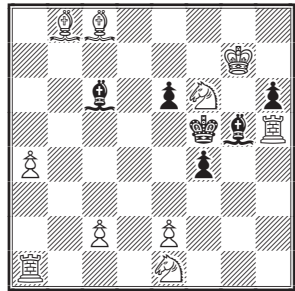
140. G. N. Cheney



141. G. N. Cheney

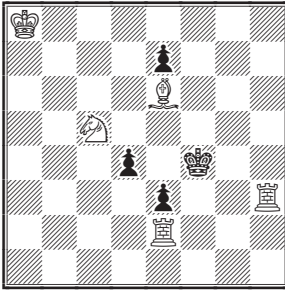


142. G. N. Cheney

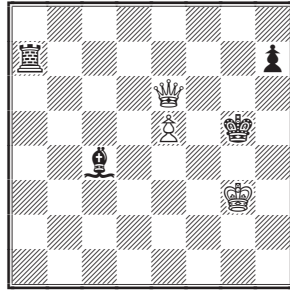


[\*]

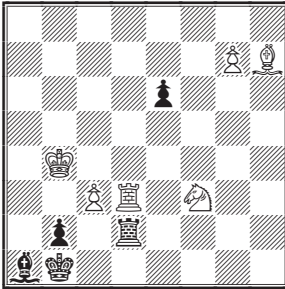
143. G. N. Cheney



144. G. N. Cheney

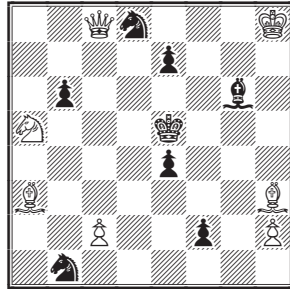


145. G. N. Cheney

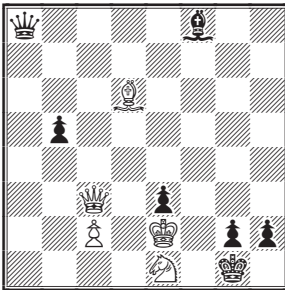


[+]

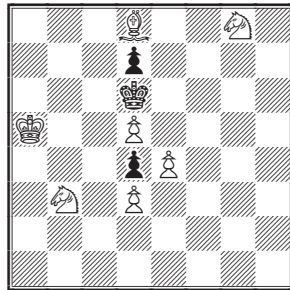
146. G. N. Cheney



147. G. N. Cheney

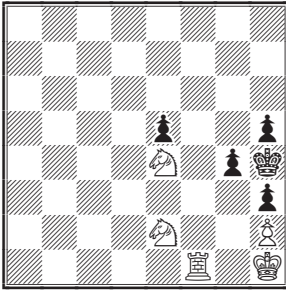


148. G. N. Cheney

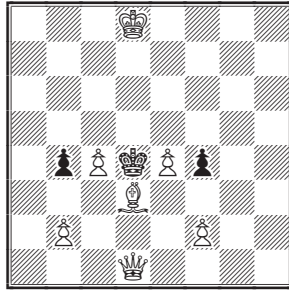




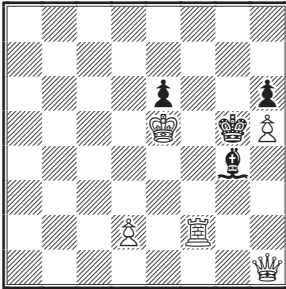
155. G. N. Cheney



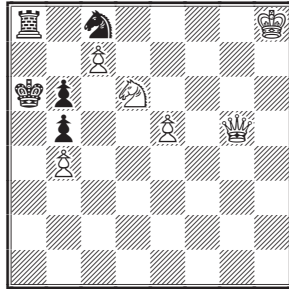
156. G. N. Cheney



157. G. N. Cheney

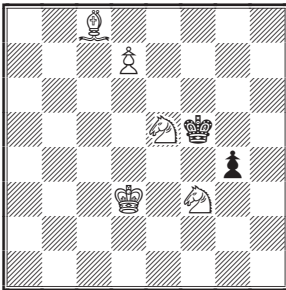


158. G. N. Cheney

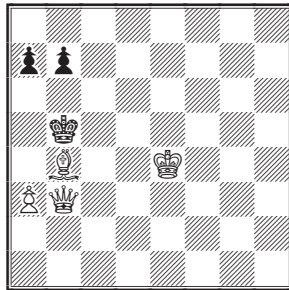


[86, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

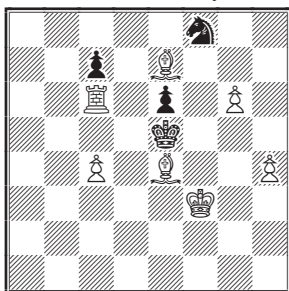
159. G. N. Cheney



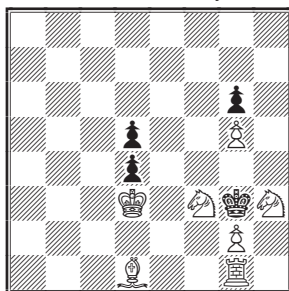
160. G. N. Cheney



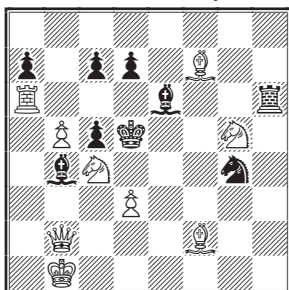
161. G. N. Cheney



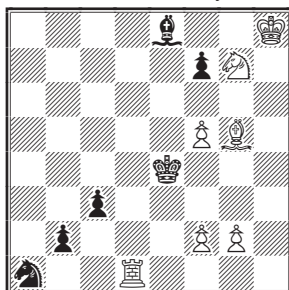
162. G. N. Cheney



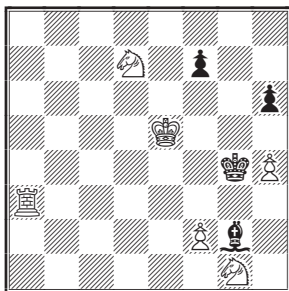
163. G. N. Cheney



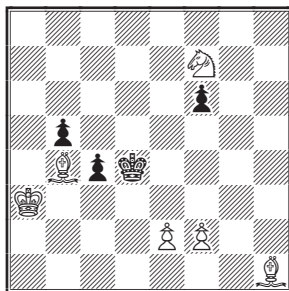
164. G. N. Cheney



165. G. N. Cheney

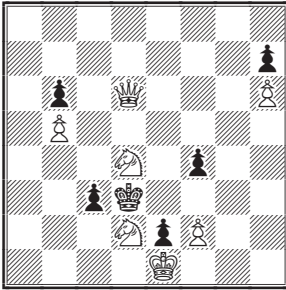


166. G. N. Cheney

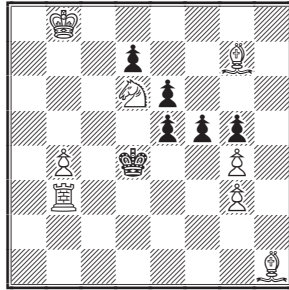




167. G. N. Cheney

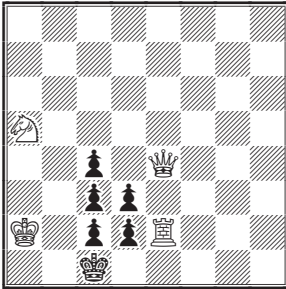


168. G. N. Cheney

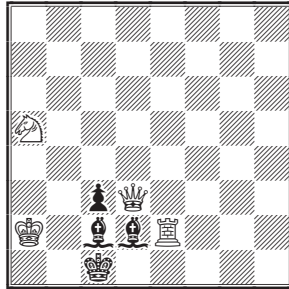


[Brooklyn Standard, 1860]

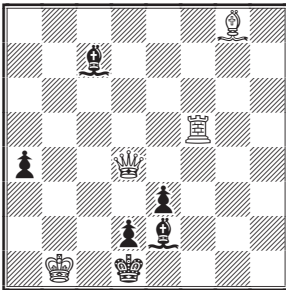
169. G. N. Cheney



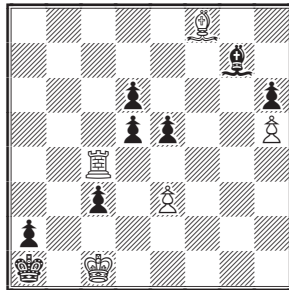
170. G. N. Cheney



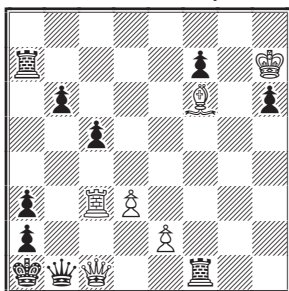
171. G. N. Cheney



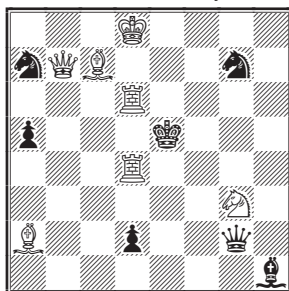
172. G. N. Cheney



173. G. N. Cheney

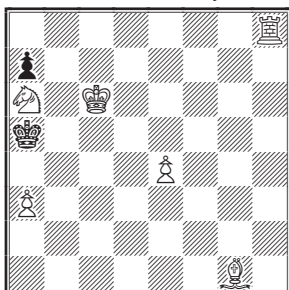


174. G. N. Cheney

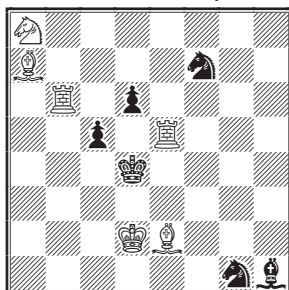


[\*]

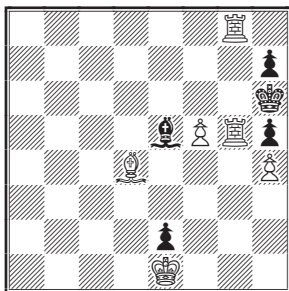
175. G. N. Cheney



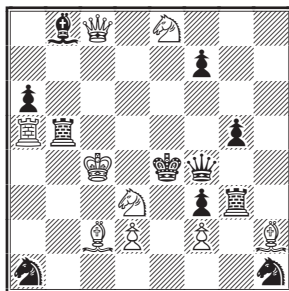
176. G. N. Cheney



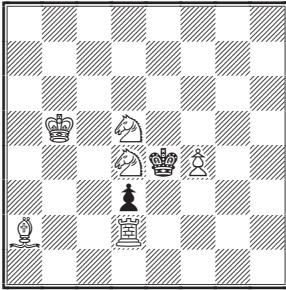
177. G. N. Cheney



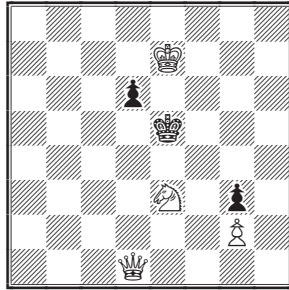
178. G. N. Cheney



179. W. C. Chewitt, Toronto, Ca.

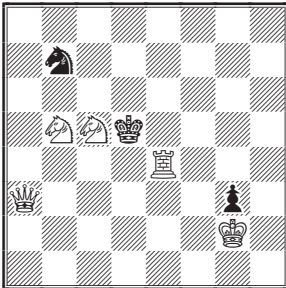


180. E. B. Cook



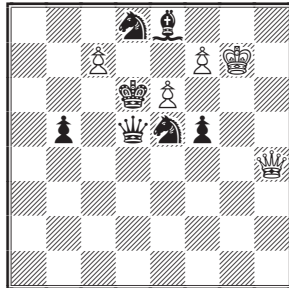
[e856, *Illustrated London News*  
January 7, 1854]

181. E. B. Cook

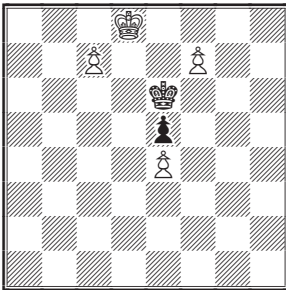


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

182. E. B. Cook

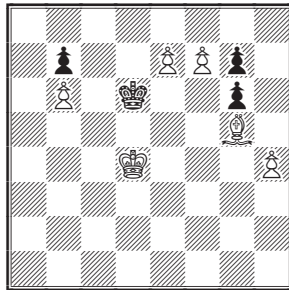


183. E. B. Cook



[e905, *Illustrated London News*  
January 6, 1855]

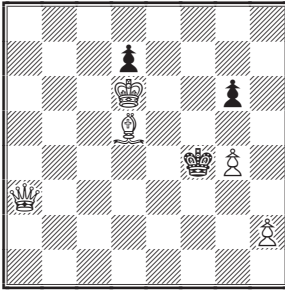
184. E. B. Cook



[e906, *Illustrated London News*  
January 6, 1855]

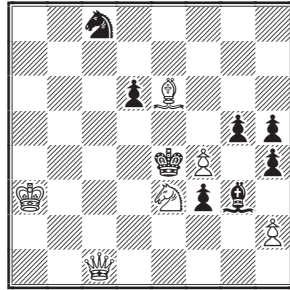


191. E. B. Cook



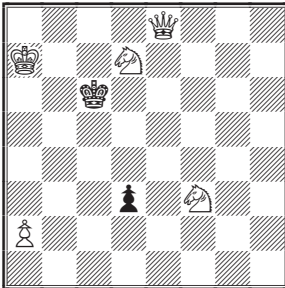
[6, *Daily Missouri Democrat*  
November 27, 1858]

192. E. B. Cook



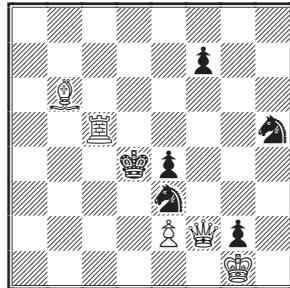
[1, *Saturday Evening Gazette*  
May 1, 1858]

193. E. B. Cook



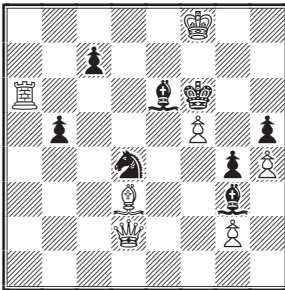
[20, *Saturday Evening Gazette*  
September 11, 1858]

194. E. B. Cook



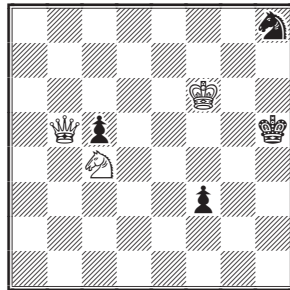
[25, *Winona Republican*  
September 3, 1858]

195. E. B. Cook



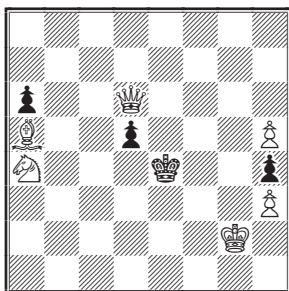
[1, *Bull. American Chess Ass.*  
January-June 1858]

196. E. B. Cook



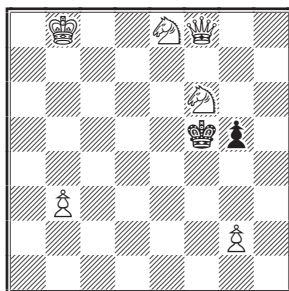
[84, *American Chess Monthly*  
May, 1858]

197. E. B. Cook



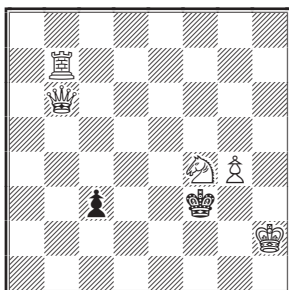
[10, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
December 18, 1858]

198. E. B. Cook



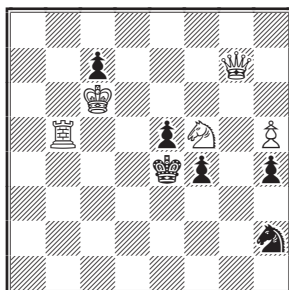
[143, *New York Clipper*  
June 18, 1859]

199. E. B. Cook



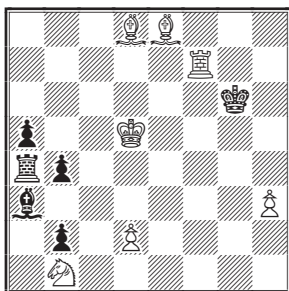
[v 69, *Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier*  
November 30, 1859]

200. E. B. Cook

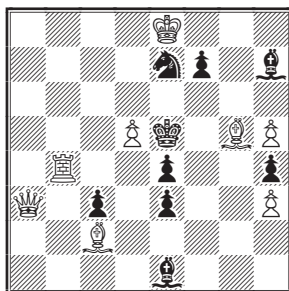


[742, *Illustrated London News*  
May 8, 1858]

201. E. B. Cook

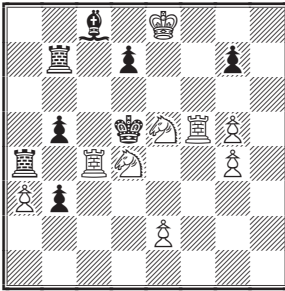


202. E. B. Cook



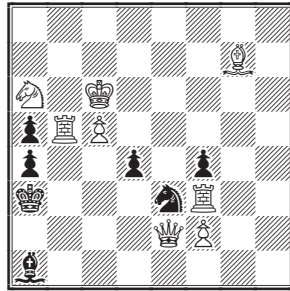
[22, *Illustrated News of the World*,  
(London) April 2, 1859]

203. E. B. Cook



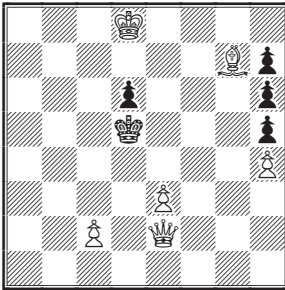
[497, *Era* (London)  
January 17, 1864]

204. E. B. Cook

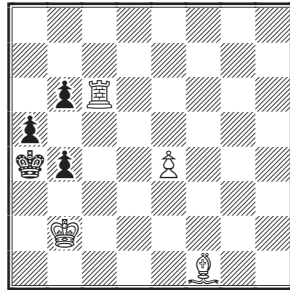


[89, *New York Illustrated News*  
November 11, 1861]

205. E. B. Cook

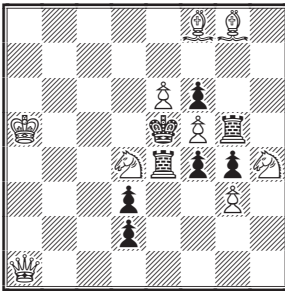


206. E. B. Cook



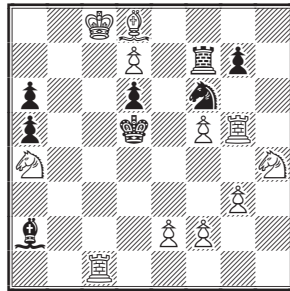
[10, *Wike's Spirit of the Times*  
November 9, 1861]

207. E. B. Cook



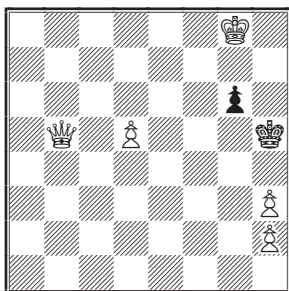
[502, *Era* (London)  
February 21, 1864]

208. E. B. Cook



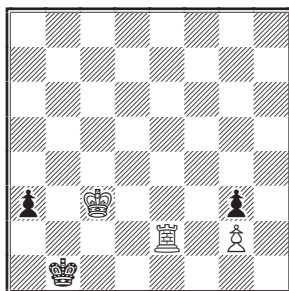
[453, *Bell's Life* (London)  
November 5, 1864]

209. E. B. Cook



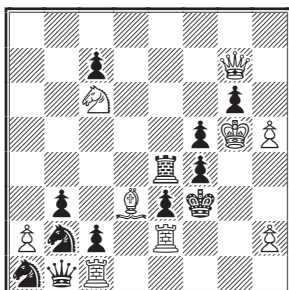
[43, *Kingston Journal*  
April 18, 1866]

210. E. B. Cook



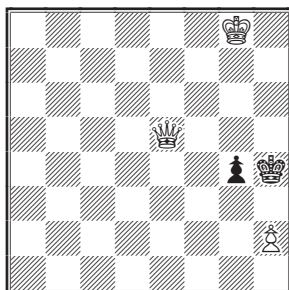
[23, *Dubuque Times*  
April 25, 1866]

211. E. B. Cook



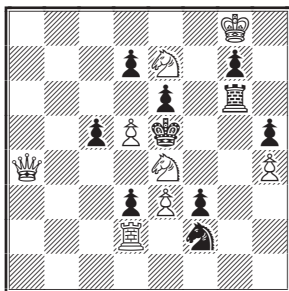
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

212. E. B. Cook

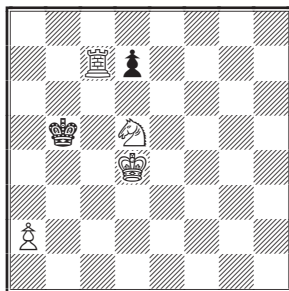


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

213. E. B. Cook



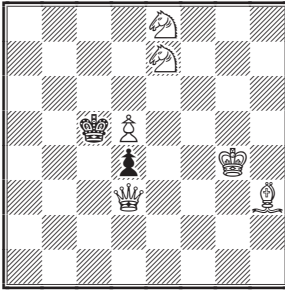
214. E. B. Cook



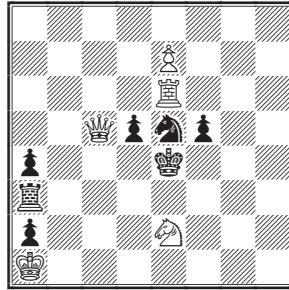
[31, *Dubuque Times*  
June 27, 1866]



215. E. B. Cook

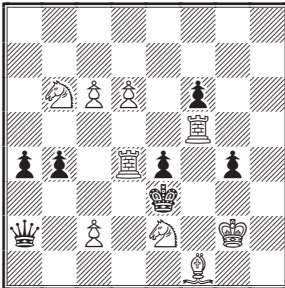


216. E. B. Cook



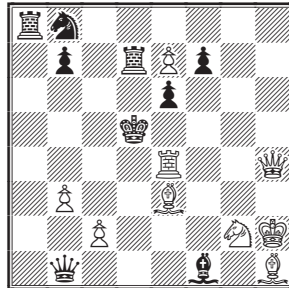
[American Chess-Nuts]

217. E. B. Cook



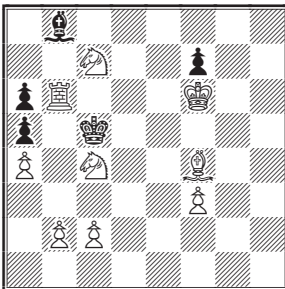
[American Chess-Nuts]

218. E. B. Cook

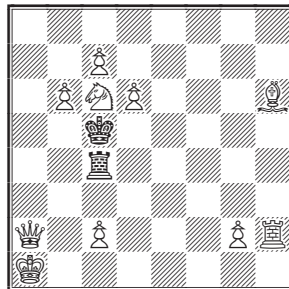


[41, Georgia Weekly Telegraph  
(Macon) May 24, 1867]

219. E. B. Cook

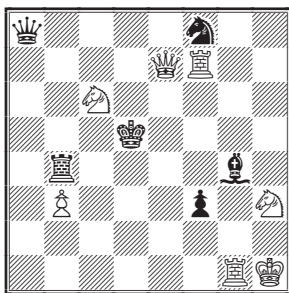


220. E. B. Cook



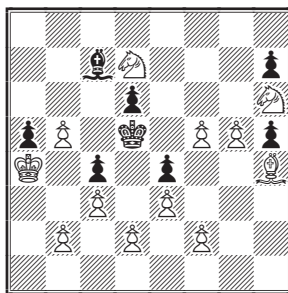
[American Chess-Nuts]

221. E. B. Cook



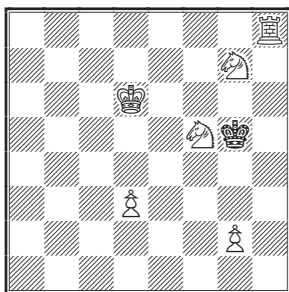
[572, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) February 21, 1868]

222. E. B. Cook



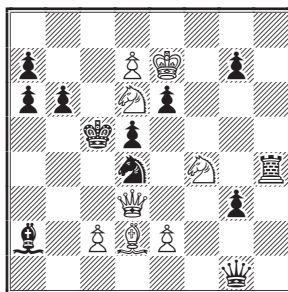
[110, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*,  
June 15, 1867]

223. E. B. Cook



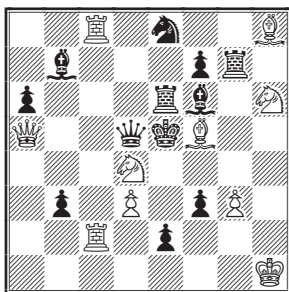
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

224. E. B. Cook



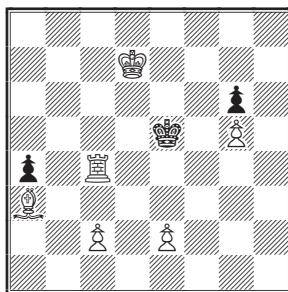
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

225. E. B. Cook



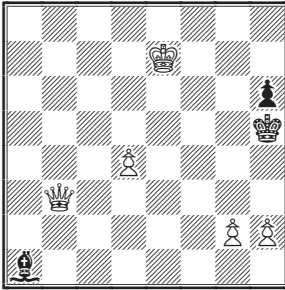
[†]

226. E. B. Cook



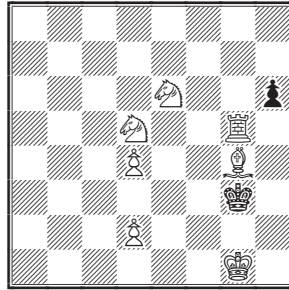
[56, *Dubuque Times*  
December 1, 1866]

227. E. B. Cook



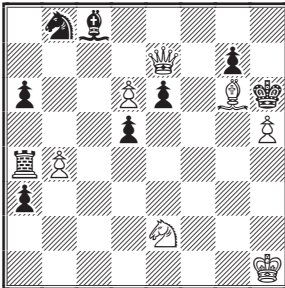
[73, *Kingston Journal*  
November 14, 1866]

228. E. B. Cook



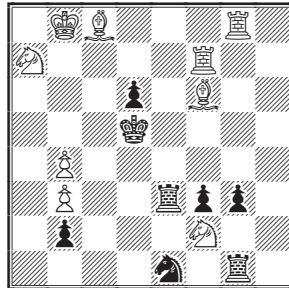
[81, *Kingston Journal*  
January 9, 1867]

229. E. B. Cook



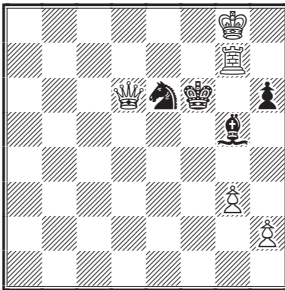
[†]

230. E. B. Cook

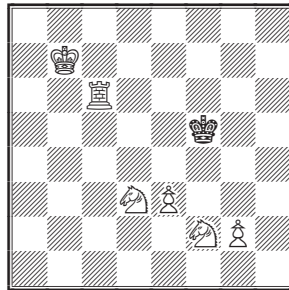


[*American Chess-Nuts*] [\*]

231. E. B. Cook



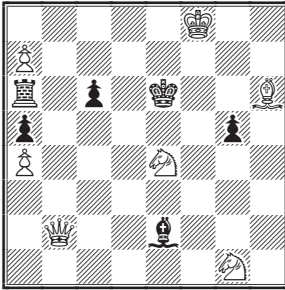
232. E. B. Cook



[*American Chess-Nuts*]

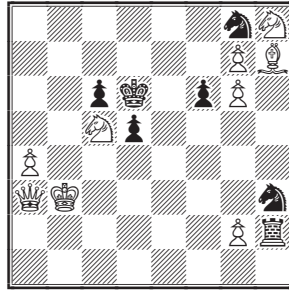


239. E. B. Cook



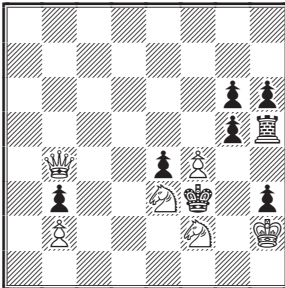
[26, *Georgia Weekly Telegraph*  
(Macon) February, 1867]

240. E. B. Cook



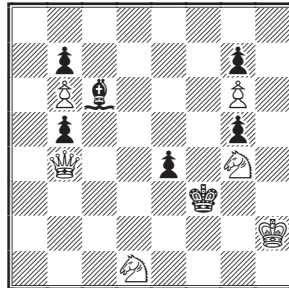
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

241. E. B. Cook



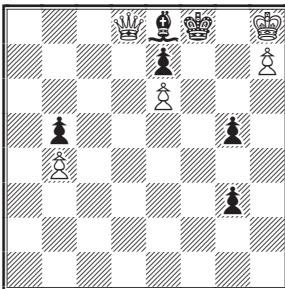
[12, *Press* (Philadelphia)  
March 31, 1867]

242. E. B. Cook



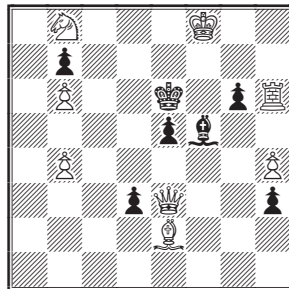
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

243. E. B. Cook



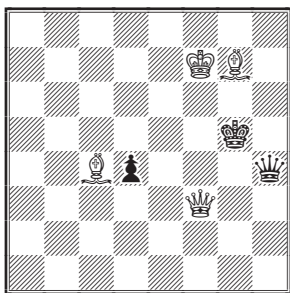
[99, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
March 23, 1867]

244. E. B. Cook



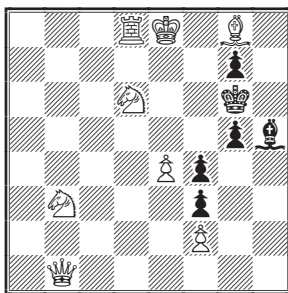
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

245. E. B. Cook



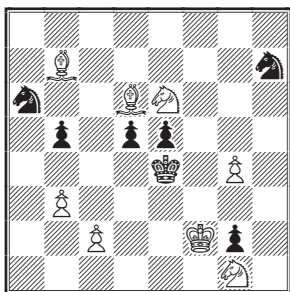
[American Chess-Nuts]

246. E. B. Cook



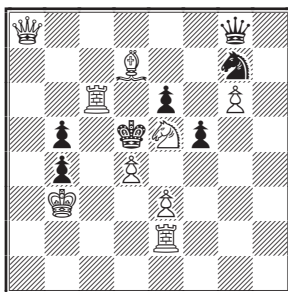
[American Chess-Nuts]

247. E. B. Cook



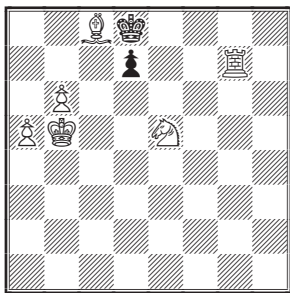
[American Chess-Nuts]

248. E. B. Cook



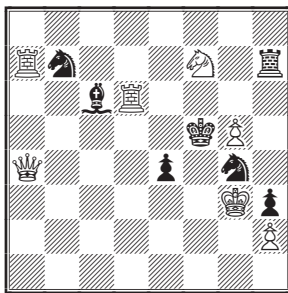
[American Chess-Nuts]

249. E. B. Cook



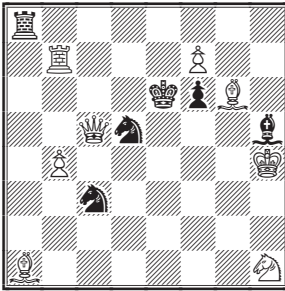
[American Chess-Nuts]

250. E. B. Cook



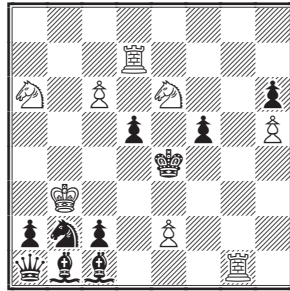
[American Chess-Nuts]

251. E. B. Cook



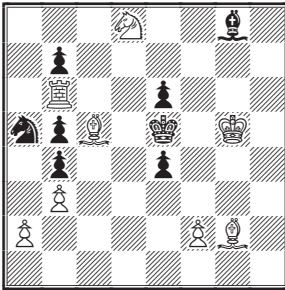
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

252. E. B. Cook



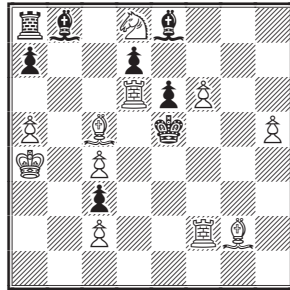
[576, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) March 6, 1858]

253. E. B. Cook



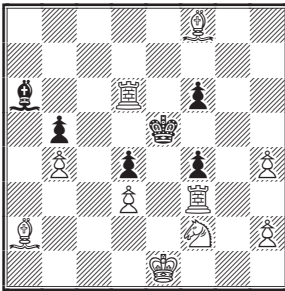
[24, *Seaforth Expositor*  
June 11, 1868]

254. E. B. Cook



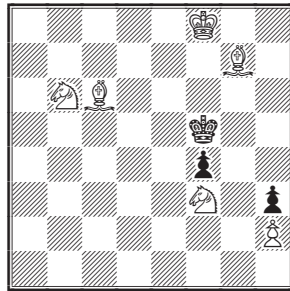
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

255. E. B. Cook



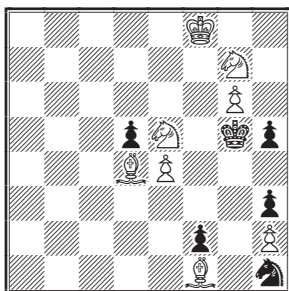
[70, *American Chronicle* (Boston)  
1867]

256. E. B. Cook



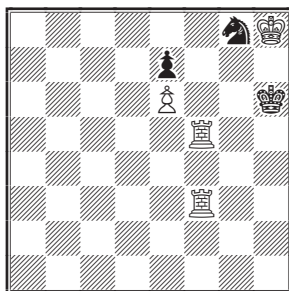
[23, *Seaforth Expositor*  
July 4, 1868]

257. E. B. Cook



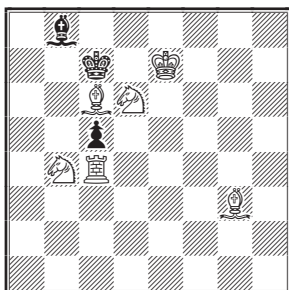
[American Chess-Nuts]

258. E. B. Cook

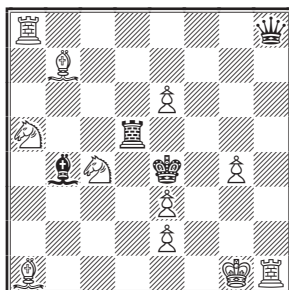


[American Chess-Nuts]

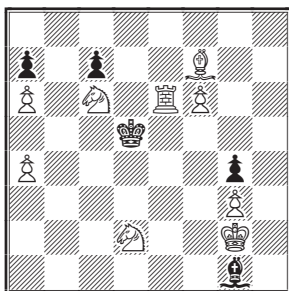
259. E. B. Cook

[62, *Georgia Weekly Telegraph*  
(Macon) November 15, 1867]

260. E. B. Cook

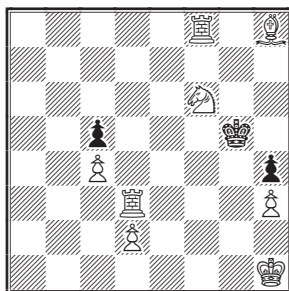
[568, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) February 7, 1868]

261. E. B. Cook



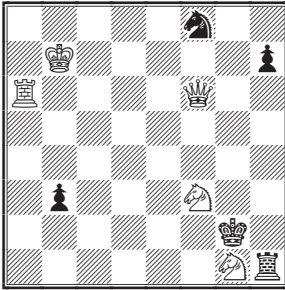
[American Chess-Nuts]

262. E. B. Cook

[151, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
May 23, 1868]

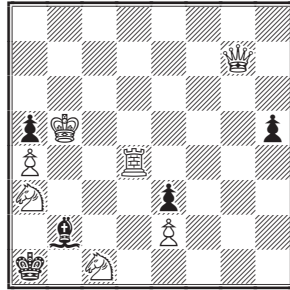


263. E. B. Cook



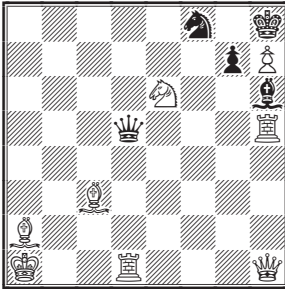
[American Chess-Nuts]

264. E. B. Cook



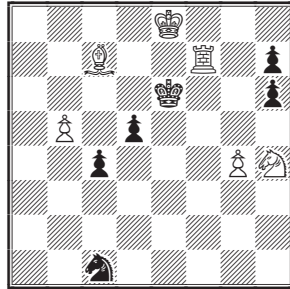
[American Chess-Nuts]

265. E. B. Cook



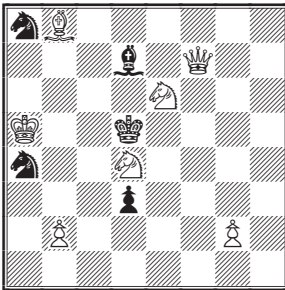
[American Chess-Nuts]

266. E. B. Cook



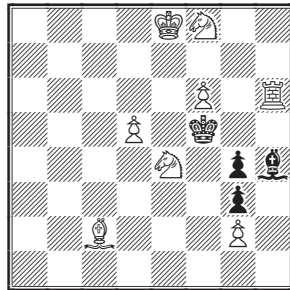
[American Chess-Nuts]

267. E. B. Cook



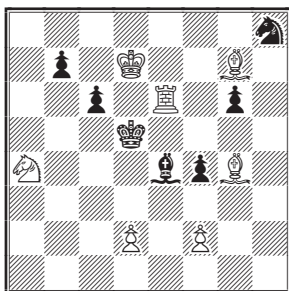
[American Chess-Nuts]

268. E. B. Cook



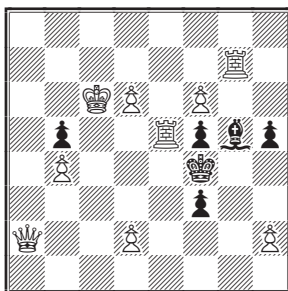
[American Chess-Nuts]

269. E. B. Cook



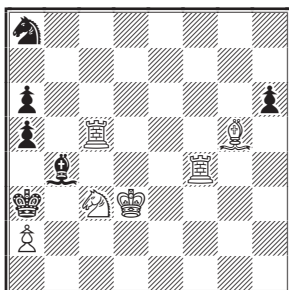
[American Chess-Nuts]

270. E. B. Cook



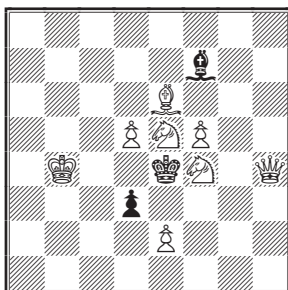
[American Chess-Nuts]

271. E. B. Cook



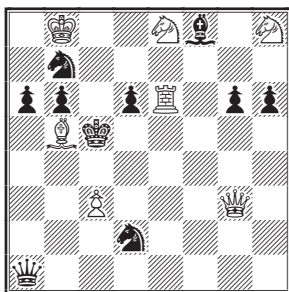
[American Chess-Nuts]

272. E. B. Cook



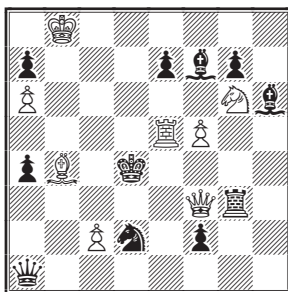
[American Chess-Nuts]

273. E. B. Cook



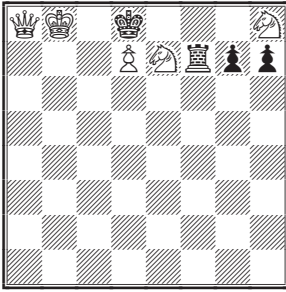
[American Chess-Nuts]

274. E. B. Cook



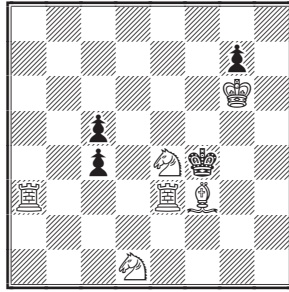
[+]

275. E. B. Cook



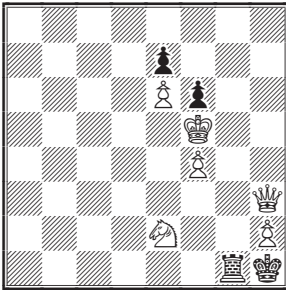
[50, *Seaforth Expositor*  
December 17, 1868]

276. E. B. Cook



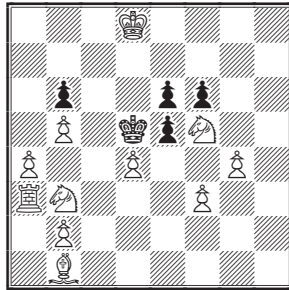
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

277. E. B. Cook



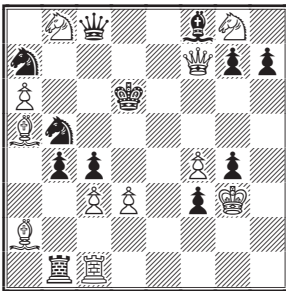
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

278. E. B. Cook



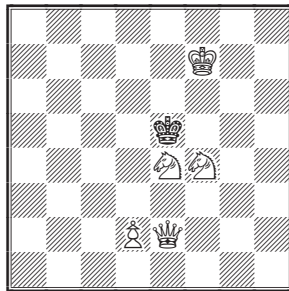
[*American Chess-Nuts*] [\*]

279. E. B. Cook



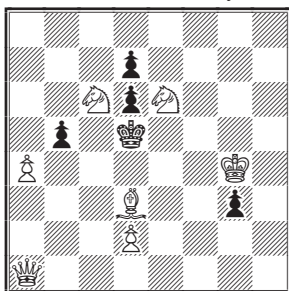
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

280. E. B. Cook

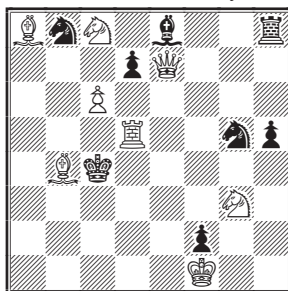


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

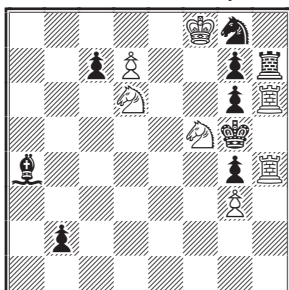
281. E. H. Courtenay



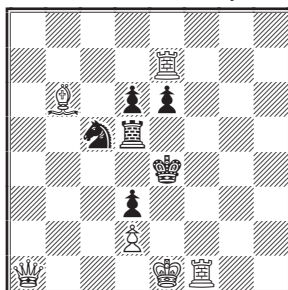
282. E. H. Courtenay



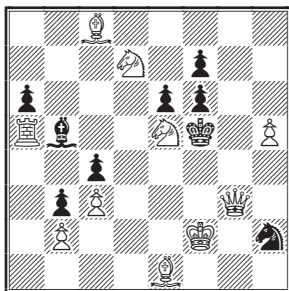
283. E. H. Courtenay



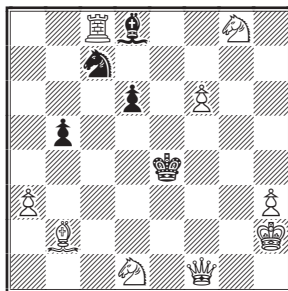
284. E. H. Courtenay



285. E. H. Courtenay

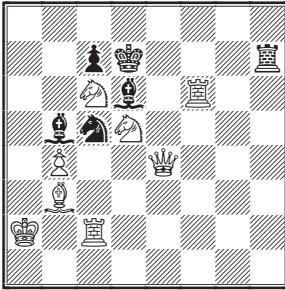


286. E. H. Courtenay

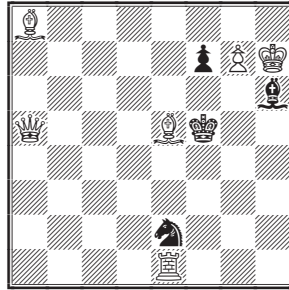


[\*]

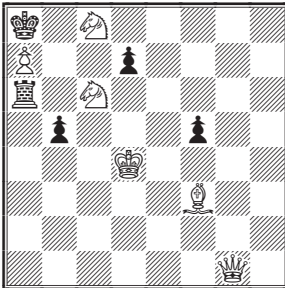
287. E. H. Courtenay



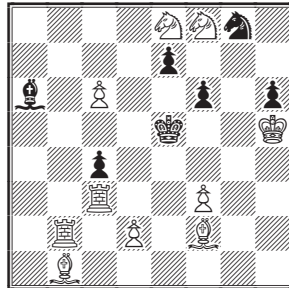
288. E. H. Courtenay



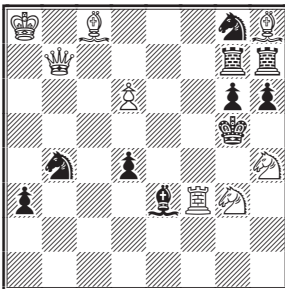
289. E. H. Courtenay



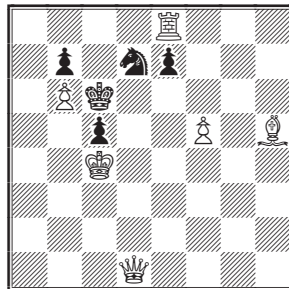
290. E. H. Courtenay



291. E. H. Courtenay

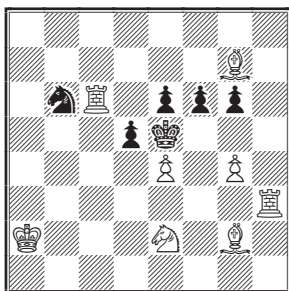


292. T. B. Crosby



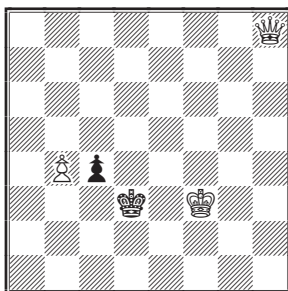
[189, *Chess Monthly*,  
October 1859]

293. L. Davidson

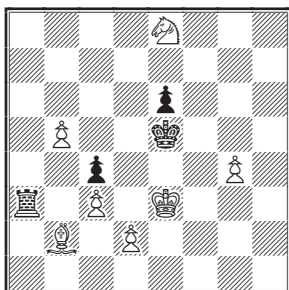


[\*]

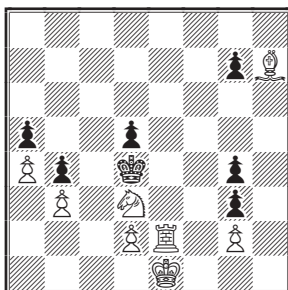
294. G. H. Derrickson



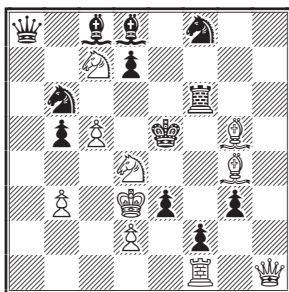
295. G. H. Derrickson



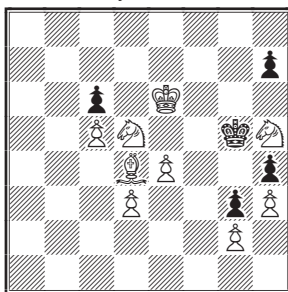
296. G. H. Derrickson



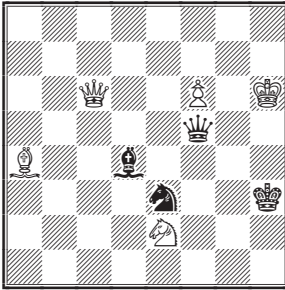
297. G. H. Derrickson



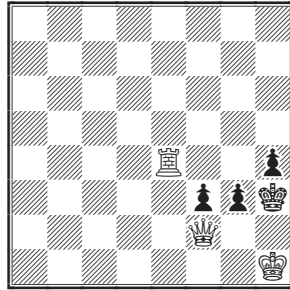
298. P. J. Doyle, Hoboken, N. J.



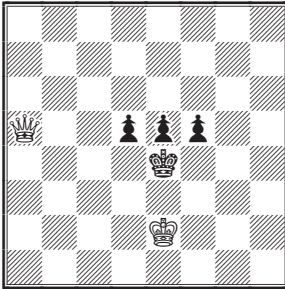
299. S. E., New Haven, Conn.



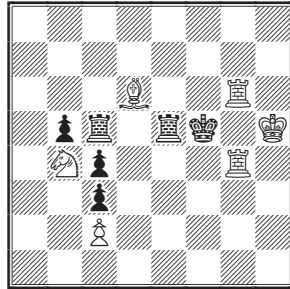
300. W. E., Pennsylvania



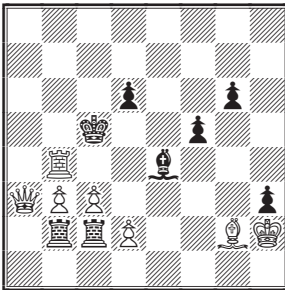
301. J. Elson



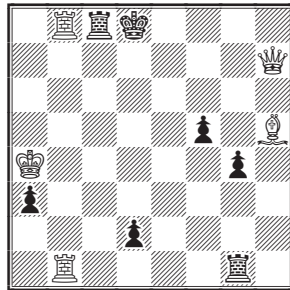
302. J. Elson



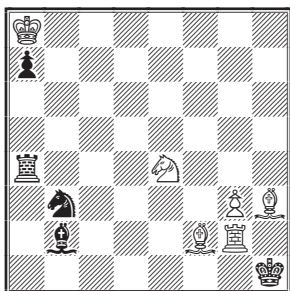
303. J. Elson



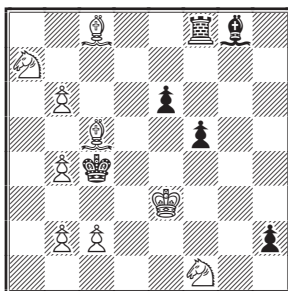
304. J. Elson



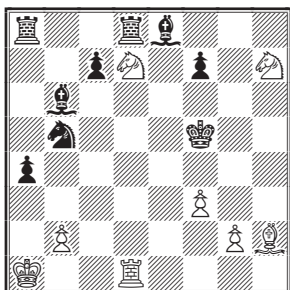
305. J. Elson



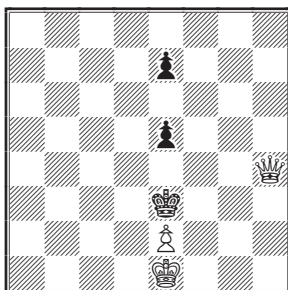
306. J. Elson



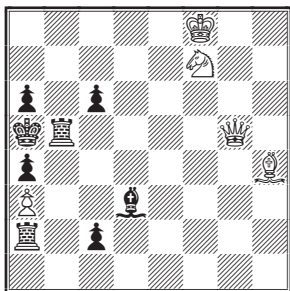
307. J. Elson



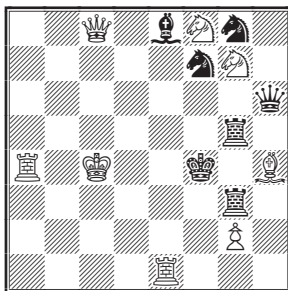
308. J. Elson



309. J. Elson



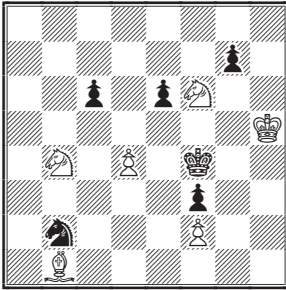
310. J. Elson



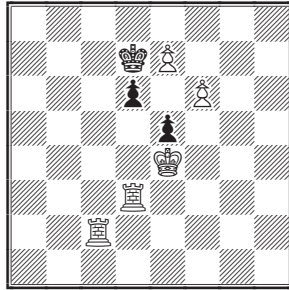
[Philadelphia Evening Bulletin,  
January 22, 1859]



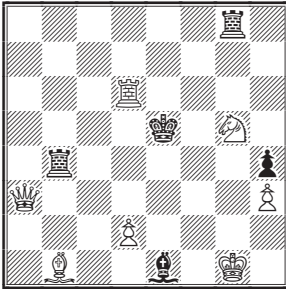
311. J. Elson



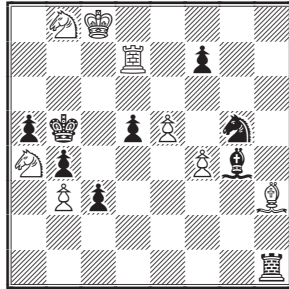
312. J. Elson



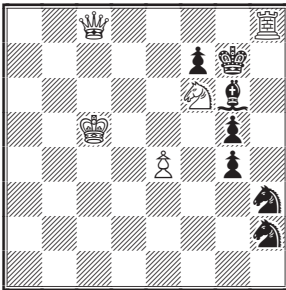
313. J. Elson



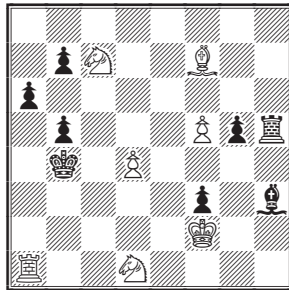
314. J. Elson



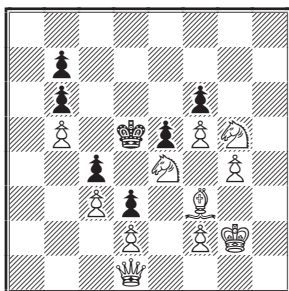
315. J. Elson



316. J. F., Baltimore, Md.

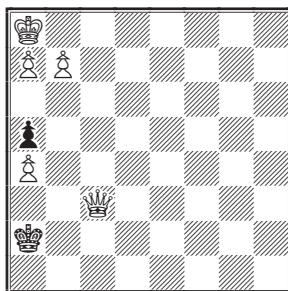


317. Daniel W. Fiske, New York



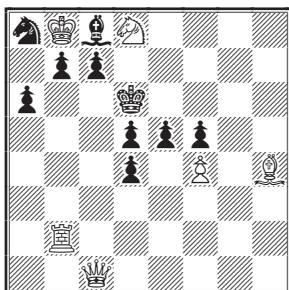
[\*]

318. W. O. Fiske

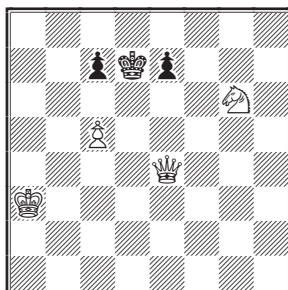


[\*]

319. W. O. Fiske

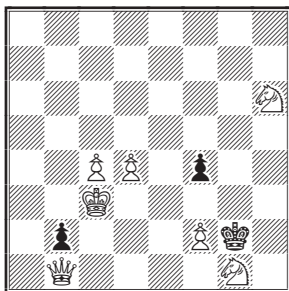


320. W. O. Fiske

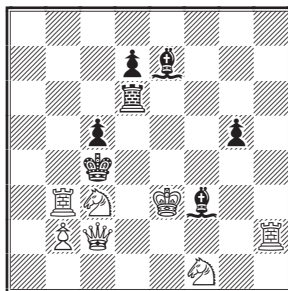


[\*]

321. W. O. Fiske

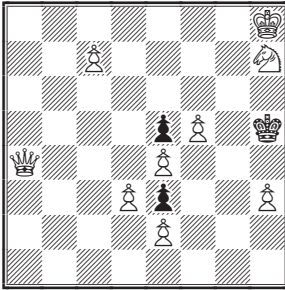


322. W. O. Fiske

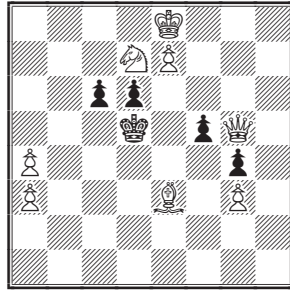


[!]

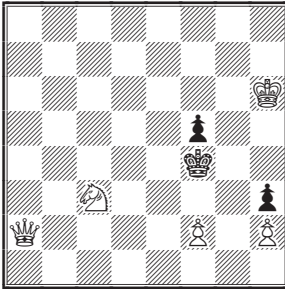
323. *W. O. Fiske*



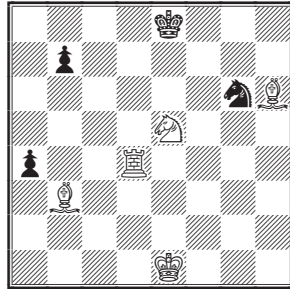
324. *W. O. Fiske*



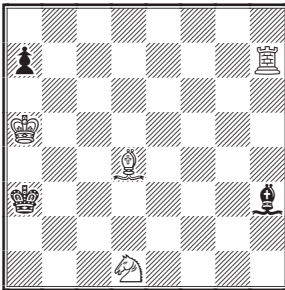
325. *W. O. Fiske*



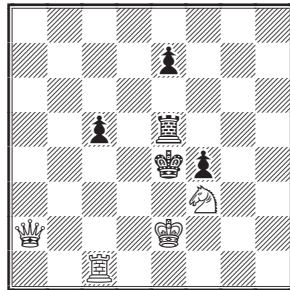
326. *Theodore French, Cincinnati, O.*



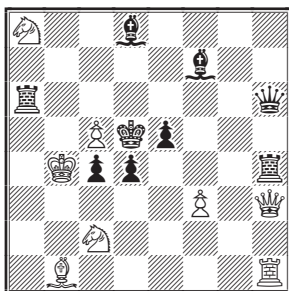
327. *T. French*



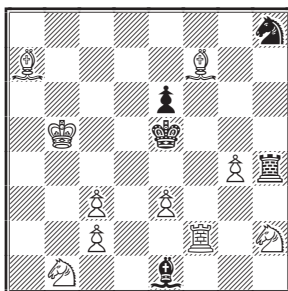
328. *H. I. G., Philadelphia, Penn.*



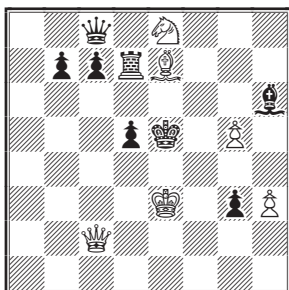
329. J. Gardner



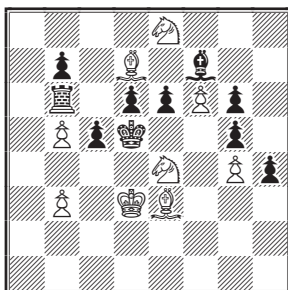
330. J. Gardner



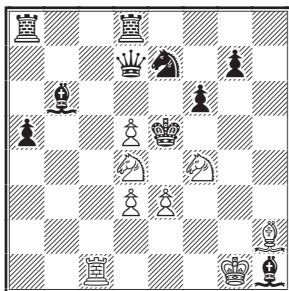
331. J. Gardner



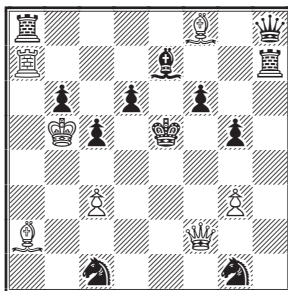
332. J. Gardner



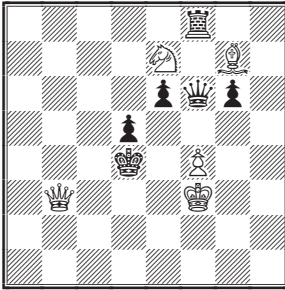
333. J. Gardner



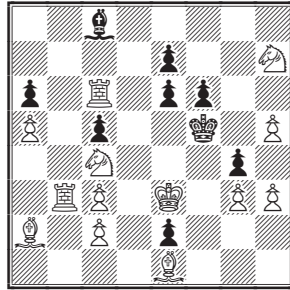
334. J. Gardner



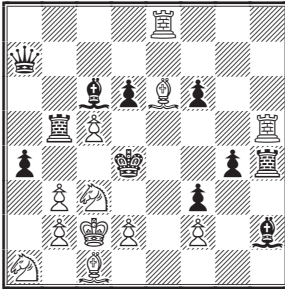
335. J. Gardner



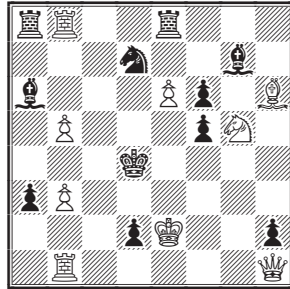
336. J. Gardner



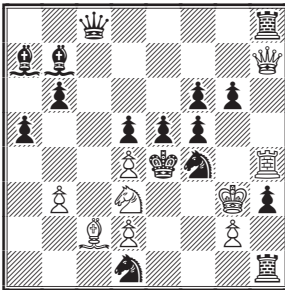
337. J. Gardner



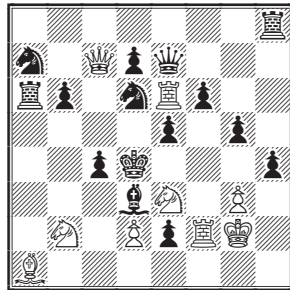
338. J. Gardner



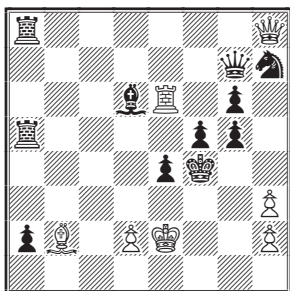
339. J. Gardner



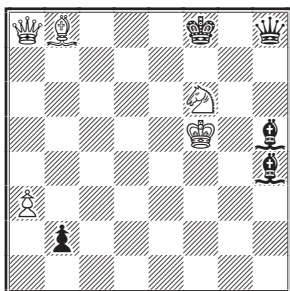
340. J. Gardner



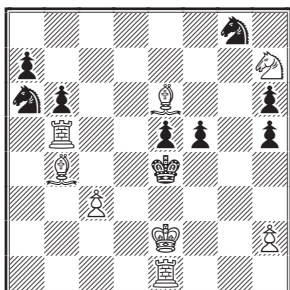
341. J. Gardner



342. J. Gardner

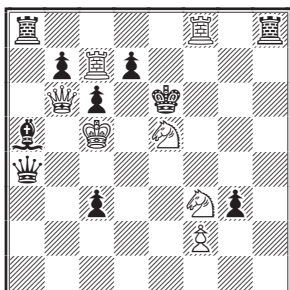


343. J. Gardner



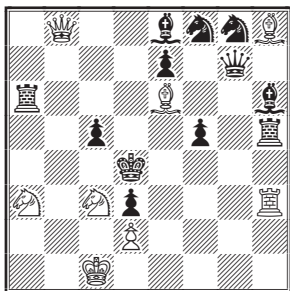
[+]

344. J. Gardner

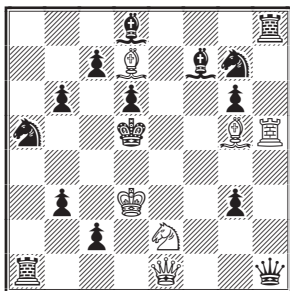


[138, *Chess Monthly*,  
February 1859]

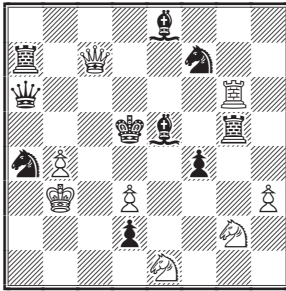
345. J. Gardner



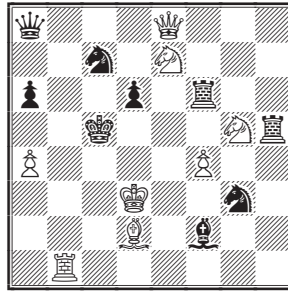
346. J. Gardner



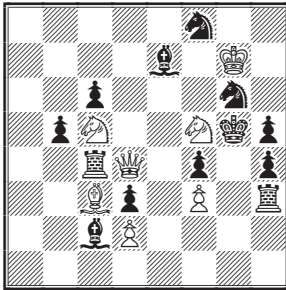
347. J. Gardner



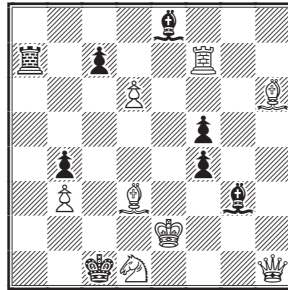
348. J. Gardner



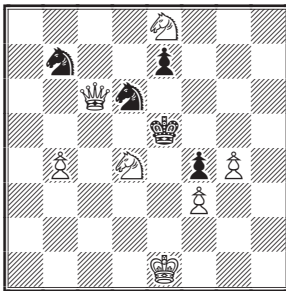
349. C. A. Gilberg



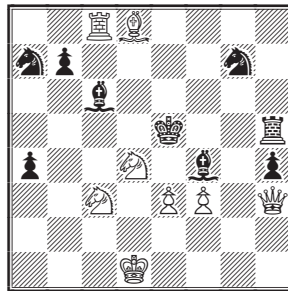
350. C. A. Gilberg



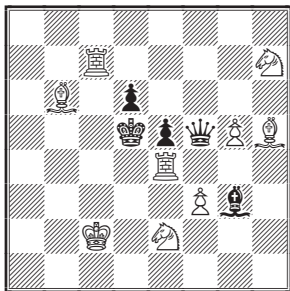
351. C. A. Gilberg



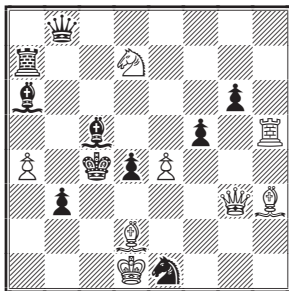
352. C. A. Gilberg



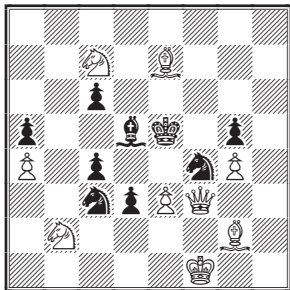
353. C. A. Gilberg



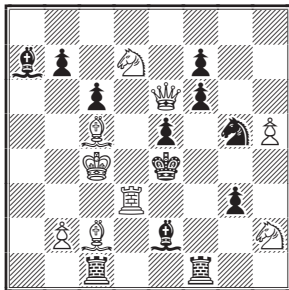
354. C. A. Gilberg



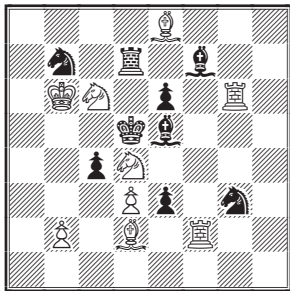
355. C. A. Gilberg



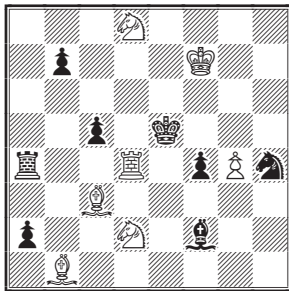
356. C. A. Gilberg



357. C. A. Gilberg

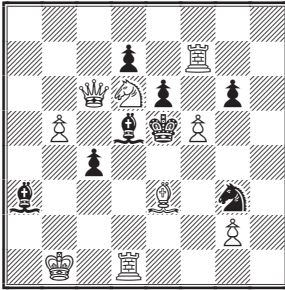


358. C. A. Gilberg

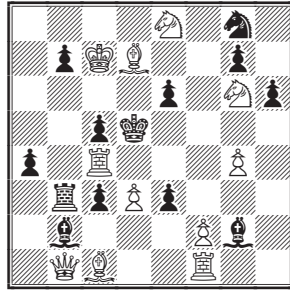




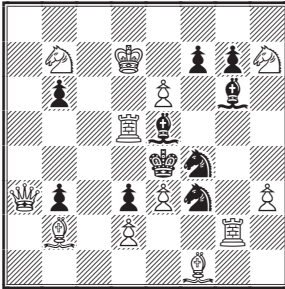
359. C. A. Gilberg



360. C. A. Gilberg

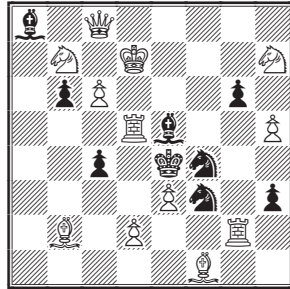


361. C. A. Gilberg



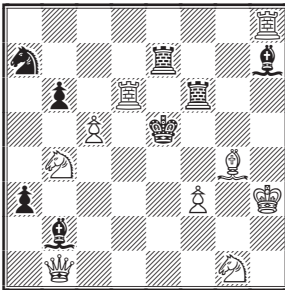
[\*]

362. C. A. Gilberg

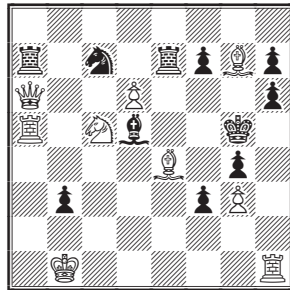


[!]

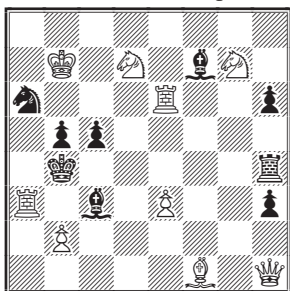
363. C. A. Gilberg



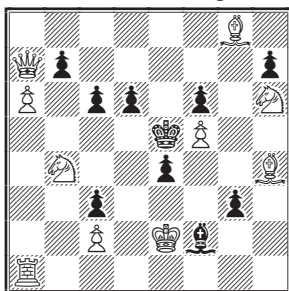
364. C. A. Gilberg



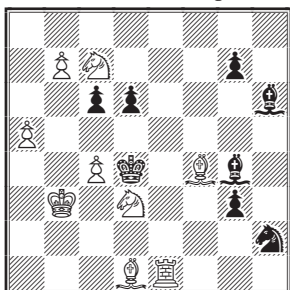
365. C. A. Gilberg



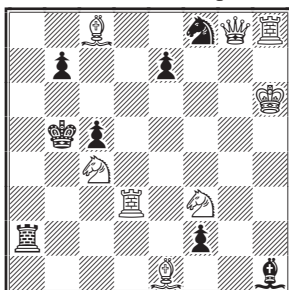
366. C. A. Gilberg



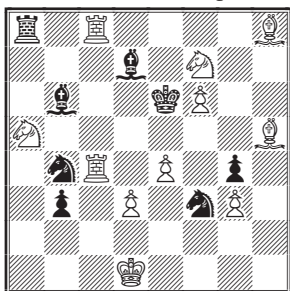
367. C. A. Gilberg



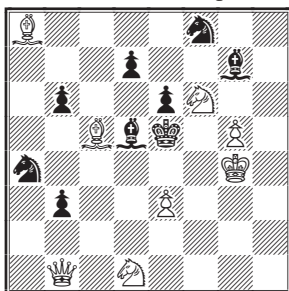
368. C. A. Gilberg



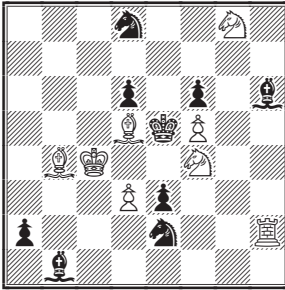
369. C. A. Gilberg



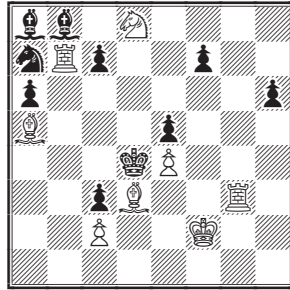
370. C. A. Gilberg



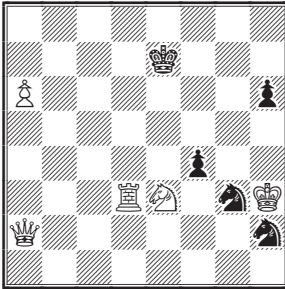
371. C. A. Gilberg



372. C. A. Gilberg

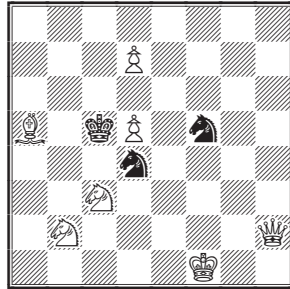


373. Jesse A. Graves

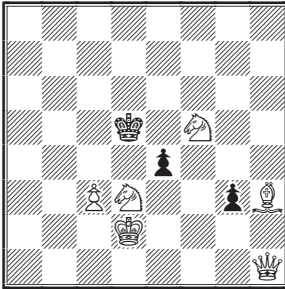


[+]

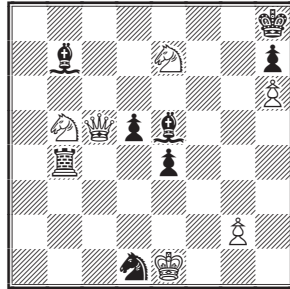
374. Joseph H. Greene, Jr.



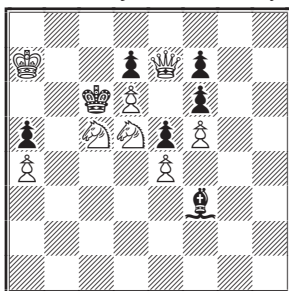
375. J. H. Greene, Jr.



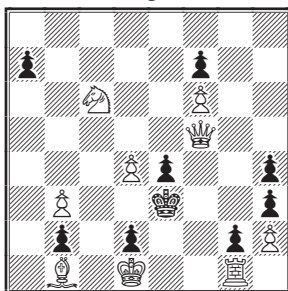
376. J. H. Greene, Jr.



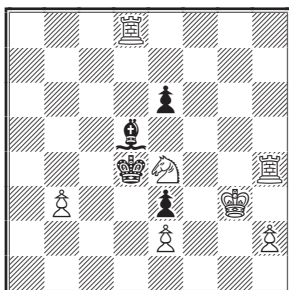
377. T. J. Grotjan, Louisville, Ky.



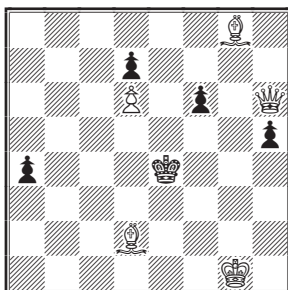
378. George Groves



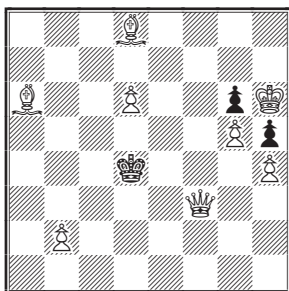
379. G. Groves



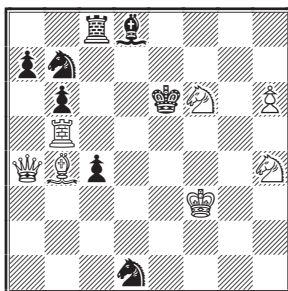
380. G. Groves



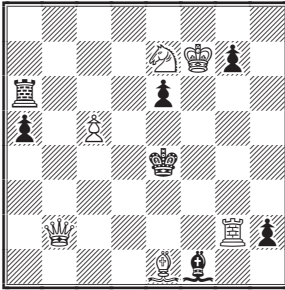
381. G. Groves



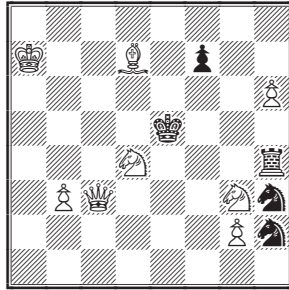
382. G. Groves



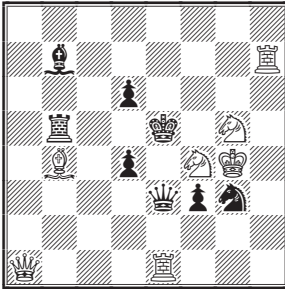
383. John P. Haws, New York



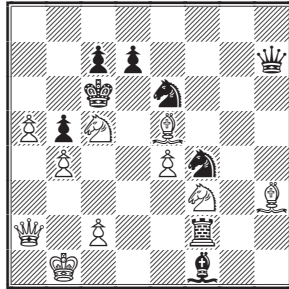
384. J. P. Haws



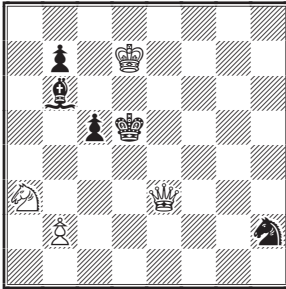
385. John Henderson, St. Liboire, C. E.



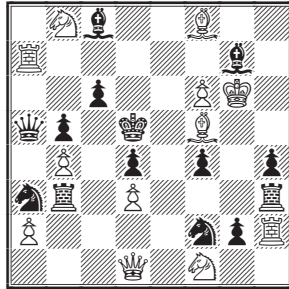
386. J. Henderson



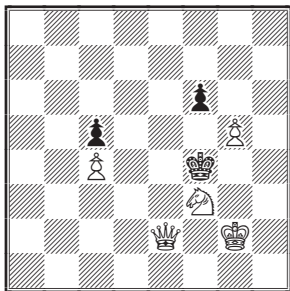
387. L. C. Hendricks, Charlelston, S.C.



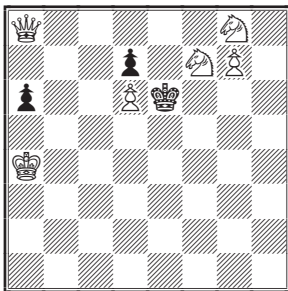
388. L. C. Hendricks



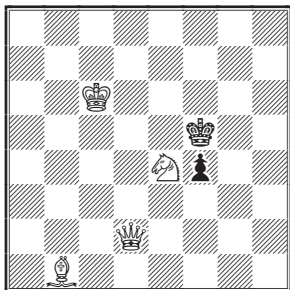
389. L. C. Hendricks



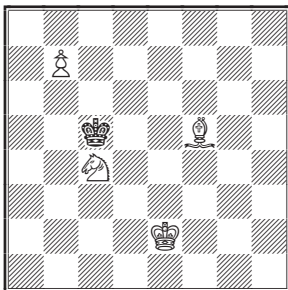
390. L. C. Hendricks



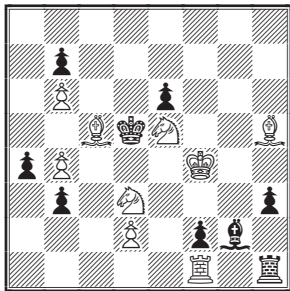
391. L. C. Hendricks



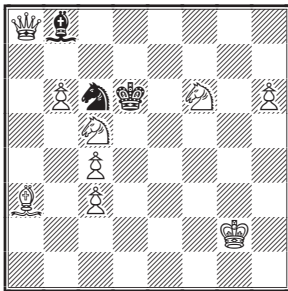
392. L. C. Hendricks



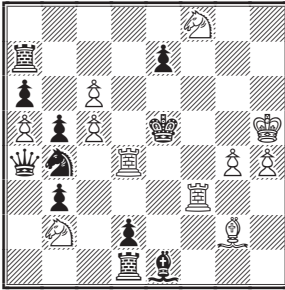
393. W. R. Henry, New York



394. W. R. Henry

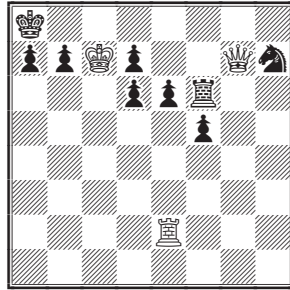


395. W. R. Henry



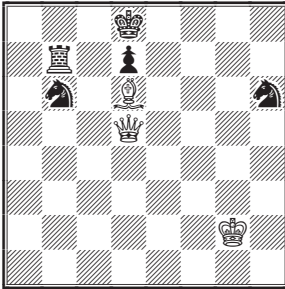
[†]

396. W. P. Hoopes, Baltimore, Md.



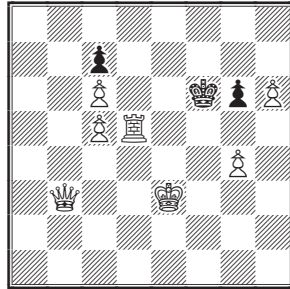
[\*]

397. E. P. Hotchkiss, Milwaukee, Wis.

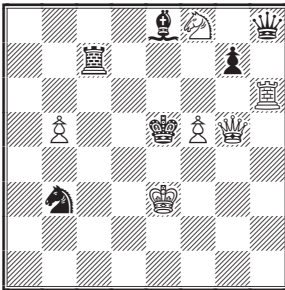


[\*]

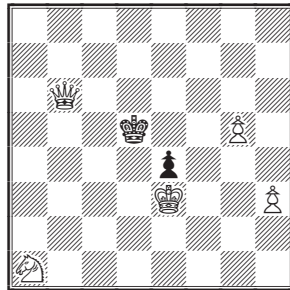
398. Charles F. Howard, Boston, Mass.



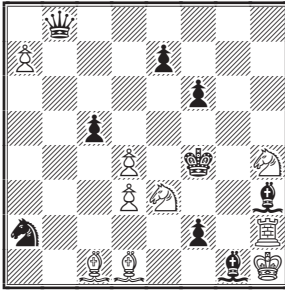
399. C. J. J., Maryland



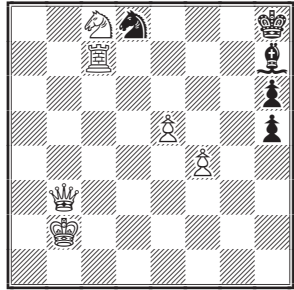
400. F. T. J., Toronto, Ca.



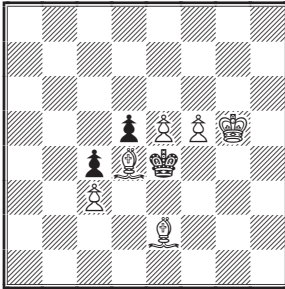
401. G. A. Jenks, St. Louis, Mo.



402. C. F. Johnson, Jr.

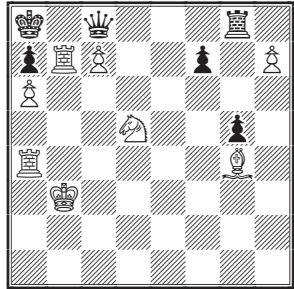


403. C. F. Johnson, Jr.



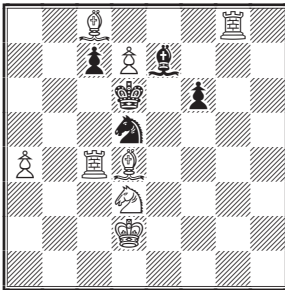
[140, *Chess Monthly*,  
February 1859]

404. C. F. Johnson, Jr.



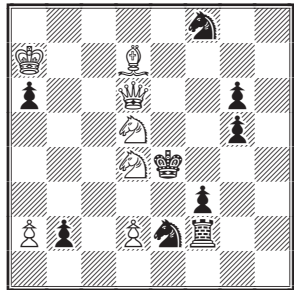
[87, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

405. C. F. Johnson, Jr.



[118, *Chess Monthly*,  
October 1858]

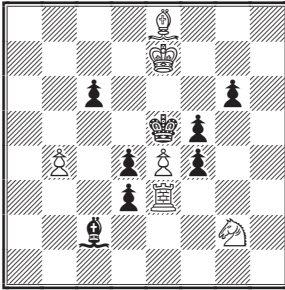
406. William W. Johnson, Owego, N.Y.



[125, *Chess Monthly*,  
December 1858]

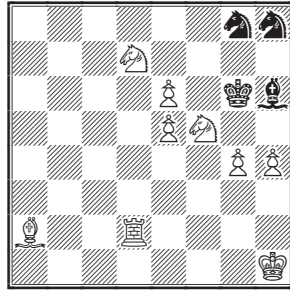


407. W. W. Johnson

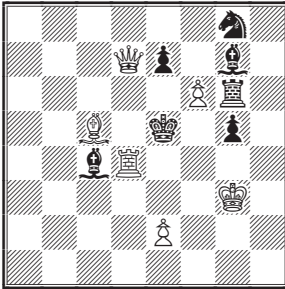


[88, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

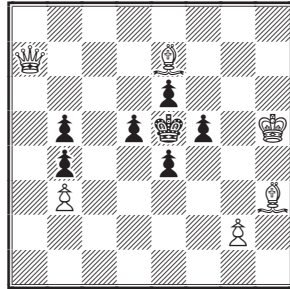
408. W. W. Johnson



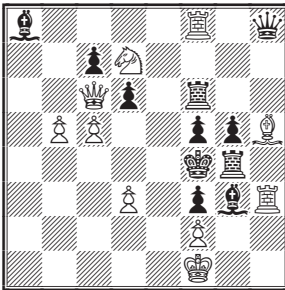
409. W. W. Johnson



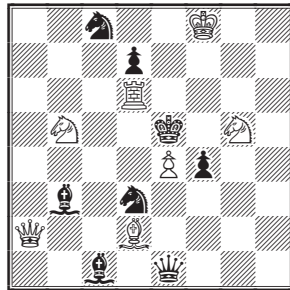
410. W. W. Johnson



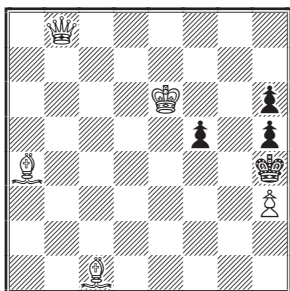
411. M. B. Jonas



412. D. Julien

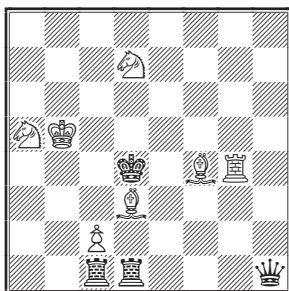


413. D. Julien

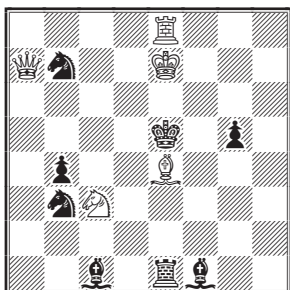


[\*]

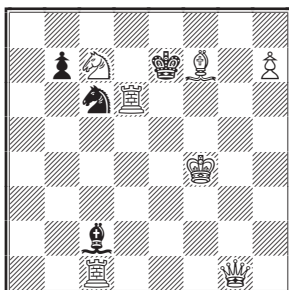
414. D. Julien



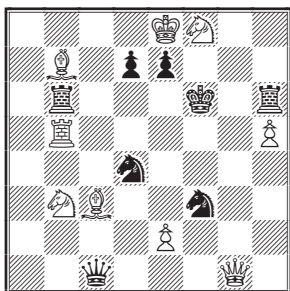
415. D. Julien



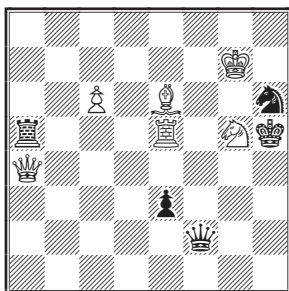
416. D. Julien



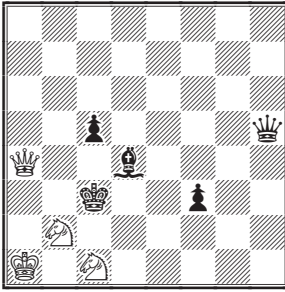
417. D. Julien



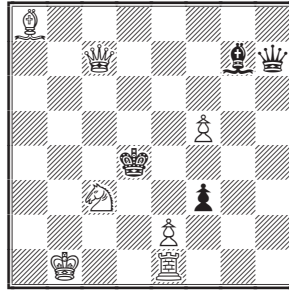
418. D. Julien



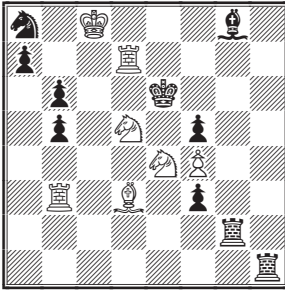
419. D. Julien



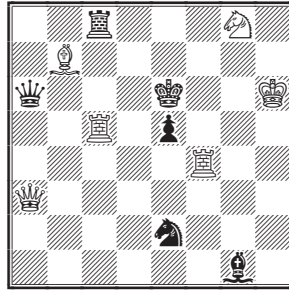
420. D. Julien



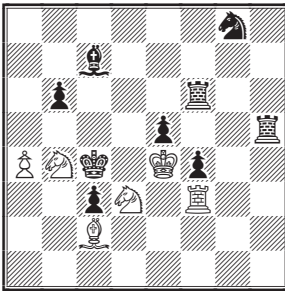
421. D. Julien



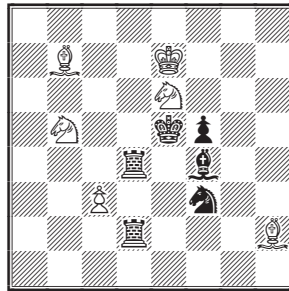
422. D. Julien



423. G. S. Kellenberger, Alton, Ills.

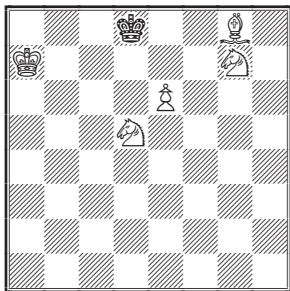


424. W. W. Kelley, St. Louis, Mo.

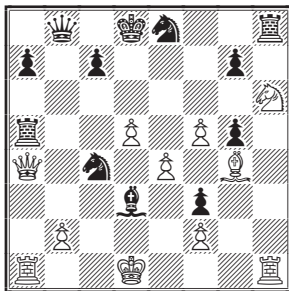


[166, *Chess Monthly*, June 1859]

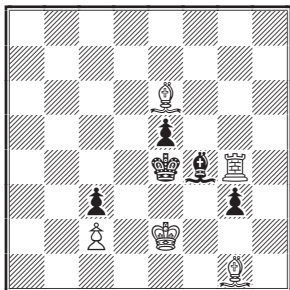
425. Ansel N. Kellogg, Baraboo, Wis.



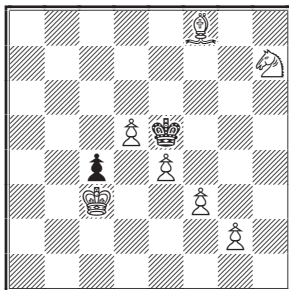
426. J. Knous, New York



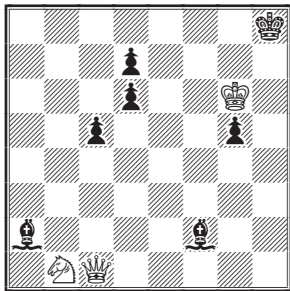
427. J. Knous



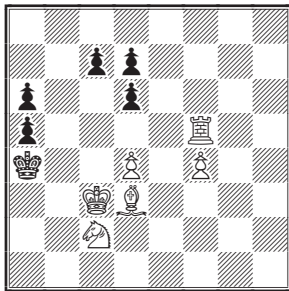
428. J. Knous



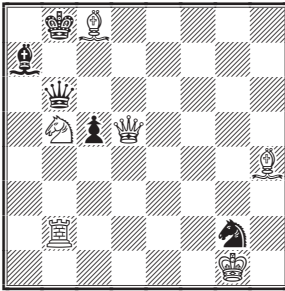
429. Charles McLean Knox, New York



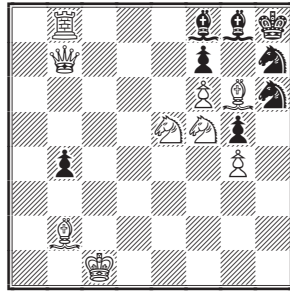
430. C. M. Knox



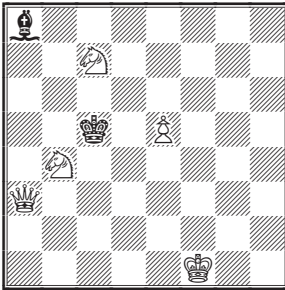
431. C. M. Knox



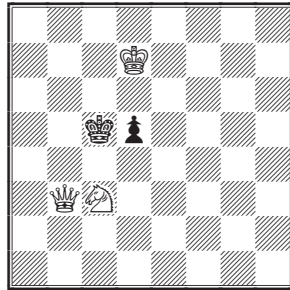
432. C. M. Knox



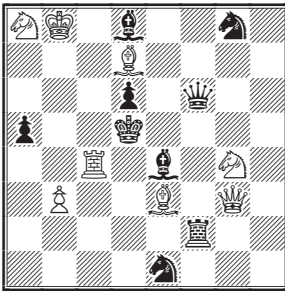
433. C. M. Knox



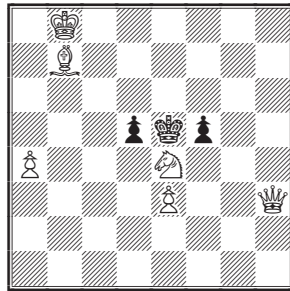
434. C. M. Knox



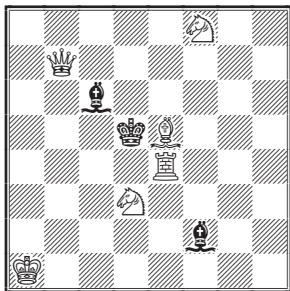
435. J. A. Lalaue, Charleston, S. C.



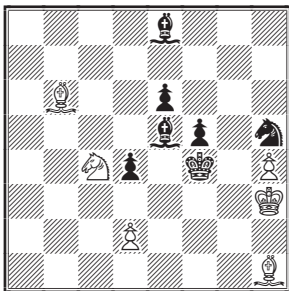
436. J. A. Lalaue



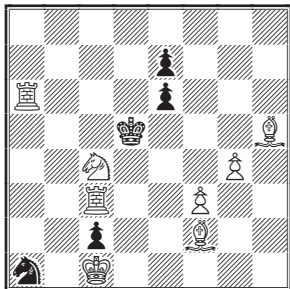
437. J. A. Lalaue



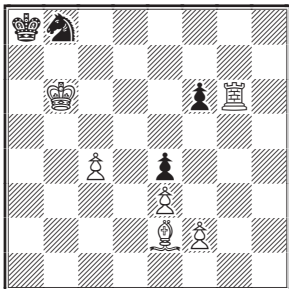
438. J. A. Lalaue



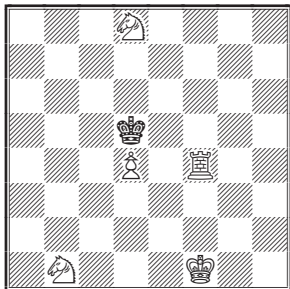
439. Frederic Leake, Troy, N.Y.



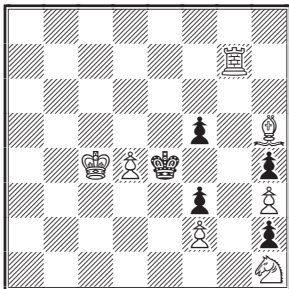
440. F. Leake



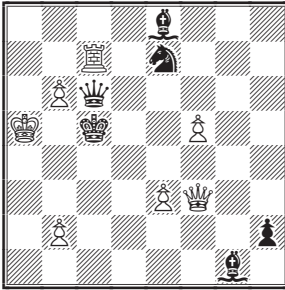
441. C. Leventhorpe, Cabarras, N.C.



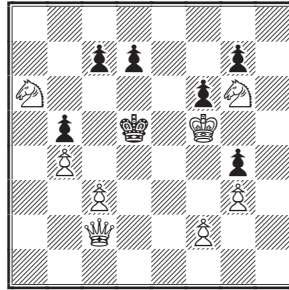
442. S. H. Lombard, Winona, Min.



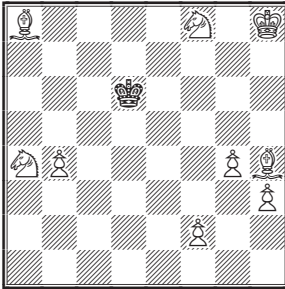
443. S. H. Lombard



444. S. H. Lombard

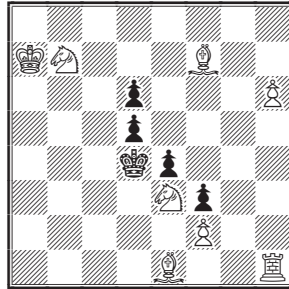


445. Isaac S. Loyd, Jr., Florence, N.J.

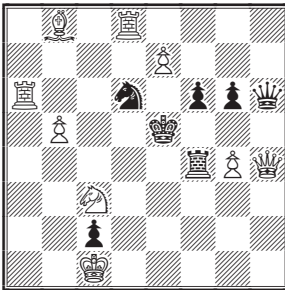


[101, Clipper Tournament Book  
1860]

446. I. S. Loyd, Jr.

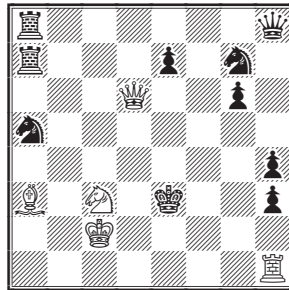


447. S. Loyd



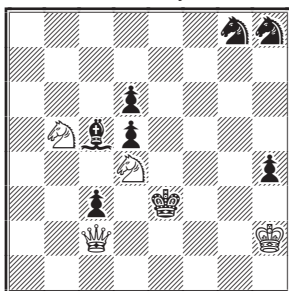
[v Missouri Democrat  
1859]

448. S. Loyd ("W. K. Bishop")



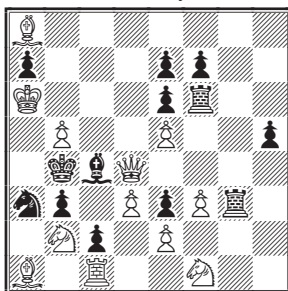
[24, Chess Monthly  
May, 1857]

449. S. Loyd



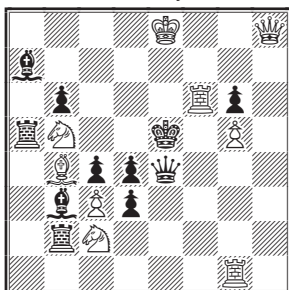
[84, *Lynn News*  
14th December, 1859]

450. S. Loyd



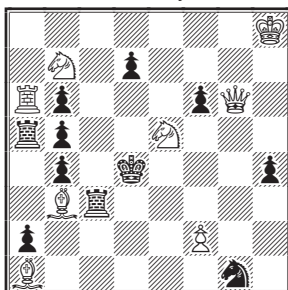
[v? 7, *Harper's Weekly*  
27th November, 1858]

451. S. Loyd



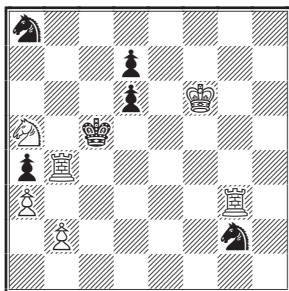
[1st prize set, *Charleston*  
*Courier Tourney*, 1859]

452. S. Loyd



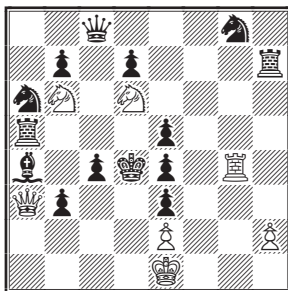
[*Baltimore Dispatch*  
c. 1859 ?] [\*]

453. S. Loyd



[v *Saturday Press* 1859?]

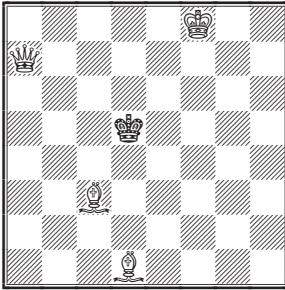
454. S. Loyd



[477, *Albion* (New York)  
February 20, 1858]

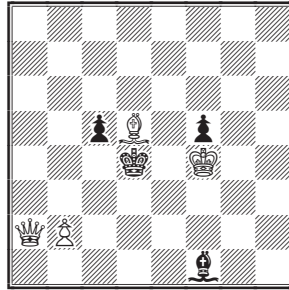


455. S. Loyd



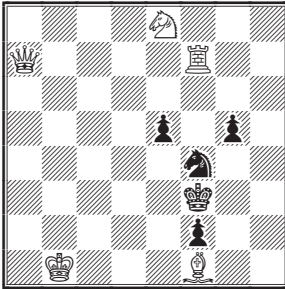
[\*]

456. S. Loyd

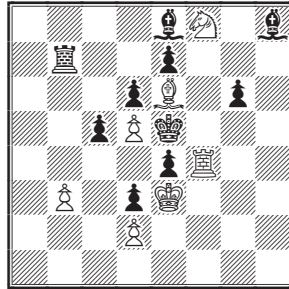


[523, *Albion* (New York)  
15th January, 1859] [\*]

457. S. Loyd

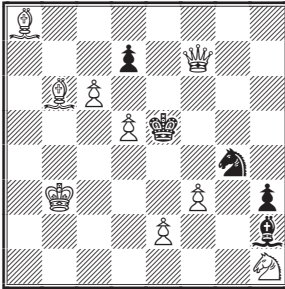


458. S. Loyd



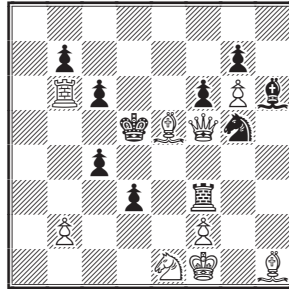
[33, *American Union*  
December, 1858]

459. S. Loyd



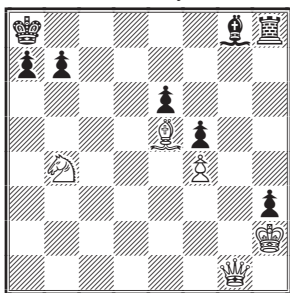
[171, *Frank Leslie's*  
20th November, 1858] [\*]

460. S. Loyd

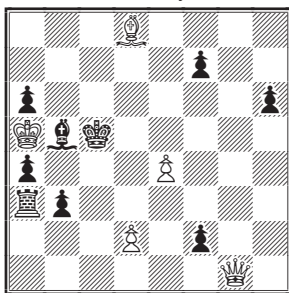


[v 513, *Albion* (New York)  
6th November, 1858]

461. S. Loyd

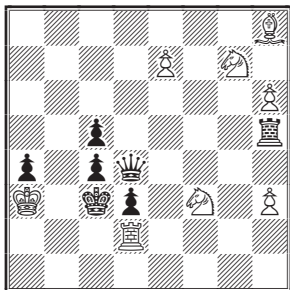


462. S. Loyd



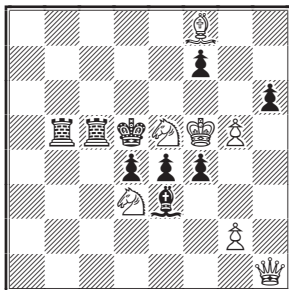
[14, *Harper's Weekly*  
29th January, 1859]

463. S. Loyd



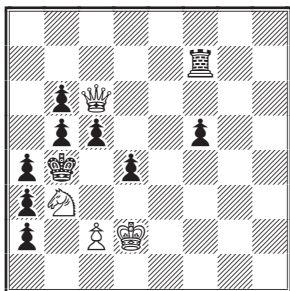
[50, *Boston Evening Gazette*  
9th April, 1859]

464. S. Loyd



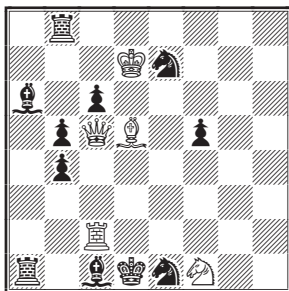
[v *Albion* (New York)  
16th July, 1859] [\*]

465. S. Loyd



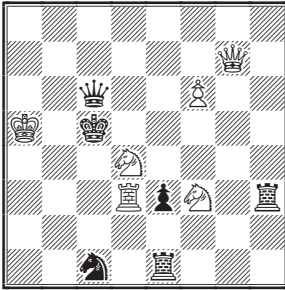
[15, *Chicago Leader* 1859]

466. S. Loyd



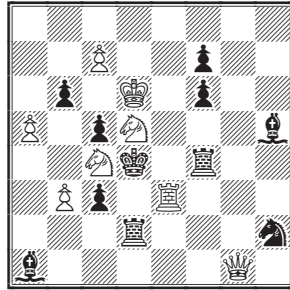
[148, *Wilde's Spirit of the Times*  
2nd May, 1868]

467. S. Loyd



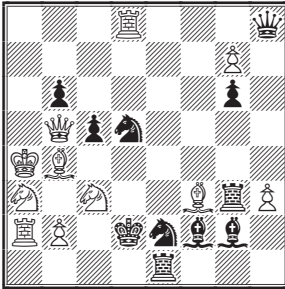
[10, *Chicago Leader* 1859]

468. S. Loyd



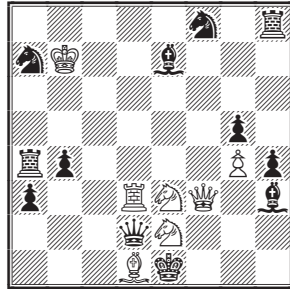
[v 12, *Cincinnati Gazette*  
24th November, 1859]

469. S. Loyd



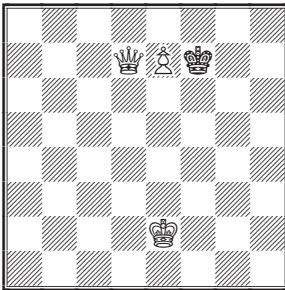
[*Syracuse Standard* 1858]

470. S. Loyd



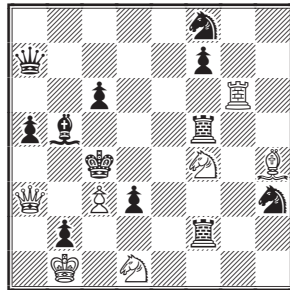
[32, *Porter's Spirit of the Times*  
11th April, 1857]

471. S. Loyd



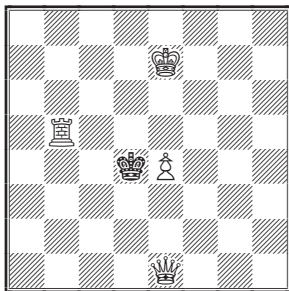
[403, *Albion*  
20th September, 1856]

472. S. Loyd



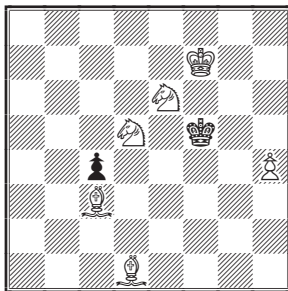
[v 133, *Chess Monthly*  
January, 1859]

473. S. Loyd ("W. King")



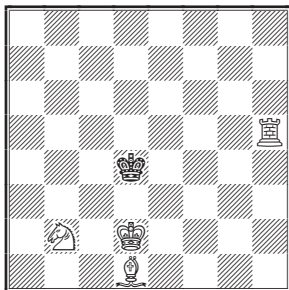
[v 430, *Albion* (New York)  
28th March, 1857]

474. S. Loyd



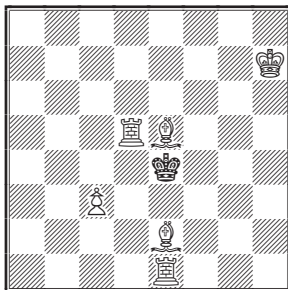
[133, *Frank Leslie's*  
9th June, 1858]

475. S. Loyd



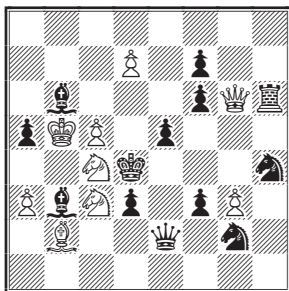
[476, *Albion* (New York)  
13th February, 1858]

476. S. Loyd ("W. King")



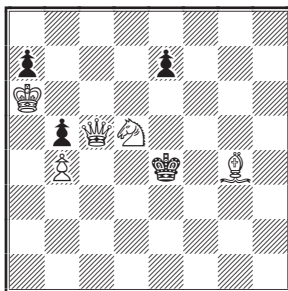
[2nd Prize, *Chess Monthly*  
November, 1857  
(Set: A la Memoire de Szen)]

477. S. Loyd



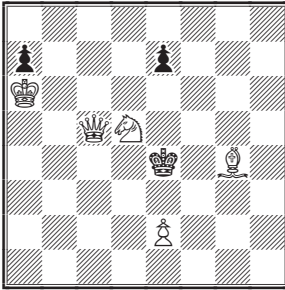
[82, *Porter's Spirit*  
April 3, 1858  
Dedicated to E. B. Cook]

478. S. Loyd



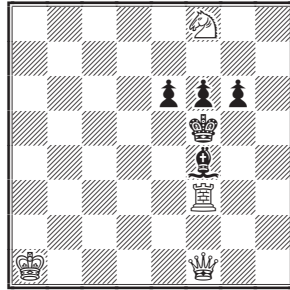
[16, *The Gambit*  
5th November, 1859] [!]

479. S. Loyd



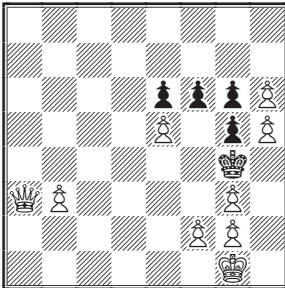
[57, *Lynn News*  
October, 1859]

480. S. Loyd



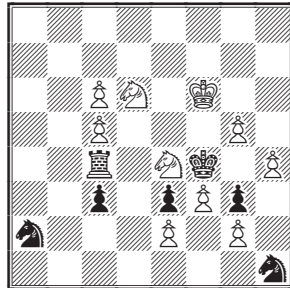
[*Syracuse Standard*, 1858]

481. S. Loyd



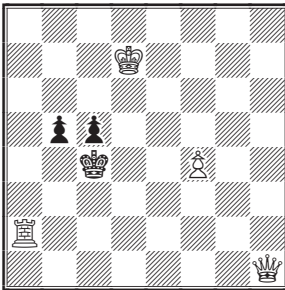
[25, *Syracuse Standard*  
30th April, 1858]

482. S. Loyd



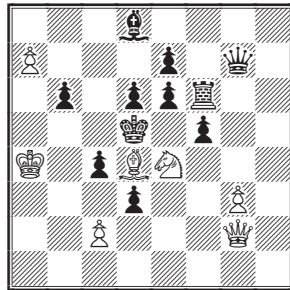
[v 440, *Albion* (New York)  
6th June, 1857]

483. S. Loyd



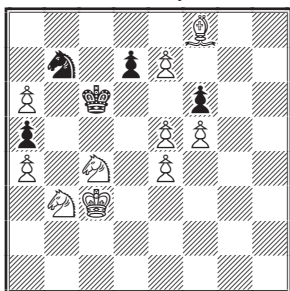
[52, *Syracuse Standard*  
30th September, 1858]

484. S. Loyd



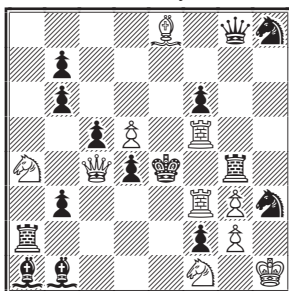
[51, *Albion* (New York)  
23rd October, 1858]

485. S. Loyd



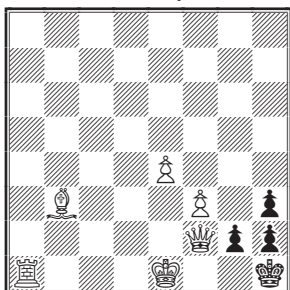
[v 71, *Lynn News*  
6th July, 1859]

486. S. Loyd



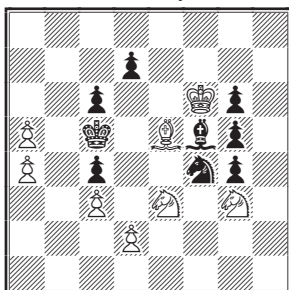
[263, *Era* (London)  
5th June, 1859]

487. S. Loyd



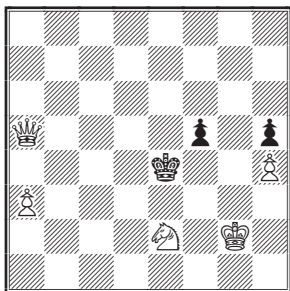
[49, *Syracuse Standard*,  
11 September, 1858] [\*]

488. S. Loyd



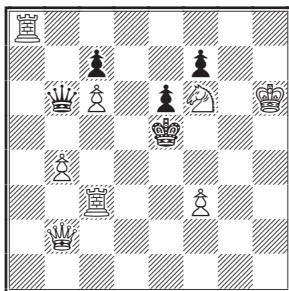
[54, *Syracuse Standard*  
14th October, 1858]

489. S. Loyd



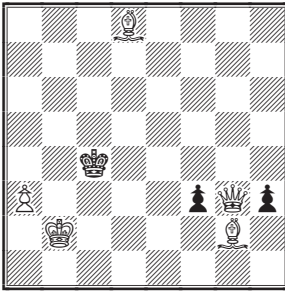
[26, *Lynn News*  
10th August, 1859]

490. S. Loyd



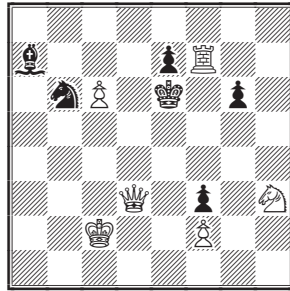
[*Lynn News* 1858?]

491. S. Loyd



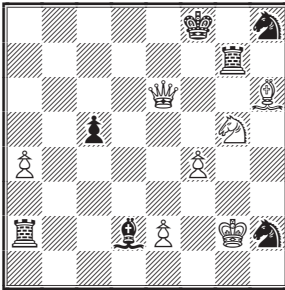
[v 277, *Era* (London)  
July, 1858]

492. S. Loyd



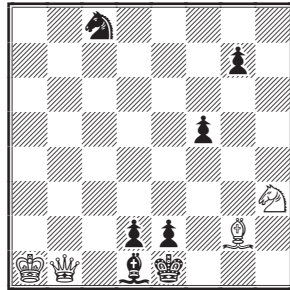
[26, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
December, 1858]

493. S. Loyd



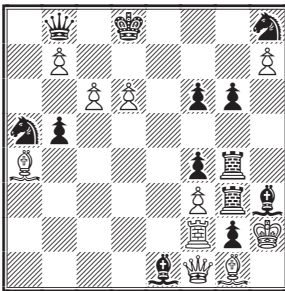
[v 15, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
August, 1858]

494. S. Loyd



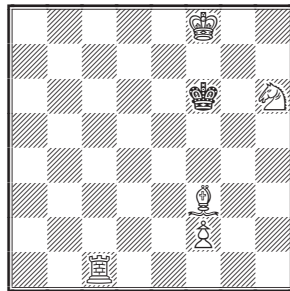
[45, *Cincinnati Dispatch*  
September 5, 1858]

495. S. Loyd



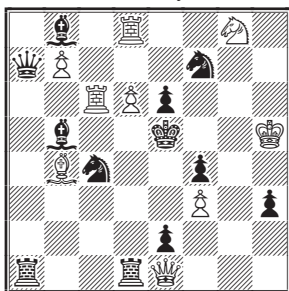
Either to mate in 3 moves.  
[*American Union*, January, 1859]

496. S. Loyd



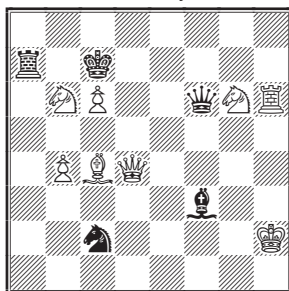
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*  
1859 ?]

497. S. Loyd



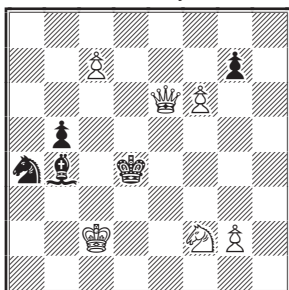
[19, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
October, 1858]

498. S. Loyd



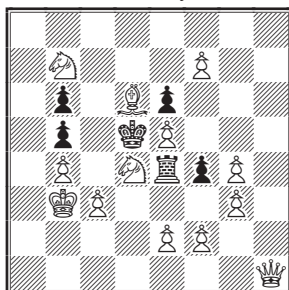
[11, *Lynn News*  
27th April, 1858]

499. S. Loyd



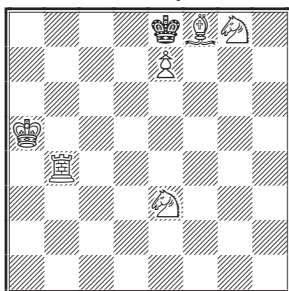
[v 43, *Syracuse Standard*  
30th July, 1858]

500. S. Loyd



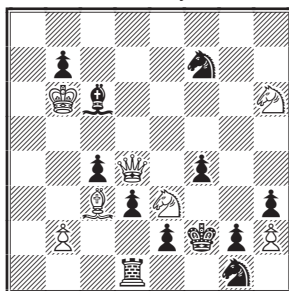
[*N. Y. Clipper*, 1876]

501. S. Loyd



[11, *Fitzgerald's City Item*  
28th April, 1860]

502. S. Loyd

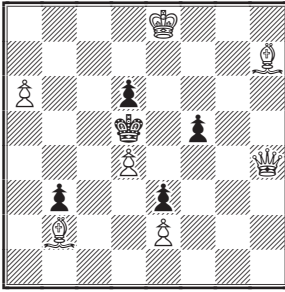


[*Musical World*, 1859?]

[\*]

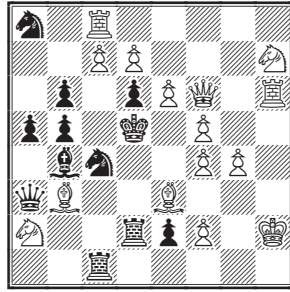


503. S. Loyd



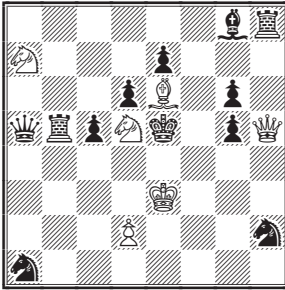
[*Missouri Democrat*, 1858]

504. S. Loyd



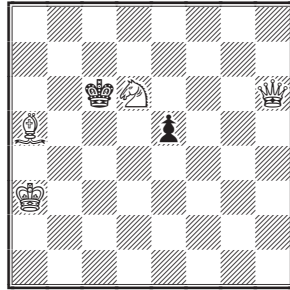
[77, *Porter's Spirit*  
27th February, 1858]

505. S. Loyd



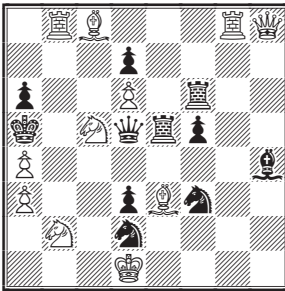
[519, *Albion* (New York)  
18th December, 1858]

506. S. Loyd



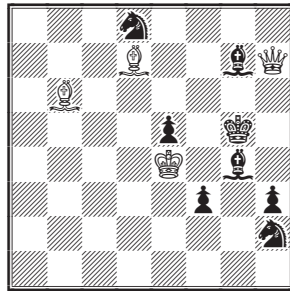
[33, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
5th February, 1859]

507. S. Loyd



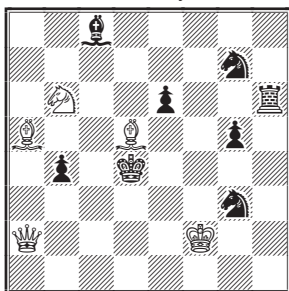
[2, *Boston Evening Gazette*  
8th May, 1858]

508. S. Loyd



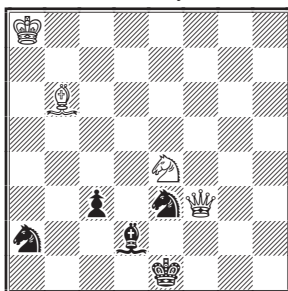
[45, *Boston Evening Gazette*  
March, 1859]

509. S. Loyd

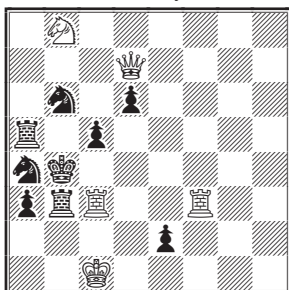


[34, *Cincinnati Dispatch*  
6th February, 1859]

510. S. Loyd

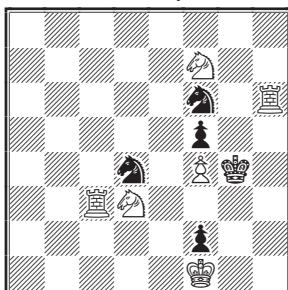


511. S. Loyd



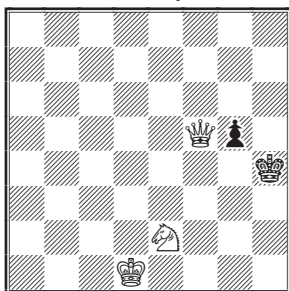
[*Philadelphia Bulletin*, 1858]

512. S. Loyd



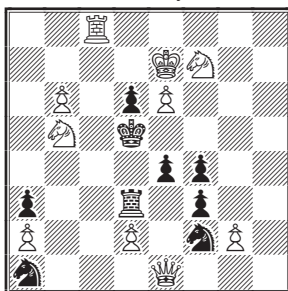
[24, *Cincinnati Dispatch*  
7th November, 1858]

513. S. Loyd



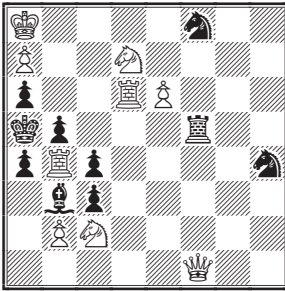
[*Turf Register*, 1868]

514. S. Loyd



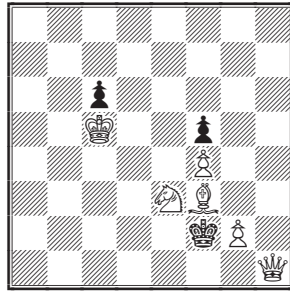
[13, *Saturday Press*  
22nd January, 1859]

515. S. Loyd



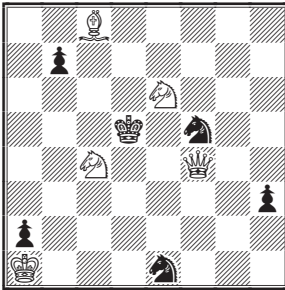
[79, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
February, 1860]

516. S. Loyd



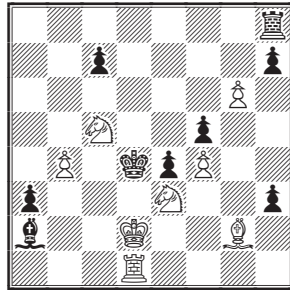
[52, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
June, 1859]

517. S. Loyd



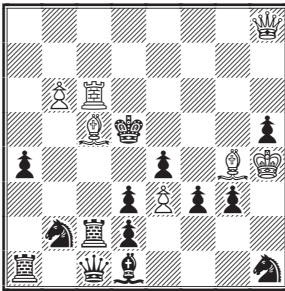
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*  
1859?]

518. S. Loyd



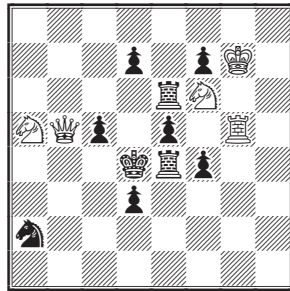
[41, *Boston Evening Gazette*  
5th February, 1859]

519. S. Loyd



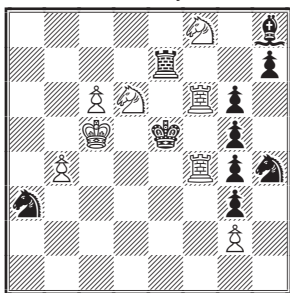
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*  
c. 1859]

520. S. Loyd



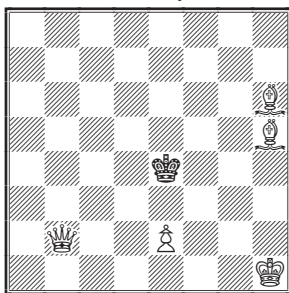
[*Albion (New York)*  
c. 1858?] [+]

521. S. Loyd



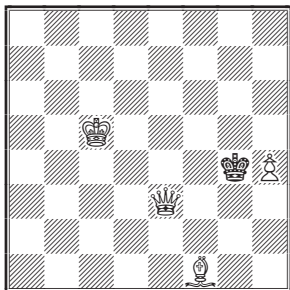
[v 10, *Boston Gazette*  
July, 1858]

522. S. Loyd



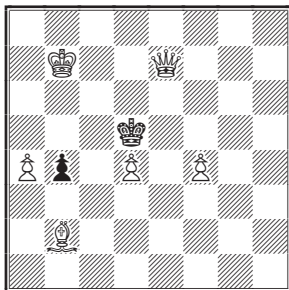
[18, *Frank Leslie's*  
12th April, 1856]

523. S. Loyd



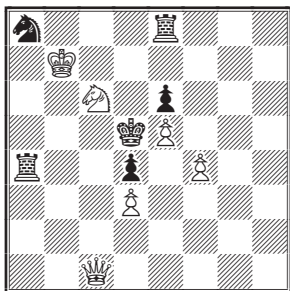
[396, *Albion* (New York)  
2nd August, 1856]

524. S. Loyd



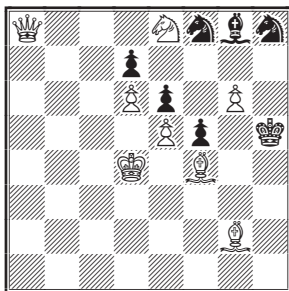
[186, *Frank Leslie's*  
5th March, 1859]

525. S. Loyd



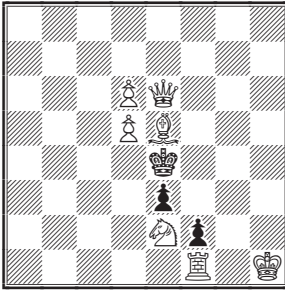
[56, *Saturday Courier*  
May, 1856]

526. S. Loyd



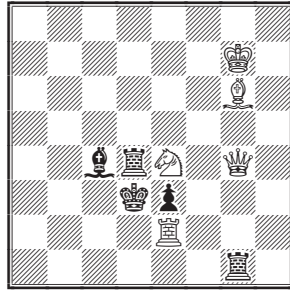
[v 28, *Sonntagsblatt für Schach-*  
*freunde* February 10, 1861]

527. S. Loyd



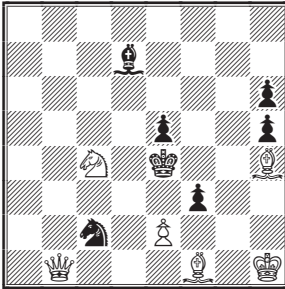
[Cincinnati Independent, 1858]

528. S. Loyd



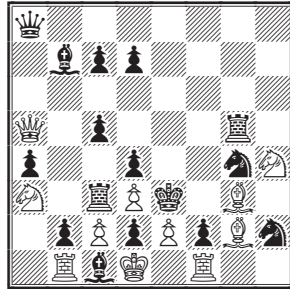
[v Frank Leslie's,  
August 23, 1856 1st Prize]

529. S. Loyd



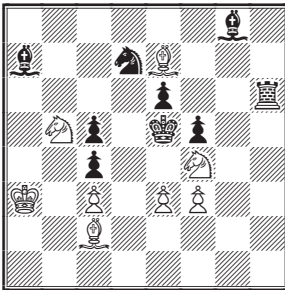
[13, Chess Monthly  
March, 1857]

530. S. Loyd



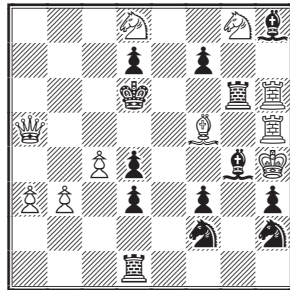
[414, Albion (New York)  
December 6, 1856]

531. S. Loyd



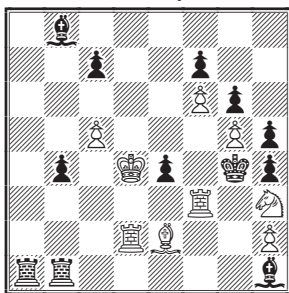
[Albion (New York)  
7th August, 1858  
1st Prize (Set: Ne tentes aut perface)]

532. S. Loyd



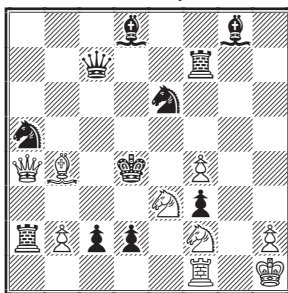
[3rd best set, 1st American Chess  
Congress 1857-8]

533. S. Loyd



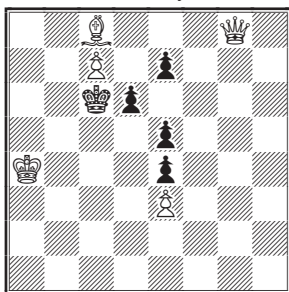
[3, *Frere's Chess Hand-Book*  
1857]

534. S. Loyd



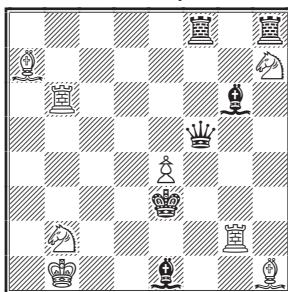
[46, *Musical World*  
September, 1859]

535. S. Loyd



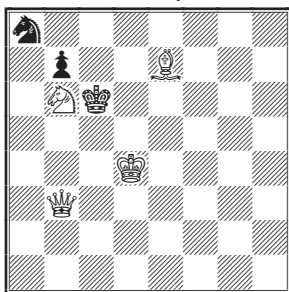
[508, *Albion*, 2nd October, 1858]

536. S. Loyd



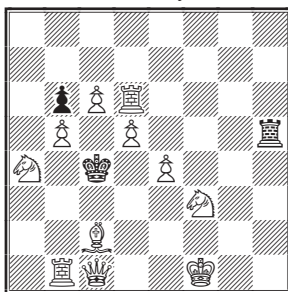
[427, *Albion* (New York)  
7th March, 1857]

537. S. Loyd

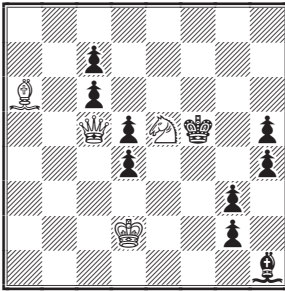


[*Musical World*, 1859?]

538. S. Loyd

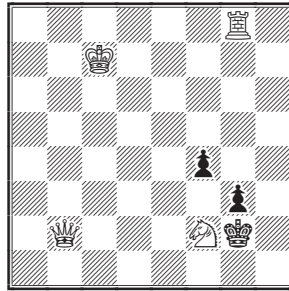


539. S. Loyd



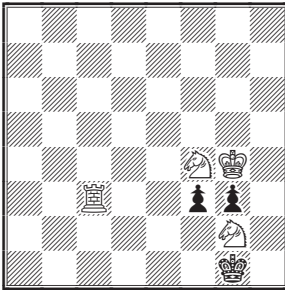
[Albion (New York), 1869?]

540. S. Loyd



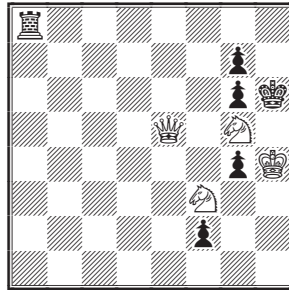
[1st Prize, *Chess Monthly*, 1857  
(Set: Let those Laugh who Win.)]

541. S. Loyd



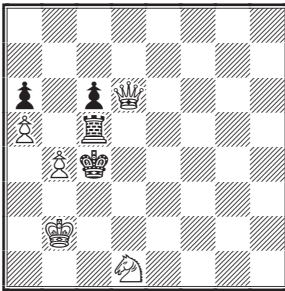
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

542. S. Loyd



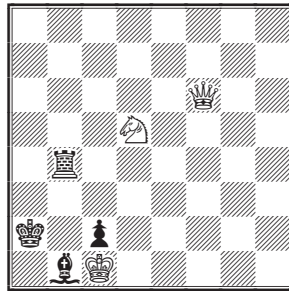
[12, *Saturday Courier*  
9th June, 1855]

543. S. Loyd

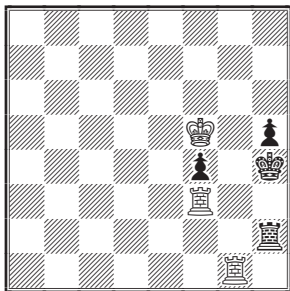


[*Frank Leslie's*, February 12, 1859  
Frère's Problem Tournament]

544. S. Loyd

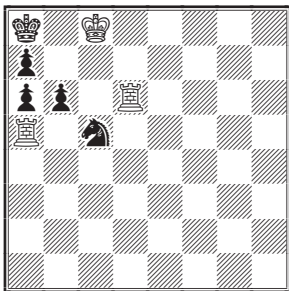


545. S. Loyd



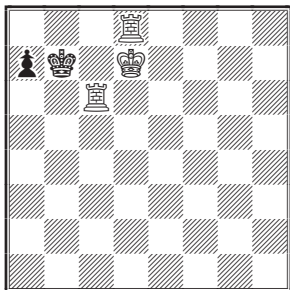
[*Chess Monthly*  
April, 1859]

546. S. Loyd



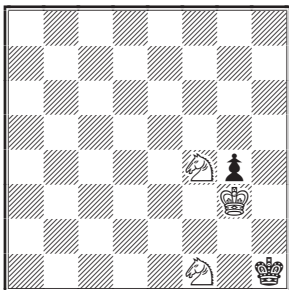
[*Chess Monthly*  
April, 1859]

547. S. Loyd



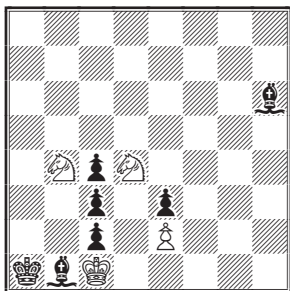
[*Chess Monthly*  
April, 1859]

548. S. Loyd



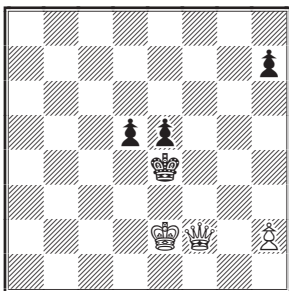
[*Chess Monthly*  
April, 1858]

549. S. Loyd



[*Chess Monthly*  
February, 1860]

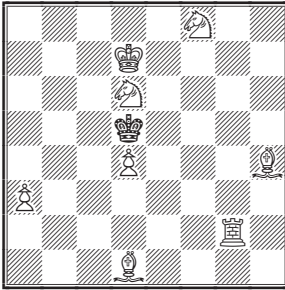
550. S. Loyd



[*Saturday Press*, 1859?]

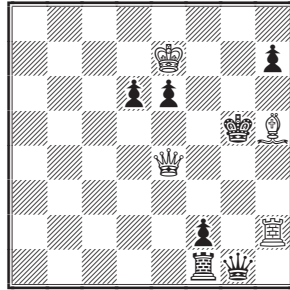


551. S. Loyd

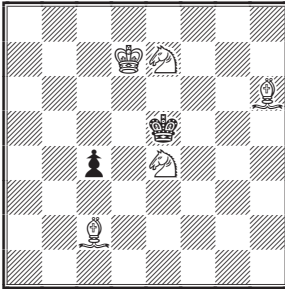


[American Chess-Nuts]

552. S. Loyd

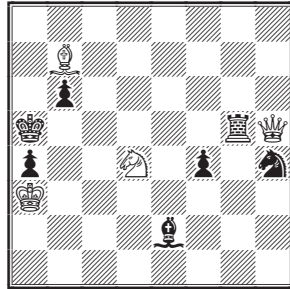


553. S. Loyd



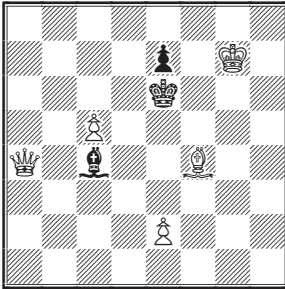
[89, Baltimore Dispatch  
9th June, 1860]

554. S. Loyd



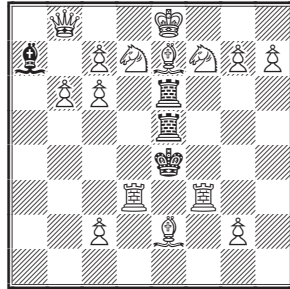
[American Chess-Nuts]

555. S. Loyd



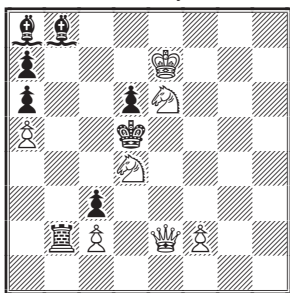
[Porter's Spirit, 1858 ?]

556. S. Loyd ("T.P.C. of Y.N.")



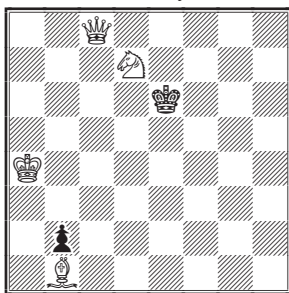
[v 91, Baltimore Dispatch  
23rd January, 1860]

557. S. Loyd



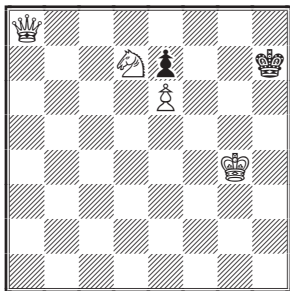
[American Chess-Nuts]

558. S. Loyd



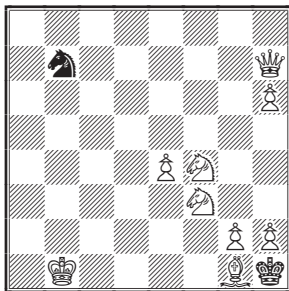
[American Chess-Nuts]

559. S. Loyd



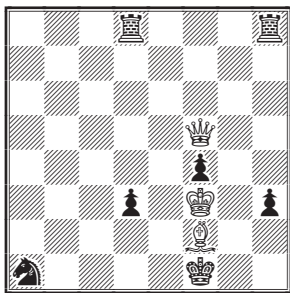
[1197, *Illustrated London News*  
2nd February, 1867]

560. S. Loyd

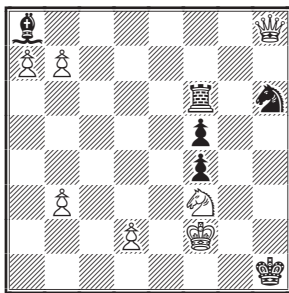


[132, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*  
4th January, 1868]

561. S. Loyd

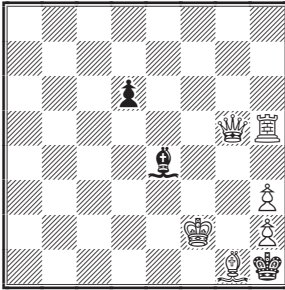


562. S. Loyd



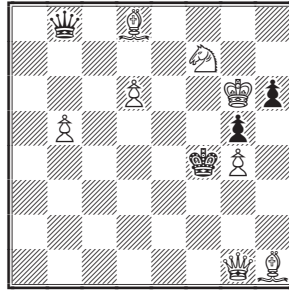
[*Illustrated London News*, 1867?]

563. S. Loyd



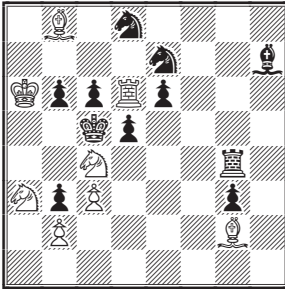
[1218, *Illustrated London News*  
29th June, 1867]

564. S. Loyd



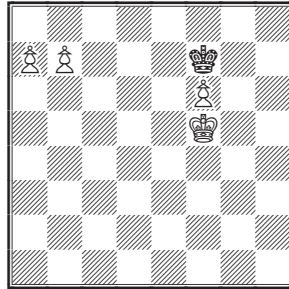
[*Era* (London) 1859 ?]

565. S. Loyd



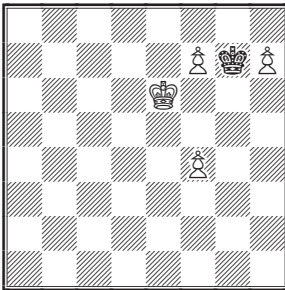
[3, *La Strategie*, 15th January, 1867  
Dedicated to Jean Preti]

566. S. Loyd



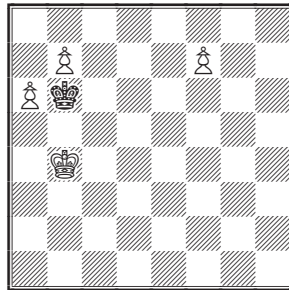
[31, *La Strategie*  
15th June, 1867]

567. S. Loyd



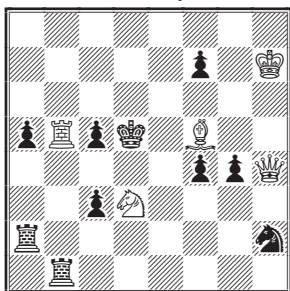
[30, *La Strategie*  
15th June, 1867]

568. S. Loyd

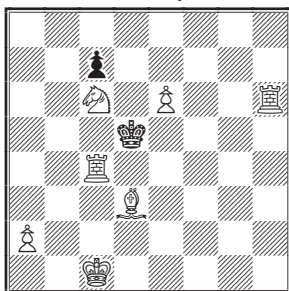


[32, *La Strategie*  
15th June, 1867]

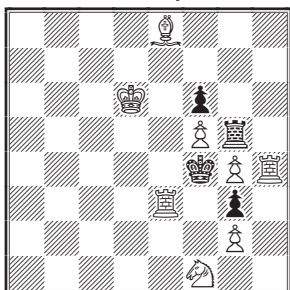
569. S. Loyd

[*Le Monde Illustré*, 1867?]

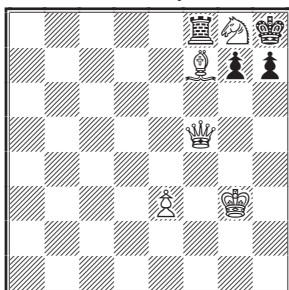
570. S. Loyd



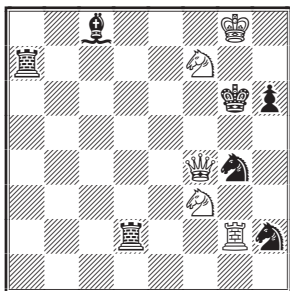
571. S. Loyd

[*Era* (London), c. 1860?]

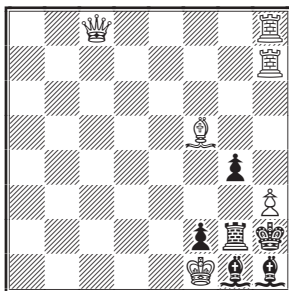
572. S. Loyd

[567, *Bell's Life in London*, 1867]

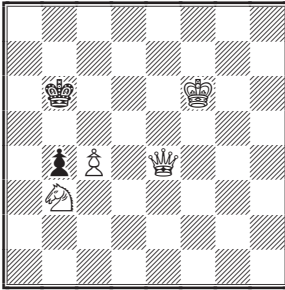
573. S. Loyd

[*Era* (London), c. 1860?]

574. S. Loyd

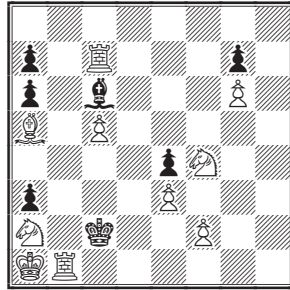
[989, *Albion* (New York)  
December 28, 1867]

575. S. Loyd

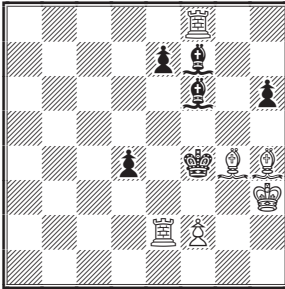


[? American Chess-Nuts]

576. S. Loyd

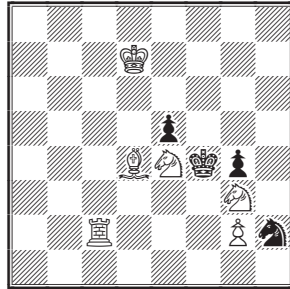


577. S. Loyd

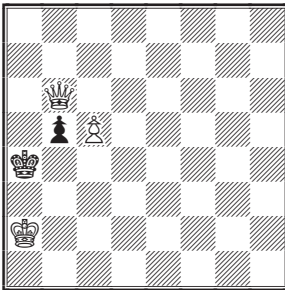


[Schachzeitung?]

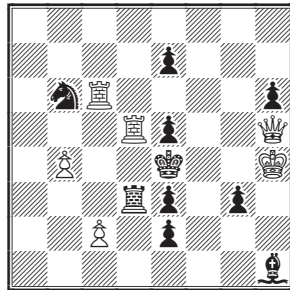
578. S. Loyd



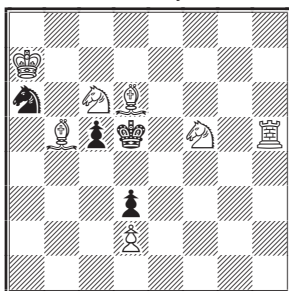
579. S. Loyd



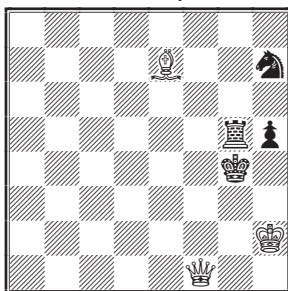
580. S. Loyd



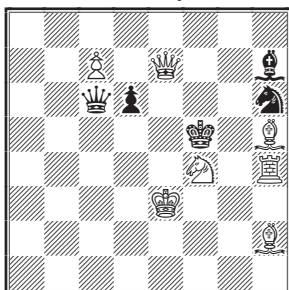
581. S. Loyd



582. S. Loyd

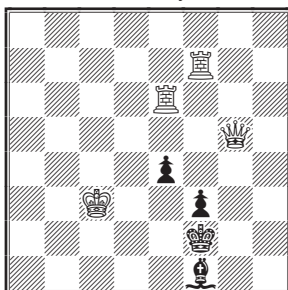


583. S. Loyd



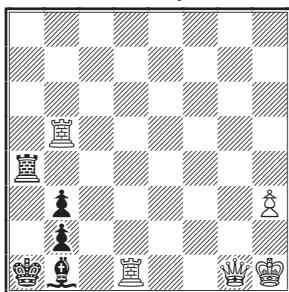
[*American Union*  
October, 1858]

584. S. Loyd



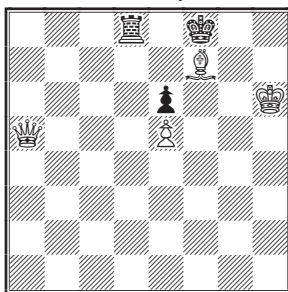
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

585. S. Loyd



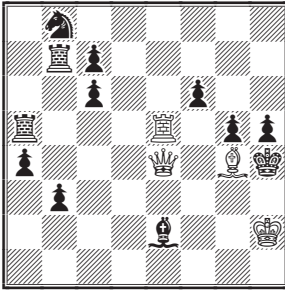
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

586. S. Loyd



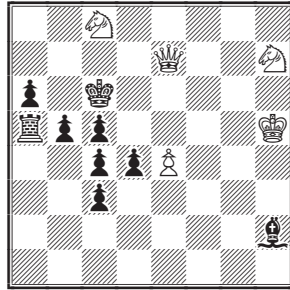
[41, *Musical World*  
August 6, 1859]

587. S. Loyd

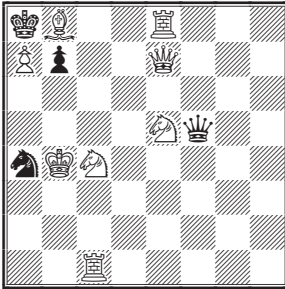


[72, *Era* (London), 1868]

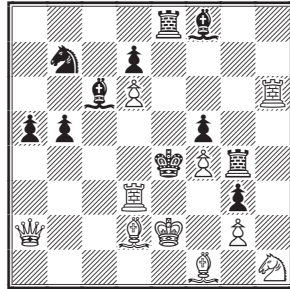
588. S. Loyd



589. S. Loyd

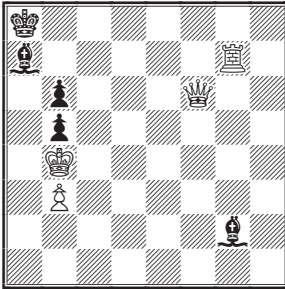


590. S. Loyd



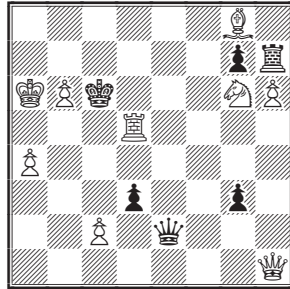
[65, *Musical World*  
October, 1859]

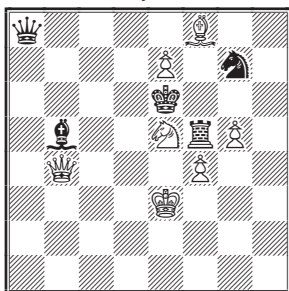
591. S. Loyd



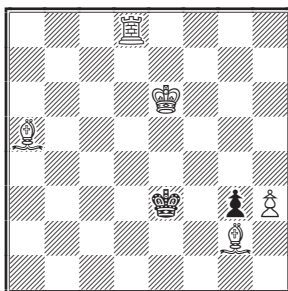
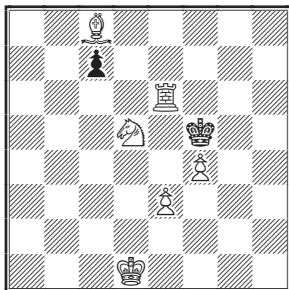
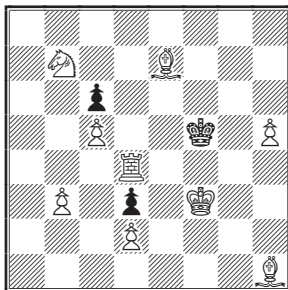
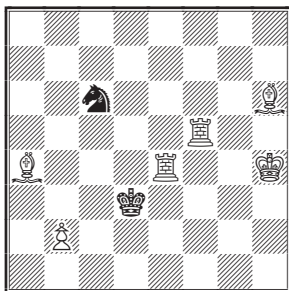
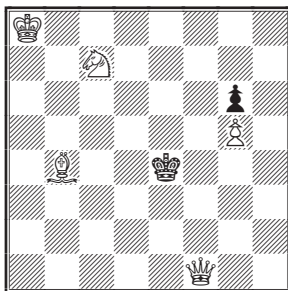
[*Albion* (New York), 1858?]

592. S. Loyd



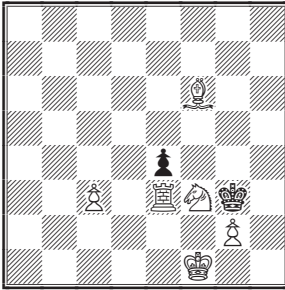
593. *Thomas Loyd, Florence, N.J.*

[320, *Albion* (New York)  
February 17, 1855]

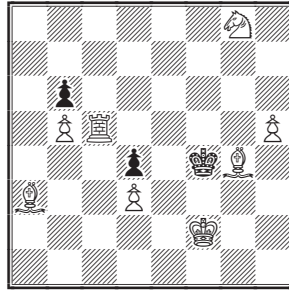
594. *N. Marache*595. *N. Marache*596. *N. Marache*597. *N. Marache*598. *N. Marache*



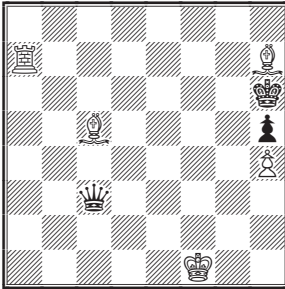
599. N. Marache



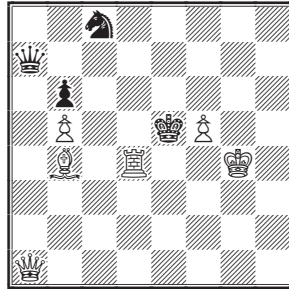
600. N. Marache



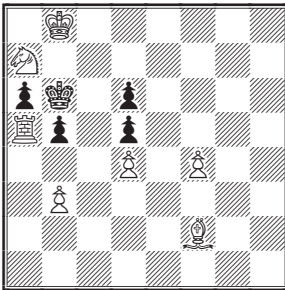
601. N. Marache



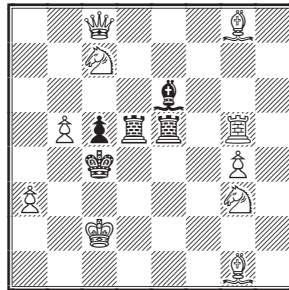
602. N. Marache

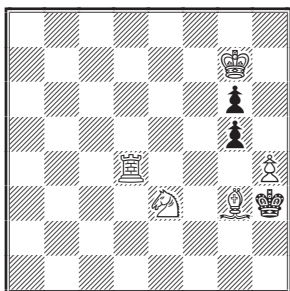
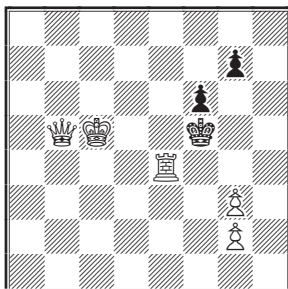
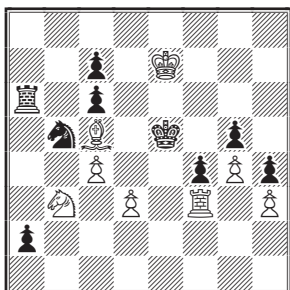


603. N. Marache

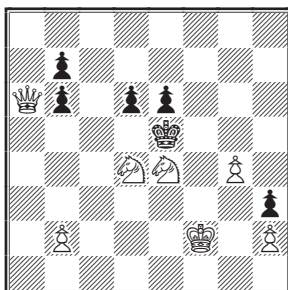
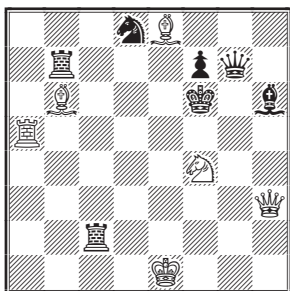
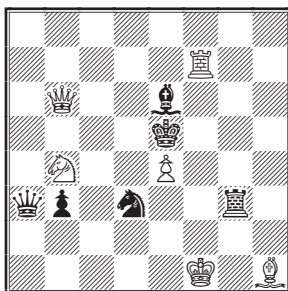


604. N. Marache

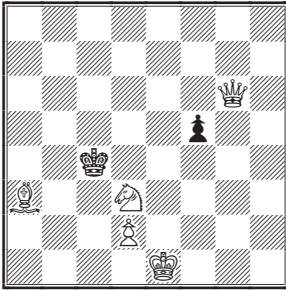


605. *N. Marache*606. *Charles A. Maurian, New Orleans, La.*607. *C. A. Maurian*

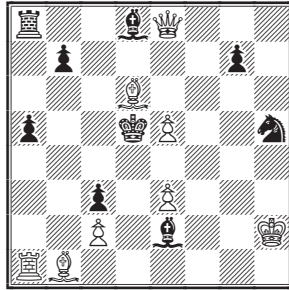
[\*]

608. *C. A. Maurian*609. *John McLean, New York*610. *John McLean*

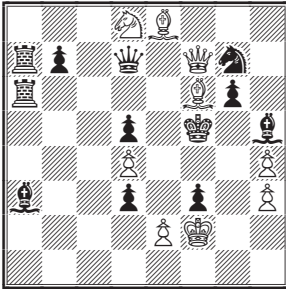
611. J. Meunier, New Orleans, La.



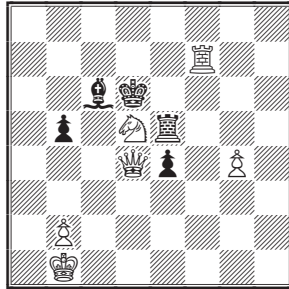
612. J. Meunier



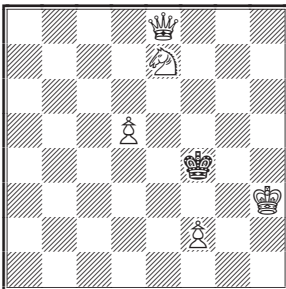
613. Henry A. Miles, Wareham, Mass.



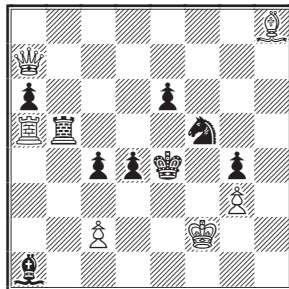
614. H. A. Miles



615. H. A. Miles

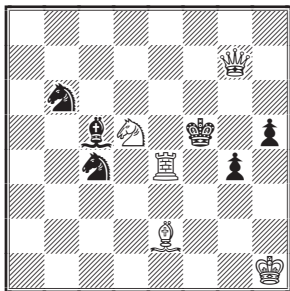


616. S. L. Mitchell, Jr., New York



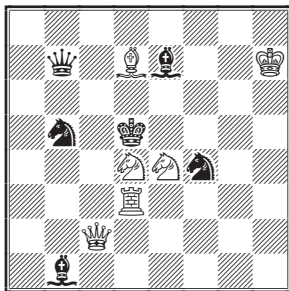
[\*]

617. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.

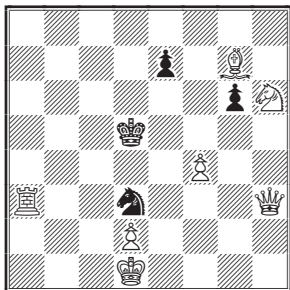


[\*]

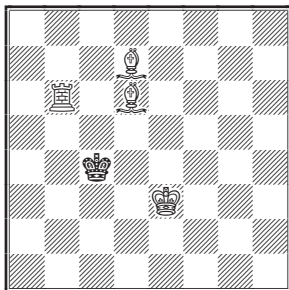
618. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.



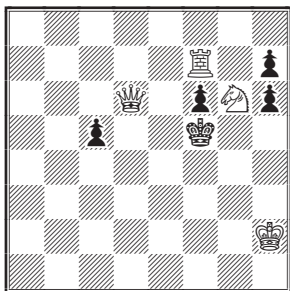
619. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.



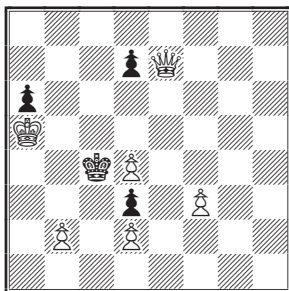
620. J. Monroe



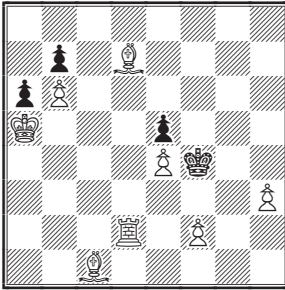
621. C. C. Moore



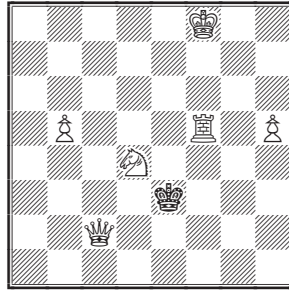
622. C. C. Moore



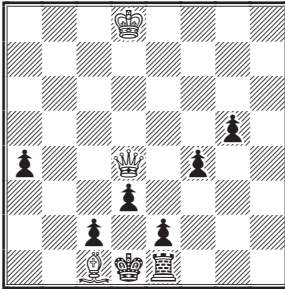
623. C. C. Moore



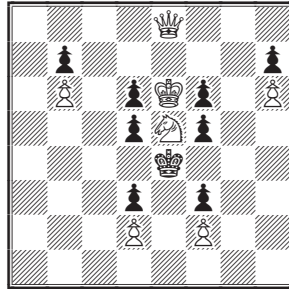
624. C. C. Moore



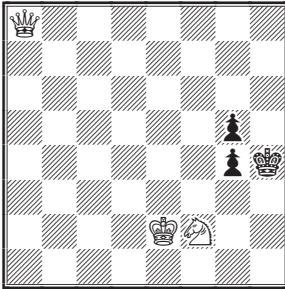
625. C. C. Moore



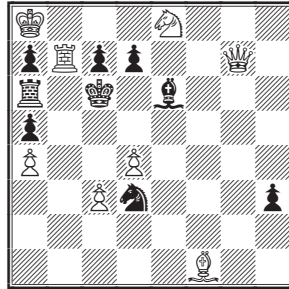
626. C. C. Moore



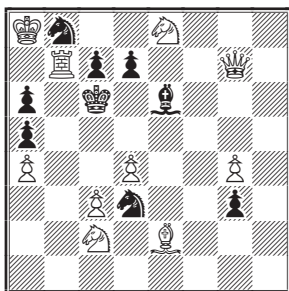
627. C. C. Moore



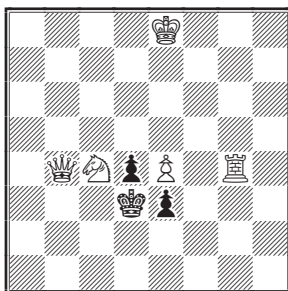
628. C. C. Moore



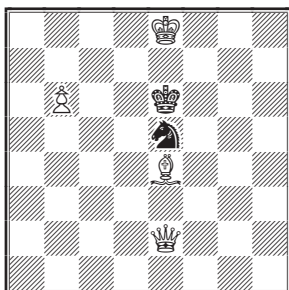
629. C. C. Moore



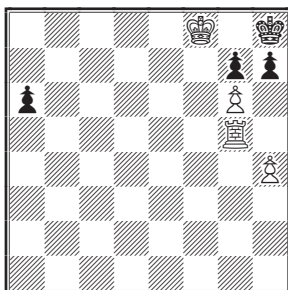
630. C. C. Moore



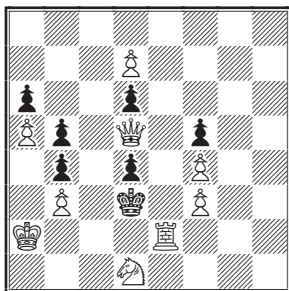
631. C. C. Moore



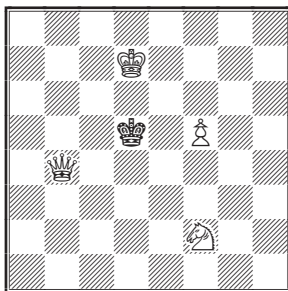
632. C. C. Moore



633. C. C. Moore

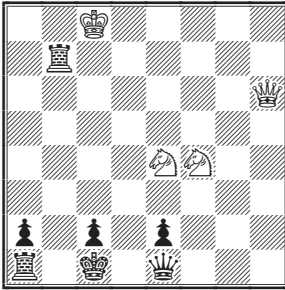


634. C. C. Moore

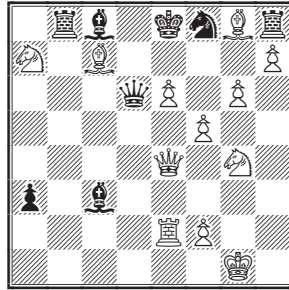


[\*]

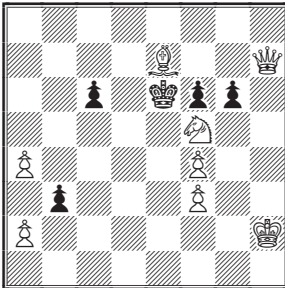
635. C. C. Moore



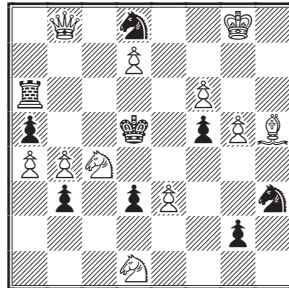
636. F. E. Morancy, Milliken's Bend, La.



637. J. H. Morrison, Avon Springs, N.Y.

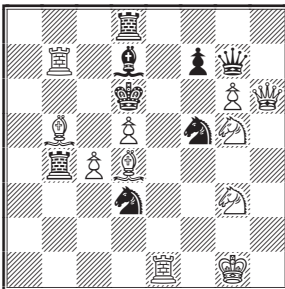


638. J. H. Morrison

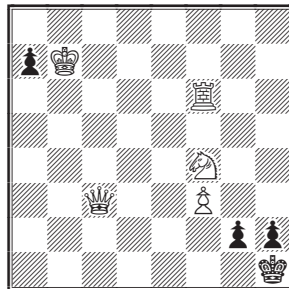


[\*]

639. H. N., of Toronto, Ca.

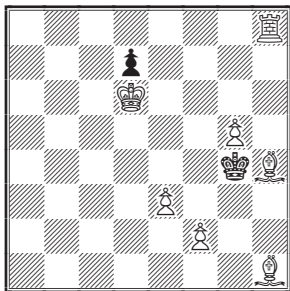


640. S. Newcomb, Cambridge, Mass.

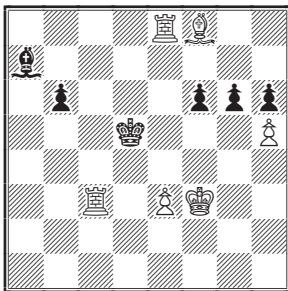


[\*]

641. S. Newcomb

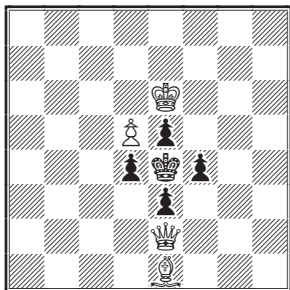


642. J. S. O., Grizzly Hill, Cal.

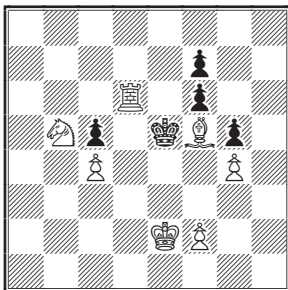


[+]

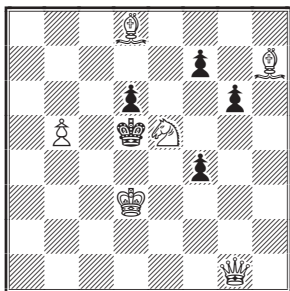
643. Pedro N. Palmer, Havana, Cuba



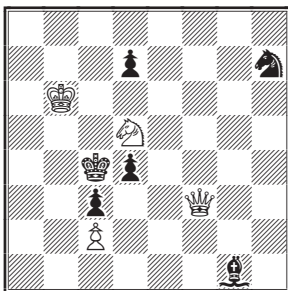
644. P. N. Palmer



645. R. S Parker

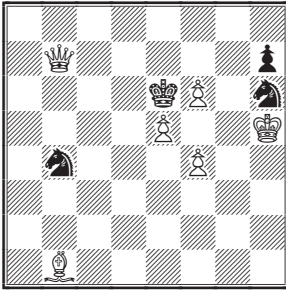


646. Eben Parsons, Jr., Lynn, Mass.

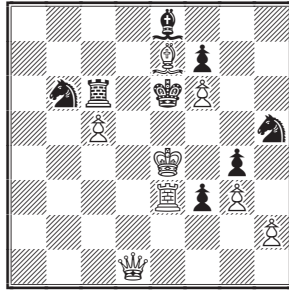




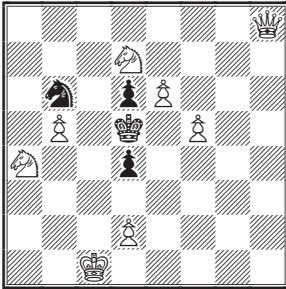
647. J. Patterson



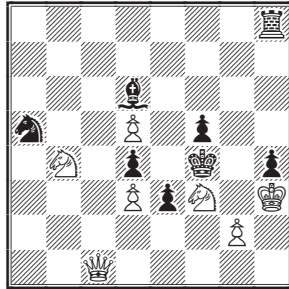
648. J. Patterson



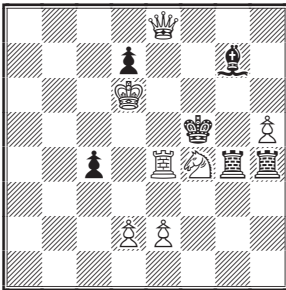
649. J. Patterson



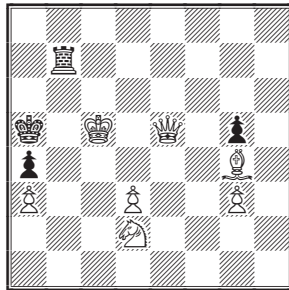
650. J. Patterson



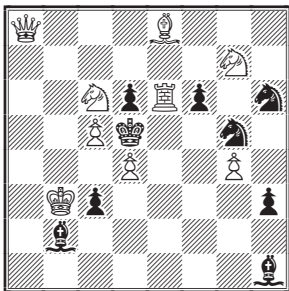
651. J. Patterson



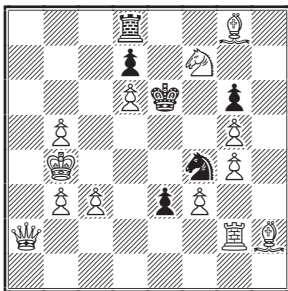
652. J. Patterson



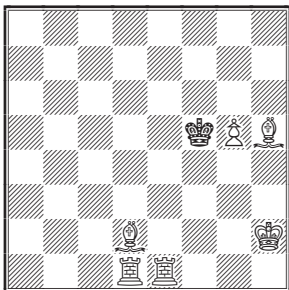
653. J. Patterson



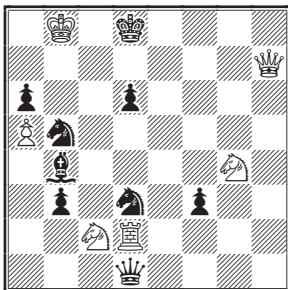
654. H. S. Phillips, St. Louis, Mo.



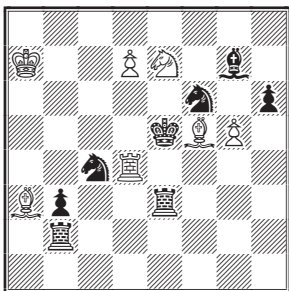
655. Frederic B. Porter, Detroit, Mich.



656. J. A. Potter

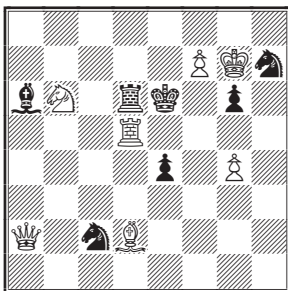


657. J. A. Potter



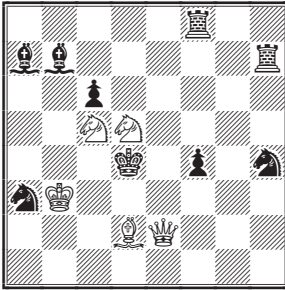
[+]

658. J. A. Potter

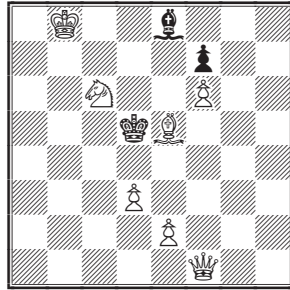


[\*]

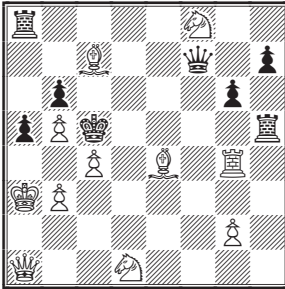
659. J. A. Potter



660. J. A. Potter

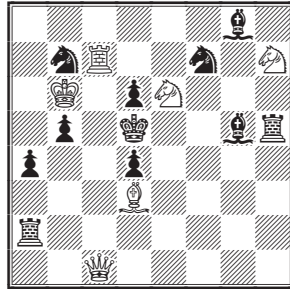


661. J. A. Potter

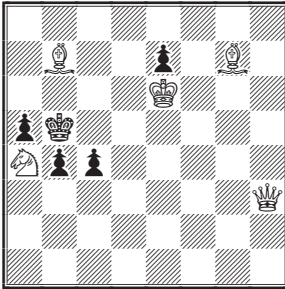


[\*]

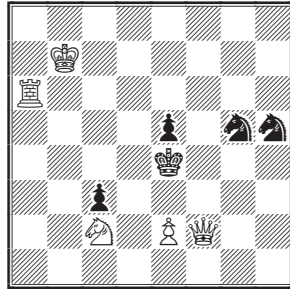
662. J. A. Potter



663. J. A. Potter

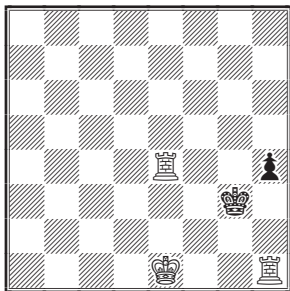


664. J. A. Potter



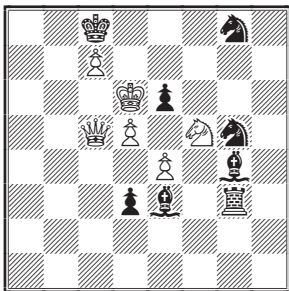
[134, *Chess Monthly*,  
January 1859]

665. J. A. Potter

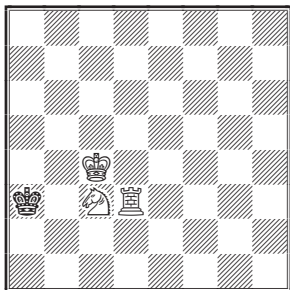


[\*]

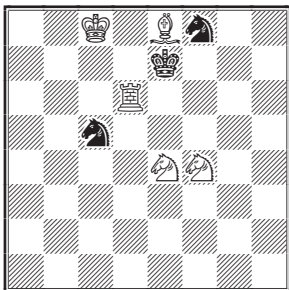
666. J. A. Potter



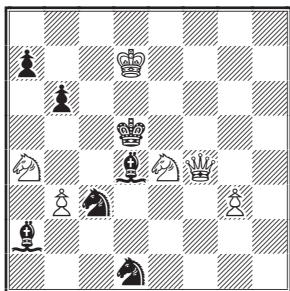
667. J. A. Potter



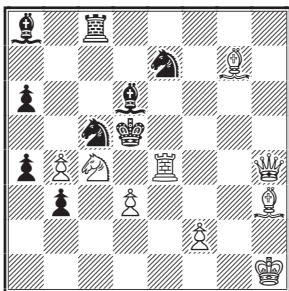
668. J. A. Potter



669. J. A. Potter

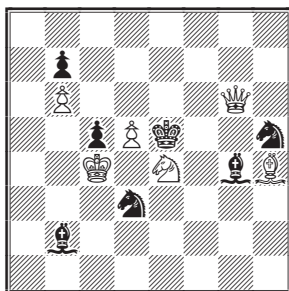


670. J. A. Potter

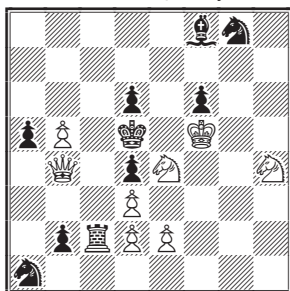


[+]

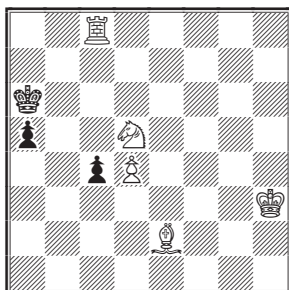
671. J. A. Potter



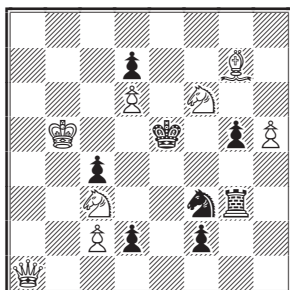
672. E. E. Quimby



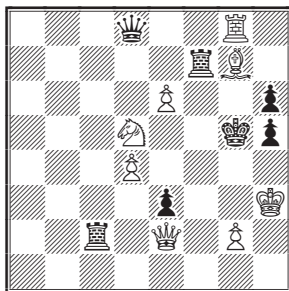
673. D. R.



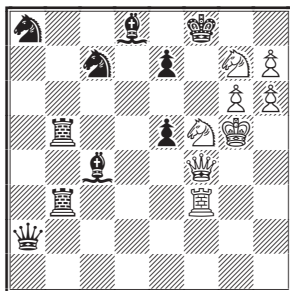
674. G. A. Reed



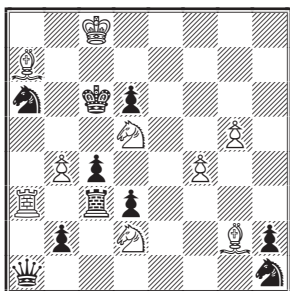
675. G. A. Reed



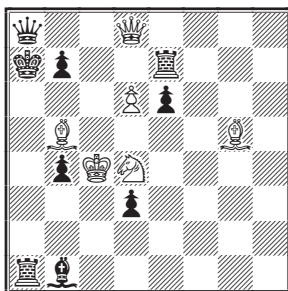
676. G. A. Reed



677. G. A. Reed

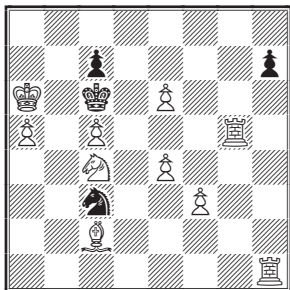


678. G. A. Reed

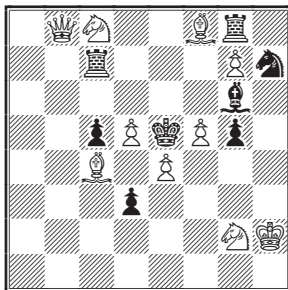


[+]

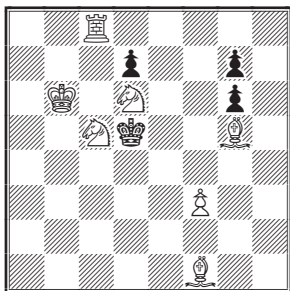
679. G. A. Reed



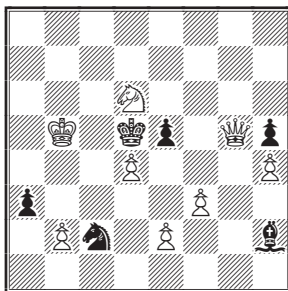
680. G. A. Reed



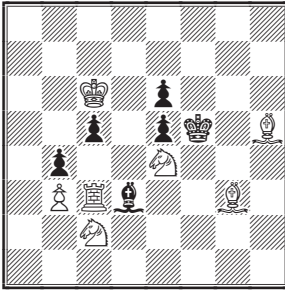
681. G. A. Reed



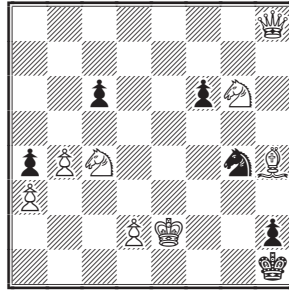
682. Oliver F Reed



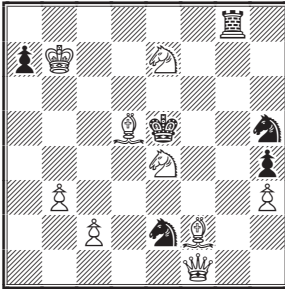
683. O. F. Reed



684. O. F. Reed

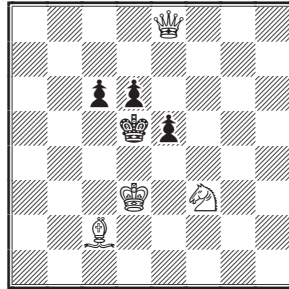


685. O. F. Reed

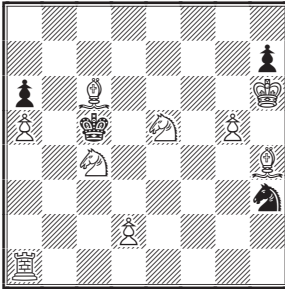


[\*]

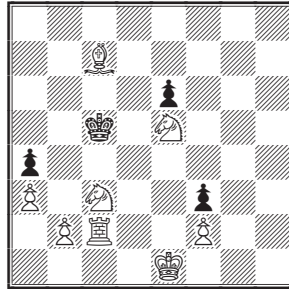
686. O. F. Reed



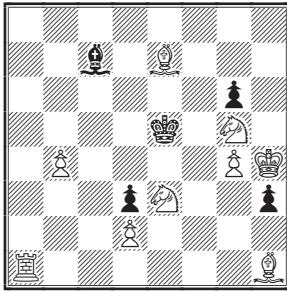
687. O. F. Reed



688. O. F. Reed

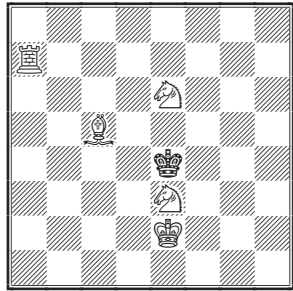


689. O. F. Reed

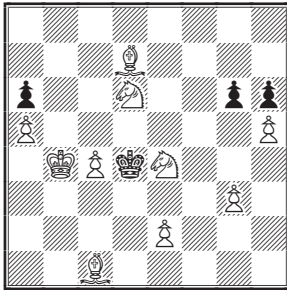


[\*]

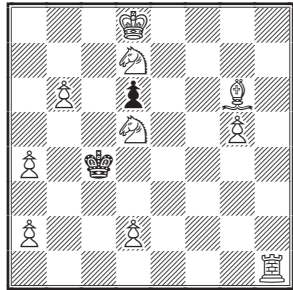
690. O. F. Reed



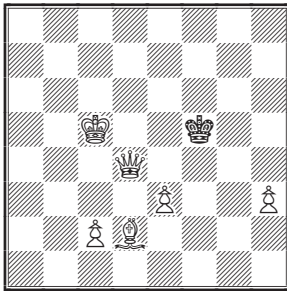
691. O. F. Reed



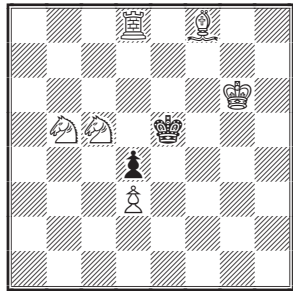
692. O. F. Reed



693. J. Fisher Reese, Westminster, Md.



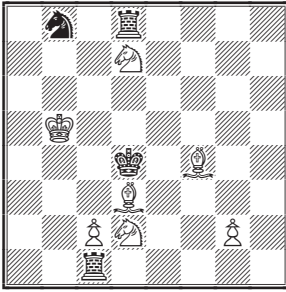
694. N. C. Reid, Philadelphia, Penn.



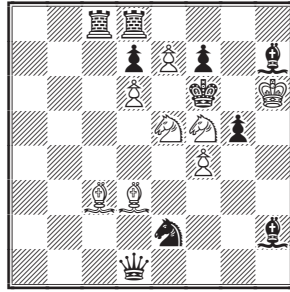
[176, *Chess Monthly*, July 1859]



695. N. C. Reid

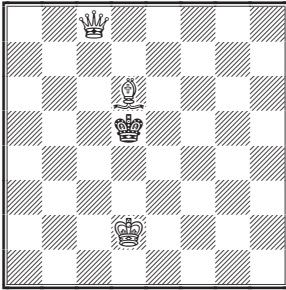


696. N. C. Reid

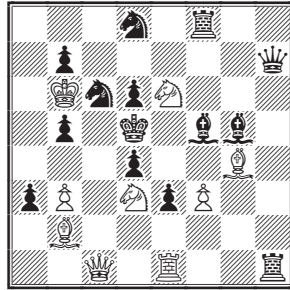


[\*]

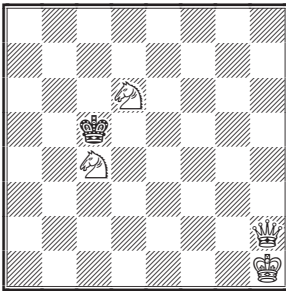
697. N. C. Reid



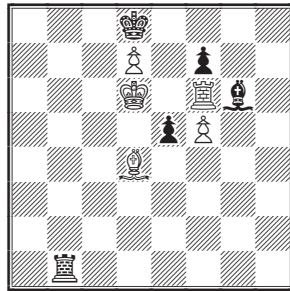
698. N. C. Reid



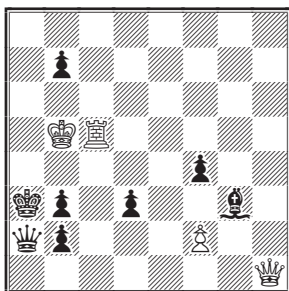
699. N. C. Reid



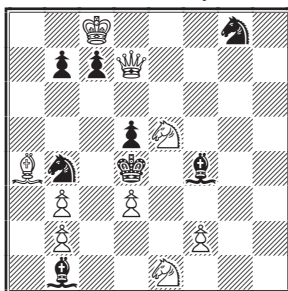
700. P. Richardson



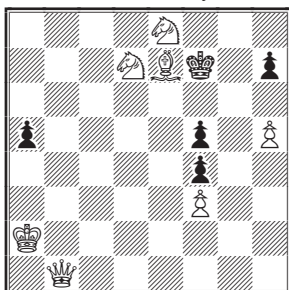
701. P. Richardson



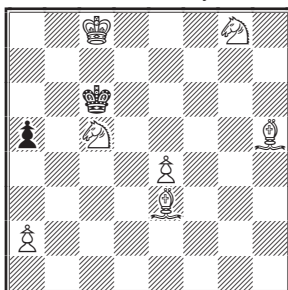
702. J. C. Romeyn



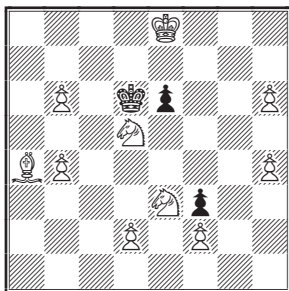
703. J. C. Romeyn



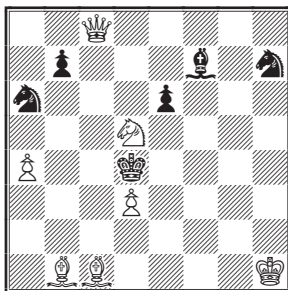
704. J. C. Romeyn



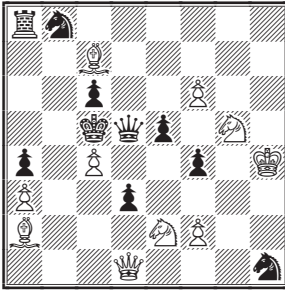
705. J. C. Romeyn



706. J. C. Romeyn

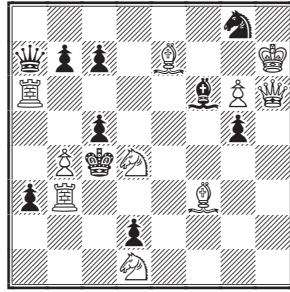


707. J. C. Romeyn

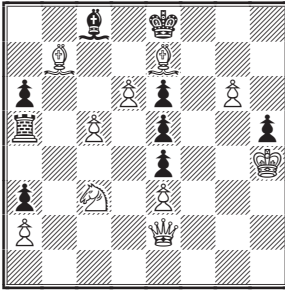


[\*]

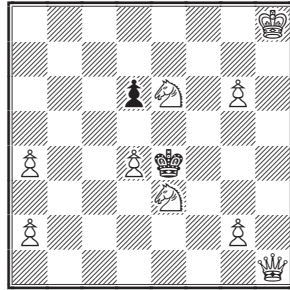
708. J. C. Romeyn



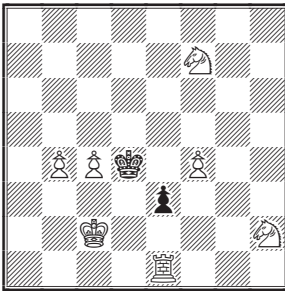
709. J. C. Romeyn



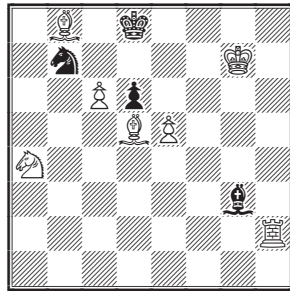
710. J. C. Romeyn



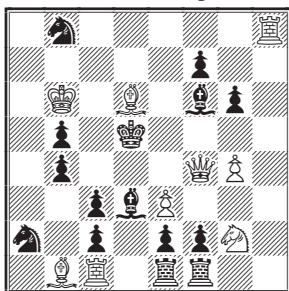
711. A. M. S., Toronto, C. W.



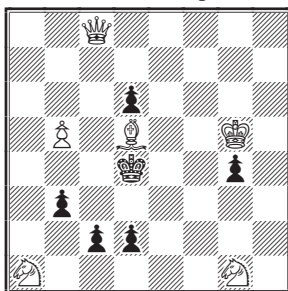
712. T. H. S., Newark, N. J.



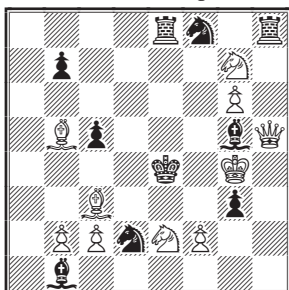
713. J. Schlesinger



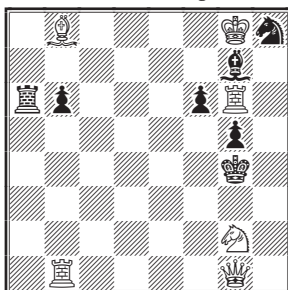
714. J. Schlesinger



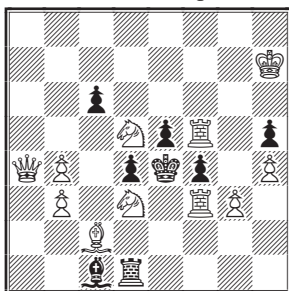
715. J. Schlesinger



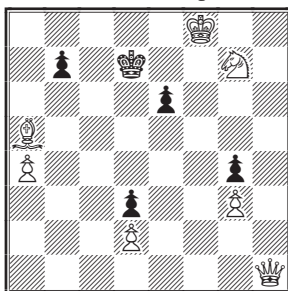
716. J. Schlesinger



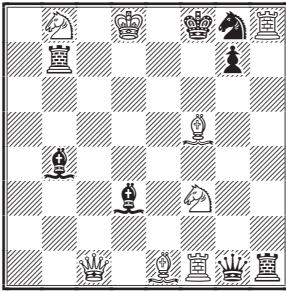
717. J. Schlesinger



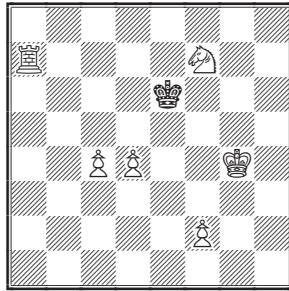
718. J. Schlesinger



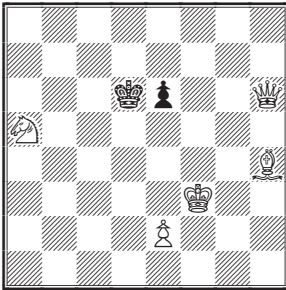
719. J. Schlesinger



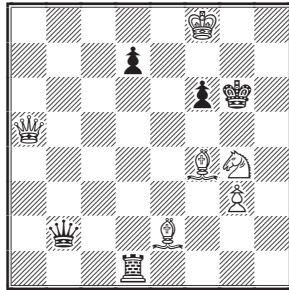
720. H. G. Smith, Tallmadge, O.



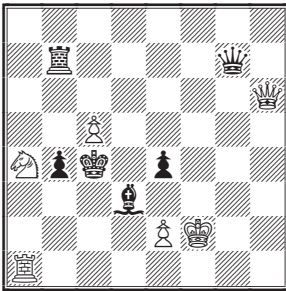
721. H. G. Smith



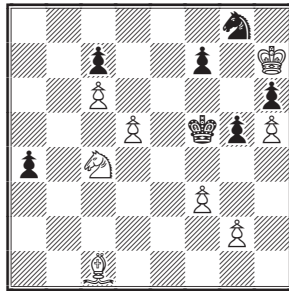
722. C. H. Stanley



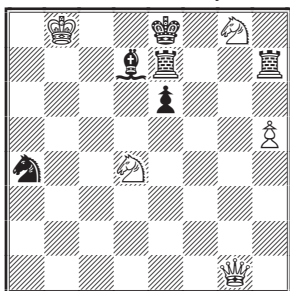
723. C. H. Stanley



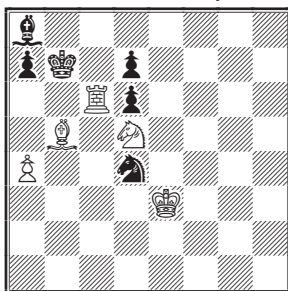
724. C. H. Stanley



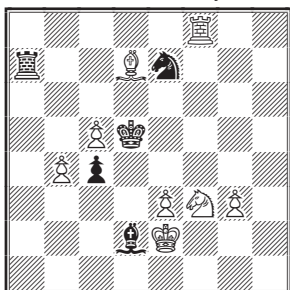
725. C. H. Stanley



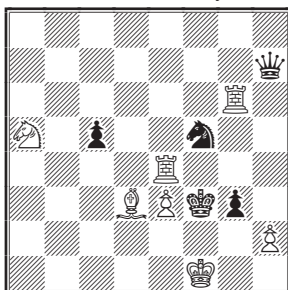
726. C. H. Stanley



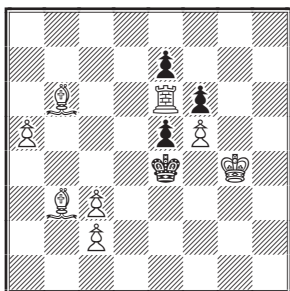
727. C. H. Stanley



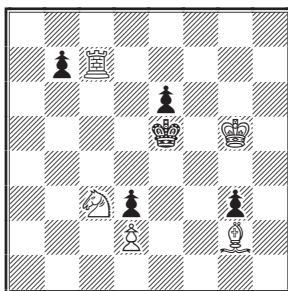
728. C. H. Stanley



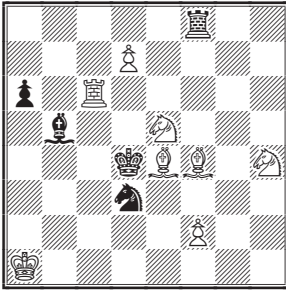
729. J. Swain, Columbia, Texas



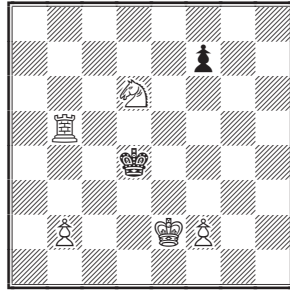
730. J. Tanner



731. J. Tanner

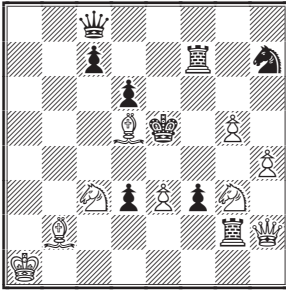


732. J. Tanner

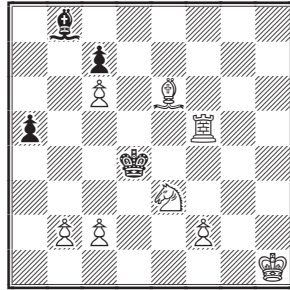


[\*]

733. J. Tanner

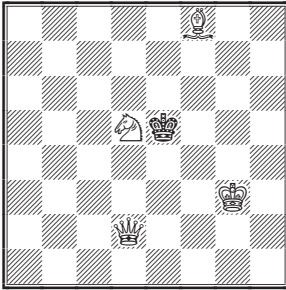


734. J. Tanner

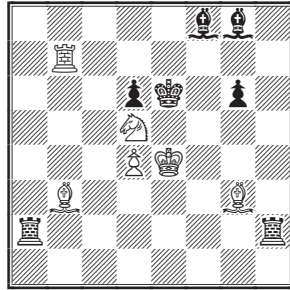


[\*]

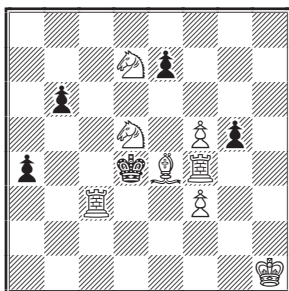
735. J. Tanner



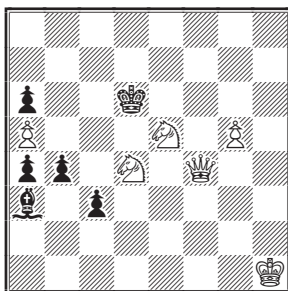
736. J. Tanner



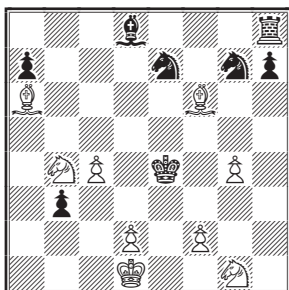
737. J. Tanner



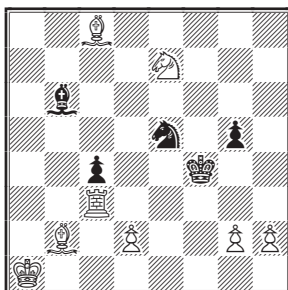
738. J. Tanner



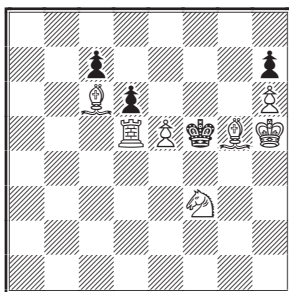
739. J. Tanner



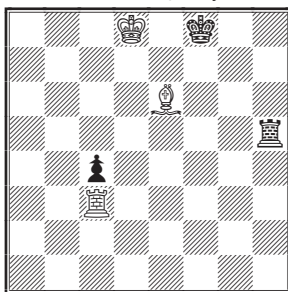
740. J. Tanner



741. Frank H. Thurber, Providence, R. I.

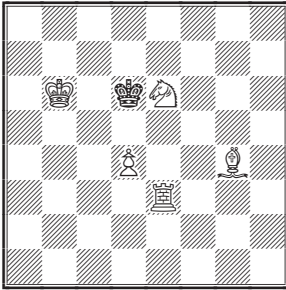


742. J. Tillson, Quincy, Ills.

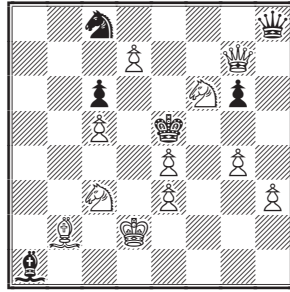




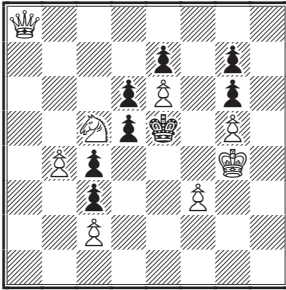
743. Samuel Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.



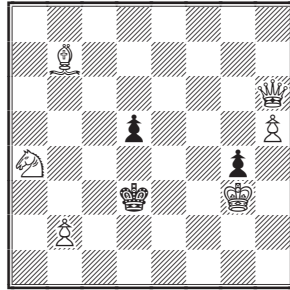
744. J. C. Warner, Philadelphia, Pa.



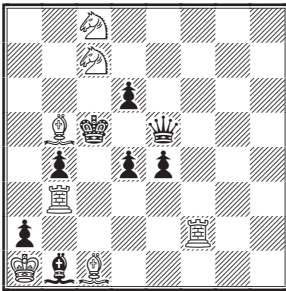
745. J. C. Warner



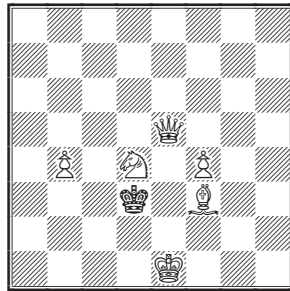
746. J. C. Warner



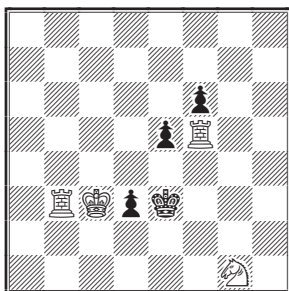
747. J. C. Warner



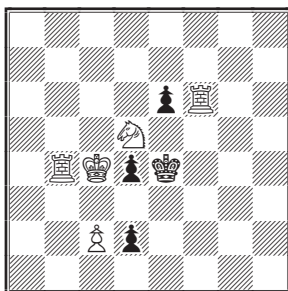
748. J. C. Warner



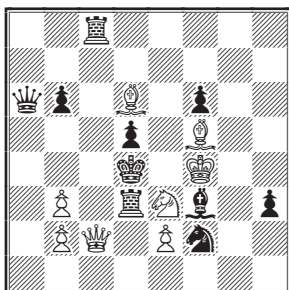
749. J. C. Warner



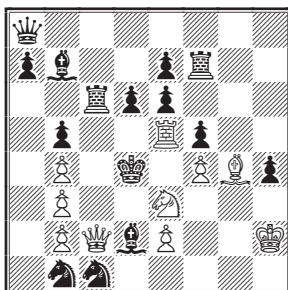
750. J. C. Warner



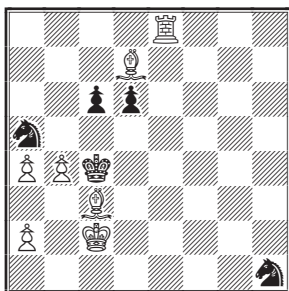
751. J. C. Warner



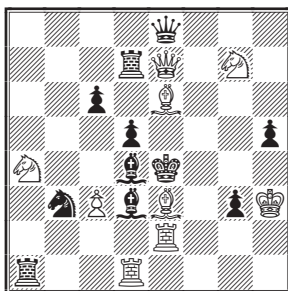
752. J. C. Warner



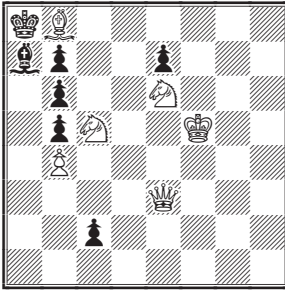
753. J. C. Warner



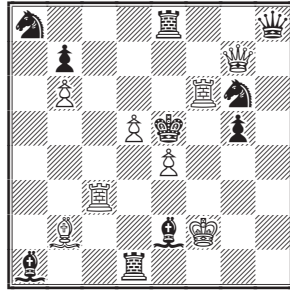
754. J. C. Warner



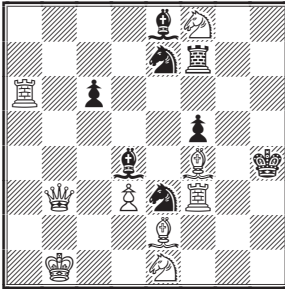
755. J. C. Warner



756. J. C. Warner

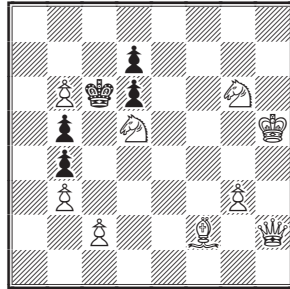


757. J. C. Warner

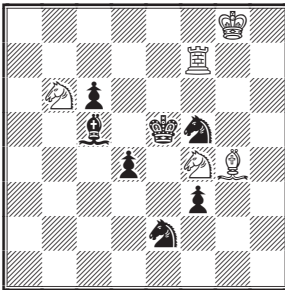


[+]

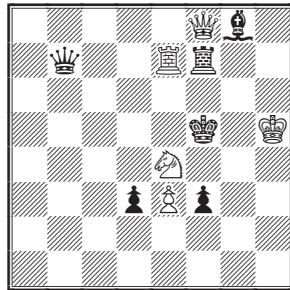
758. J. C. Warner



759. C. H. Waterbury

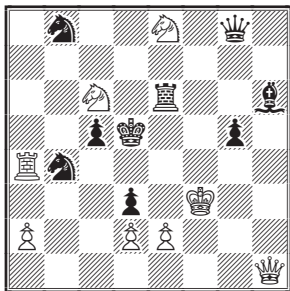


760. C. H. Waterbury

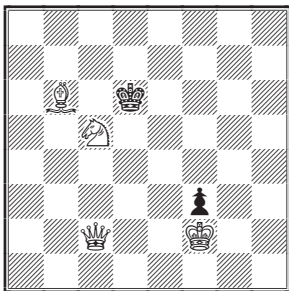


[129, *Chess Monthly*,  
December 1858]

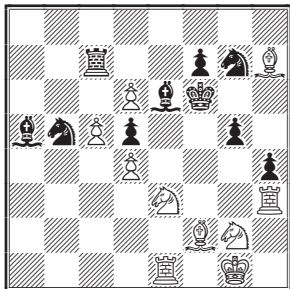
761. C. H. Waterbury



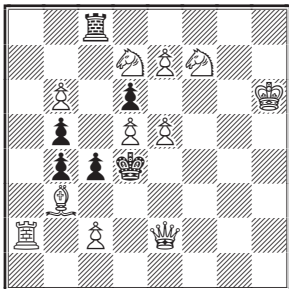
762. C. H. Waterbury



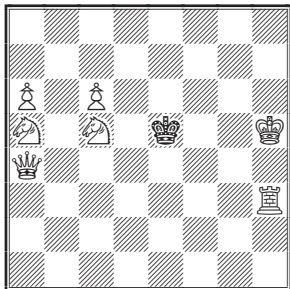
763. C. H. Waterbury



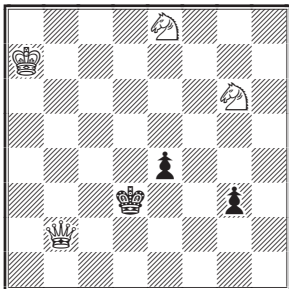
764. C. H. Waterbury



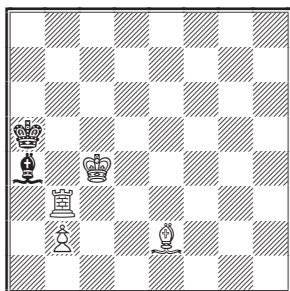
765. C. H. Waterbury



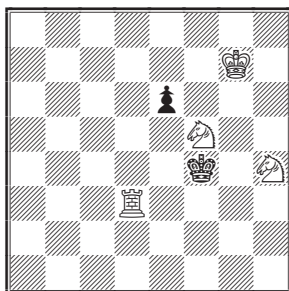
766. C. H. Waterbury



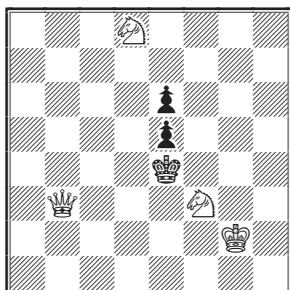
767. Edwin J. Weller, Boston, Mass.



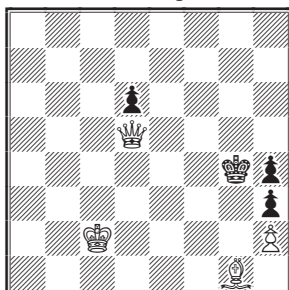
768. J. H. Wescott



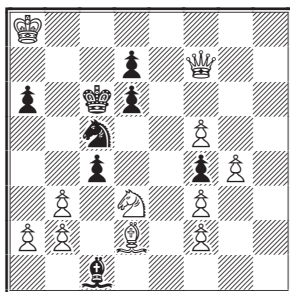
769. J. H. Wescott



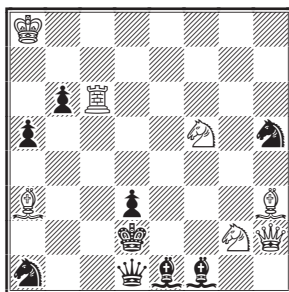
770. W. S. Wheelwright, New York



771. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

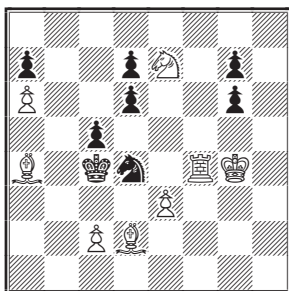


772. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

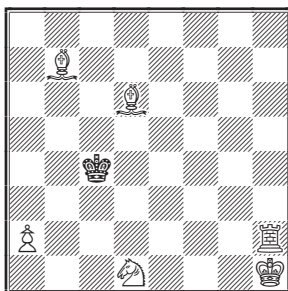


[101, *Chess Monthly*,  
August 1858]

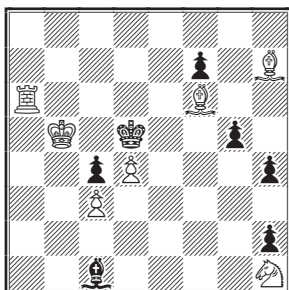
773. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



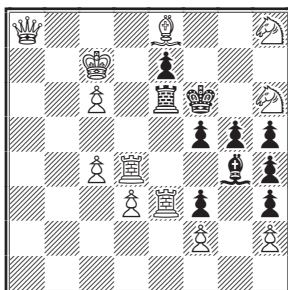
774. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



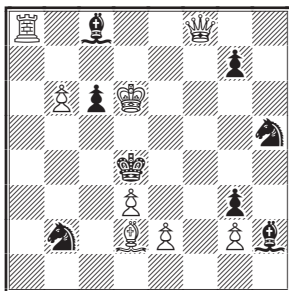
775. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



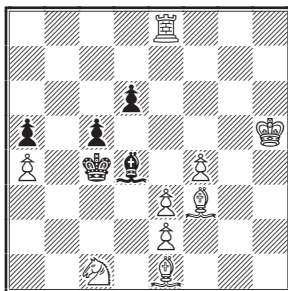
776. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



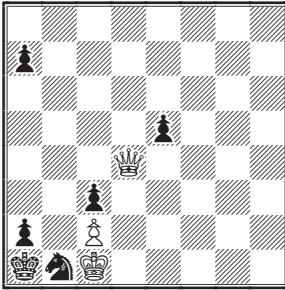
777. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



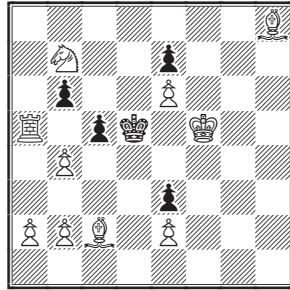
778. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



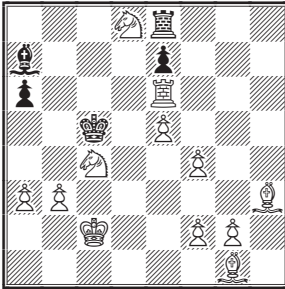
779. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



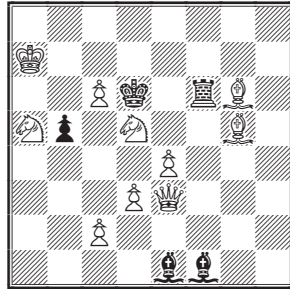
780. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



781. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

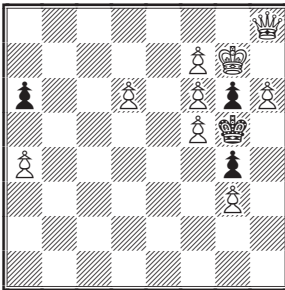


782. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



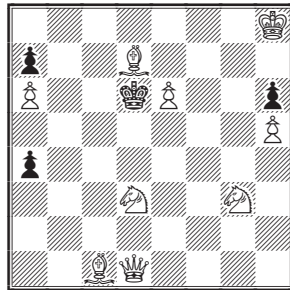
[\*]

783. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

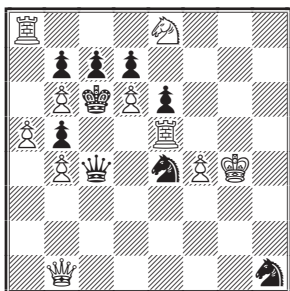


[\*]

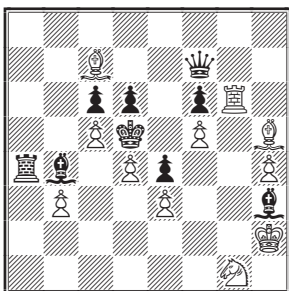
784. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



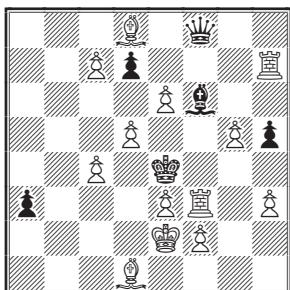
785. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



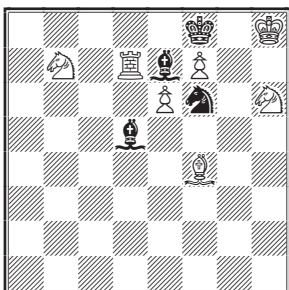
786. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



787. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



788. W. P. Witherou, Princeton, Iowa

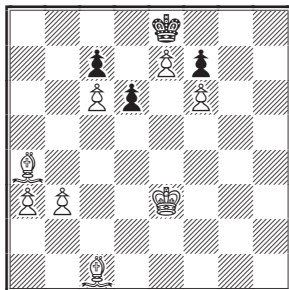




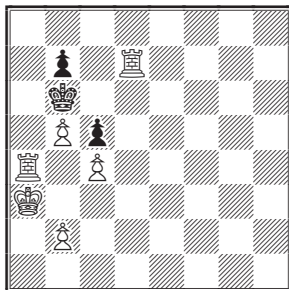
# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## FOUR-MOVE MATES

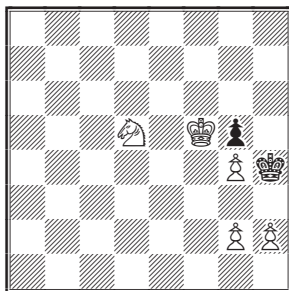
1. E. J. A., Philadelphia, Penn.



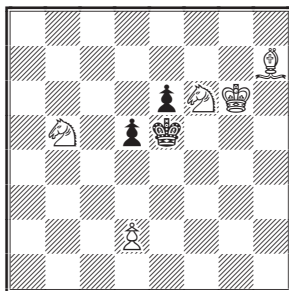
2. H. R. Agnel



3. H. R. Agnel

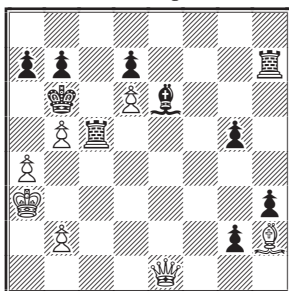


4. H. R. Agnel

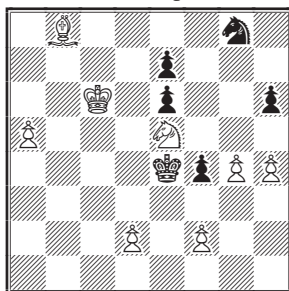


[54, *Chess Monthly*  
December, 1857]

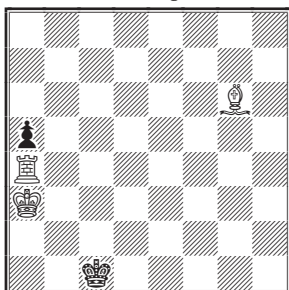
5. H. R. Agnel



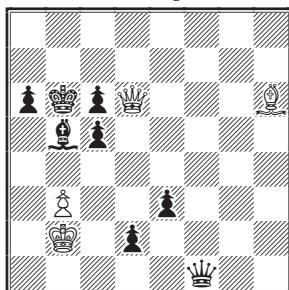
6. H. R. Agnel



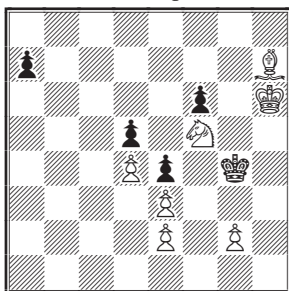
7. H. R. Agnel



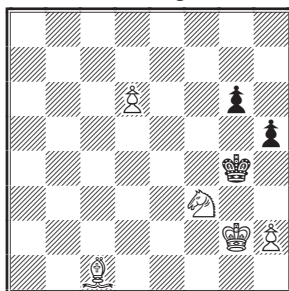
8. H. R. Agnel



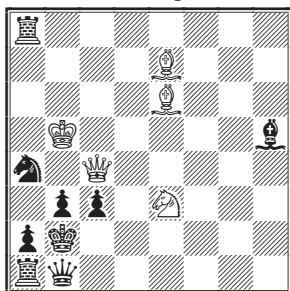
9. H. R. Agnel



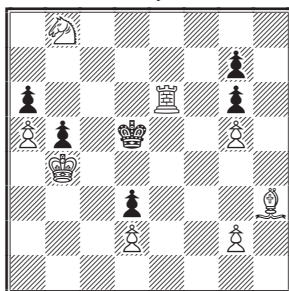
10. H. R. Agnel



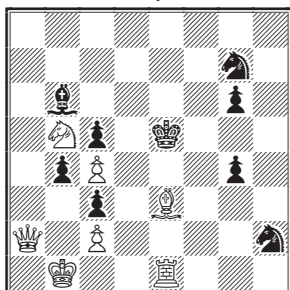
11. H. R. Agnel



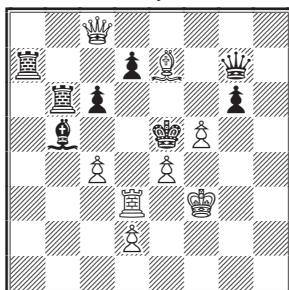
12. Anonymous



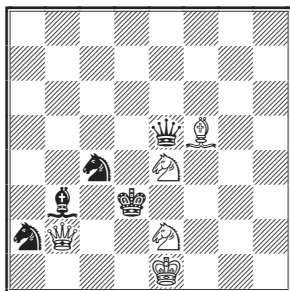
13. Anonymous



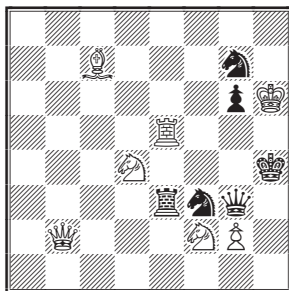
14. Anonymous



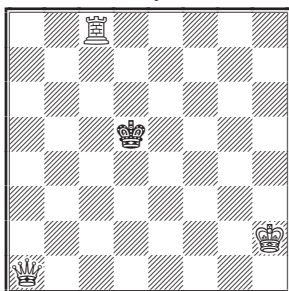
15. Anonymous



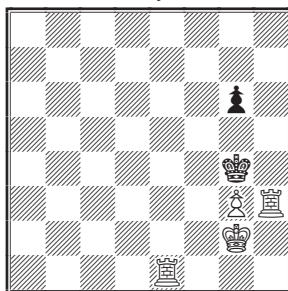
16. Anonymous



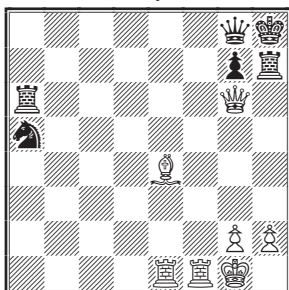
17. Anonymous



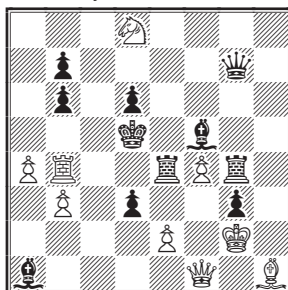
18. Anonymous



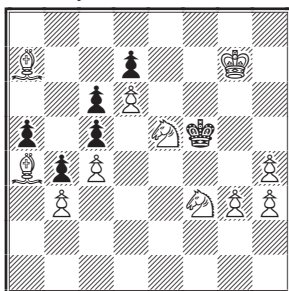
19. Anonymous



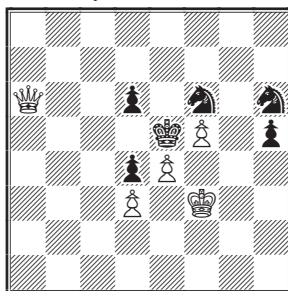
20. Anonymous, Boston, Mass.



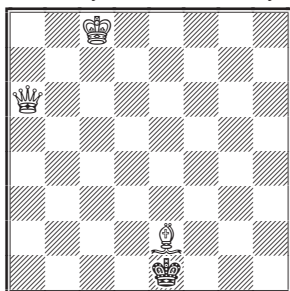
21. Anonymous, Charleston, S. C.



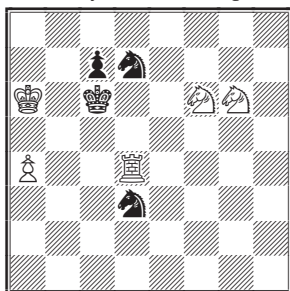
22. Anonymous, Cleveland, O.



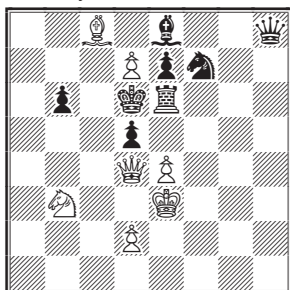
23. Anonymous, Louisville, Ky.



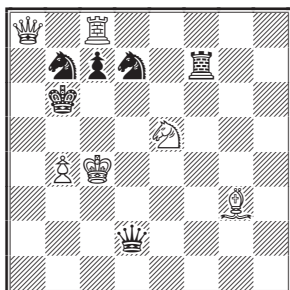
24. Anonymous, Newburg, N.Y.



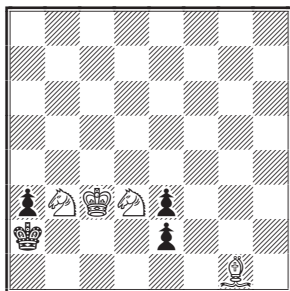
25. Anonymous, Shaw's Flat, Cal.



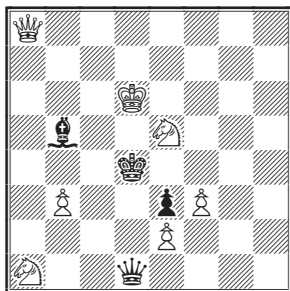
26. A. B. Arnold

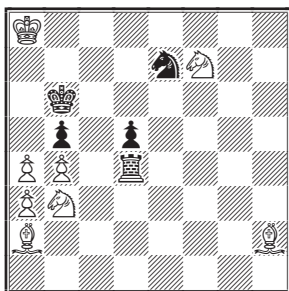
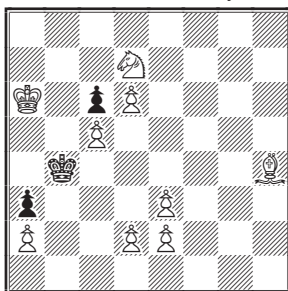
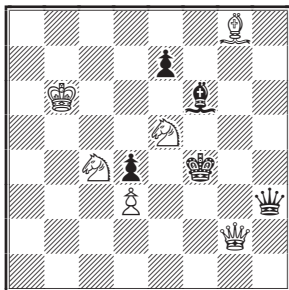
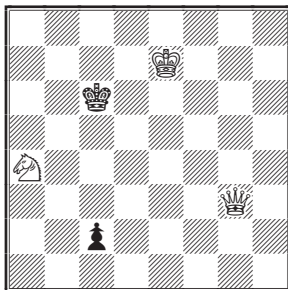
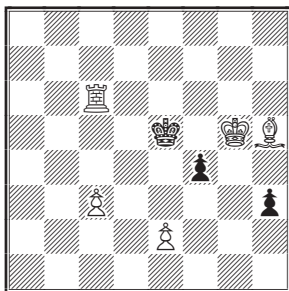
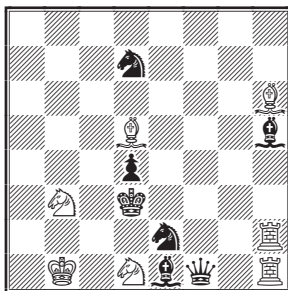


27. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr.

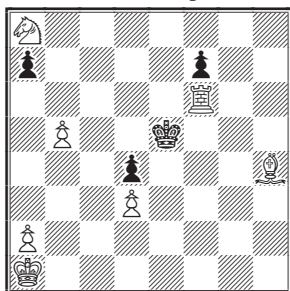


28. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr.

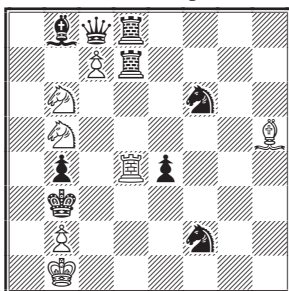


29. *P. A. Avelhe, Jr.*30. *Charles H. Avery*31. *L. Avery, Charleston, S. C.*32. *G. W. B.*33. *John C. Babcock, Chicago, Ills.*34. *E. A. Balaguer*

35. E. A. Balaguer

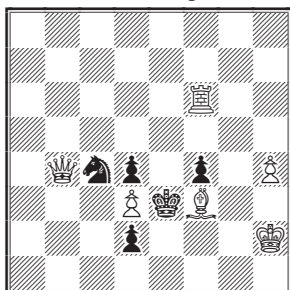


36. E. A. Balaguer

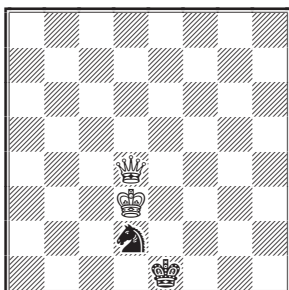


[165, *Chess Monthly*, May 1859]

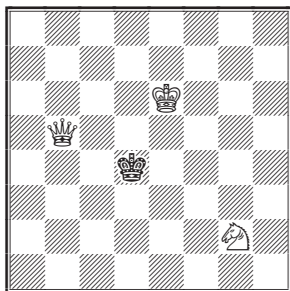
37. E. A. Balaguer



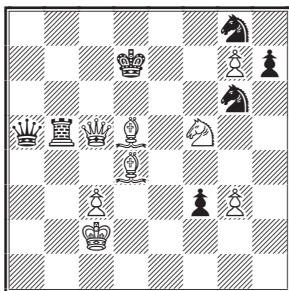
38. William A. Ballantine, New York



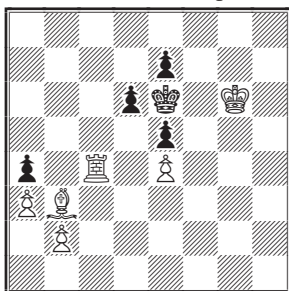
39. Bland Ballard, Louisville, Ky.



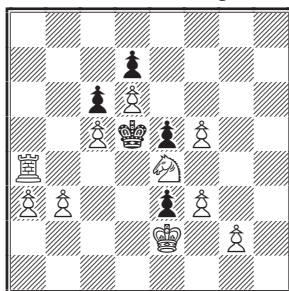
40. W. T. Banning



41. W. T. Banning

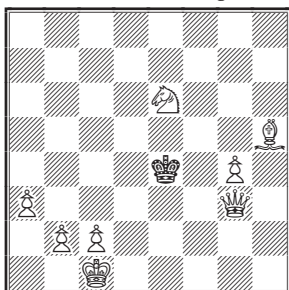
[22, *Chess Monthly*, May, 1857]

42. W. T. Banning



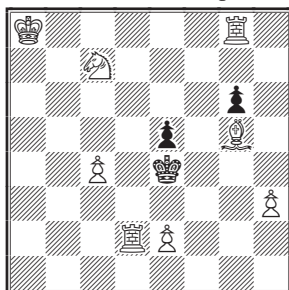
[\*]

43. W. T. Banning



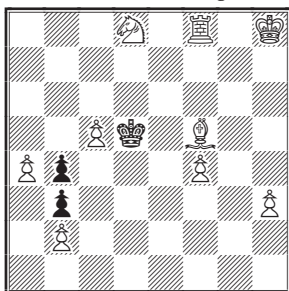
[§]

44. W. T. Banning

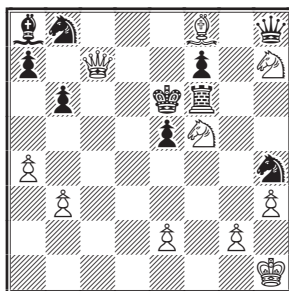


[\*]

45. W. T. Banning

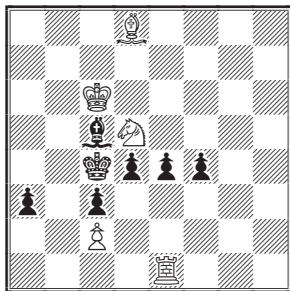


46. J. P. Barnett

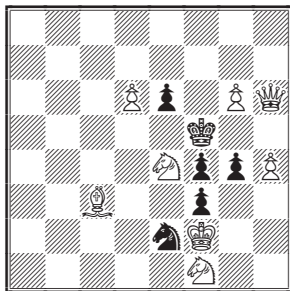




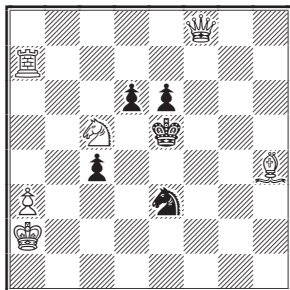
47. J. P. Barnett

[147, *Chess Monthly*, March 1859]

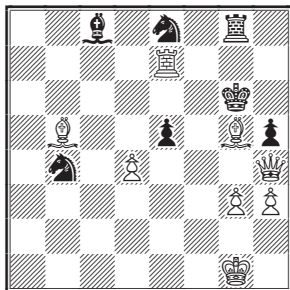
48. J. P. Barnett

[191, *Chess Monthly*,  
October 1859]

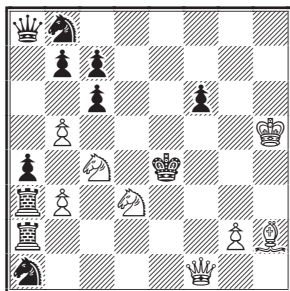
49. J. P. Barnett



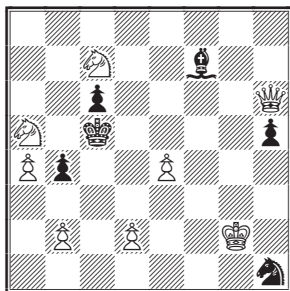
50. J. P. Barnett



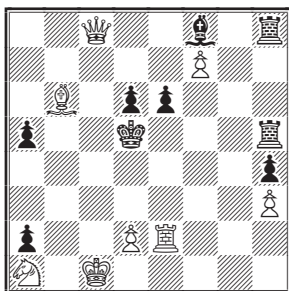
51. J. P. Barnett

[7, *Chess Monthly*,  
February 1861]

52. J. P. Barnett

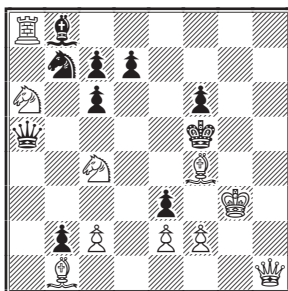
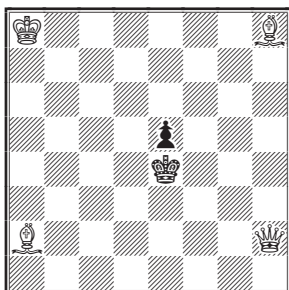


53. J. P. Barnett

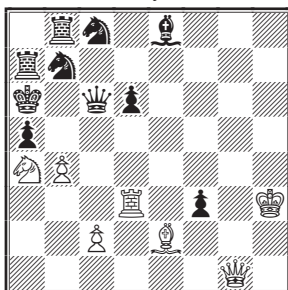


[143, *Chess Monthly*,  
February 1859]

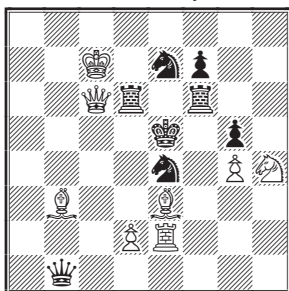
54. J. P. Barnett

55. B. G. Barton, *New Orleans, La.*

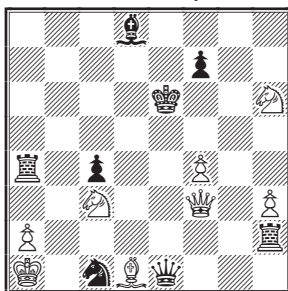
[17, *Chess Monthly*, May 1861]

56. Franklin Bowley, *Winchester, Va.*

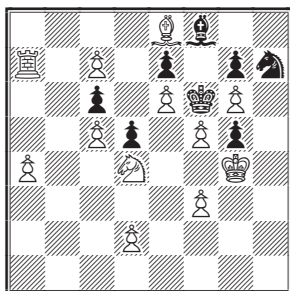
57. F. Bowley



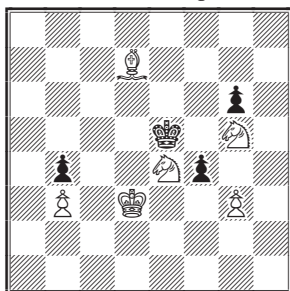
58. F. Bowley



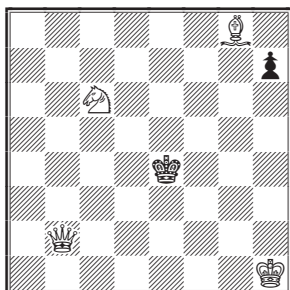
59. F. E. Brandt, New York



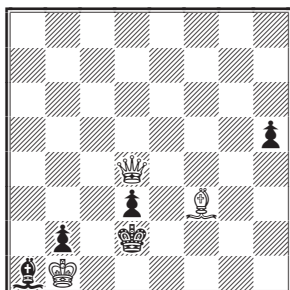
60. E. Brenzinger



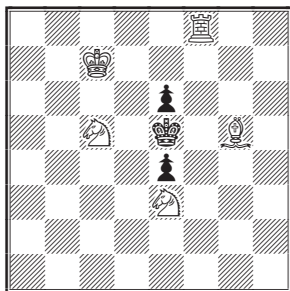
61. E. S. Brewster



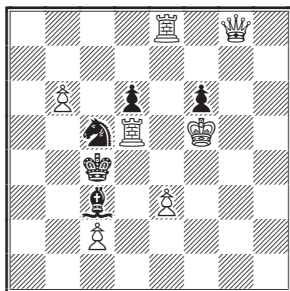
62. E. S. Brewster



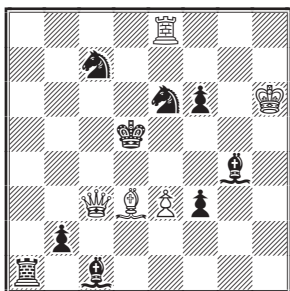
63. E. S. Brewster



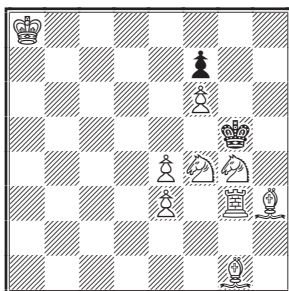
64. E. S. Brewster



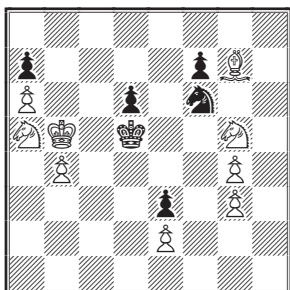
65. E. S. Brewster



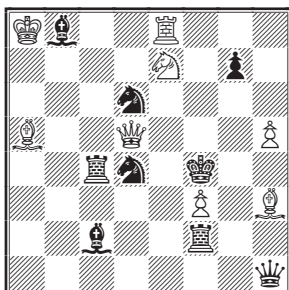
66. E. S. Brewster



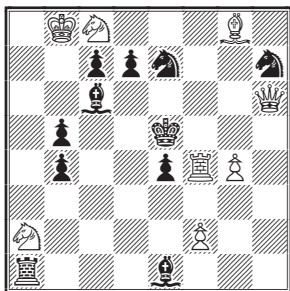
67. E. S. Brewster



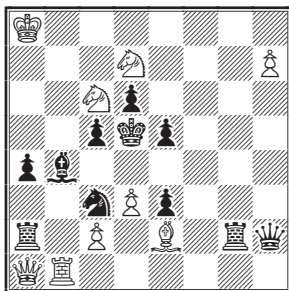
68. E. S. Brewster



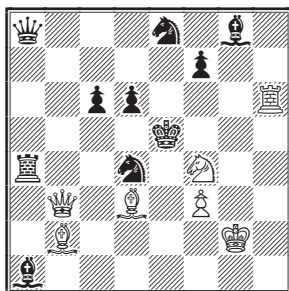
69. E. S. Brewster



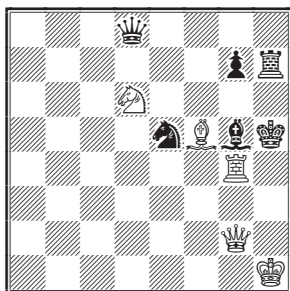
70. E. S. Brewster



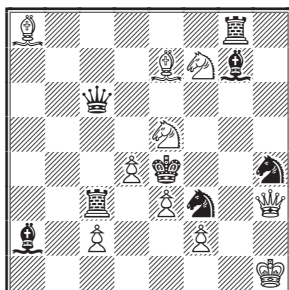
71. E. S. Brewster



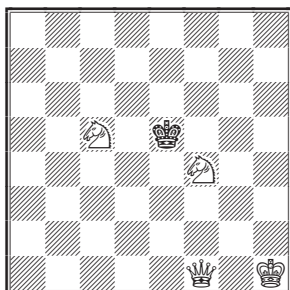
72. E. S. Brewster



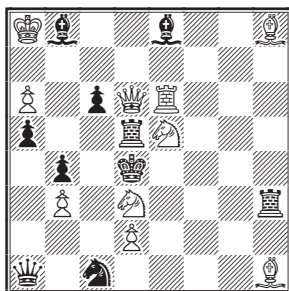
73. E. S. Brewster



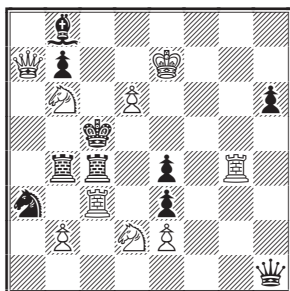
74. E. S. Brewster



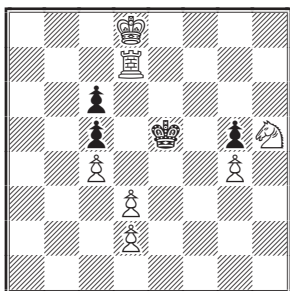
75. E. S. Brewster



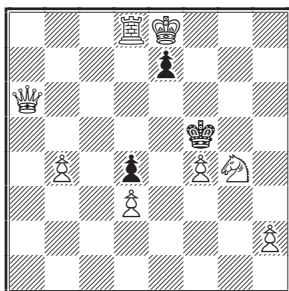
76. E. S. Brewster



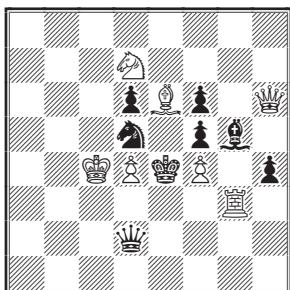
77. T. M. Brown



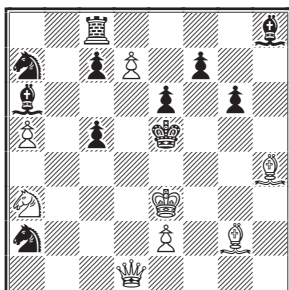
78. T. M. Brown



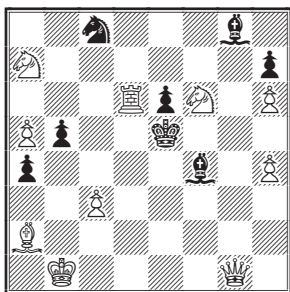
79. T. M. Brown



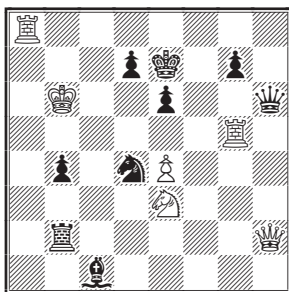
80. T. M. Brown



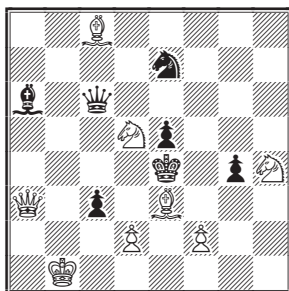
81. T. M. Brown



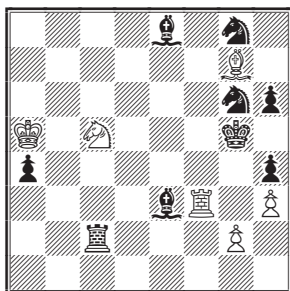
82. T. M. Brown



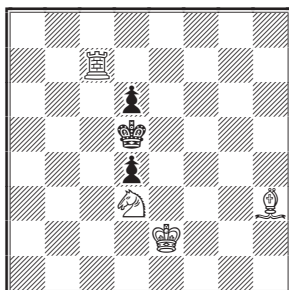
83. T. M. Brown



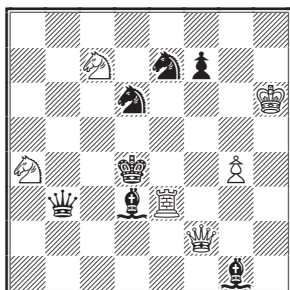
84. T. M. Brown



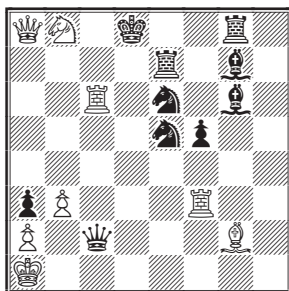
85. T. M. Brown



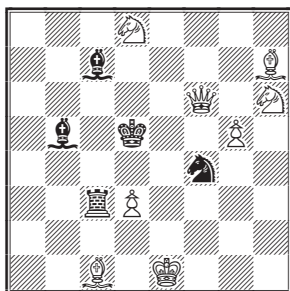
86. T. M. Brown



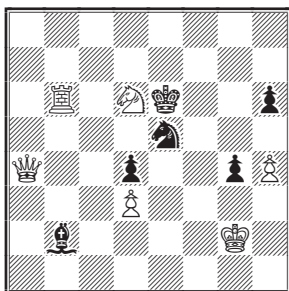
87. T. M. Brown



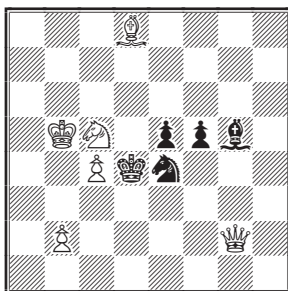
88. T. M. Brown



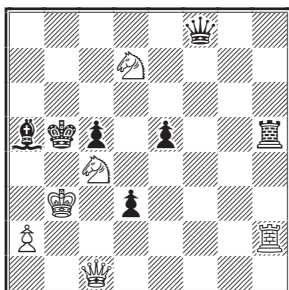
89. T. M. Brown



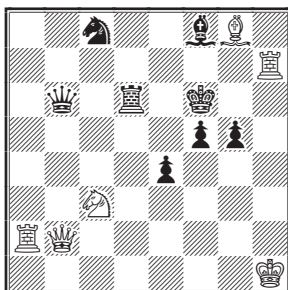
90. T. M. Brown



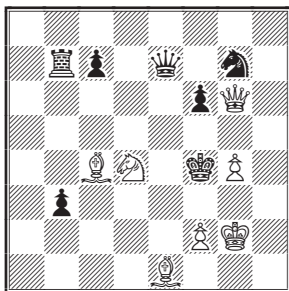
91. T. M. Brown



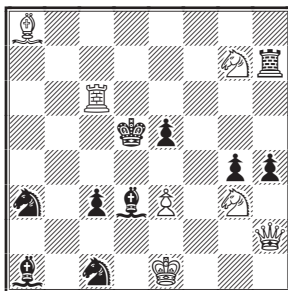
92. T. M. Brown



93. T. M. Brown

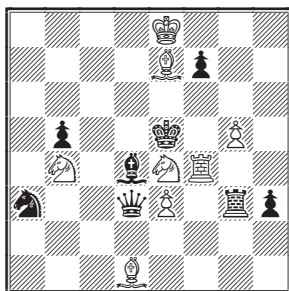


94. T. M. Brown

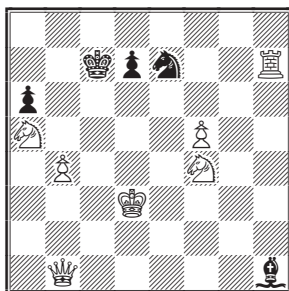




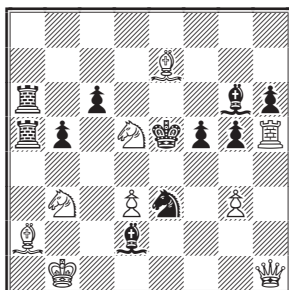
95. T. M. Brown



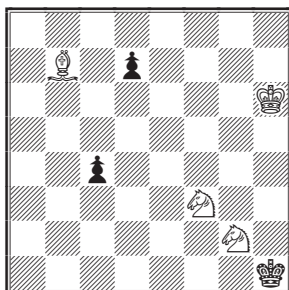
96. T. M. Brown



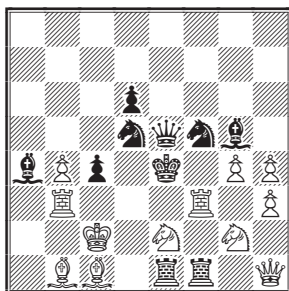
97. T. M. Brown



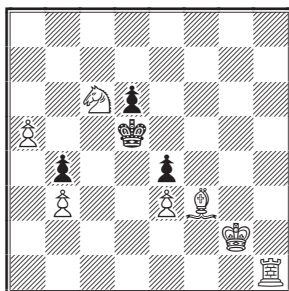
98. O. A. Brownson, Jr.



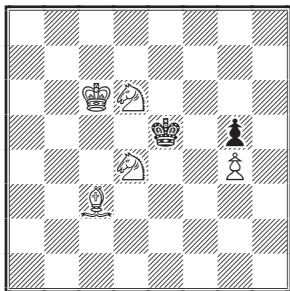
99. O. A. Brownson, Jr.



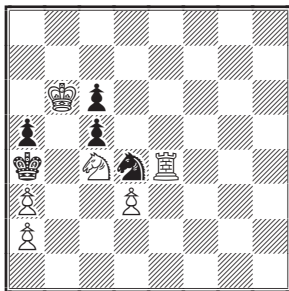
100. T. P. Bull



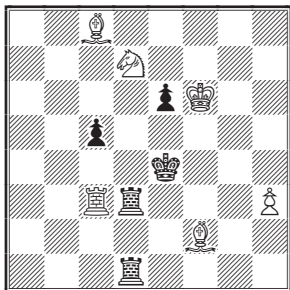
101. B. F. Burdick, Council Bluffs, Iowa



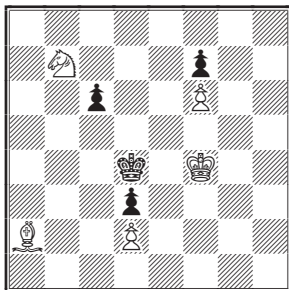
102. B. F. Burdick



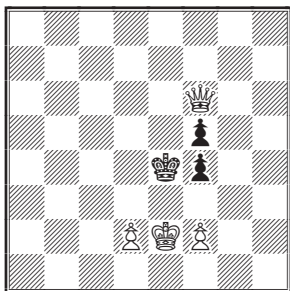
103. L. C.



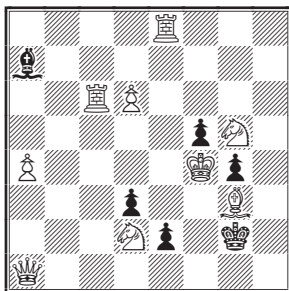
104. W. C.



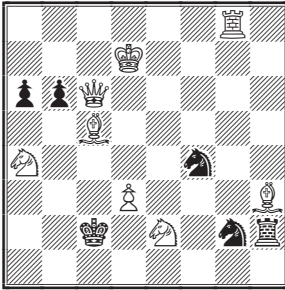
105. W. C.



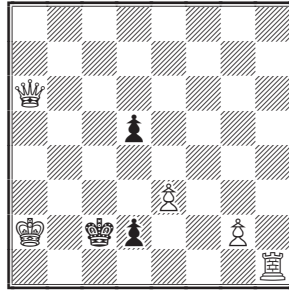
106. Mr. Carey



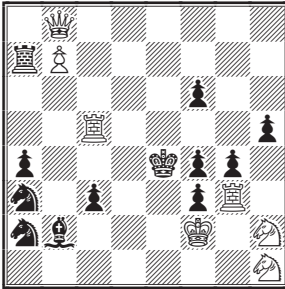
107. G. E. Carpenter



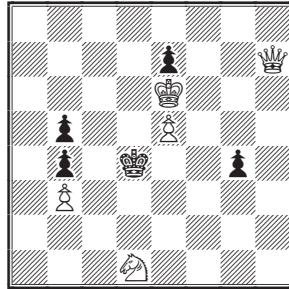
108. G. E. Carpenter



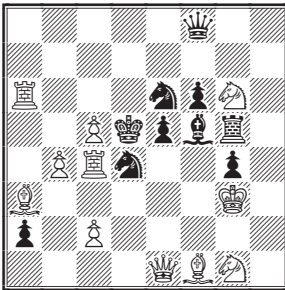
109. G. E. Carpenter



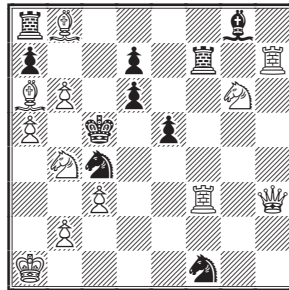
110. G. E. Carpenter



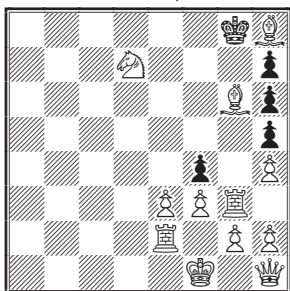
111. G. E. Carpenter



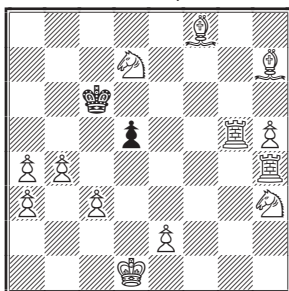
112. G. E. Carpenter



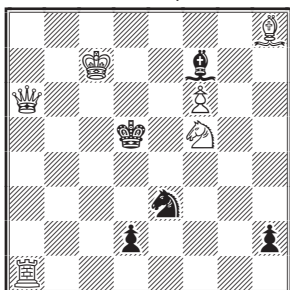
113. G. E. Carpenter



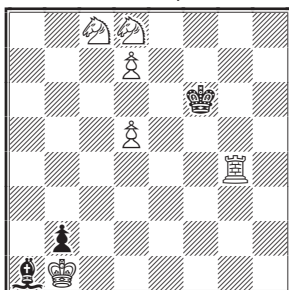
114. G. E. Carpenter



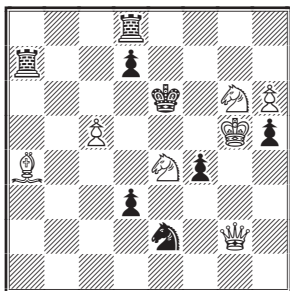
115. G. E. Carpenter



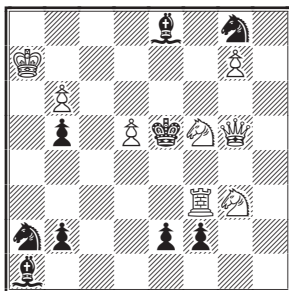
116. G. E. Carpenter



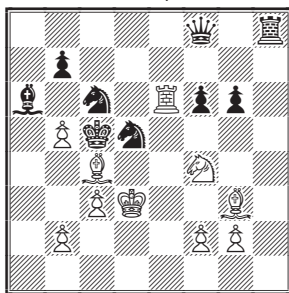
117. G. E. Carpenter



118. G. E. Carpenter

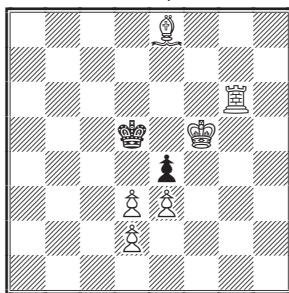


119. J. Chapman

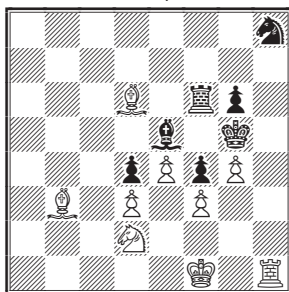


[62, *Chess Monthly*,  
February 1858]

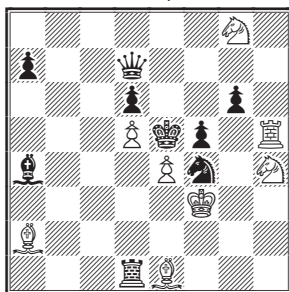
120. J. Chapman



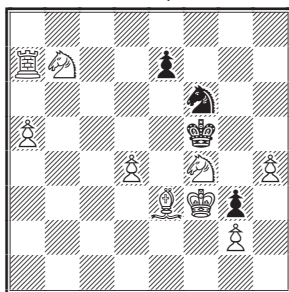
121. J. Chapman



122. J. Chapman

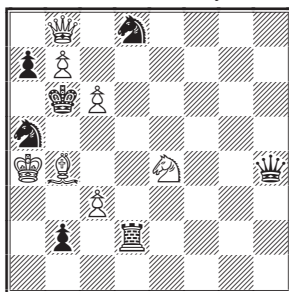


123. J. Chapman

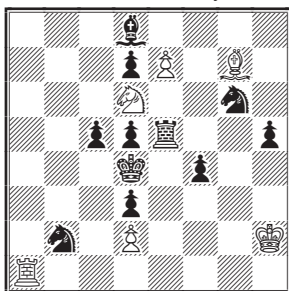


[120, *Chess Monthly*,  
October 1858]

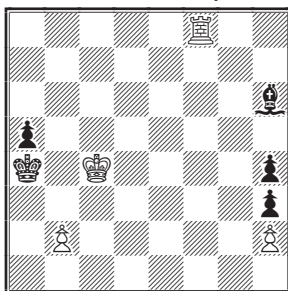
124. G. N. Cheney



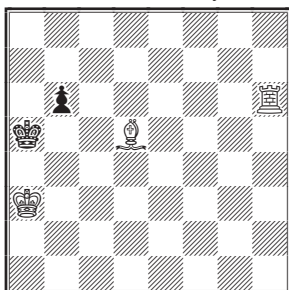
125. G. N. Cheney



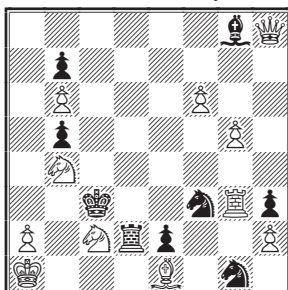
126. G. N. Cheney



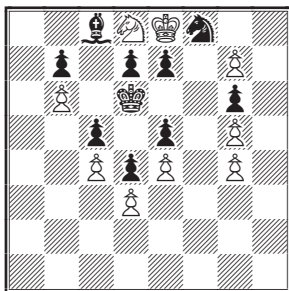
127. G. N. Cheney



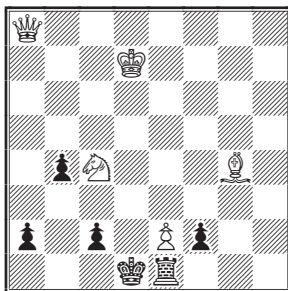
128. G. N. Cheney



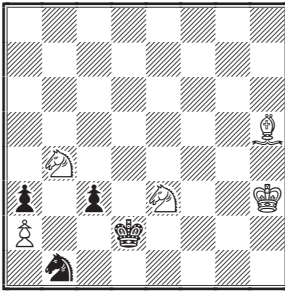
129. G. N. Cheney



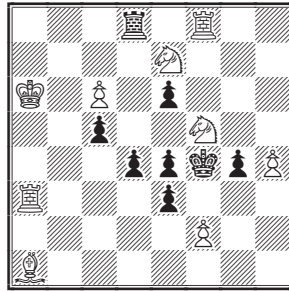
130. G. N. Cheney



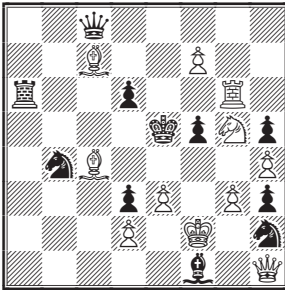
131. G. N. Cheney



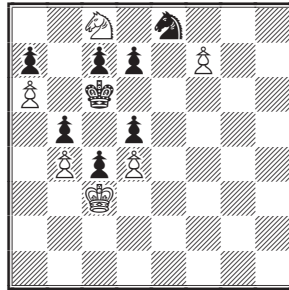
132. G. N. Cheney



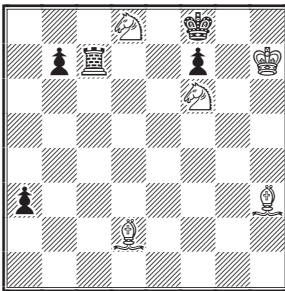
133. G. N. Cheney



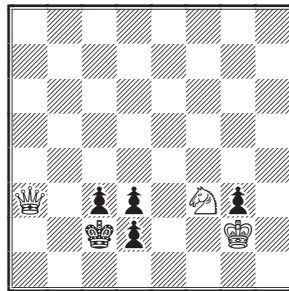
134. G. N. Cheney



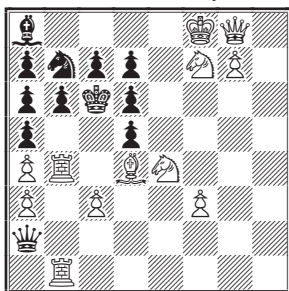
135. G. N. Cheney



136. G. N. Cheney

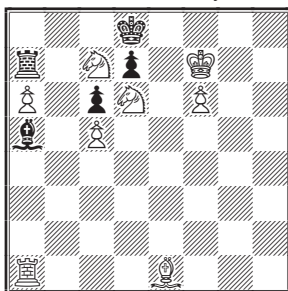


137. G. N. Cheney

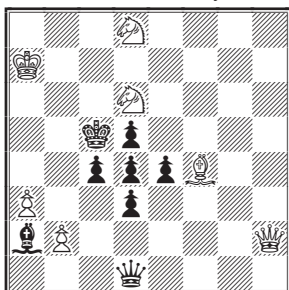


[+]

138. G. N. Cheney

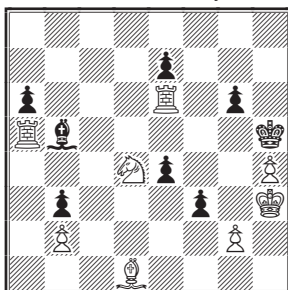


139. G. N. Cheney

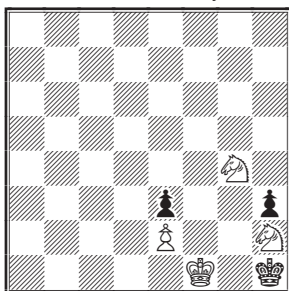


[S]

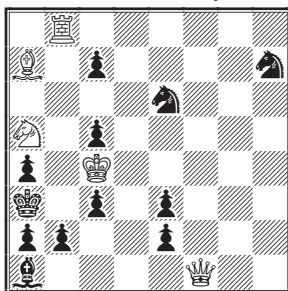
140. G. N. Cheney



141. G. N. Cheney

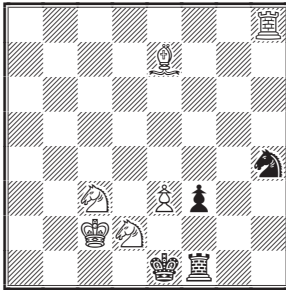


142. G. N. Cheney

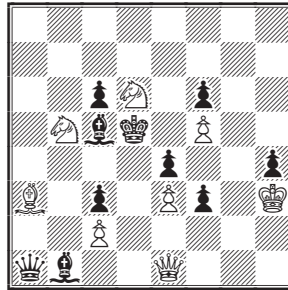




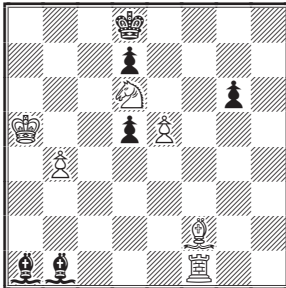
143. G. N. Cheney



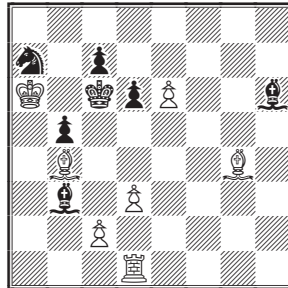
144. G. N. Cheney



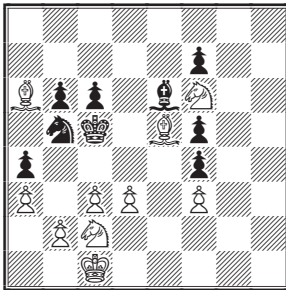
145. G. N. Cheney



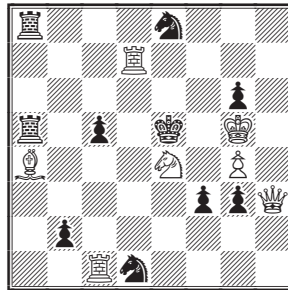
146. G. N. Cheney



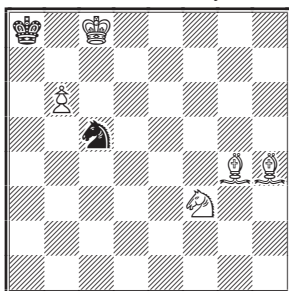
147. G. N. Cheney



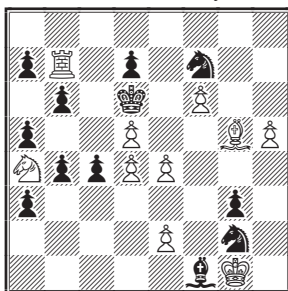
148. G. N. Cheney



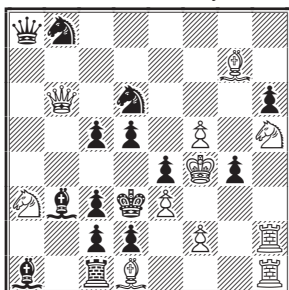
149. G. N. Cheney



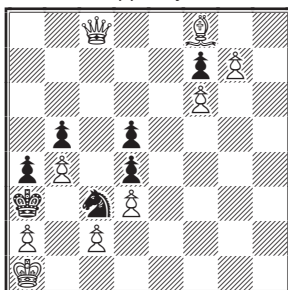
150. G. N. Cheney



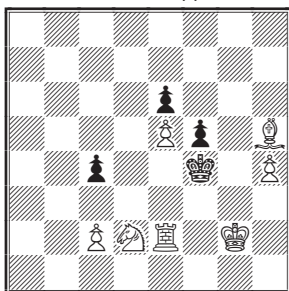
151. G. N. Cheney



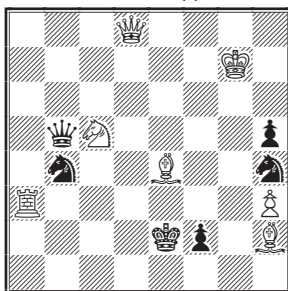
152. A. Clapp, Dryden, N. Y.



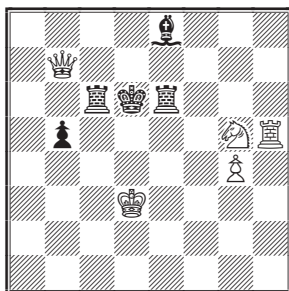
153. A. Clapp



154. A. Clapp

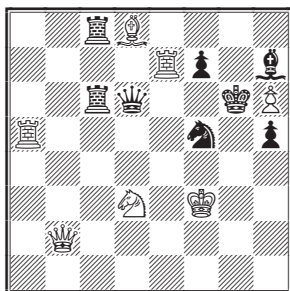


155. E. B. Cook

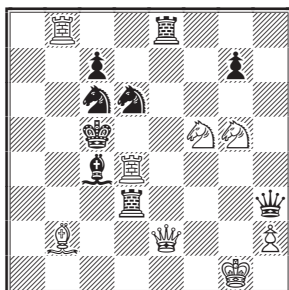


[156, *Albion* (New York)  
November 29, 1851]

156. E. B. Cook

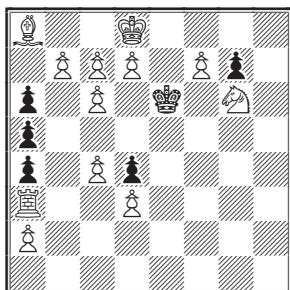


157. E. B. Cook



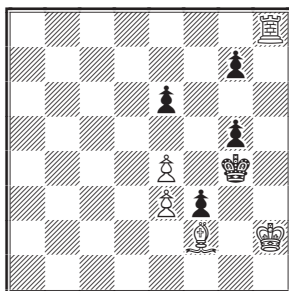
[169, *Albion* (New York)  
February 21, 1852]

158. E. B. Cook



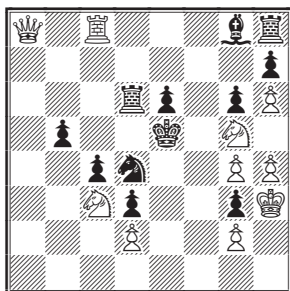
[309, *Albion* (New York)  
December 2, 1854]

159. E. B. Cook



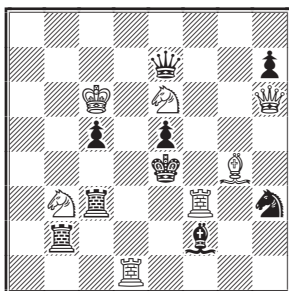
[343, *Albion* (New York)  
July 28, 1855]

160. E. B. Cook



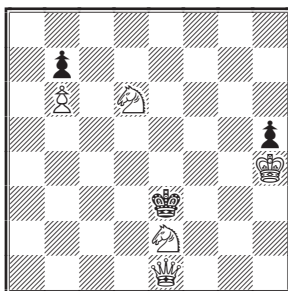
[569, *Illustrated London News*  
January 13, 1855] [†]

161. E. B. Cook

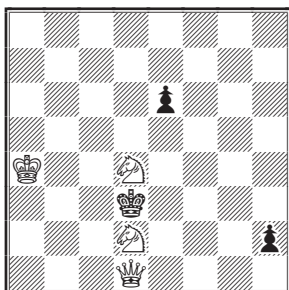


[487, *Albion* (New York)  
May 8, 1858]

162. E. B. Cook

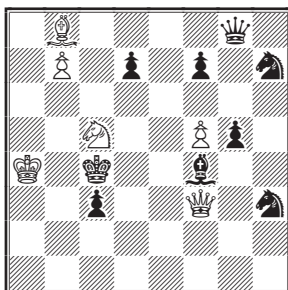


163. E. B. Cook



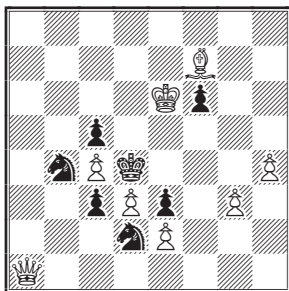
[421, *Albion* (New York)  
January 24, 1857]

164. E. B. Cook

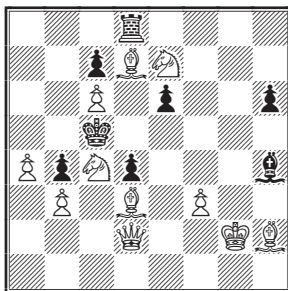


[29, *Baltimore Weekly Dispatch*  
January 7, 1859]

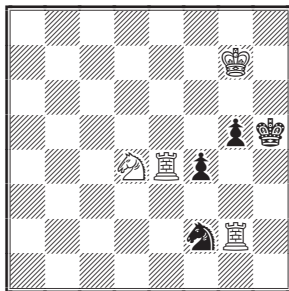
165. E. B. Cook



166. E. B. Cook

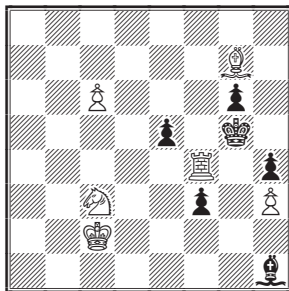


167. E. B. Cook



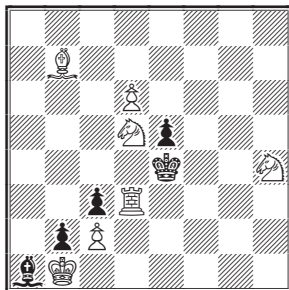
[29, *American Chess Monthly*  
July 1857]

168. E. B. Cook



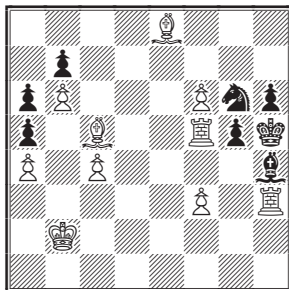
[8, *Lynn News*  
April 6, 1858]

169. E. B. Cook



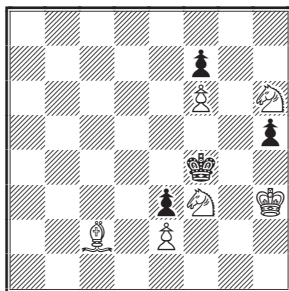
[24, *Harper's Weekly*  
May 28, 1859]

170. E. B. Cook



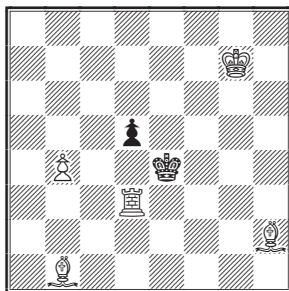
[69, *Lynn News*  
June 22, 1859]

171. E. B. Cook



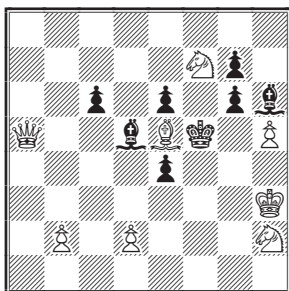
[39, *Winona Republican*  
December 11, 1858]

172. E. B. Cook



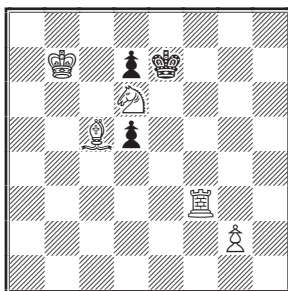
[428, *Albion* (New York)  
March 14, 1857]

173. E. B. Cook



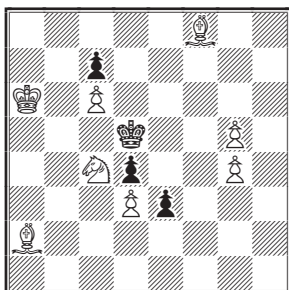
[110, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper* January 23, 1858]

174. E. B. Cook



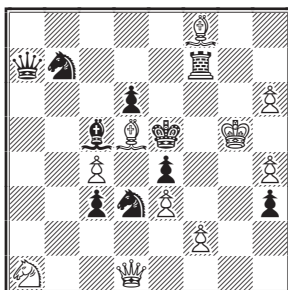
[33, *American Chess Monthly* August 1857]

175. E. B. Cook

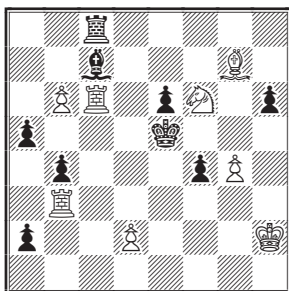


[31, *Cincinnati Sunday Dispatch* January 9, 1859]

176. E. B. Cook

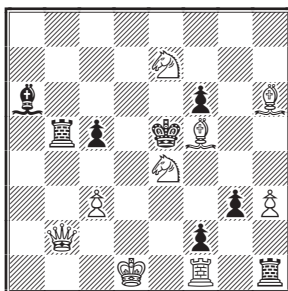


177. E. B. Cook



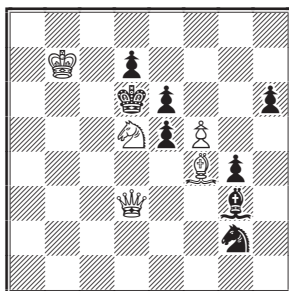
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

178. E. B. Cook



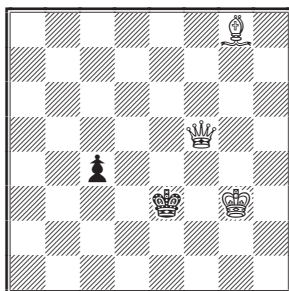
[355, *Albion* (New York) October 20, 1855]

179. E. B. Cook



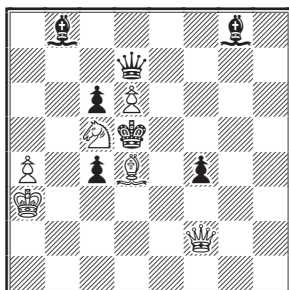
[85, *Porter's Spirit of the Times*  
April 24, 1858]

180. E. B. Cook



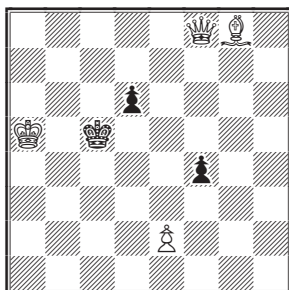
[71, *Chess Monthly*  
March 1858]

181. E. B. Cook



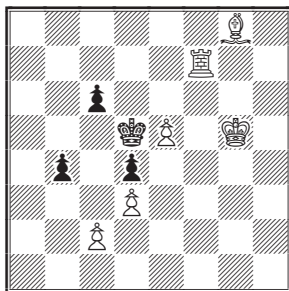
[528, *Albion* (New York)  
February 19, 1859]

182. E. B. Cook

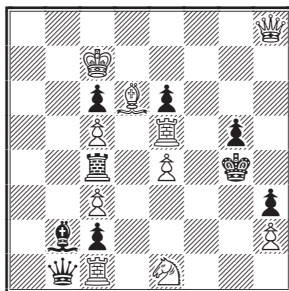


[11, *New York Ledger*  
October 22, 1859]

183. E. B. Cook

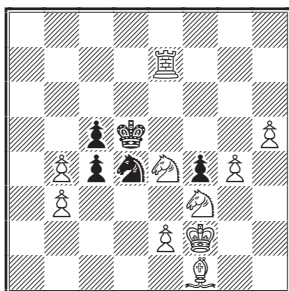


184. E. B. Cook



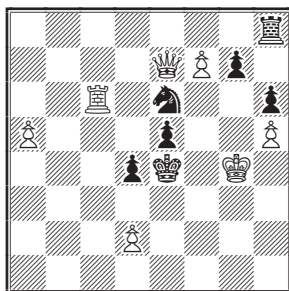
[8, *New York Illustrated News*  
April 28, 1860]

185. E. B. Cook



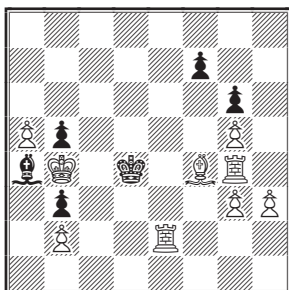
[478, *Illustrated London News*  
March 26, 1853]

186. E. B. Cook



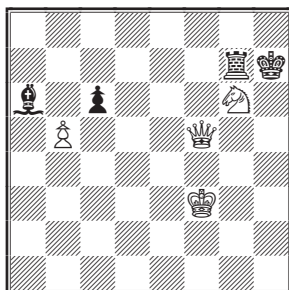
[103, *Sunday Delta* (New Orleans)  
June 24, 1860]

187. E. B. Cook



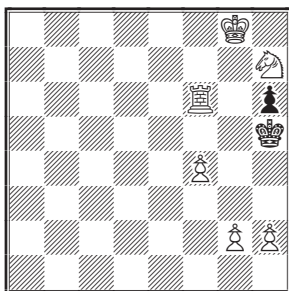
[20, *Porter's Spirit of the Times*  
January 17, 1857]

188. E. B. Cook



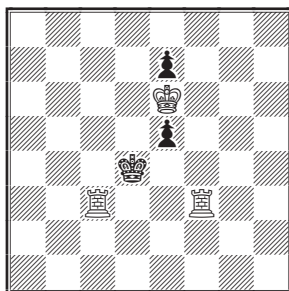
[54, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) July 23, 1859]

189. E. B. Cook



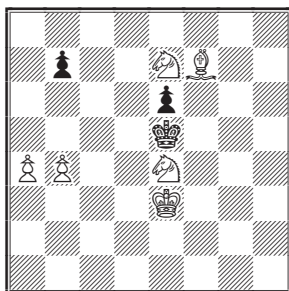
[58, *New York Illustrated News*  
April 13, 1861]

190. E. B. Cook



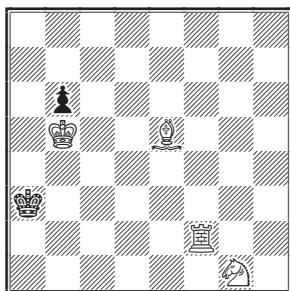


191. E. B. Cook



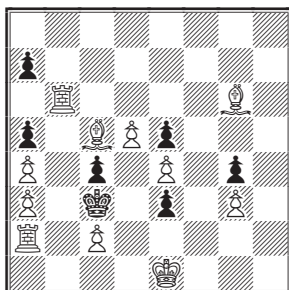
[206, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia) April 12, 1862]

192. E. B. Cook



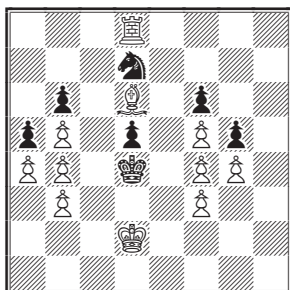
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

193. E. B. Cook



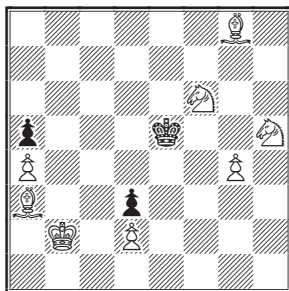
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

194. E. B. Cook

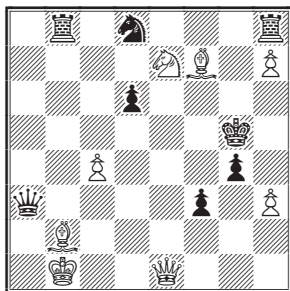


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

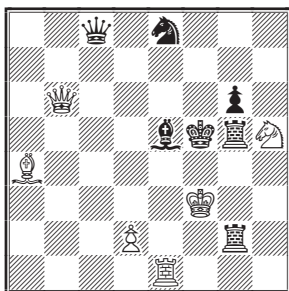
195. J. J. Cook



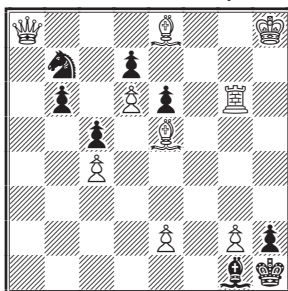
196. M. M. Cooke, Marion, Ala.



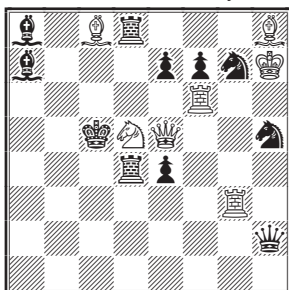
197. M. M. Cooke



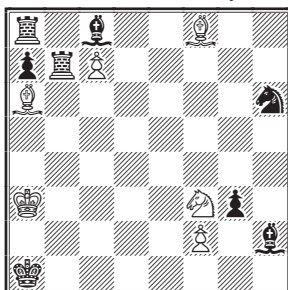
198. E. H. Courtenay



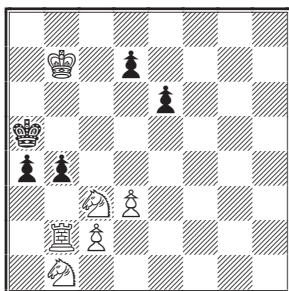
199. E. H. Courtenay



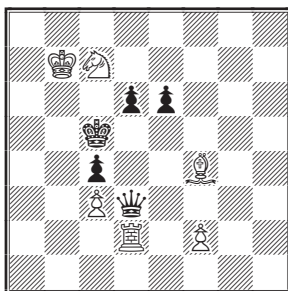
200. E. H. Courtenay



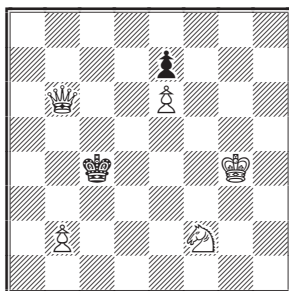
201. A. N. Crane, St. Louis, Mo.



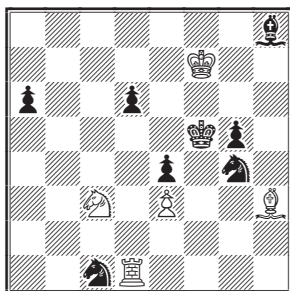
202. A. N. Crane



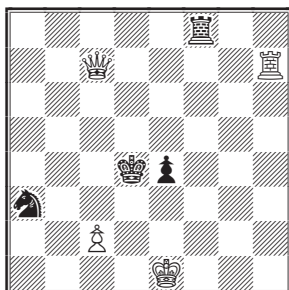
203. P. D.



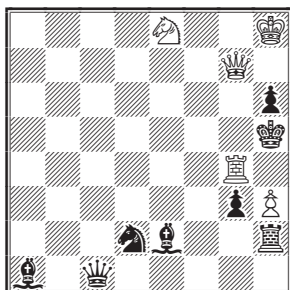
204. G. H. Derrickson



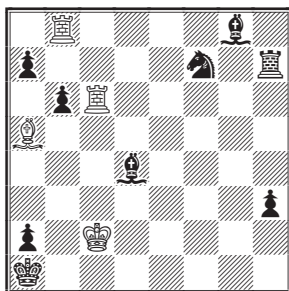
205. S. E.



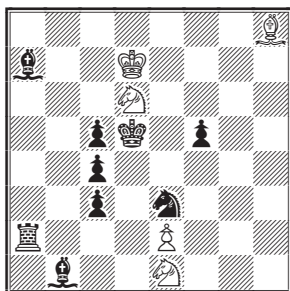
206. J. Elson



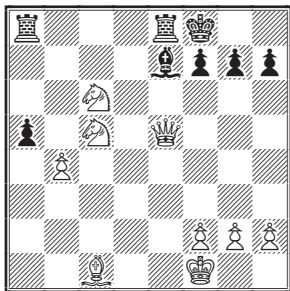
207. J. Elson



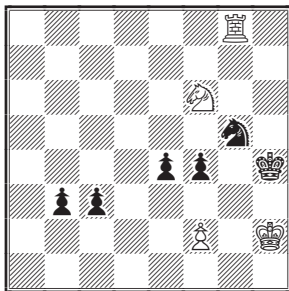
208. J. Elson



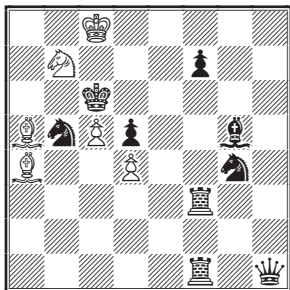
209. J. Elson



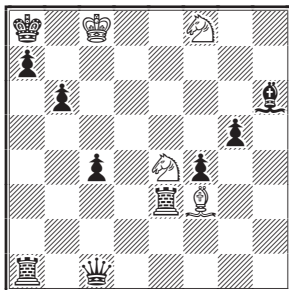
210. J. Elson



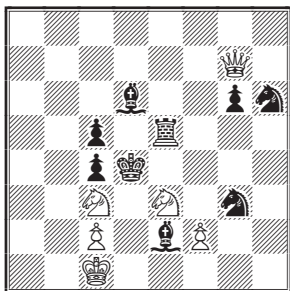
211. J. Elson



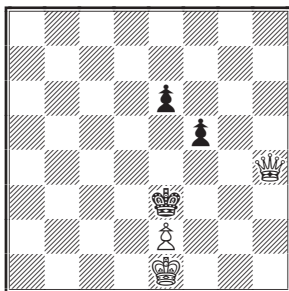
212. J. Elson



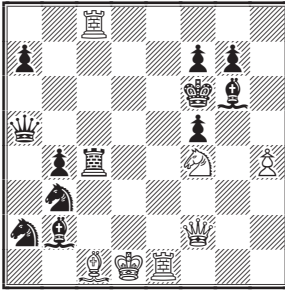
213. J. Elson



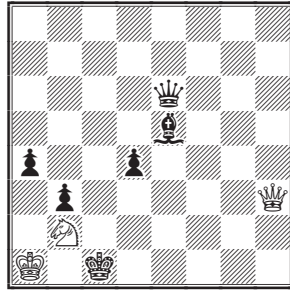
214. J. Elson



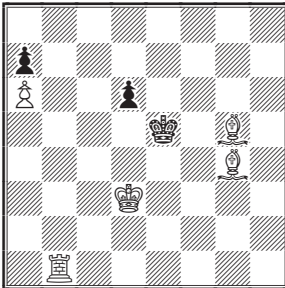
215. J. Elson



216. Victor Estephe, New York

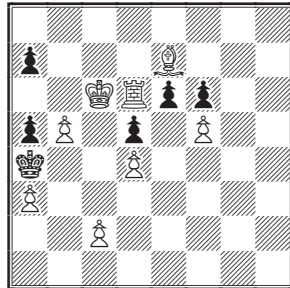


217. V. Estephe

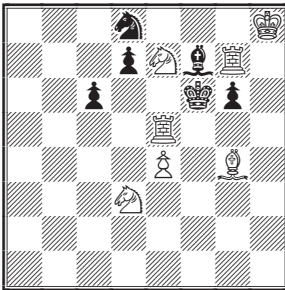


[\*]

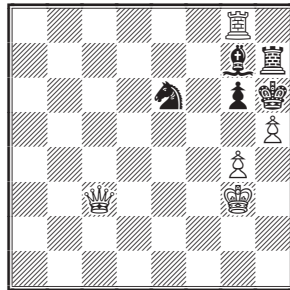
218. V. Estephe



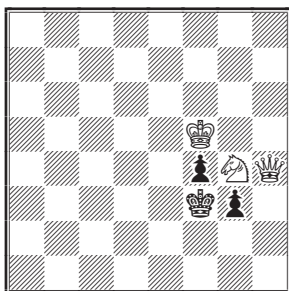
219. V. Estephe



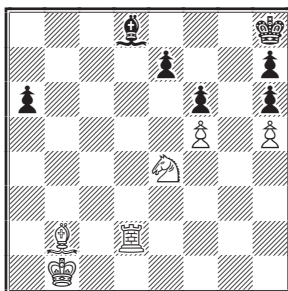
220. V. Estephe



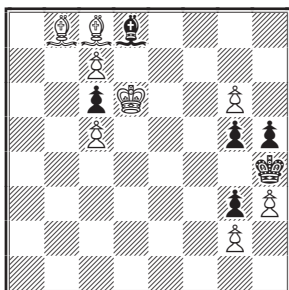
221. W. O. Fiske

[78, *Chess Monthly*, May 1858]

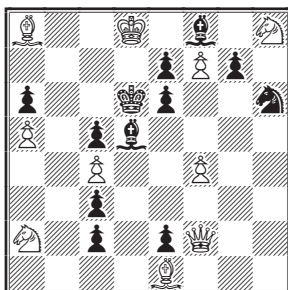
222. W. O. Fiske



223. W. O. Fiske

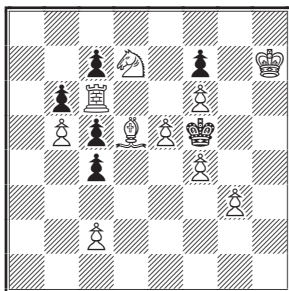


224. W. O. Fiske

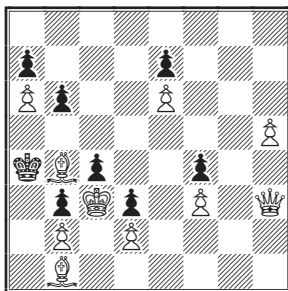


[\*]

225. W. O. Fiske

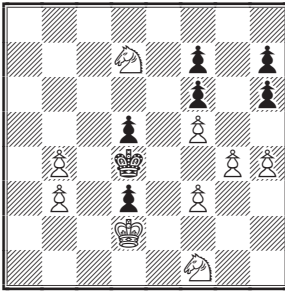


226. W. O. Fiske

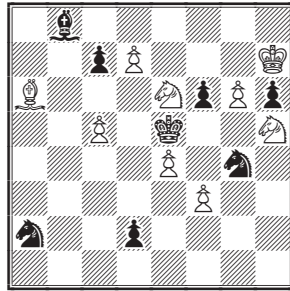


[\*]

227. W. O. Fiske

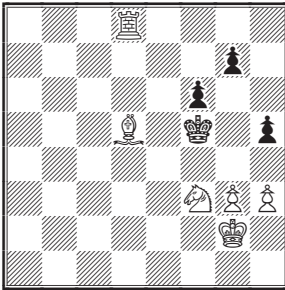


228. W. E. Floyd

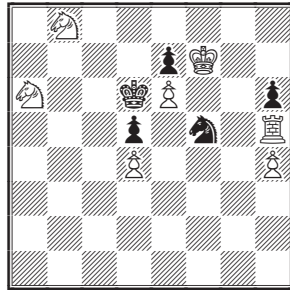


[\*]

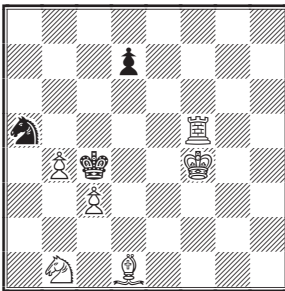
229. T. French



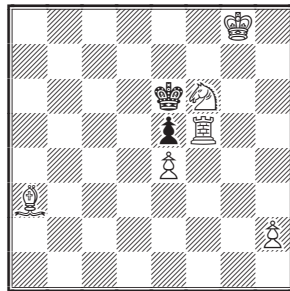
230. J. G., Charleston, S. C.



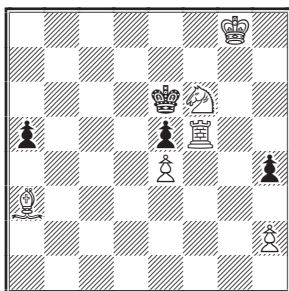
231. J. G.



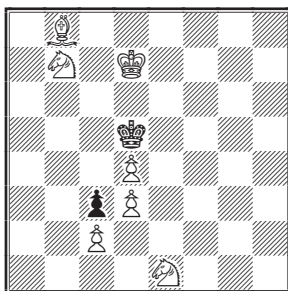
232. J. G.



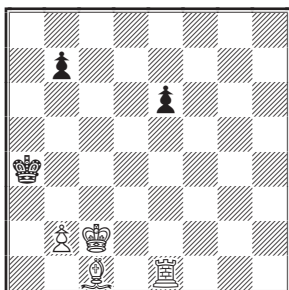
233. J. G.



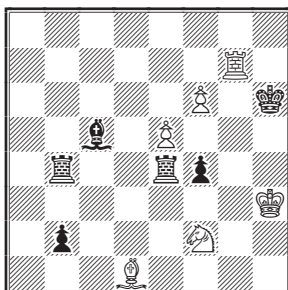
234. A. R. Gallatin, New York



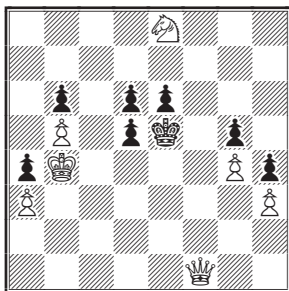
235. J. Gardner



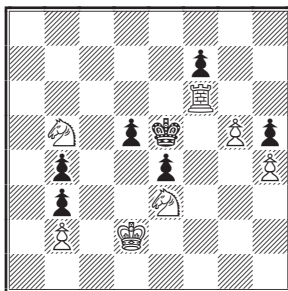
236. J. Gardner



237. J. Gardner

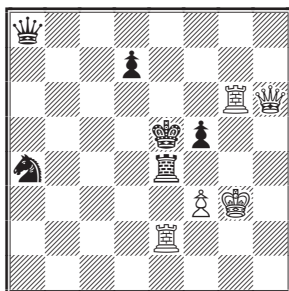


238. J. Gardner

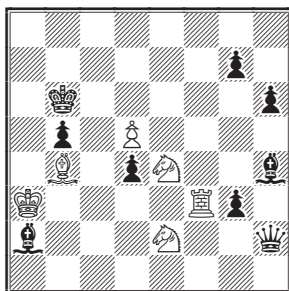




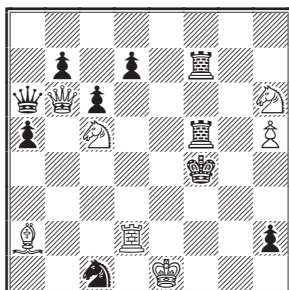
239. J. Gardner



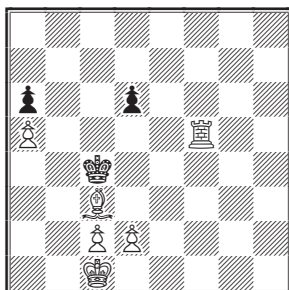
240. J. Gardner



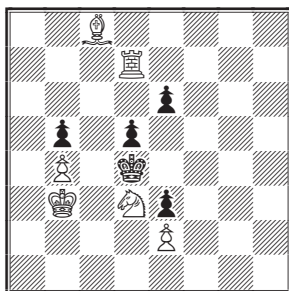
241. J. Gardner



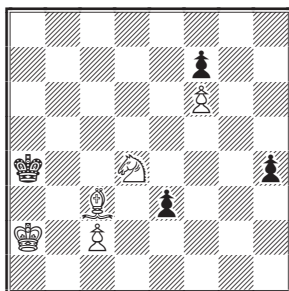
242. J. Gardner



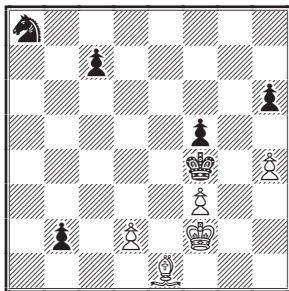
243. J. Gardner



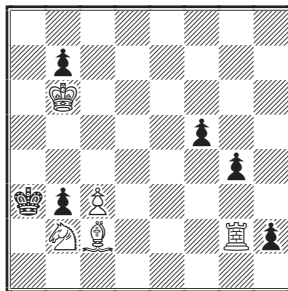
244. J. Gardner



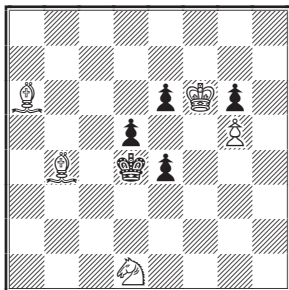
245. J. Gardner



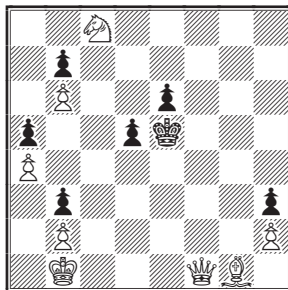
246. J. Gardner



247. J. Gardner

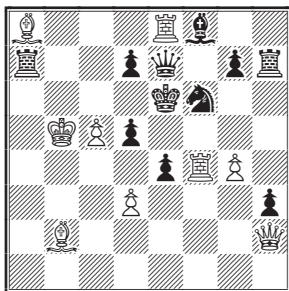


248. J. Gardner

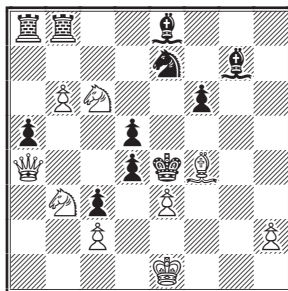


[\*]

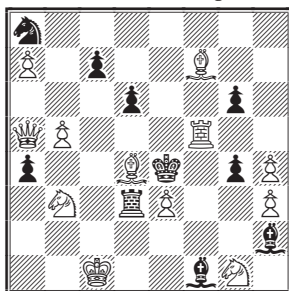
249. C. A. Gilberg



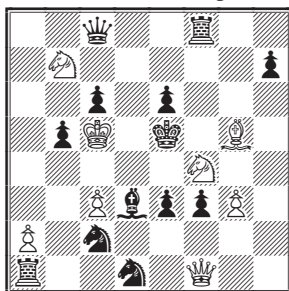
250. C. A. Gilberg



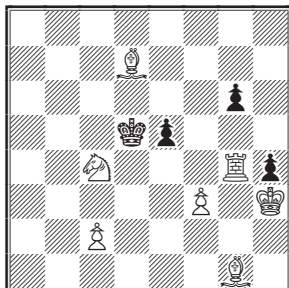
251. C. A. Gilberg



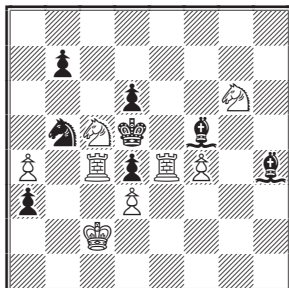
252. C. A. Gilberg



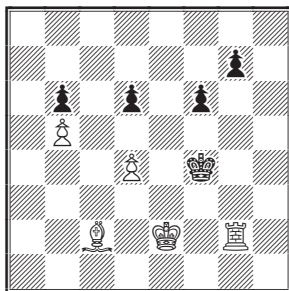
253. C. A. Gilberg



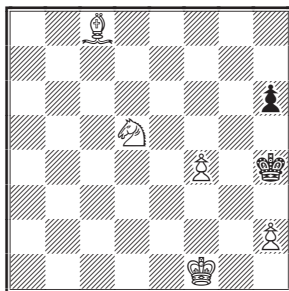
254. C. A. Gilberg



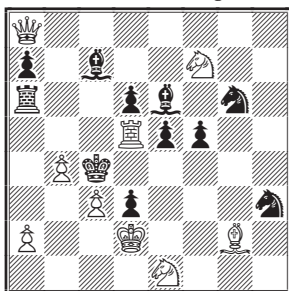
255. C. A. Gilberg



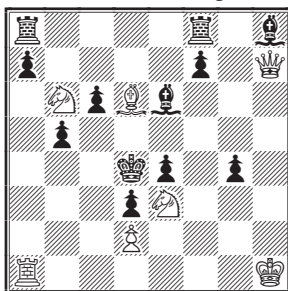
256. C. A. Gilberg



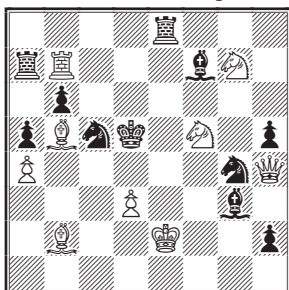
257. C. A. Gilberg



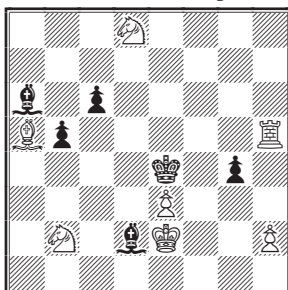
258. C. A. Gilberg



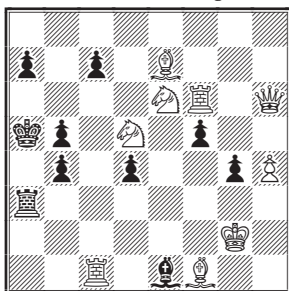
259. C. A. Gilberg



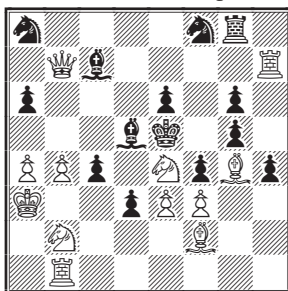
260. C. A. Gilberg



261. C. A. Gilberg

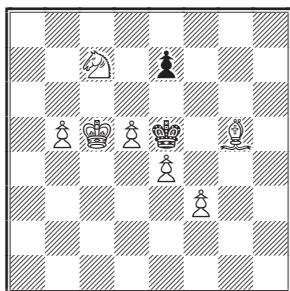


262. C. A. Gilberg

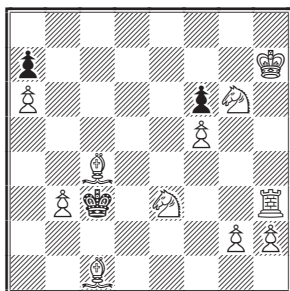


[\*]

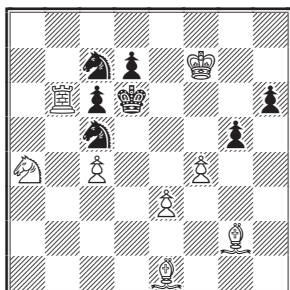
263. J. W. Glover, Rockton, Ill.



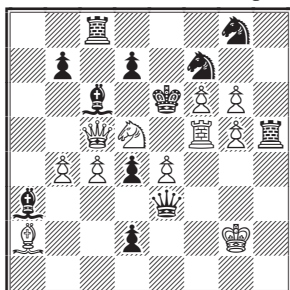
264. J. A. Graves



265. J. H. Greene, Jr.

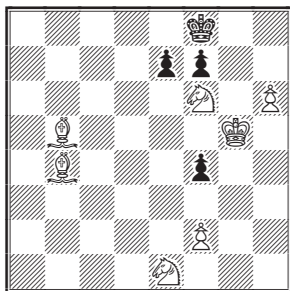


266. R. G. Greene, East Cambridge, Mass.

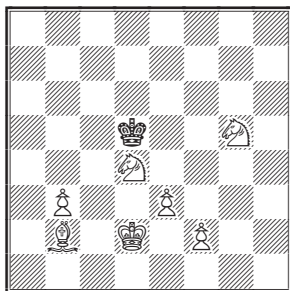


[167, *Chess Monthly*, June 1859]

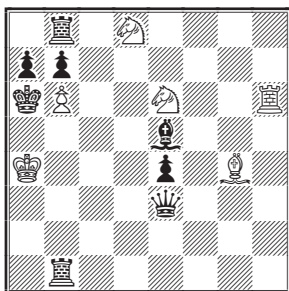
267. T. J. Grotjan



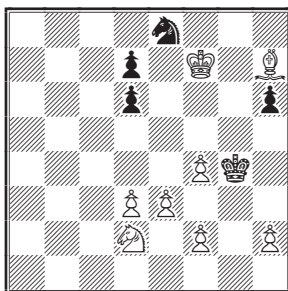
268. T. J. Grotjan



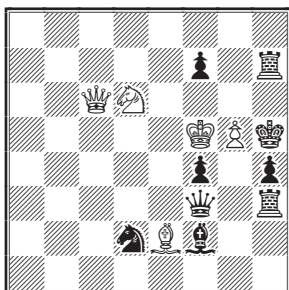
269. H., New York



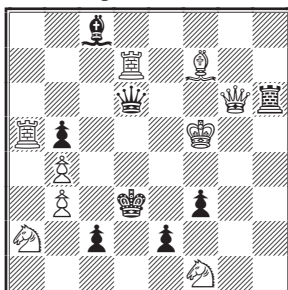
270. N. H.



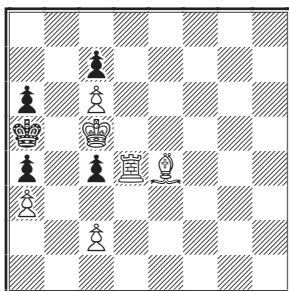
271. P. H., Jr., Providence, R. I.



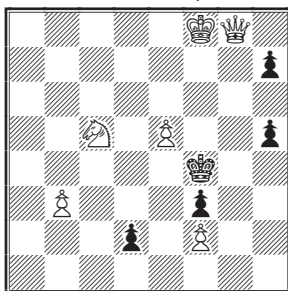
272. George Heintz, New York



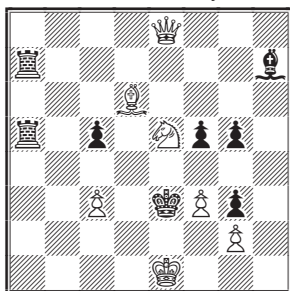
273. L. C. Hendricks



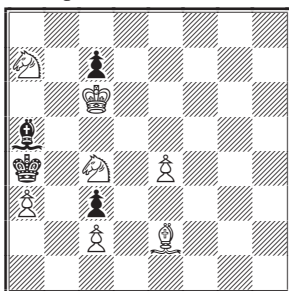
274. W. P. Hoopes



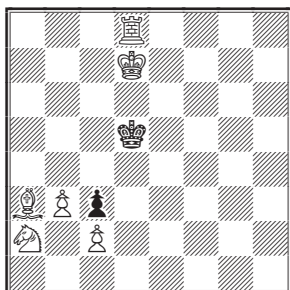
275. W. Horner, Brooklyn, N. Y.



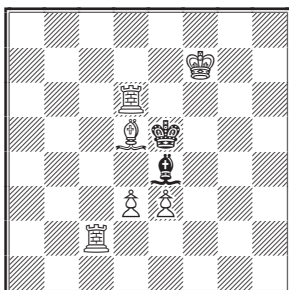
276. George H. Howard, Boston, Mass.



277. G. H. Howard

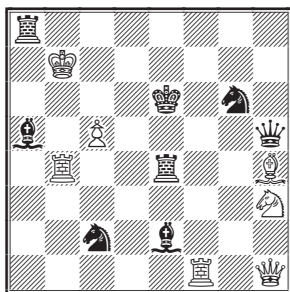


278. G. H. Howard

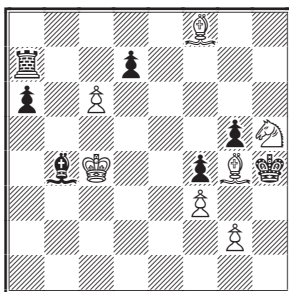


[\*]

279. G. H. Howard

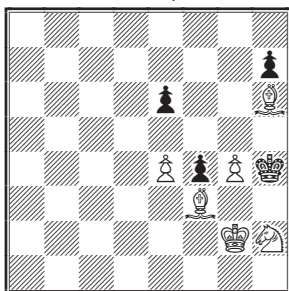


280. G. H. Howard

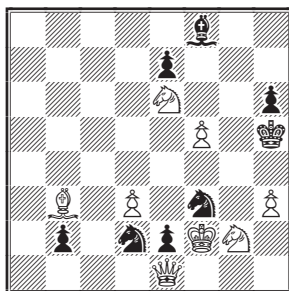


[\*]

281. H. G. J., Westport, Conn.

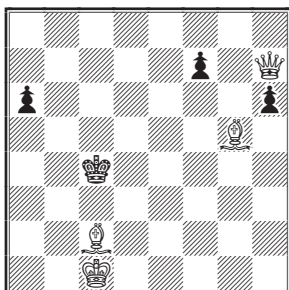


282. H. G. J.

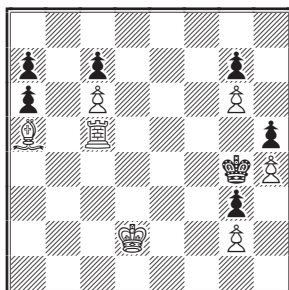


[\*]

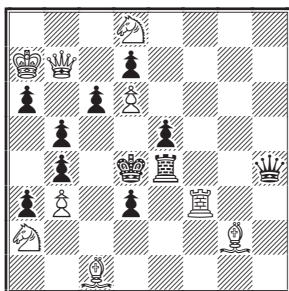
283. G. A. Jenks



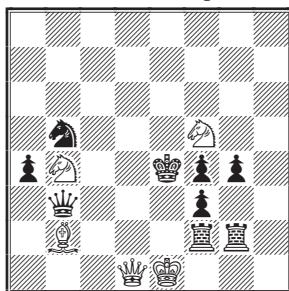
284. C. F. Johnson, Jr.

[179, *Chess Monthly*,  
August 1859]

285. C. F. Johnson, Jr.

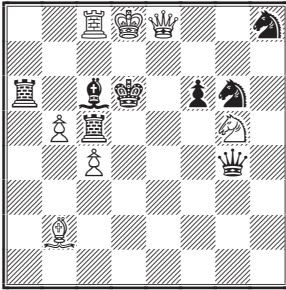
[*American Union*, 1858-09-04]

286. W. T. Johnson, Augusta, Me.

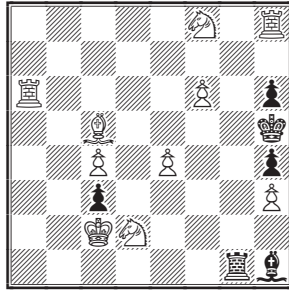
[4, *Chess Monthly*, January 1857]



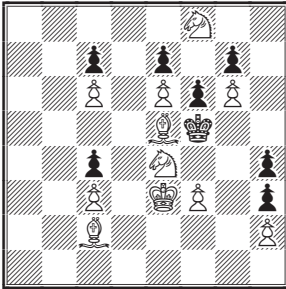
287. W. T. Johnson



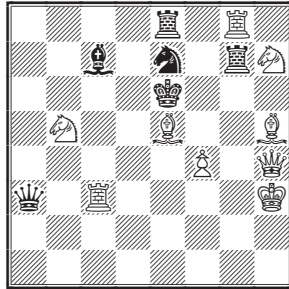
288. W. W. Johnson



289. M. B. Jonas

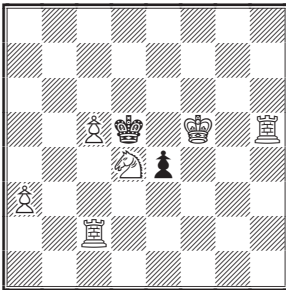


290. D. Julien



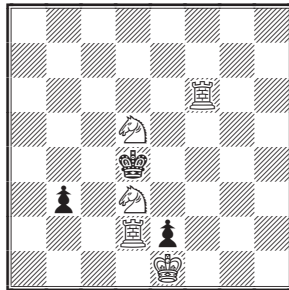
[\*]

291. D. Julien



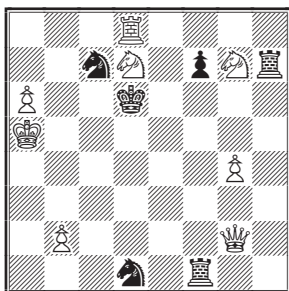
[16, *New York Ledger*  
November 26, 1859]

292. D. Julien

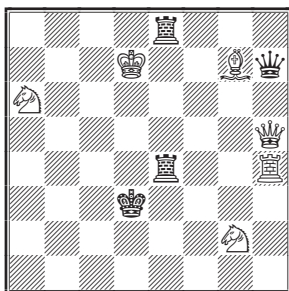


[\*]

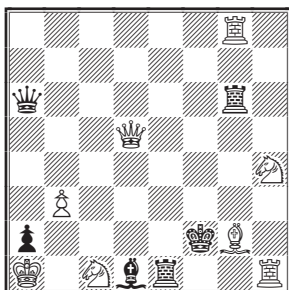
293. D. Julien



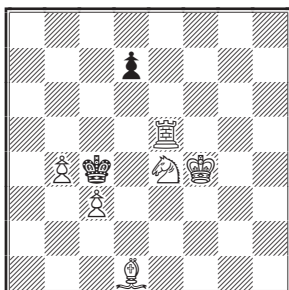
294. D. Julien



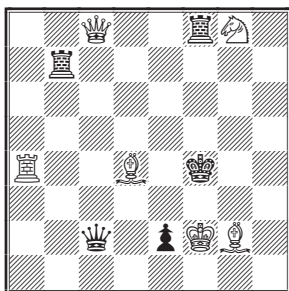
295. D. Julien



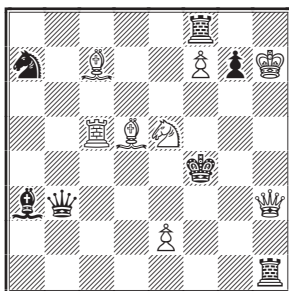
296. D. Julien



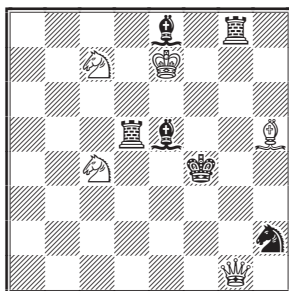
297. D. Julien



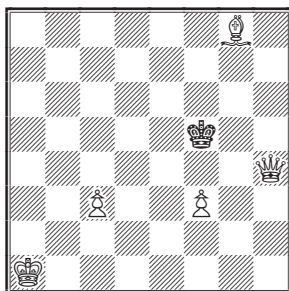
298. D. Julien



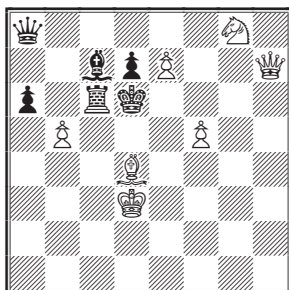
299. D. Julien



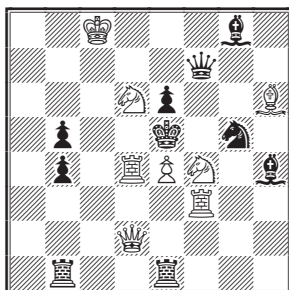
300. D. Julien



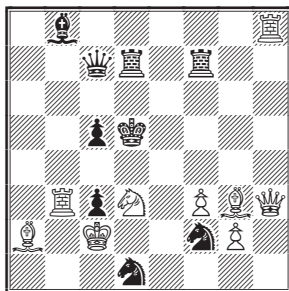
301. D. Julien



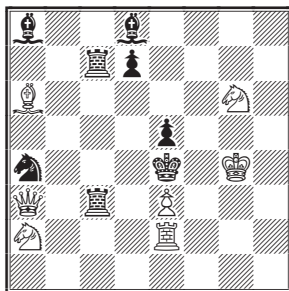
302. D. Julien



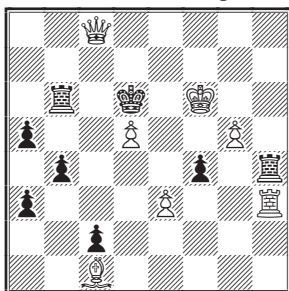
303. D. Julien



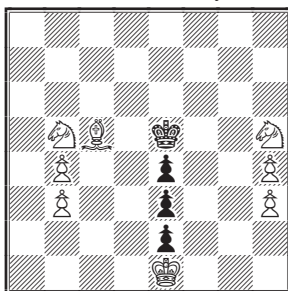
304. D. Julien



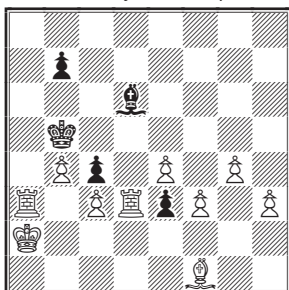
305. G. S. Kellenberger

[91, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

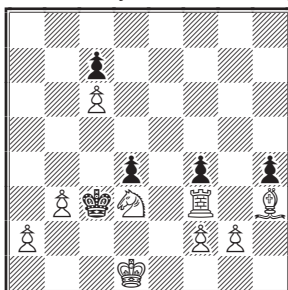
306. W. W. Kelley



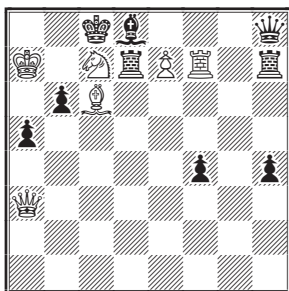
307. S. A. Kennedy, Philadelphia, Penn.



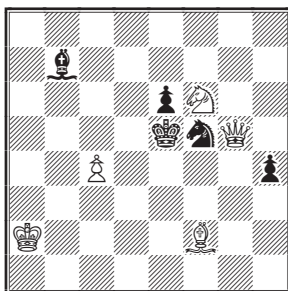
308. J. Knous. The first American Diagram

[15, *Spirit of the Times* (New York)  
June 20, 1846]

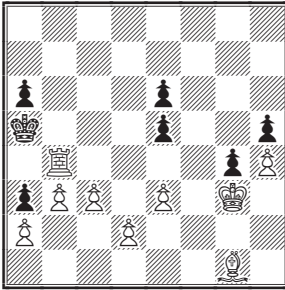
309. J. Knous



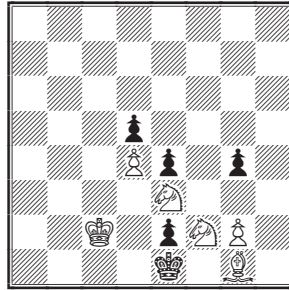
310. J. Knous



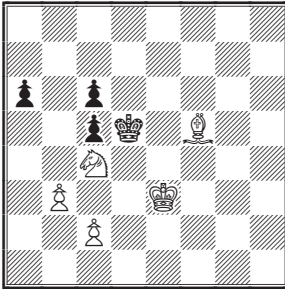
311. J. Knous



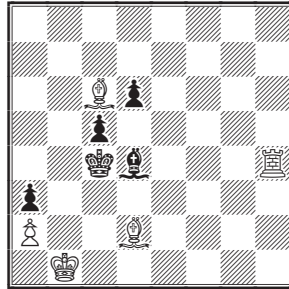
312. J. Knous



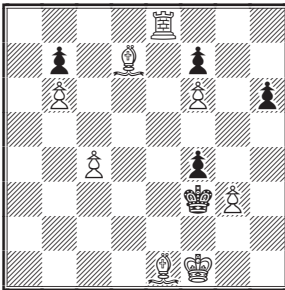
313. J. Knous



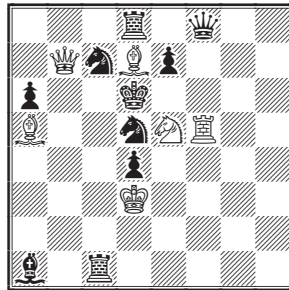
314. J. Knous



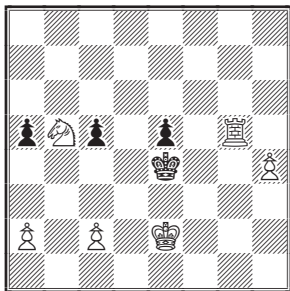
315. J. Knous



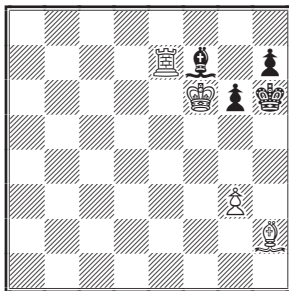
316. J. Knous



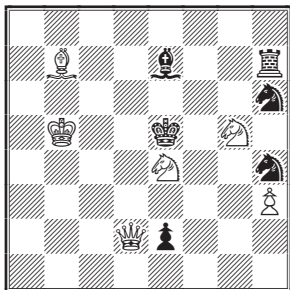
317. J. Knous



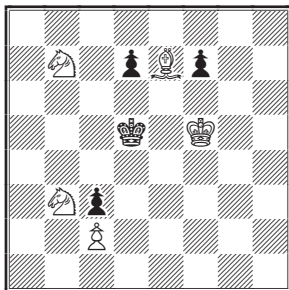
318. W. L.



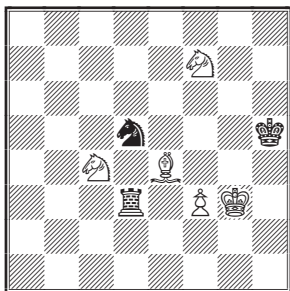
319. J. A. Lalaue



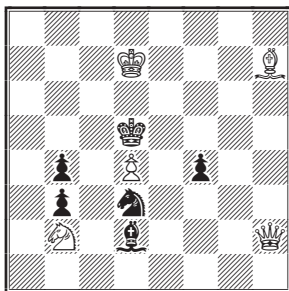
320. J. A. Lalaue



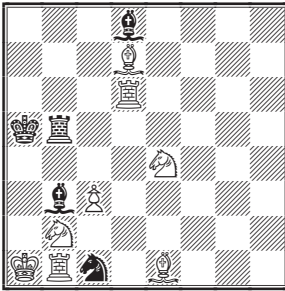
321. J. A. Lalaue



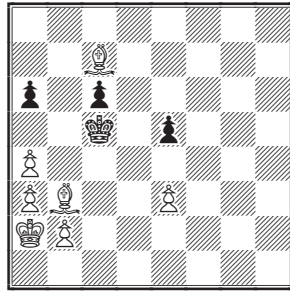
322. J. A. Lalaue



323. J. A. Lalaue

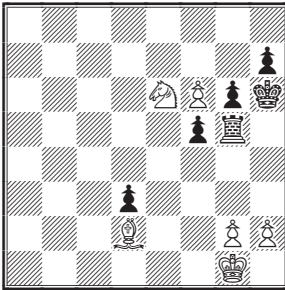


324. F. Leake

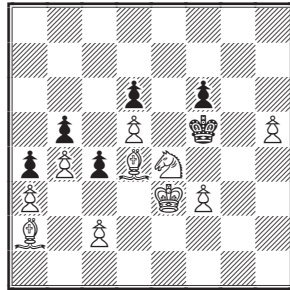


[\*]

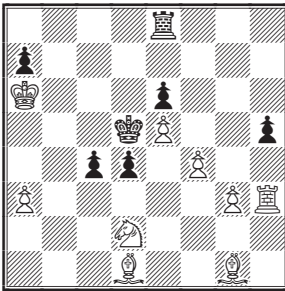
325. F. Leake



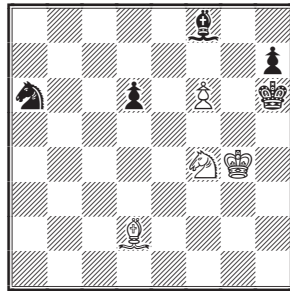
326. F. Leake



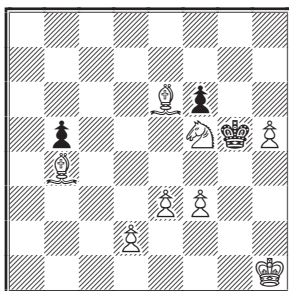
327. F. Leake



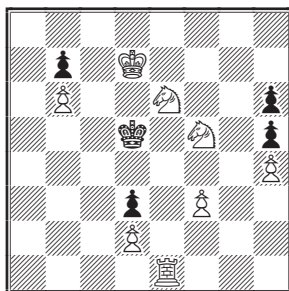
328. F. Leake



329. F. Leake

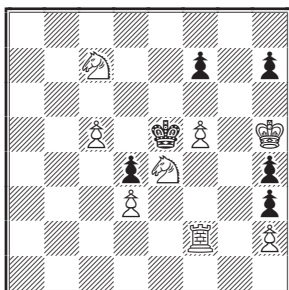


330. F. Leake



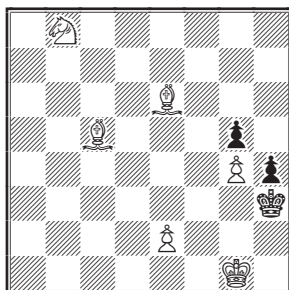
[\*]

331. F. Leake

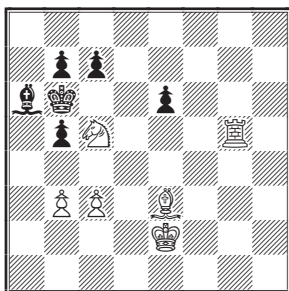


[\*]

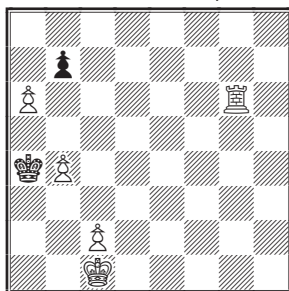
332. F. Leake



333. F. Leake

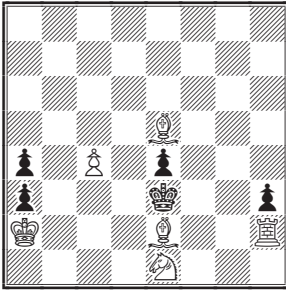


334. C. Leventhorpe



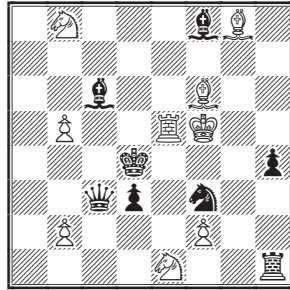


335. C. Leventhorpe

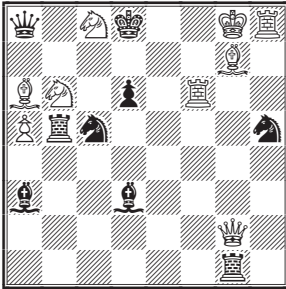


[\*]

336. C. Leventhorpe

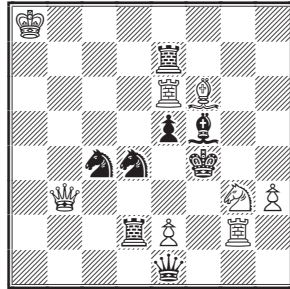


337. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



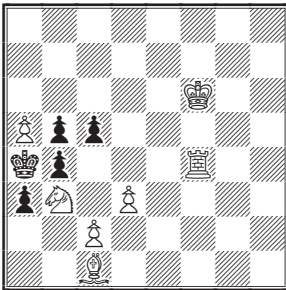
[8, Frere's Chess Hand Book, 1857]

338. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



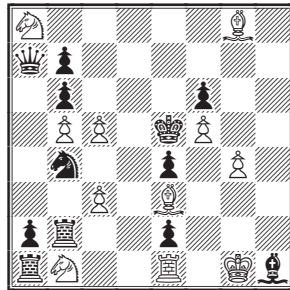
[58, Saturday Courier  
May 1856]

339. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



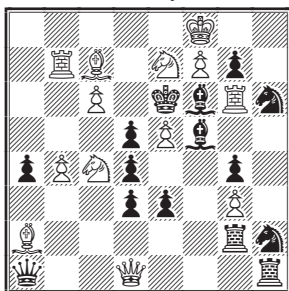
[330, Albion (New York)  
April 28, 1855]

340. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



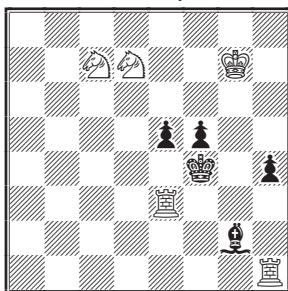
[357, Albion (New York)  
November 3, 1855]

341. I. S. Loyd, Jr.

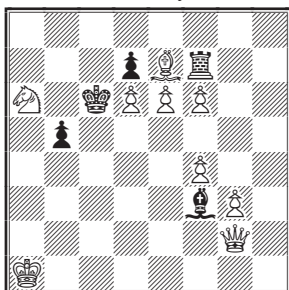


[\*]

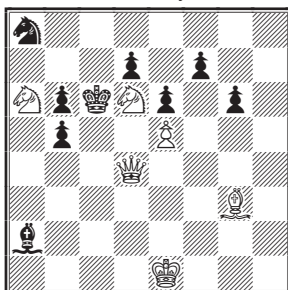
342. S. Loyd

[77, *Chess Monthly*  
May, 1858]

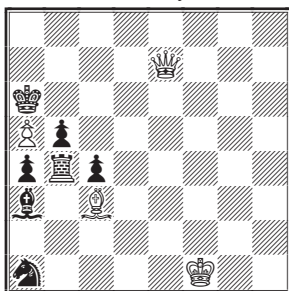
343. S. Loyd

[73, *Chess Monthly*  
April, 1858]

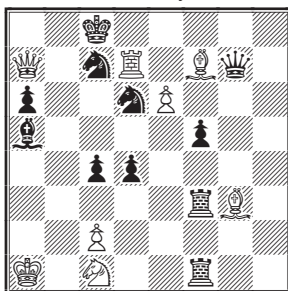
344. S. Loyd

[25, *New York Clipper*  
October 11, 1856]

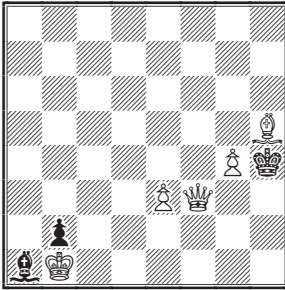
345. S. Loyd

[55, *Chess Monthly*  
December, 1857]

346. S. Loyd

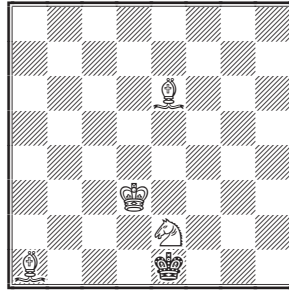
Either to mate in four moves  
[59, *Frank Leslie's*  
January 24, 1857]

347. S. Loyd

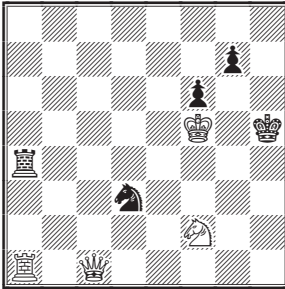


[418, *Albion* (New York)  
January 3, 1857]

348. S. Loyd

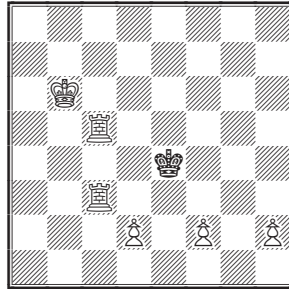


349. S. Loyd



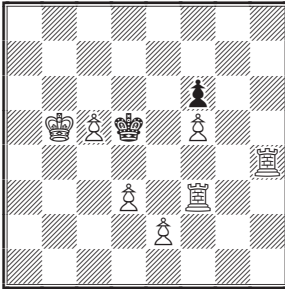
[7, *Frere's Chess Hand-Book* 1857]

350. S. Loyd



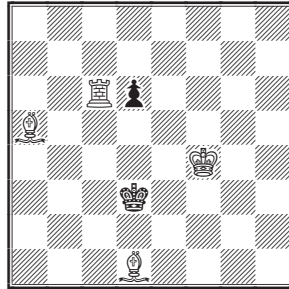
[96, *Chess Monthly*  
July, 1858]

351. S. Loyd



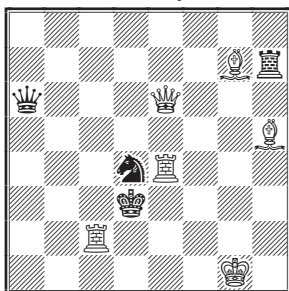
[10, *Chess Monthly*  
February, 1857]

352. S. Loyd

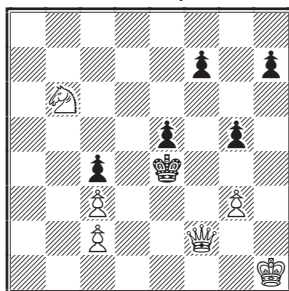


[67, *Frank Leslie's*  
March 28, 1857] [\*]

353. S. Loyd

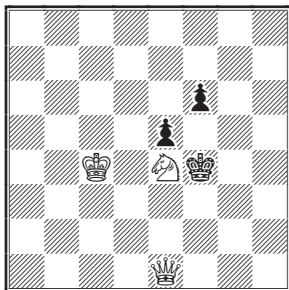


354. S. Loyd



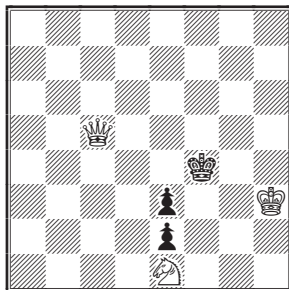
[S]

355. S. Loyd



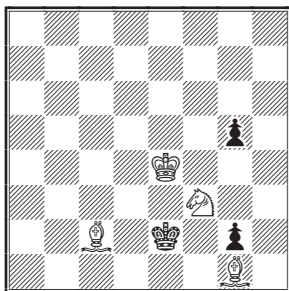
v 7, *New York Clipper*  
May, 1856]

356. S. Loyd



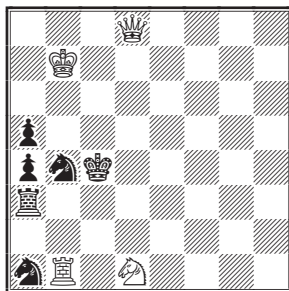
[118, *Frank Leslie's*  
March 20, 1858]

357. S. Loyd



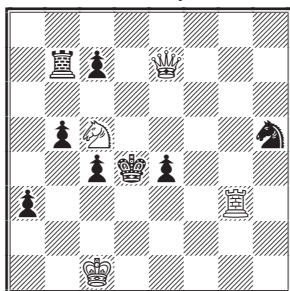
[v 18, *Saturday Press*  
February 26, 1859]

358. S. Loyd



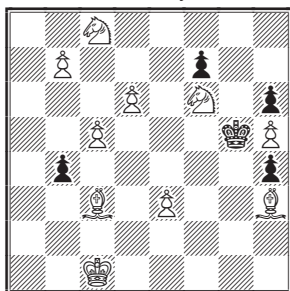
[86, *Porter's Spirit of the Times*  
May 1, 1858]

359. S. Loyd



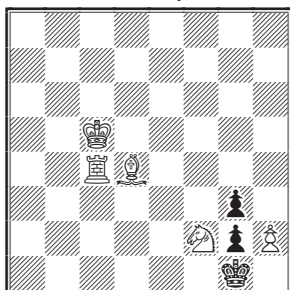
[112, *Chess Monthly*  
September, 1858]

360. S. Loyd



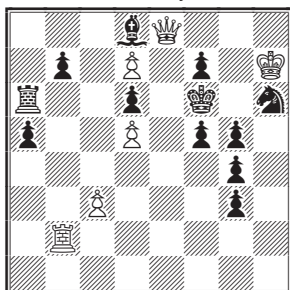
[50, *Saturday Courier*  
March, 1856]

361. S. Loyd



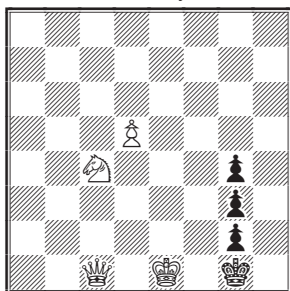
[61, *Frank Leslie's*  
February 7, 1857]

362. S. Loyd



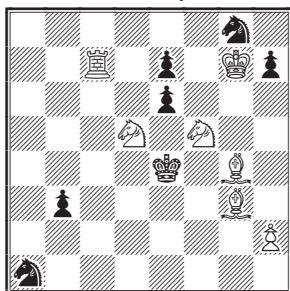
[†]

363. S. Loyd



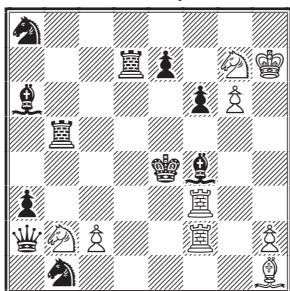
[17, *Chess Monthly*  
April, 1857]

364. S. Loyd



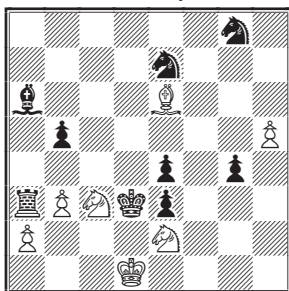
[*Bell's Life*, c.1867?]

365. S. Loyd



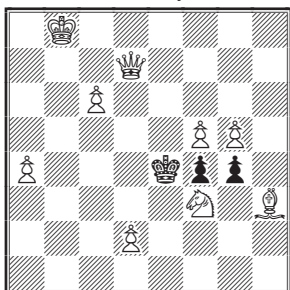
[*Chess Monthly*  
November, 1857]

366. S. Loyd



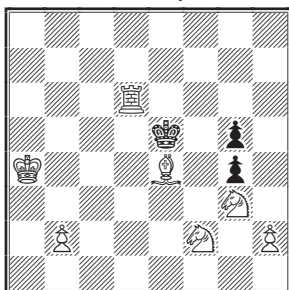
[14, *Chicago Leader* 1859]

367. S. Loyd



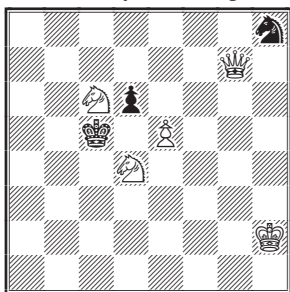
[21, *Porter's Spirit*  
April 16, 1859]

368. S. Loyd



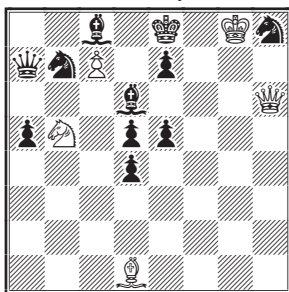
[31, *Chess Monthly*  
July, 1857]

369. S. Loyd ("W. King")



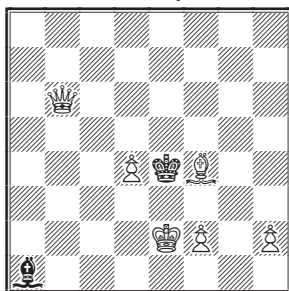
[1st Prize, *American Union*, 1858]

370. S. Loyd



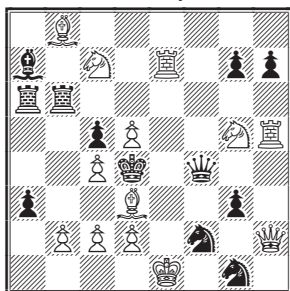
[240, *Era (London)*  
November 28, 1858]

371. S. Loyd



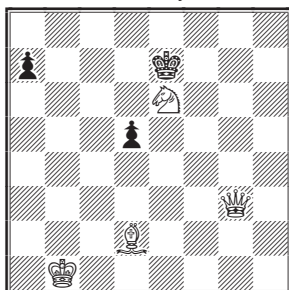
[*Albion* (New York)  
August 7, 1858]

372. S. Loyd



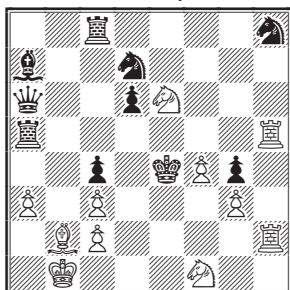
[3rd best set, 1st American Chess  
Congress, 1857. "Certum pete Finam"]

373. S. Loyd



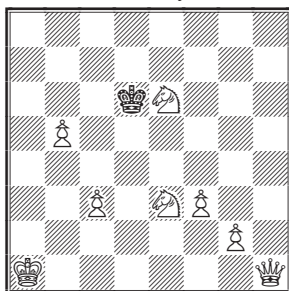
[70, *Frank Leslie's*  
April 18, 1857]

374. S. Loyd



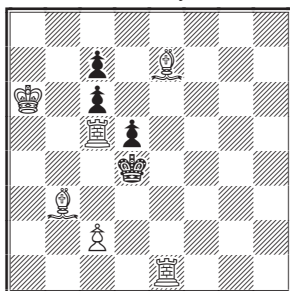
[443, *Albion* (New York)  
June 27, 1857]

375. S. Loyd



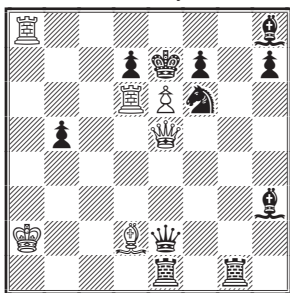
[27, *Chess Monthly*  
June, 1857]

376. S. Loyd



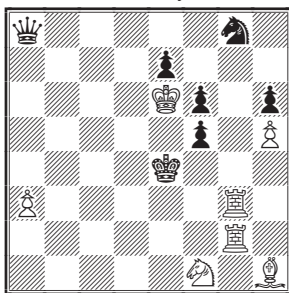
[423, *Albion* (New York)  
February 7, 1857]

377. S. Loyd



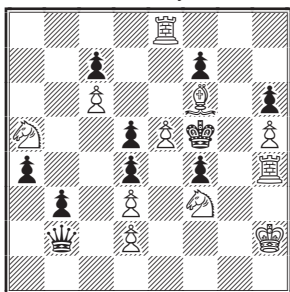
[413, *Albion* (New York)  
November 29, 1856]

378. S. Loyd



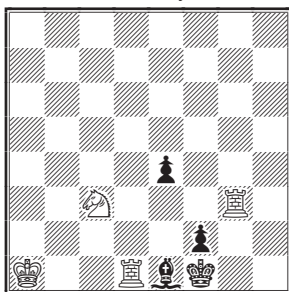
[7, *Baltimore Dispatch*  
July 31, 1858]

379. S. Loyd



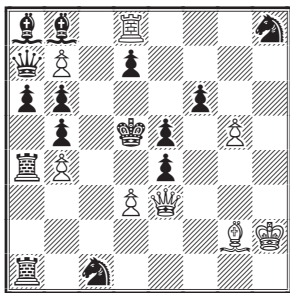
[1, *American Union*  
May 8, 1858]

380. S. Loyd



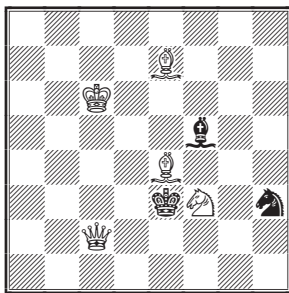
[11, *Chess Monthly*  
February, 1857]

381. S. Loyd



[*Lynn News* March 2, 1858]

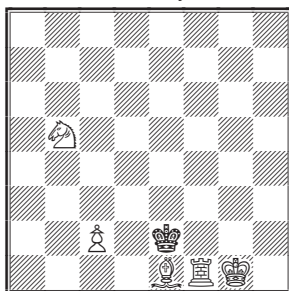
382. S. Loyd



[38, *Frank Leslie's*  
August 30, 1856]

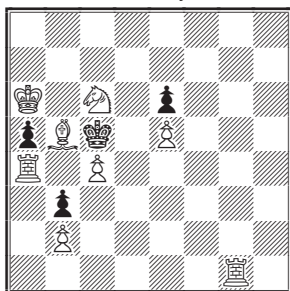


383. S. Loyd



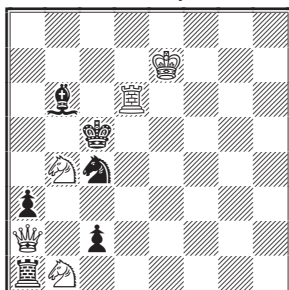
[431, *Albion* (New York)  
April 4, 1857]

384. S. Loyd

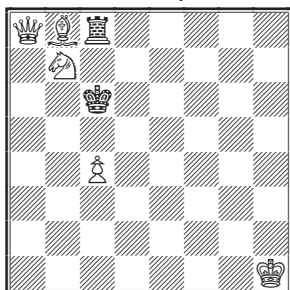


[\*]

385. S. Loyd

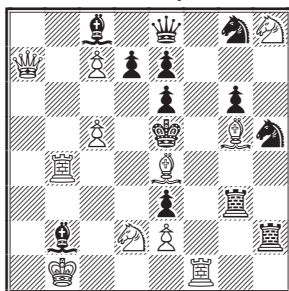


386. S. Loyd



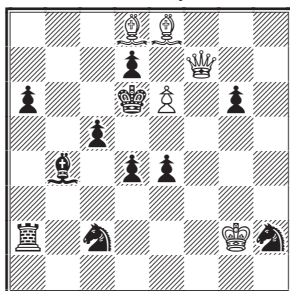
[433, *Albion* (New York)  
April 18, 1857]

387. S. Loyd



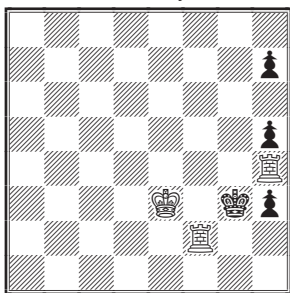
[383, *Albion* (New York)  
May 3, 1856]

388. S. Loyd



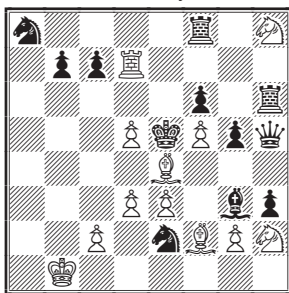
[12, *American Union*  
July 24, 1858]

389. S. Loyd



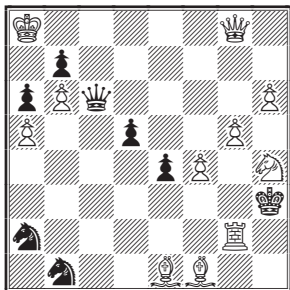
[*Chess Monthly*  
April, 1859]

390. S. Loyd



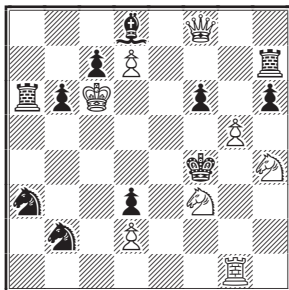
[38, *Chess Monthly*  
September, 1857]

391. S. Loyd



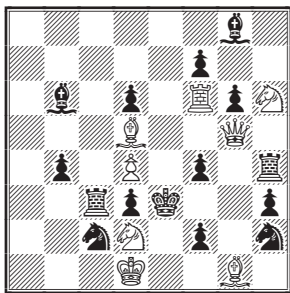
[\*]

392. S. Loyd



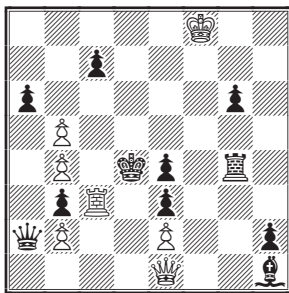
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*  
1859?]

393. S. Loyd



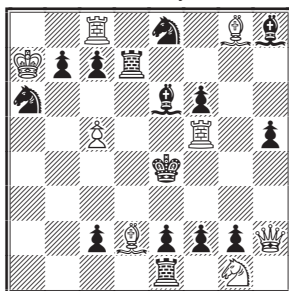
[31, *Porter's Spirit*  
April 4, 1857]

394. S. Loyd



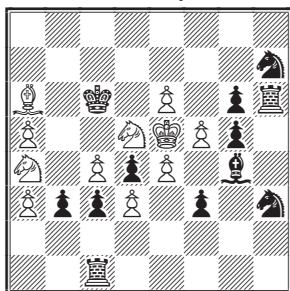
[32, *Boston Gazette*  
December 4, 1858]

395. S. Loyd



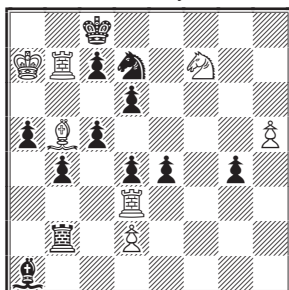
[Philadelphia Mercury, 1858]

396. S. Loyd



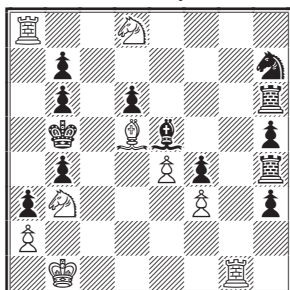
[Philadelphia Mercury, 1858]

397. S. Loyd



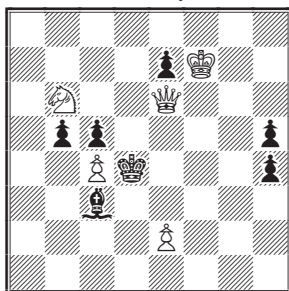
[Chess Monthly c.1859?]

398. S. Loyd



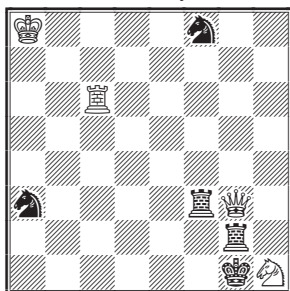
[Chess Monthly c.1859?]\*

399. S. Loyd

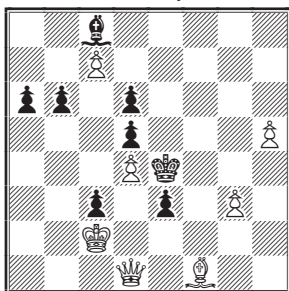


[6, Harper's Weekly  
November 20, 1858]

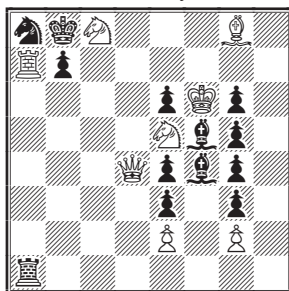
400. S. Loyd



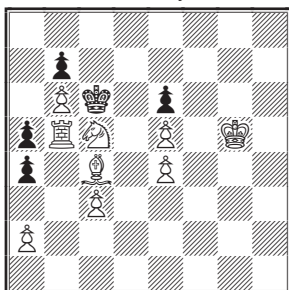
401. S. Loyd

[1st Prize, *Charleston Courier*, 1859]

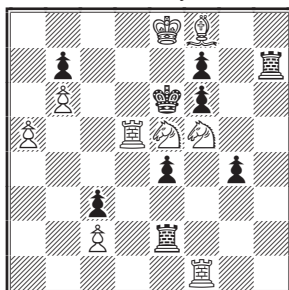
402. S. Loyd

[15, *American Union*  
July 31, 1858]

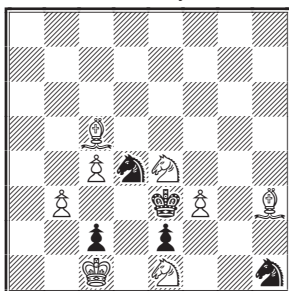
403. S. Loyd

[47, *Lynn News*  
January 11, 1859]

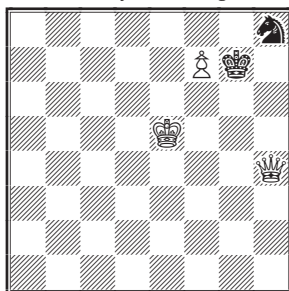
404. S. Loyd

[56, *Frank Leslie's*  
December 27, 1856]

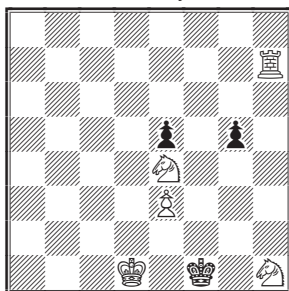
405. S. Loyd



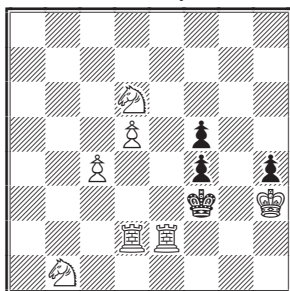
406. S. Loyd ("A. Knight")

[28, *Chess Monthly*  
June, 1857]

407. S. Loyd

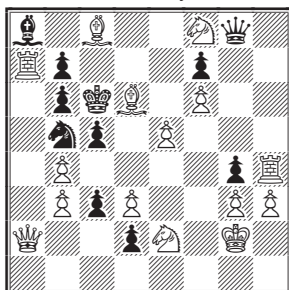


408. S. Loyd

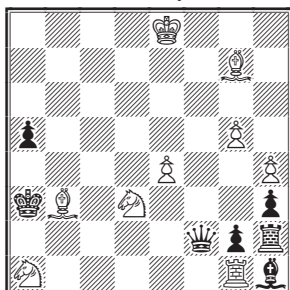


[Winona Republican, 1858]

409. S. Loyd

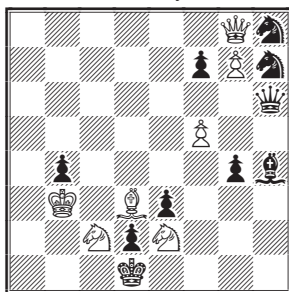


410. S. Loyd



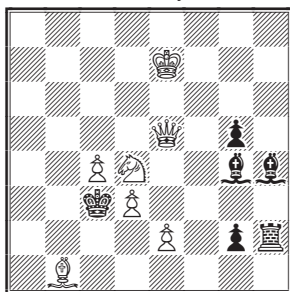
[31, American Union  
November, 1858]

411. S. Loyd



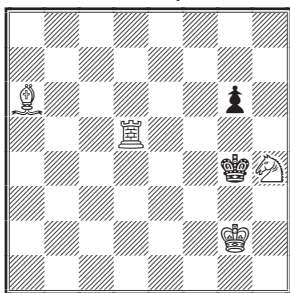
[American Chess-Nuts]

412. S. Loyd



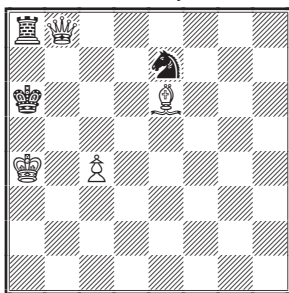
[49, Chess Monthly,  
November, 1857]

413. S. Loyd



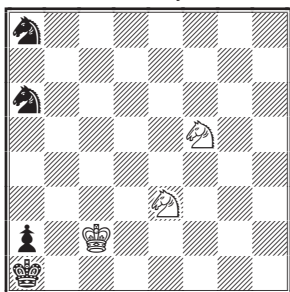
[123, *Frank Leslie's*  
April 24, 1858]

414. S. Loyd



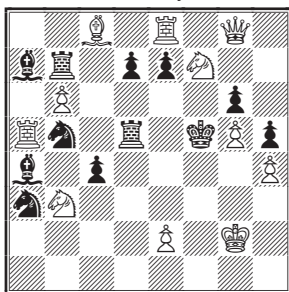
[*Baltimore Dispatch*, c.1858?]

415. S. Loyd



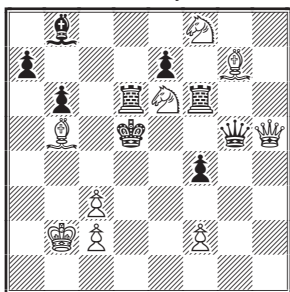
[*Chess Monthly*  
April, 1858]

416. S. Loyd



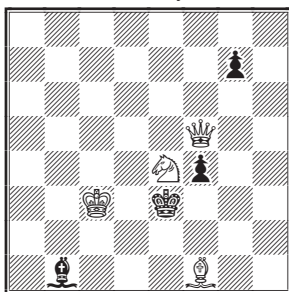
[*Philadelphia Mercury*, 1858?]

417. S. Loyd



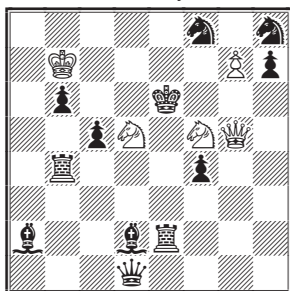
[v 380, *Albion* (New York)  
April 12, 1856]

418. S. Loyd

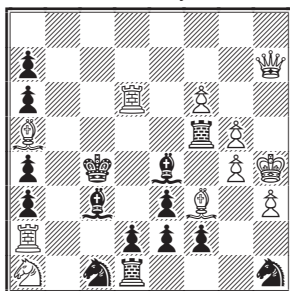


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

419. S. Loyd

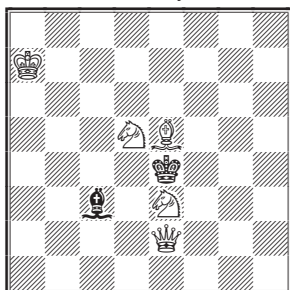


420. S. Loyd



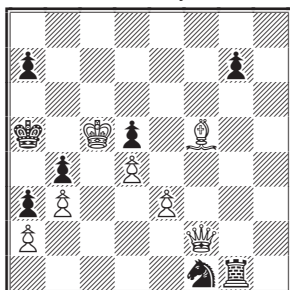
[Set "Chess Nuts"  
London Chess Congress, 1866-7]

421. S. Loyd



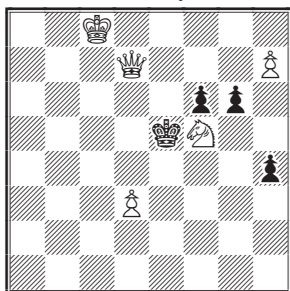
[1221, *London Illustrated News*  
July 20, 1867]

422. S. Loyd

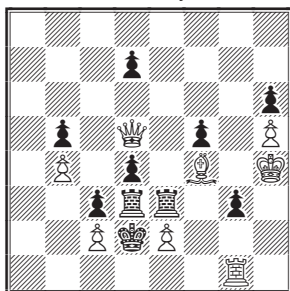


[1250, *London Illustrated News*  
February 8, 1868]

423. S. Loyd

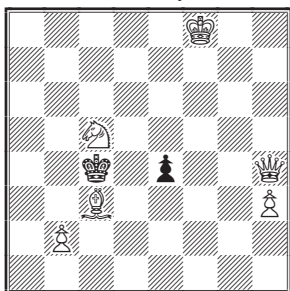


424. S. Loyd



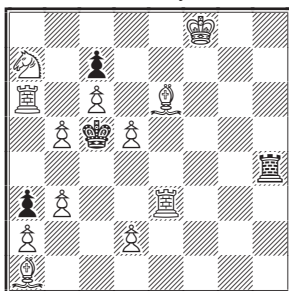
[2nd Prize Set, Paris Tourney, 1867  
"Schönheit lieber als Schwierigkeit"]

425. S. Loyd



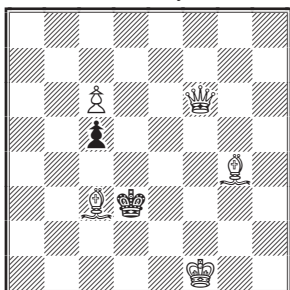
[London Chess Congress, 1866-67  
Set: "Chess Nuts"]

426. S. Loyd



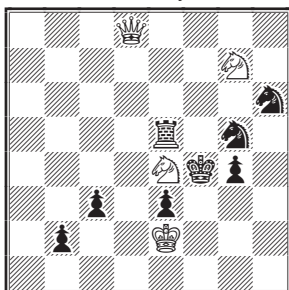
[*Illustrated London News* 1867?]

427. S. Loyd



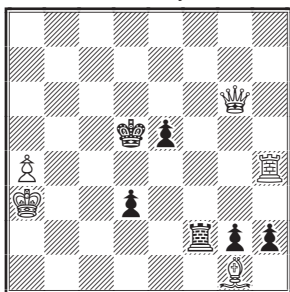
[London Chess Congress, 1866-67  
Set: "Chess Nuts"]

428. S. Loyd



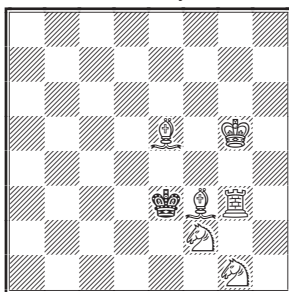
[*American Chronicle*, 1868]

429. S. Loyd



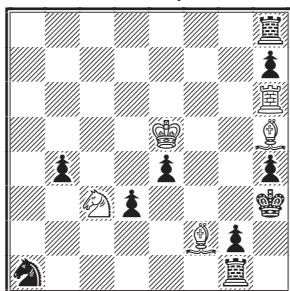
[104, *La Stratégie*  
July 15, 1868]

430. S. Loyd

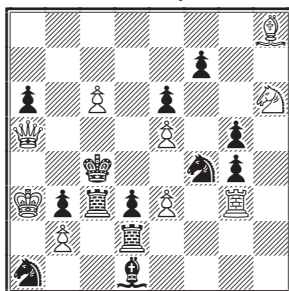




431. S. Loyd

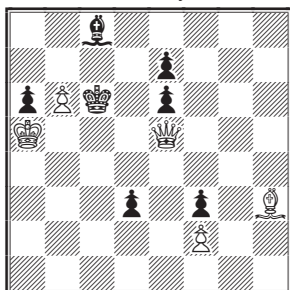


432. S. Loyd



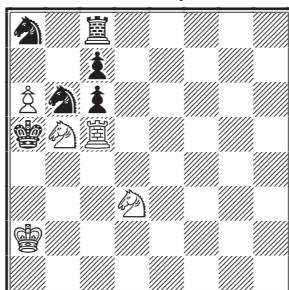
[American Chess-Nuts]

433. S. Loyd



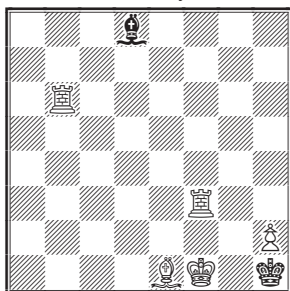
[American Chess-Nuts]

434. S. Loyd



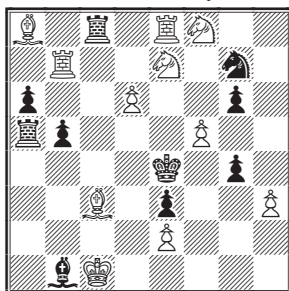
[American Chess-Nuts]

435. S. Loyd



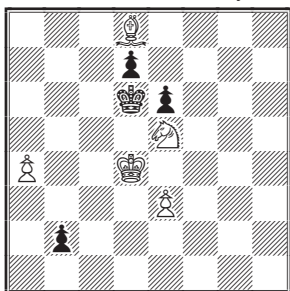
[Bell's Life in London, 1867?]

436. Thomas Loyd

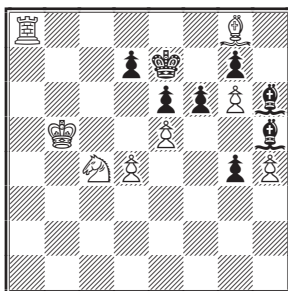


[American Chess-Nuts]

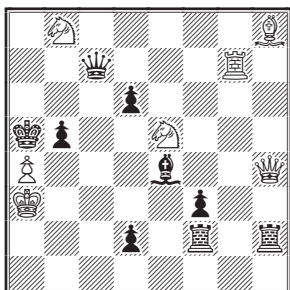
437. W. R. Macadam, Pennsylvania



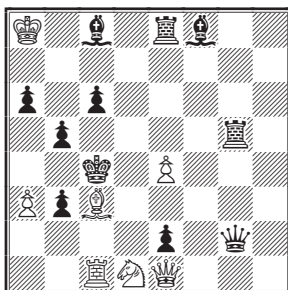
438. G. H. Mackensie, New York



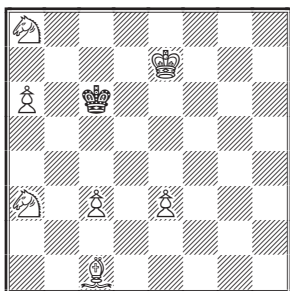
439. N. Marache



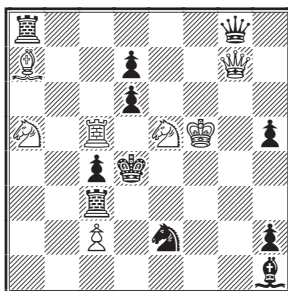
440. N. Marache



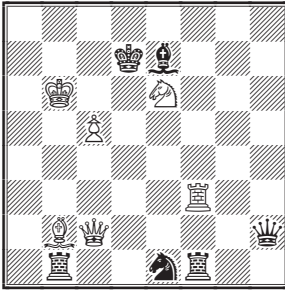
441. N. Marache



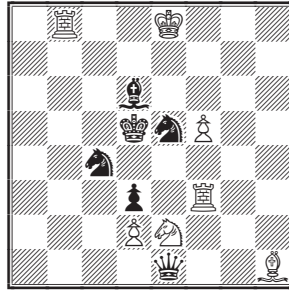
442. N. Marache



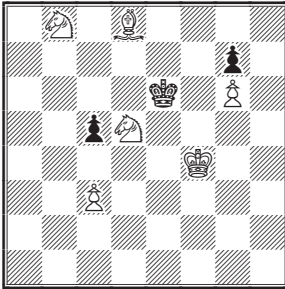
443. N. Marache



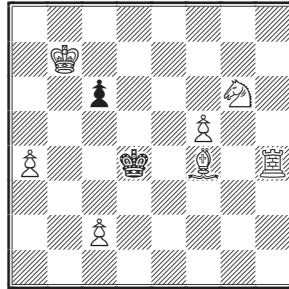
444. N. Marache



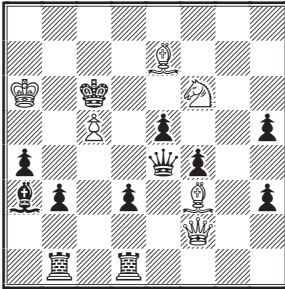
445. N. Marache



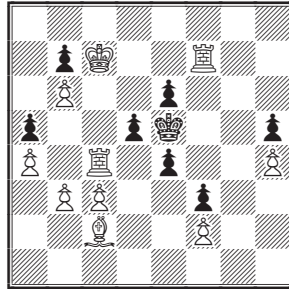
446. N. Marache



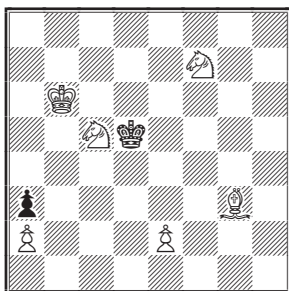
447. N. Marache



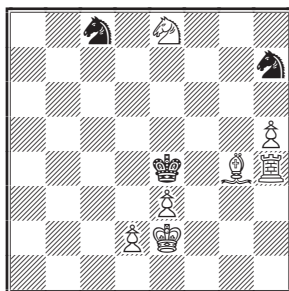
448. N. Marache



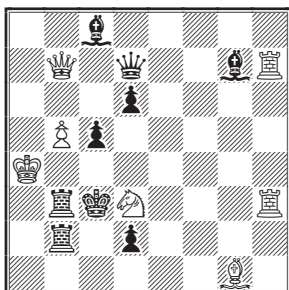
449. N. Marache



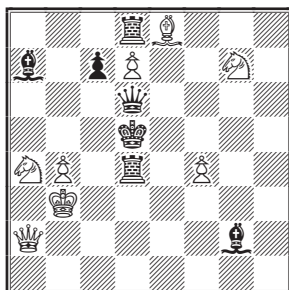
450. N. Marache



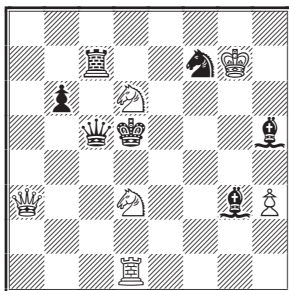
451. N. Marache



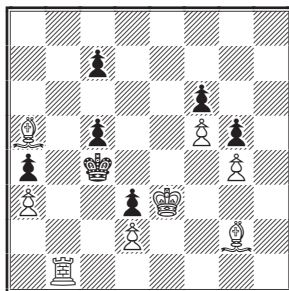
452. N. Marache



453. N. Marache

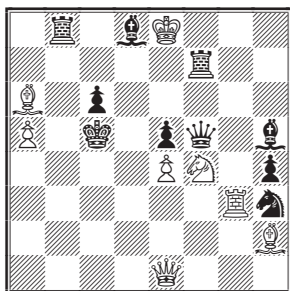


454. N. Marache

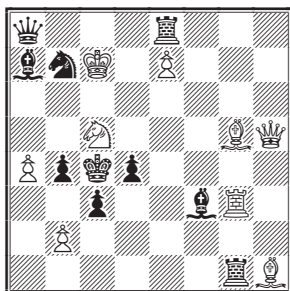


[44, *Chess Monthly*,  
October, 1857]

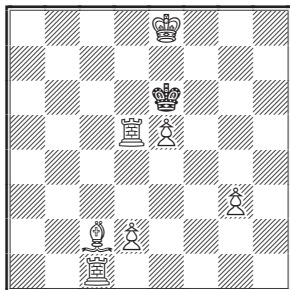
455. N. Marache



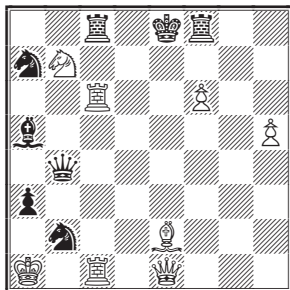
456. N. Marache



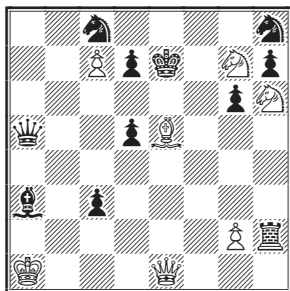
457. N. Marache



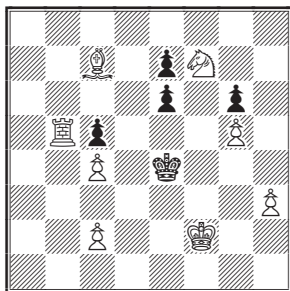
458. N. Marache



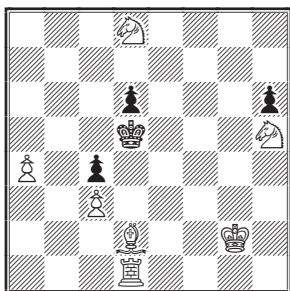
459. N. Marache



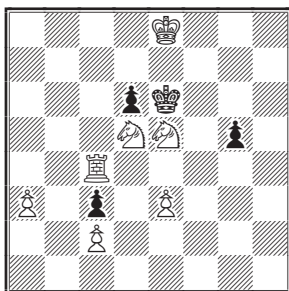
460. N. Marache



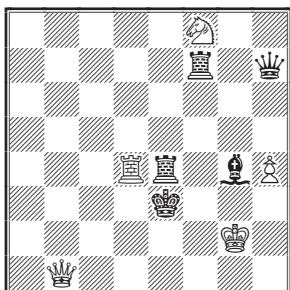
461. N. Marache



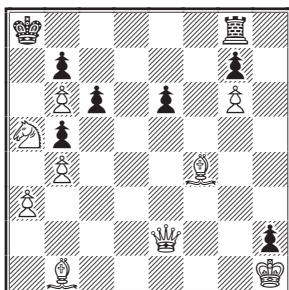
462. N. Marache



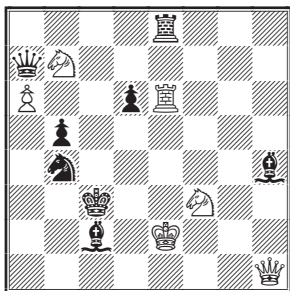
463. N. Marache



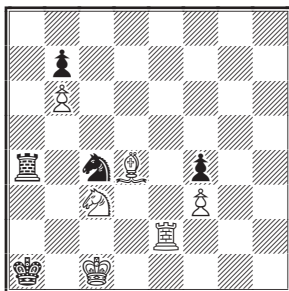
464. C. A. Maurian



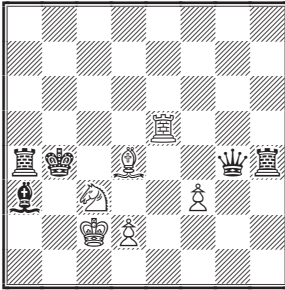
465. J. McLean



466. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.

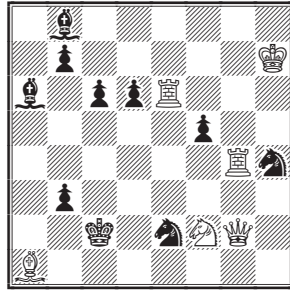


467. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.

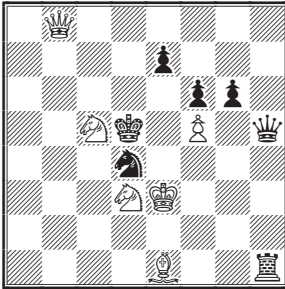


[192, *Chess Monthly*,  
October 1859]

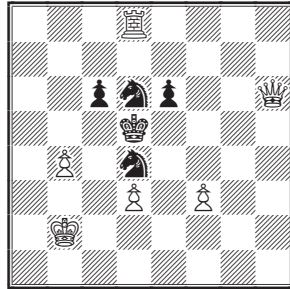
468. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.



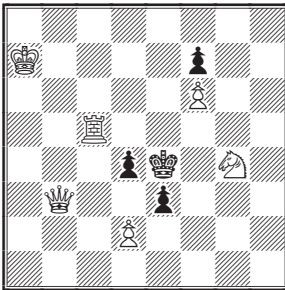
469. J. Monroe



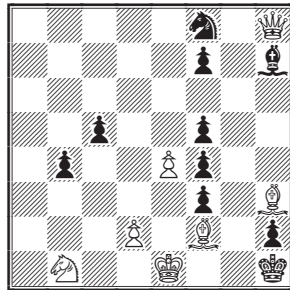
470. H. P. Montgomery, Philadelphia, Penn.



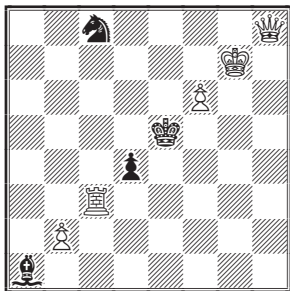
471. C. C. Moore



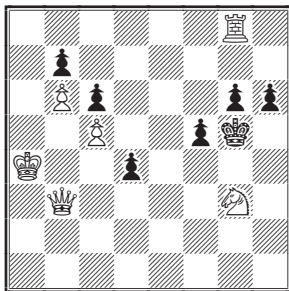
472. C. C. Moore



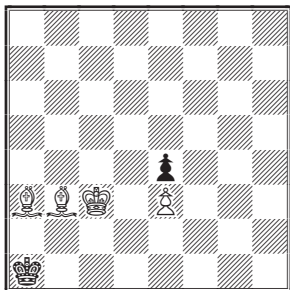
473. C. C. Moore



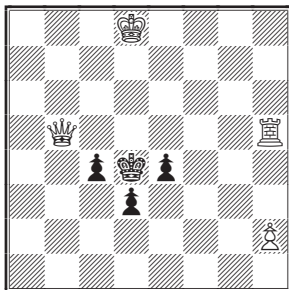
474. C. C. Moore

[98, *Chess Monthly*, July 1858]

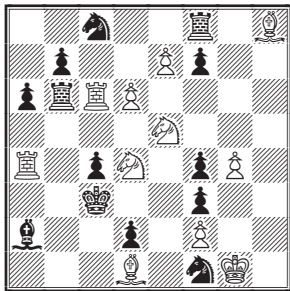
475. C. C. Moore



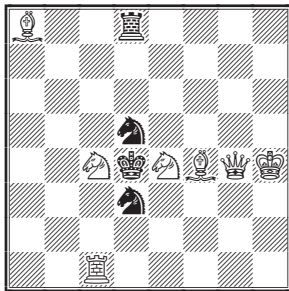
476. C. C. Moore



477. J. H. Morrison

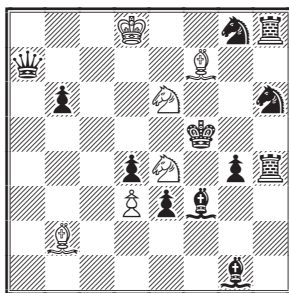


478. J. H. Morrison



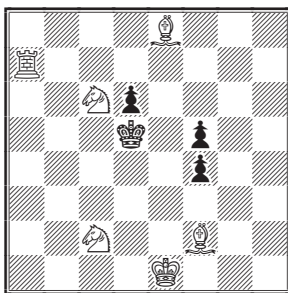


479. J. H. Morrison

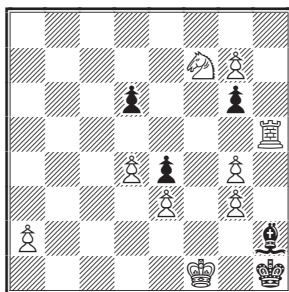


[92, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

480. H. N., Toronto, Ca.

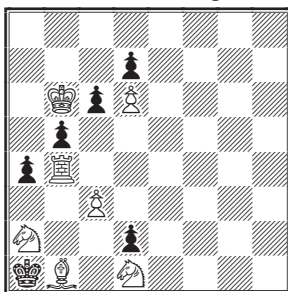


481. S. Newcomb, Boston

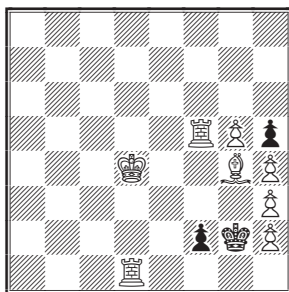


[146, *Chess Monthly*, March 1859]

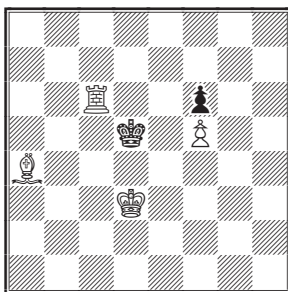
482. W. Painter, Wilmington, Del.



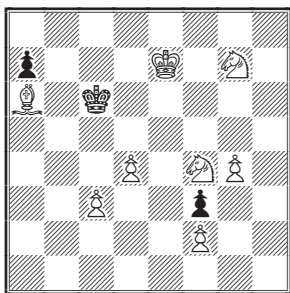
483. W. Painter



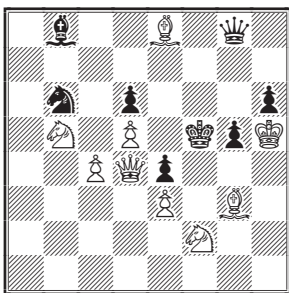
484. P. N. Palmer



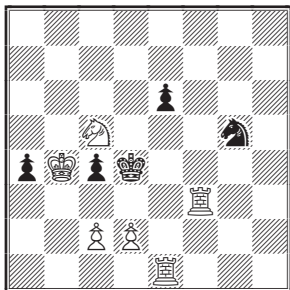
485. J. Patterson



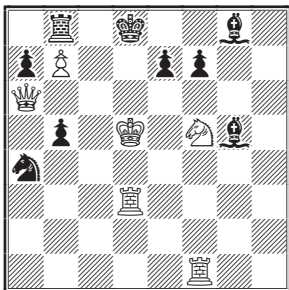
486. J. Patterson



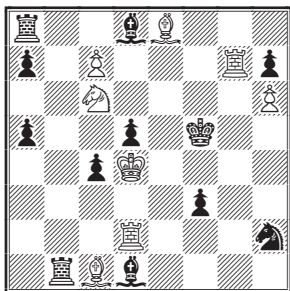
487. J. Patterson



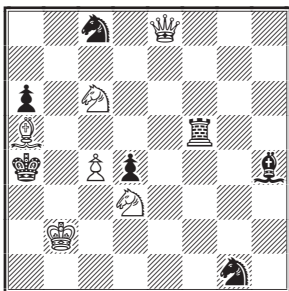
488. J. Patterson



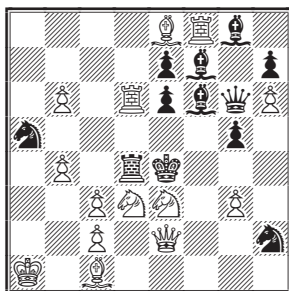
489. J. Patterson



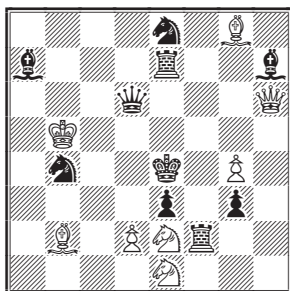
490. J. Patterson



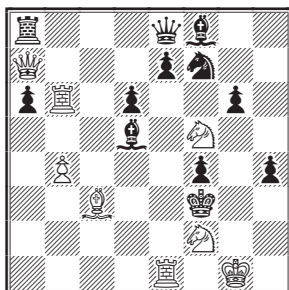
491. J. Patterson



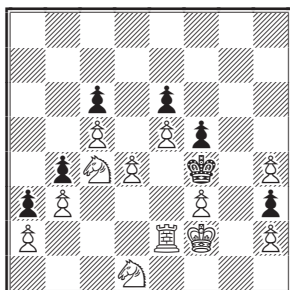
492. F. Perrin, New York



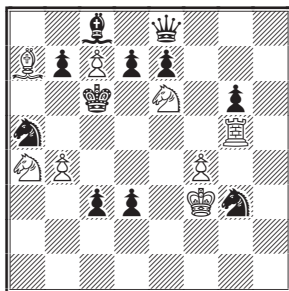
493. F. B. Porter



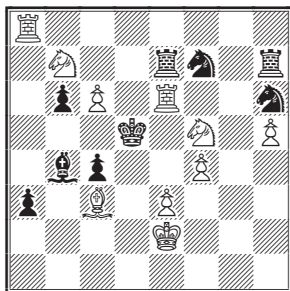
494. E. A. Post, New York



495. J. A. Potter

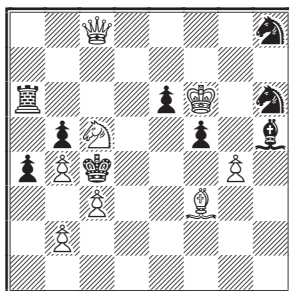


496. J. A. Potter



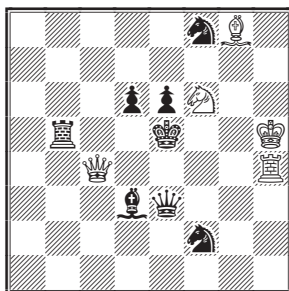


503. J. A. Potter

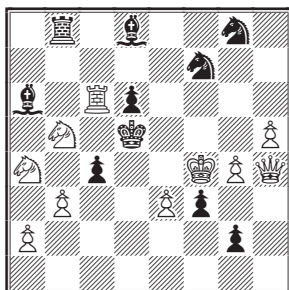


[\*]

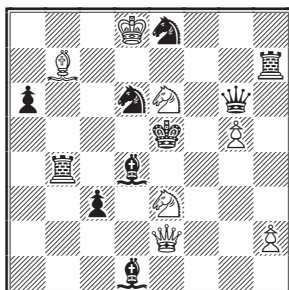
504. J. A. Potter



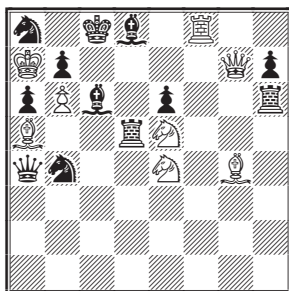
505. J. A. Potter



506. J. A. Potter

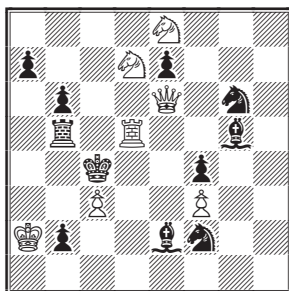


507. J. A. Potter

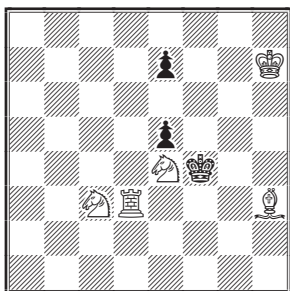


[\*]

508. J. A. Potter

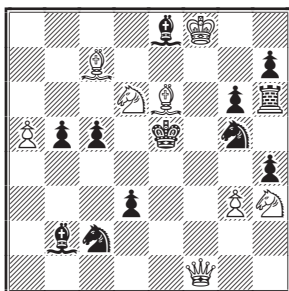


509. J. A. Potter



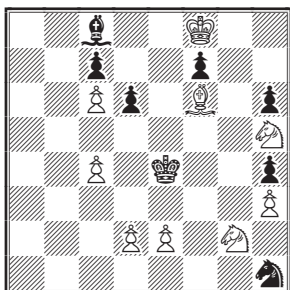
[\*]

510. J. A. Potter

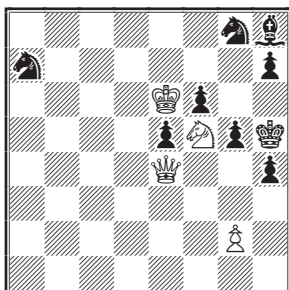


[S]

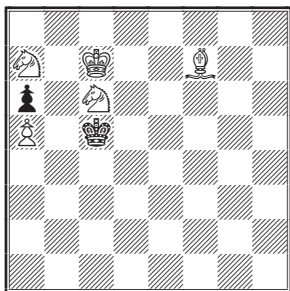
511. J. A. Potter



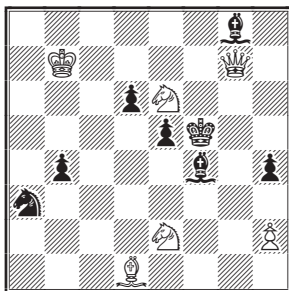
512. J. A. Potter



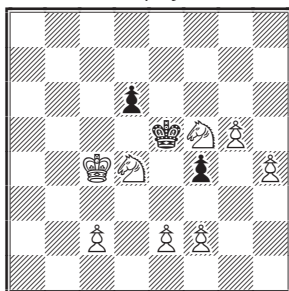
513. J. A. Potter



514. J. A. Potter

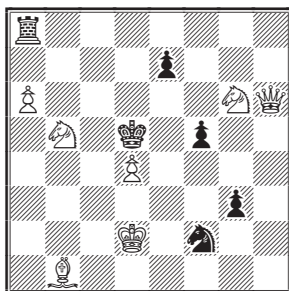


515. W. V. V. Rapalje, New York

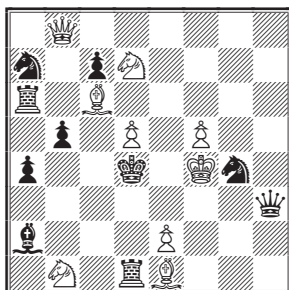


[†]

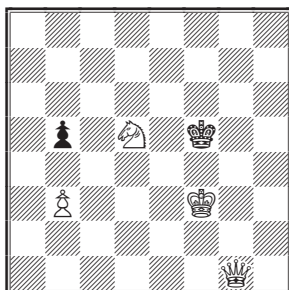
516. O. F. Reed



517. O. F. Reed

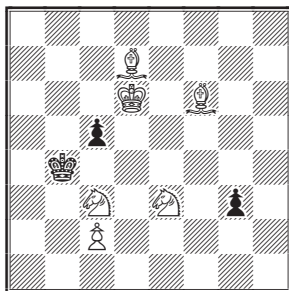


518. N. C. Reid



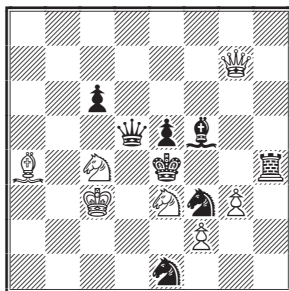
[\*]

519. N. C. Reid

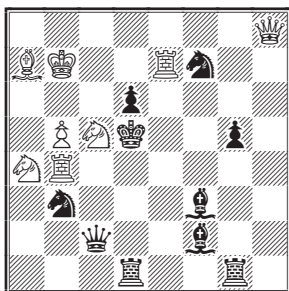


[\*]

520. N. C. Reid

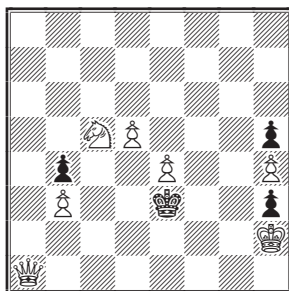


521. N. C. Reid

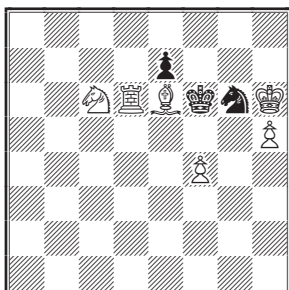


[\*]

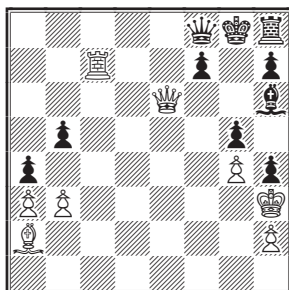
522. N. C. Reid



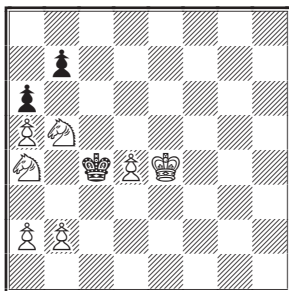
523. P. Richardson



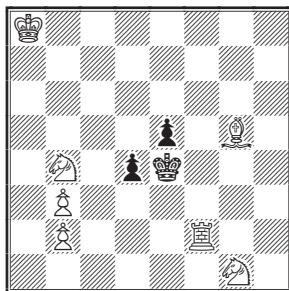
524. P. Richardson



525. J. C. Romeyn

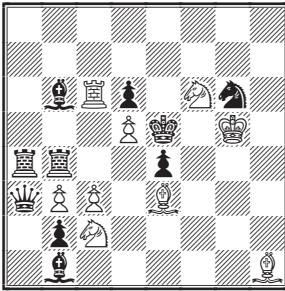


526. J. C. Romeyn

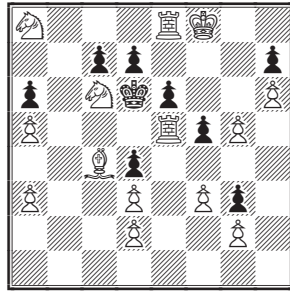




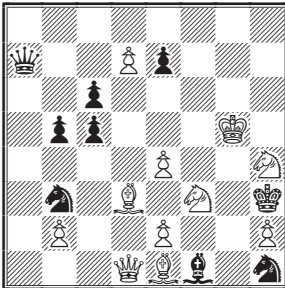
527. J. C. Romeyn



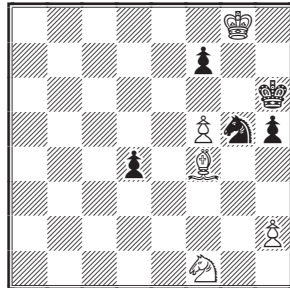
528. J. C. Romeyn



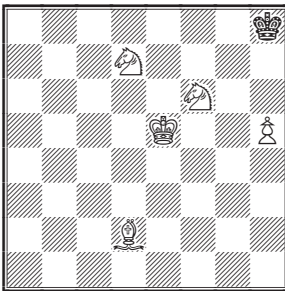
529. J. C. Romeyn



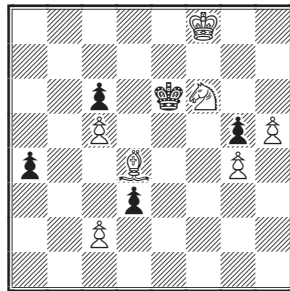
530. A. S.



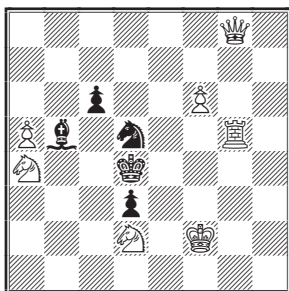
531. J. B. S.



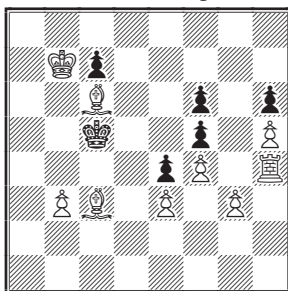
532. T. M. S.



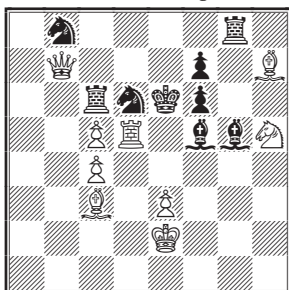
533. C. F. S., Cincinnati, O.



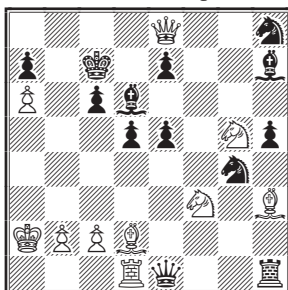
534. J. Schlesinger



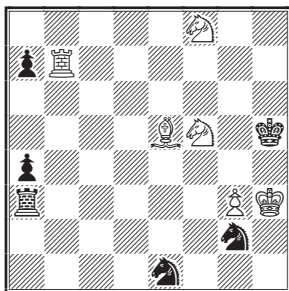
535. J. Schlesinger



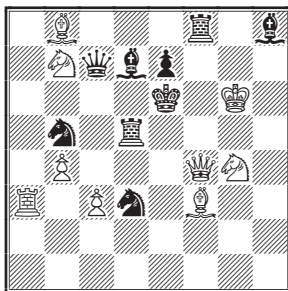
536. J. Schlesinger



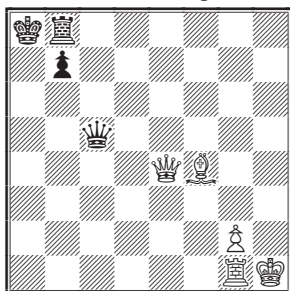
537. J. Schlesinger



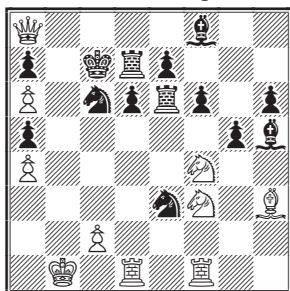
538. J. Schlesinger



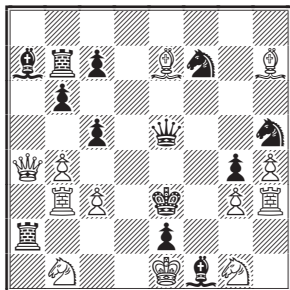
539. J. Schlesinger



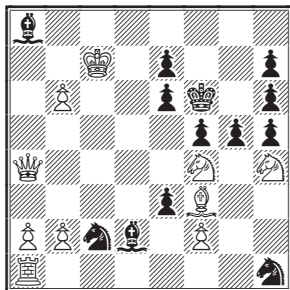
540. J. Schlesinger



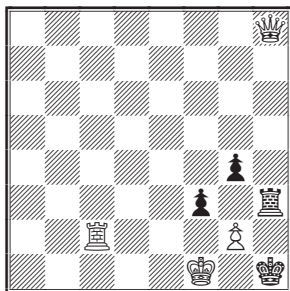
541. J. Schlesinger



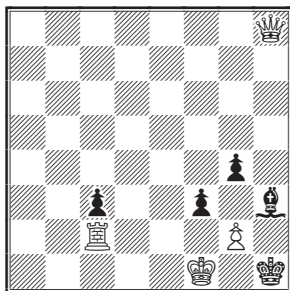
542. J. Schlesinger



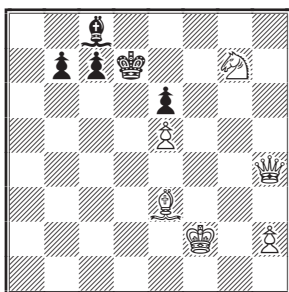
543. Wm. H. Shaver, Loundes Co., Ala.



544. W. H. Shaver

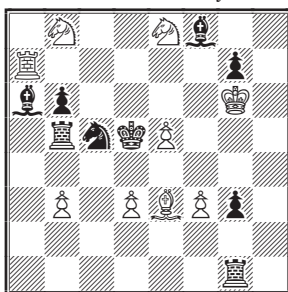


545. W. H. Shaver

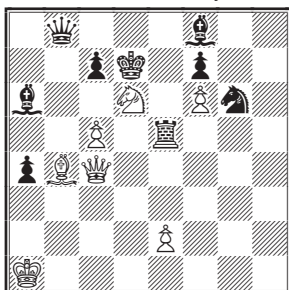


[\*]

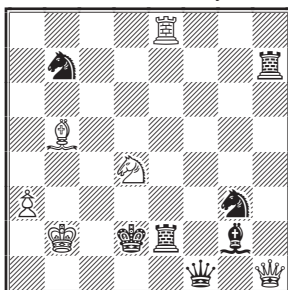
546. C. H. Stanley



547. C. H. Stanley

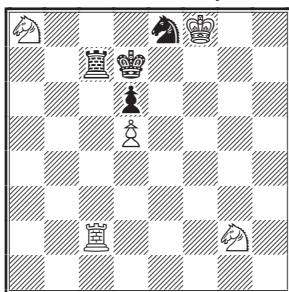


548. C. H. Stanley

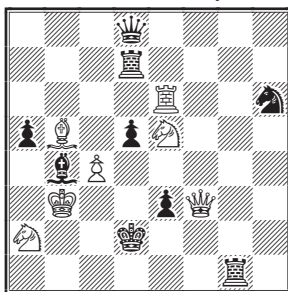


[+]

549. C. H. Stanley

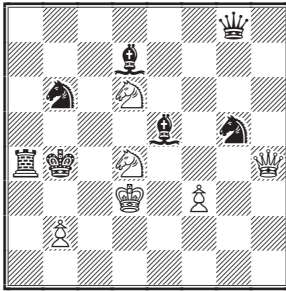


550. C. H. Stanley

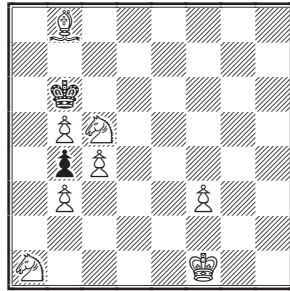


[+]

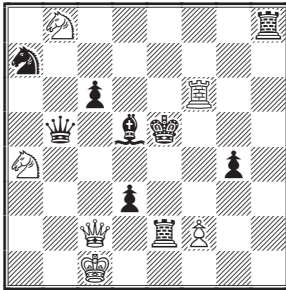
551. C. H. Stanley



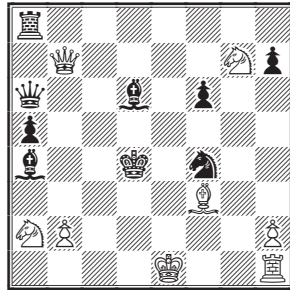
552. C. H. Stanley



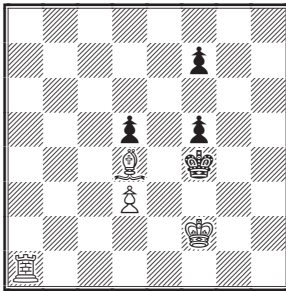
553. C. H. Stanley



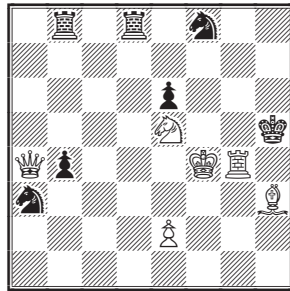
554. C. H. Stanley



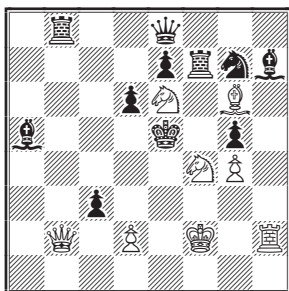
555. C. H. Stanley



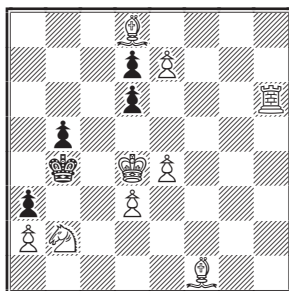
556. C. R. T, Missouri



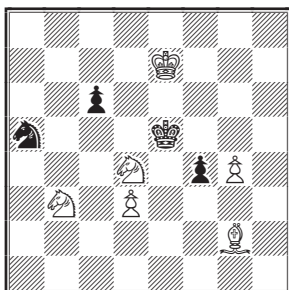
557. O. T., Jr.



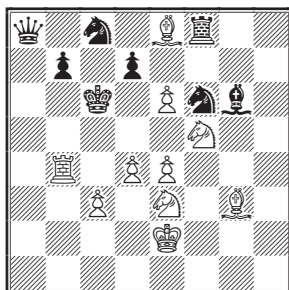
558. W. G. T.



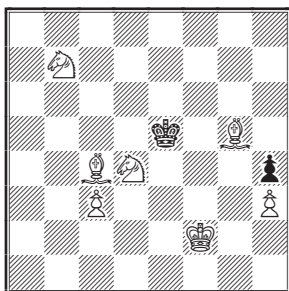
559. J. Tanner



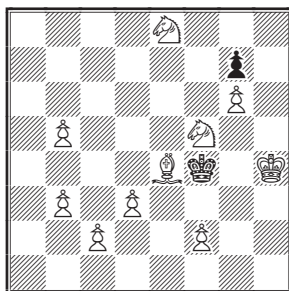
560. J. Tanner



561. J. Tanner

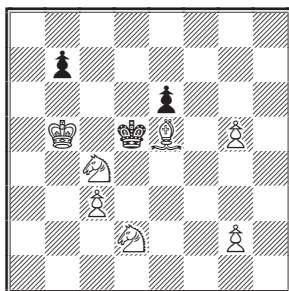


562. J. Tanner

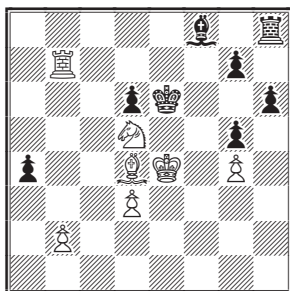


[\*]

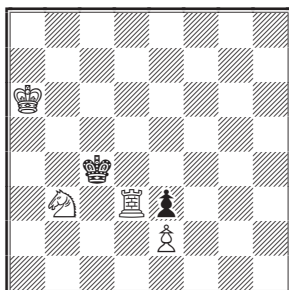
563. J. Tanner



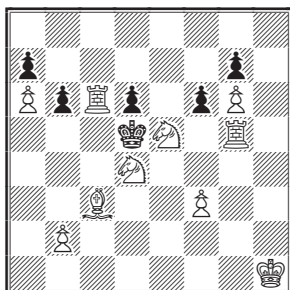
564. J. Tanner



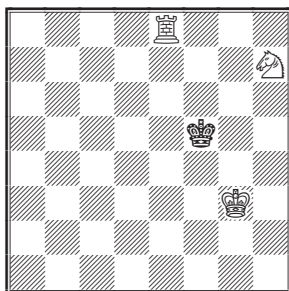
565. J. Tanner



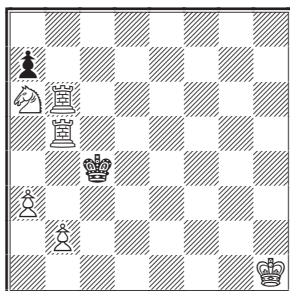
566. J. Tanner



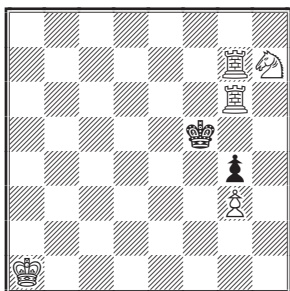
567. J. Tanner



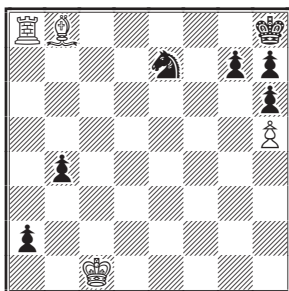
568. J. Tanner



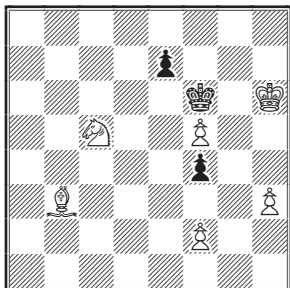
569. J. Tanner



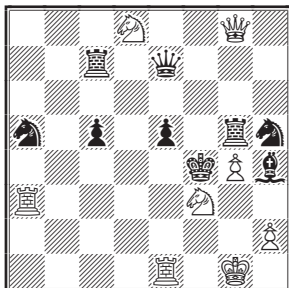
570. F. H. Thurber



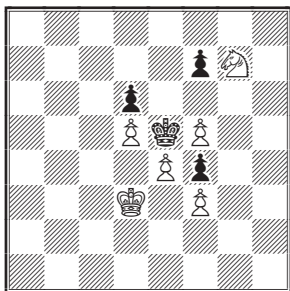
571. J. Tillson



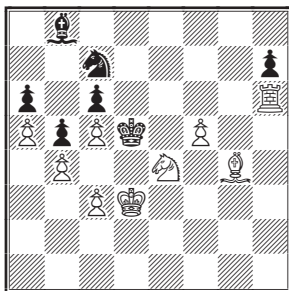
572. Duncan S. Walker, Washington, D.C.

[81, *Chess Monthly*, May 1858]

573. J. C. Warner

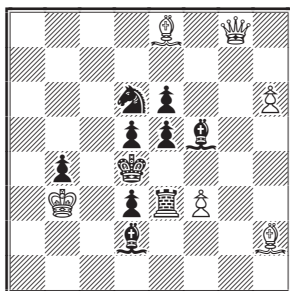


574. J. C. Warner

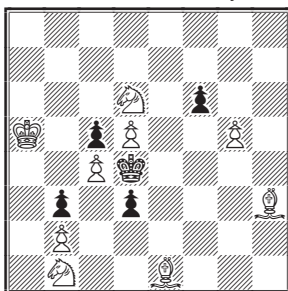




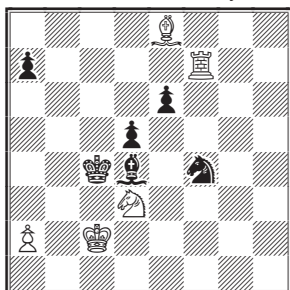
575. J. C. Warner



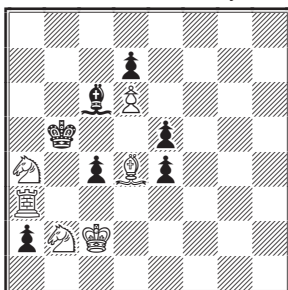
576. C. H. Waterbury



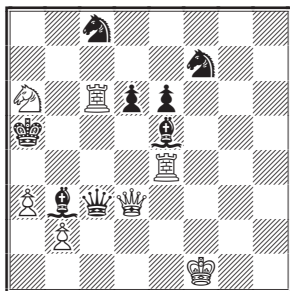
577. C. H. Waterbury



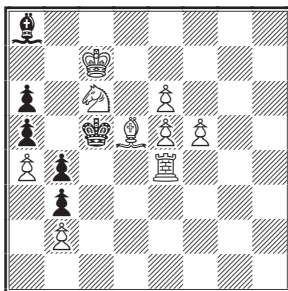
578. C. H. Waterbury



579. C. H. Waterbury



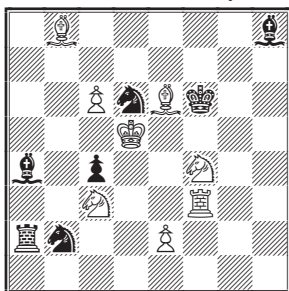
580. C. H. Waterbury



[148, *Chess Monthly*, March 1859]

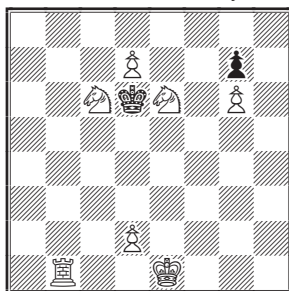
[76, *Chess Monthly*, April 1858]

581. C. H. Waterbury

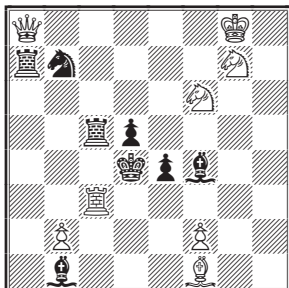


[113, *Chess Monthly*,  
September 1858]

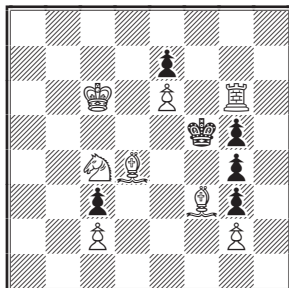
582. C. H. Waterbury



583. C. H. Waterbury

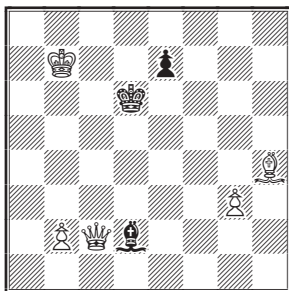


584. C. H. Waterbury

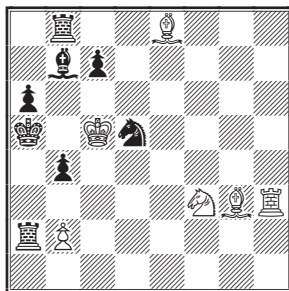


[\*]

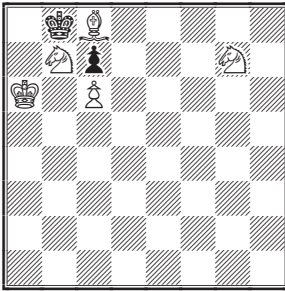
585. C. H. Waterbury



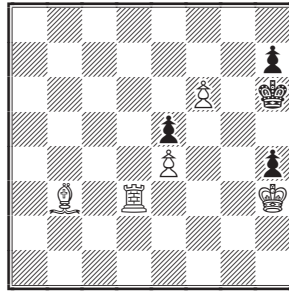
586. E. J. Weller



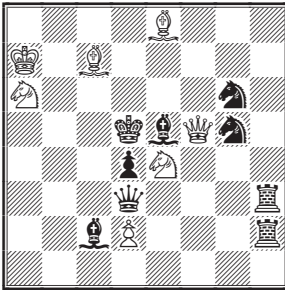
587. E. J. Weller



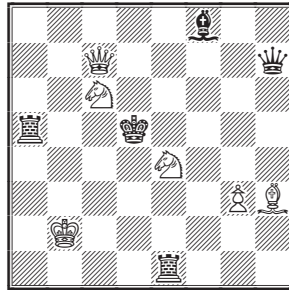
588. E. J. Weller



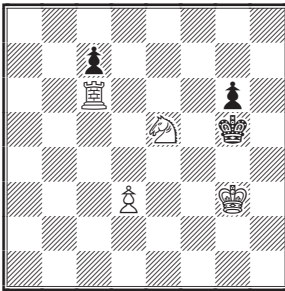
589. J. H. Wescott



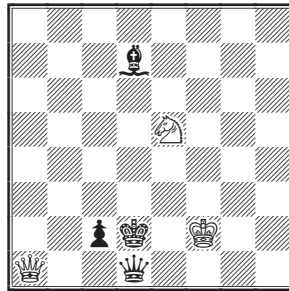
590. J. H. Wescott



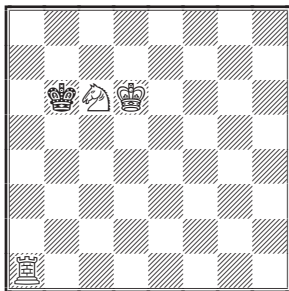
591. J. H. Wescott



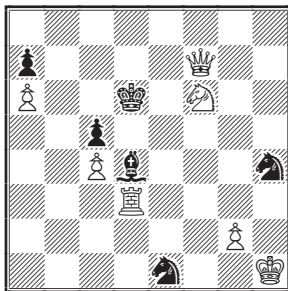
592. J. H. Wescott



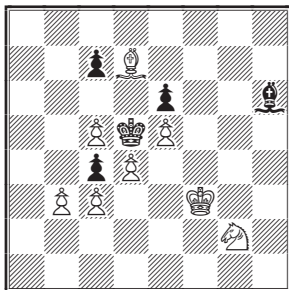
593. J. H. Wescott



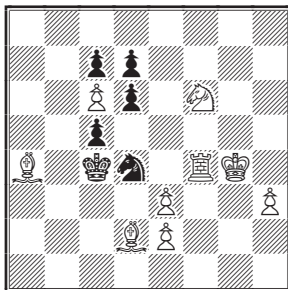
594. J. H. Wescott



595. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

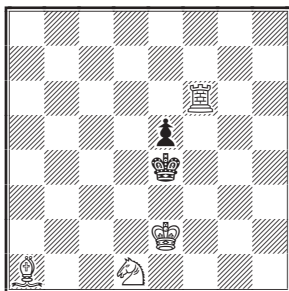


596. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

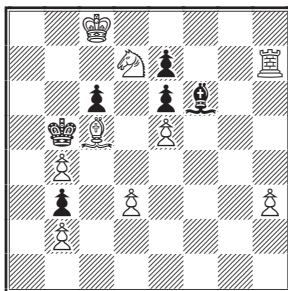


[32, *American Union*  
November, 1858]

597. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



598. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

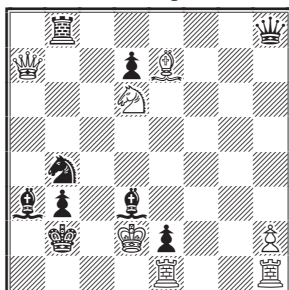


[32, *American Union* (Boston),  
November, 1858]

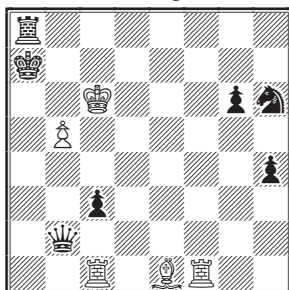
# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## FIVE-MOVE MATES

1. *H. R. Agnel*

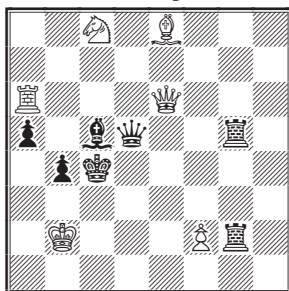


2. *H. R. Agnel*



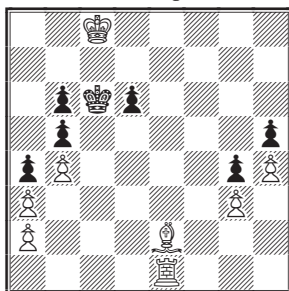
[99, *Chess Monthly*, July 1858]

3. *H. R. Agnel*

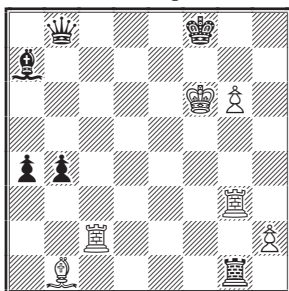


[115, *Chess Monthly*,  
September 1858]

4. *H. R. Agnel*

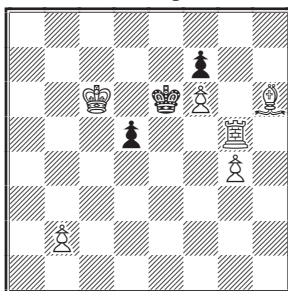


5. H. R. Agnel

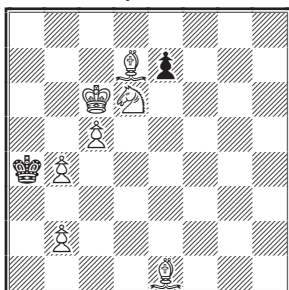


[201, *Chess Monthly*,  
December 1859]

6. H. R. Agnel

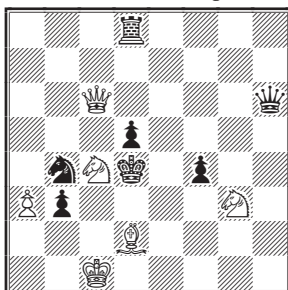


7. A Lady, West Point



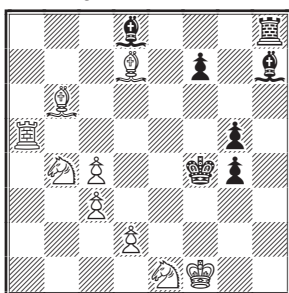
[80, *Chess Monthly*, May 1858]

8. W. T. Banning

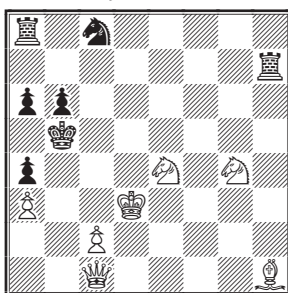


[131, *Chess Monthly*,  
December 1858]

9. C. C. Barnes

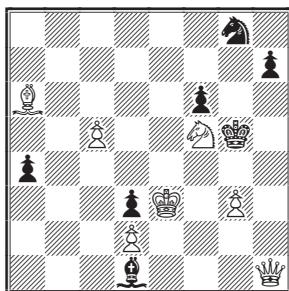


10. J. P. Barnett



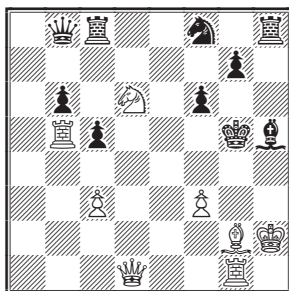
[79, *Chess Monthly*, May 1858]

11. J. P. Barnett

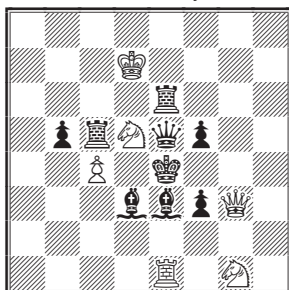


[114, *Chess Monthly*,  
September 1858]

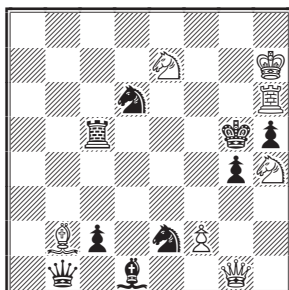
12. J. P. Barnett



13. F. Bowley

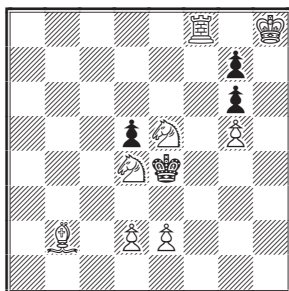


14. E. S. Brewster

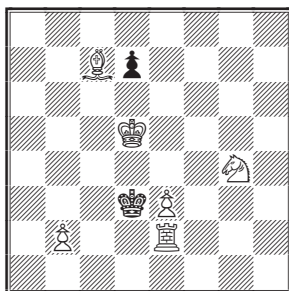


[\*]

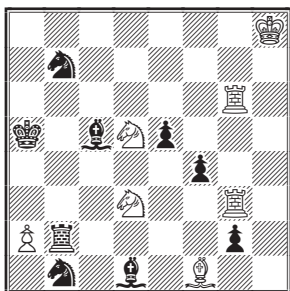
15. E. S. Brewster



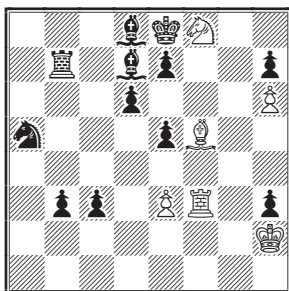
16. E. S. Brewster



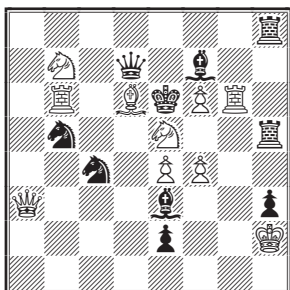
17. E. S. Brewster



18. E. S. Brewster

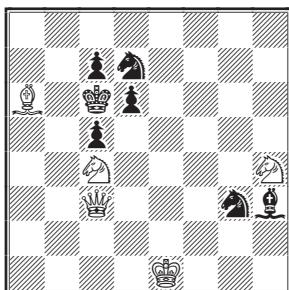


19. E. S. Brewster

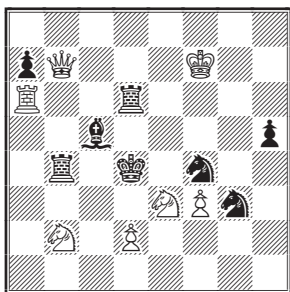


[127, *Chess Monthly*,  
December, 1858] [+]

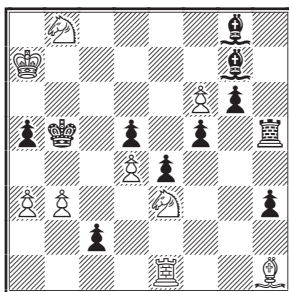
20. E. S. Brewster



21. E. S. Brewster



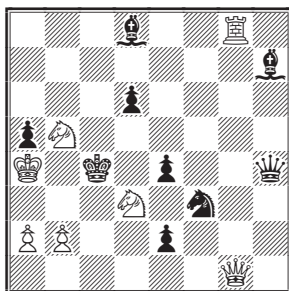
22. T. M. Brown



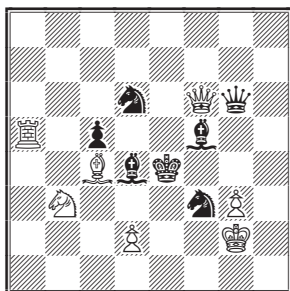
[144, *Chess Monthly*,  
February 1859]



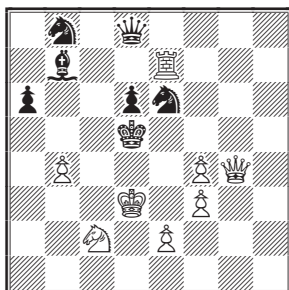
23. T. M. Brown



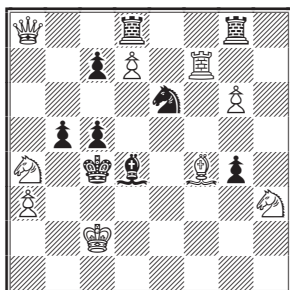
24. T. M. Brown



25. T. M. Brown

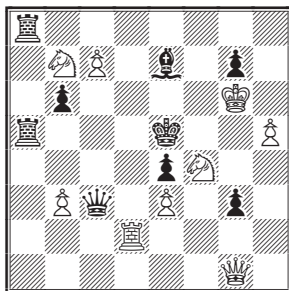


26. T. M. Brown



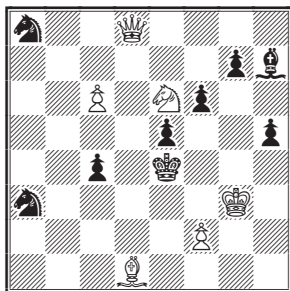
[\*]

27. T. M. Brown



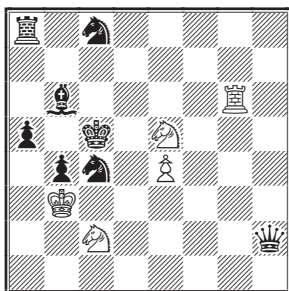
[s]

28. T. M. Brown

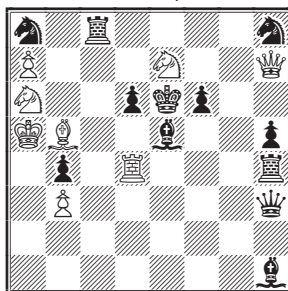


[\*]

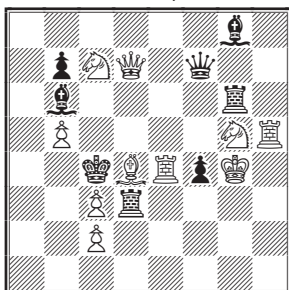
29. W. C.



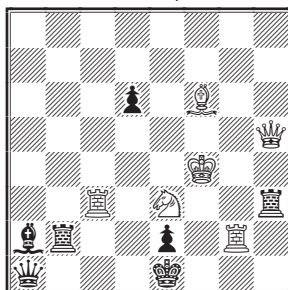
30. G. E. Carpenter



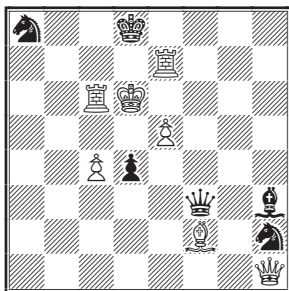
31. G. E. Carpenter



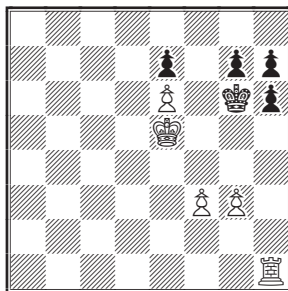
32. G. E. Carpenter



33. G. E. Carpenter

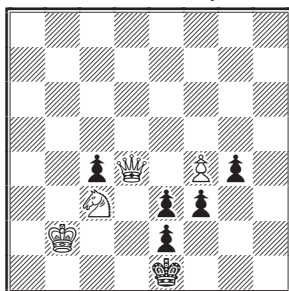


34. G. N. Cheney

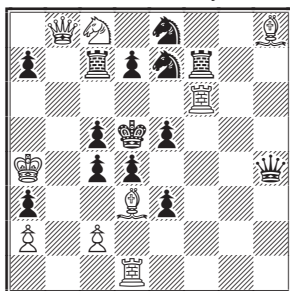


[+]

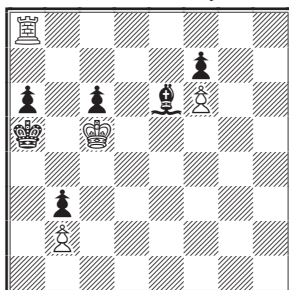
35. G. N. Cheney



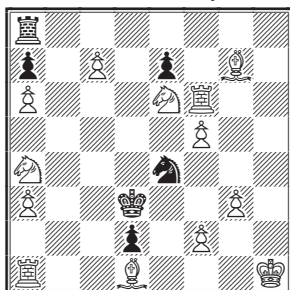
36. G. N. Cheney



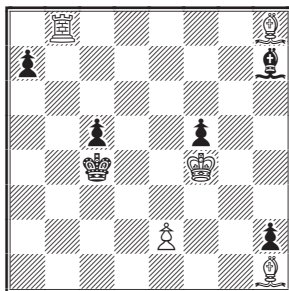
37. G. N. Cheney



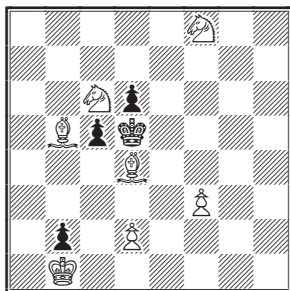
38. G. N. Cheney



39. G. N. Cheney

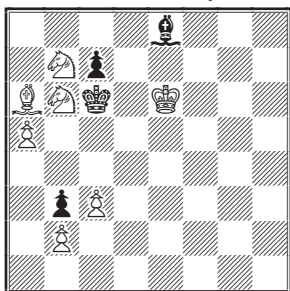


40. G. N. Cheney

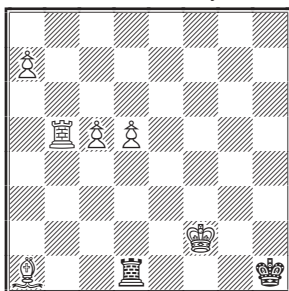


[\*]

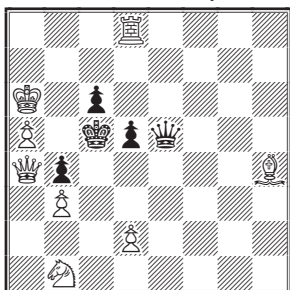
41. G. N. Cheney



42. G. N. Cheney

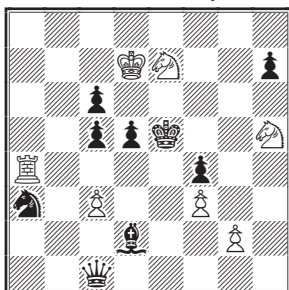


43. G. N. Cheney

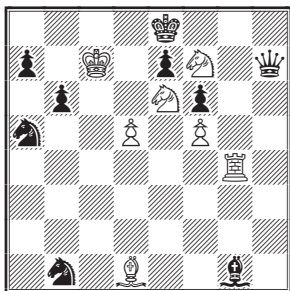


[+]

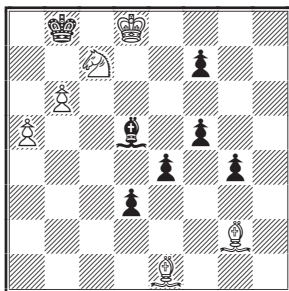
44. G. N. Cheney



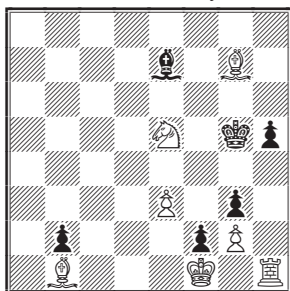
45. G. N. Cheney



46. G. N. Cheney

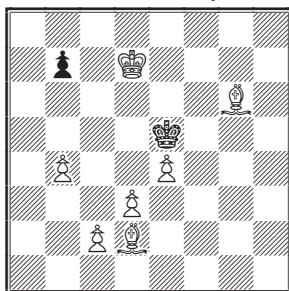


47. G. N. Cheney

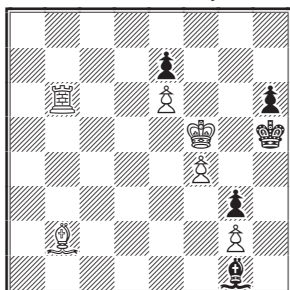


[360, *The Era* (London), 1861-06-06]

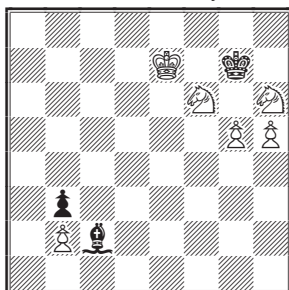
48. G. N. Cheney



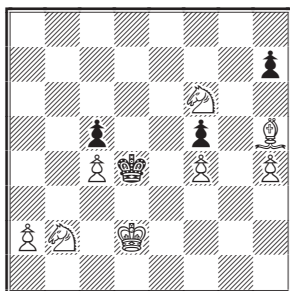
49. G. N. Cheney



50. G. N. Cheney

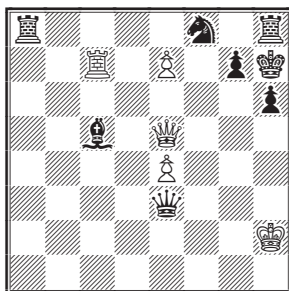


51. E. B. Cook



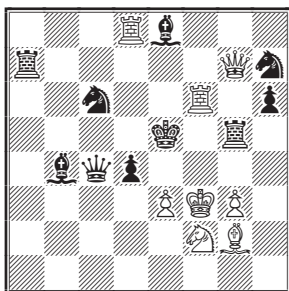
[157, *Albion* (New York),  
1851-12-06]

52. E. B. Cook



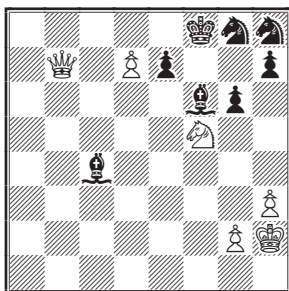
[Enigma 888, *Illustrated London  
News*, 1854-09-30]

53. E. B. Cook



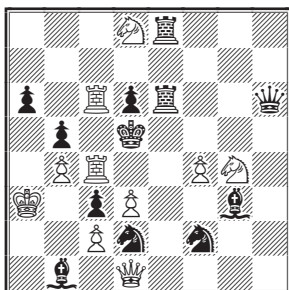
[165, Albion (New York),  
1852-01-24]

54. E. B. Cook

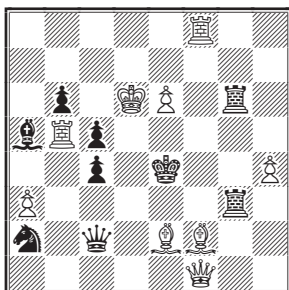


[186, Albion (New York),  
1852-06-26]

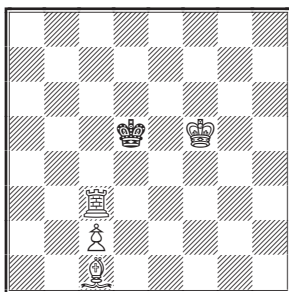
55. E. B. Cook



56. E. B. Cook

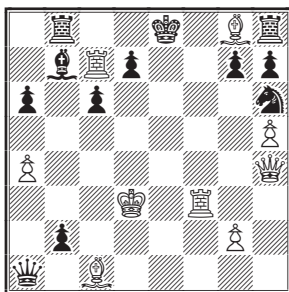


57. E. B. Cook



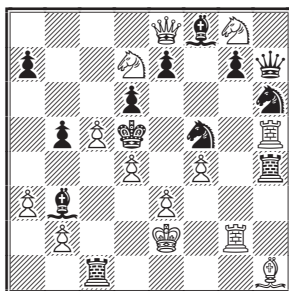
[\*]

58. E. B. Cook

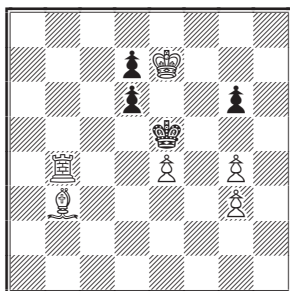


[\*]

59. E. B. Cook

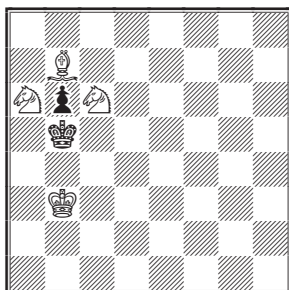


60. E. B. Cook



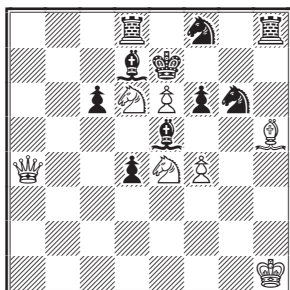
[323, *Albion* (New York),  
1855-03-10]

61. E. B. Cook



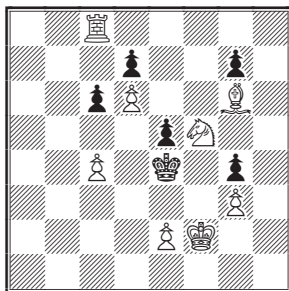
[193, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated  
Newspaper*, 1859-04-30]

62. E. B. Cook



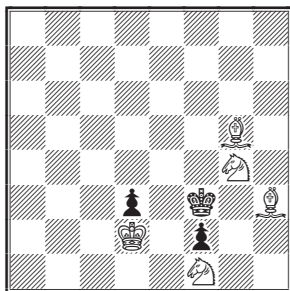
[217, *Albion* (New York),  
1853-02-19]

63. E. B. Cook



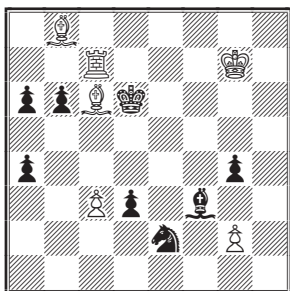
[619, *Illustrated London  
News*, 1855-12-29]

64. E. B. Cook

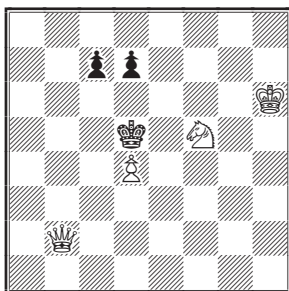


[91, *Baltimore Weekly  
Dispatch*, 1860-07-07]

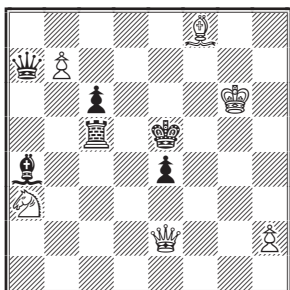
65. E. B. Cook

[6, *Chess Monthly*, February 1857]

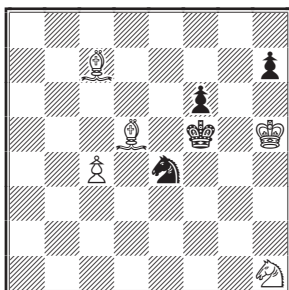
66. E. B. Cook

[30, *American Chess Monthly*,  
July 1857]

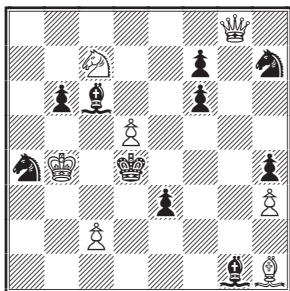
67. E. B. Cook

[696, *Illustrated London News*,  
1857-06-20]

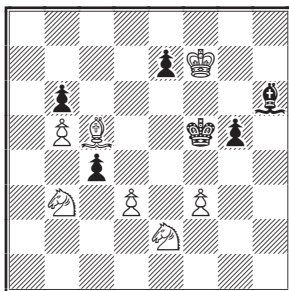
68. E. B. Cook

[394, *Albion* (New York),  
1856-07-19]

69. E. B. Cook

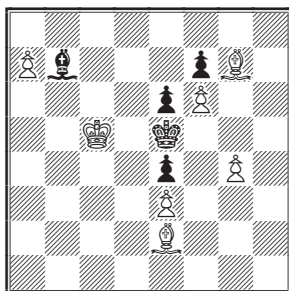
[66, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated  
Newspaper*, 1857-03-14]

70. E. B. Cook

[442, *Albion* (New York),  
1857-06-20]

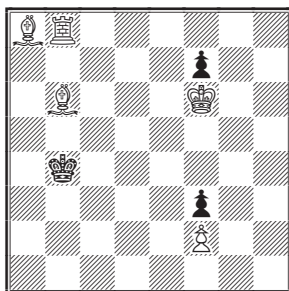


71. E. B. Cook



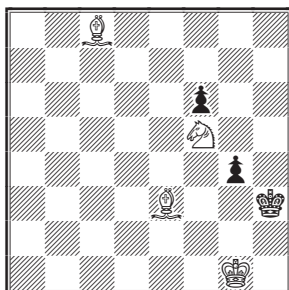
[33, *Syracuse Daily Standard*,  
1858-05-21]

72. E. B. Cook



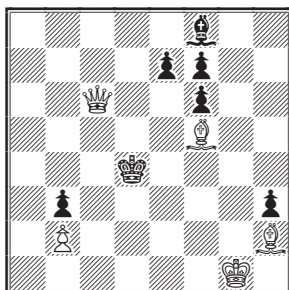
[665, *Illustrated London News*,  
1856-11-15]

73. E. B. Cook



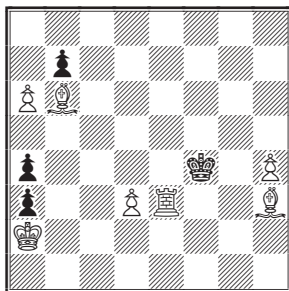
[S]

74. E. B. Cook



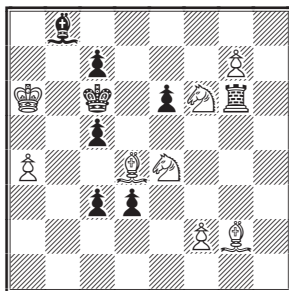
[697, *Illustrated London News*,  
1857-06-27] [\*]

75. E. B. Cook



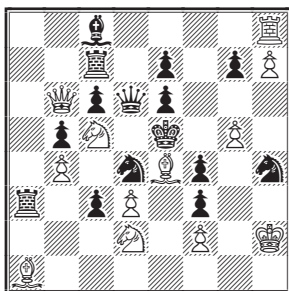
[173, *Albion* (New York),  
1852-03-27]

76. E. B. Cook



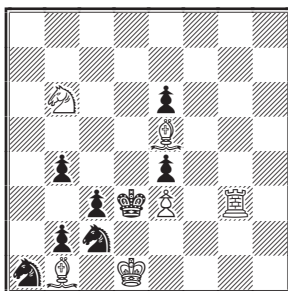
[41, *American Chess Monthly*,  
October 1857]

77. E. B. Cook



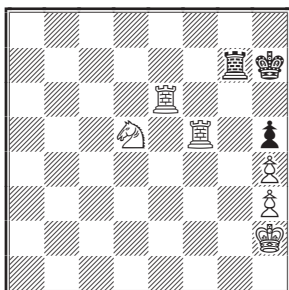
[325, *Albion* (New York),  
1855-03-23]

78. E. B. Cook



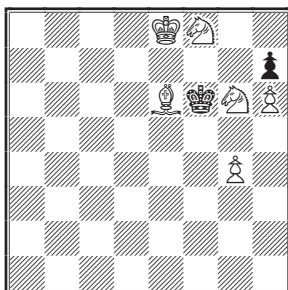
[544, *Albion* (New York),  
1859-06-11]

79. E. B. Cook



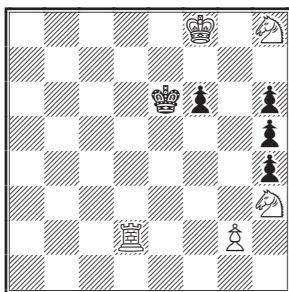
[1, *Harper's Weekly*, 1858-10-02]

80. E. B. Cook



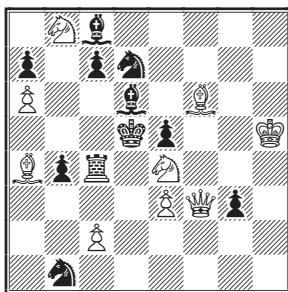
[213, *Daily Evening Bulletin*  
(Philadelphia), 1862-05-31]

81. E. B. Cook



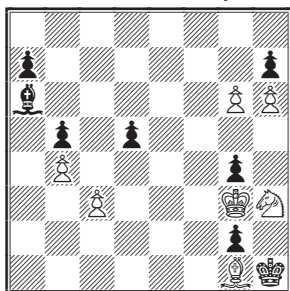
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

82. E. B. Cook

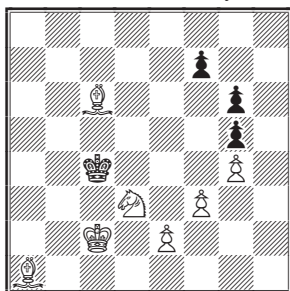


[22, *Book of the First American  
Chess Congress*, 1859]

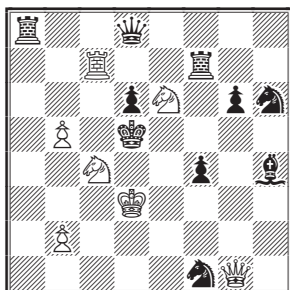
83. E. H. Courtenay



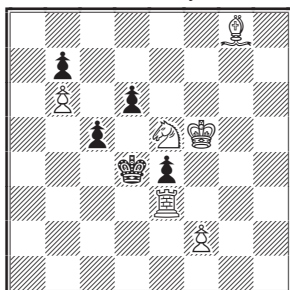
84. E. H. Courtenay



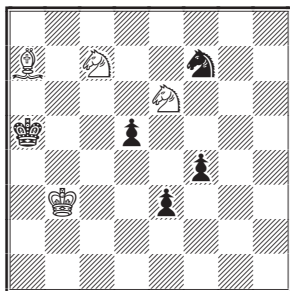
85. G. H. Derrickson



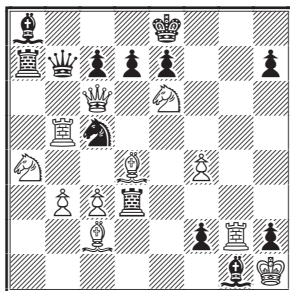
86. J. Dooly



87. P. J. Doyle

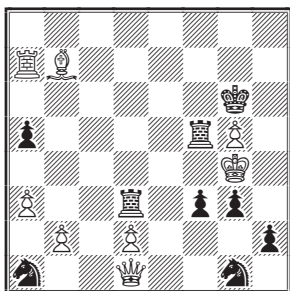


88. P. J. Doyle

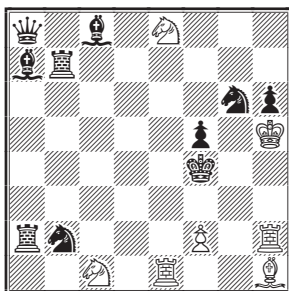


[†]

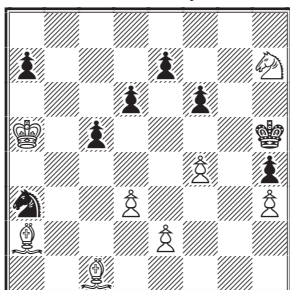
89. J. Elson

[58, *Chess Monthly*, January 1858]

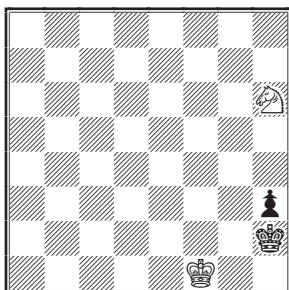
90. J. Elson



91. W. E. Floyd

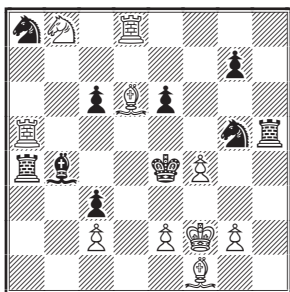


92. C. F. G.

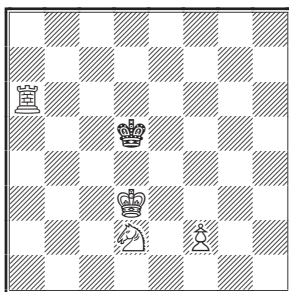


[\*]

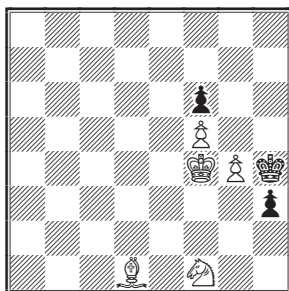
93. J. Gardner



94. J. Gardner

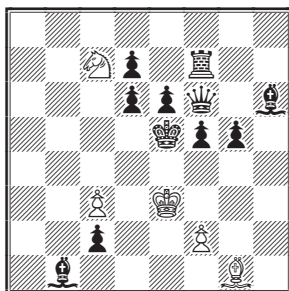


95. J. Gardner

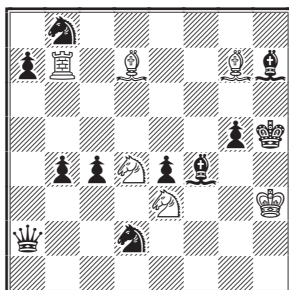


[108, *Chess Monthly*,  
August 1858]

96. J. Gardner

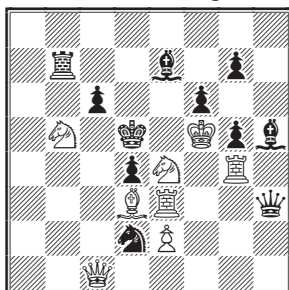


97. J. Gardner

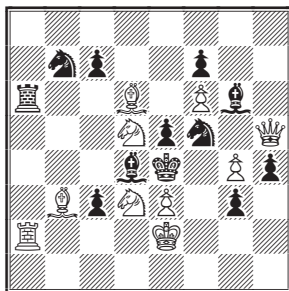


[+]

98. C. A. Gilberg

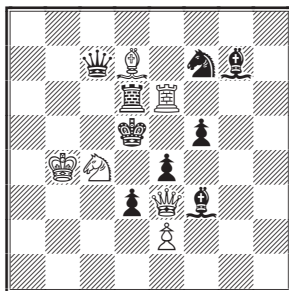


99. C. A. Gilberg

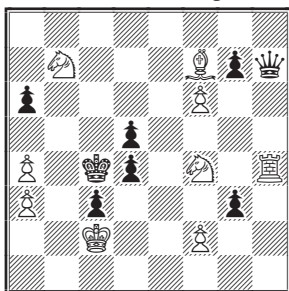


[\*]

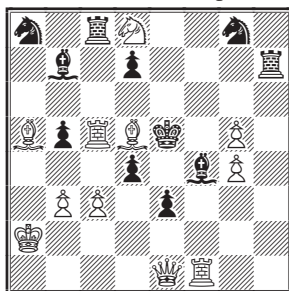
100. C. A. Gilberg



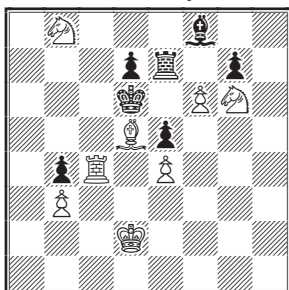
101. C. A. Gilberg



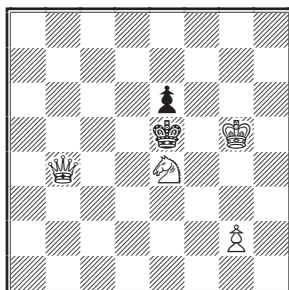
102. C. A. Gilberg



103. T. J. Grotjan

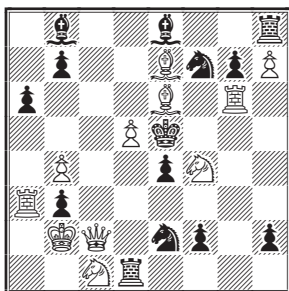


104. W. Horner

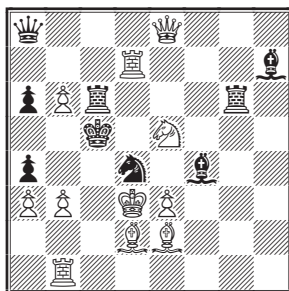


[\*]

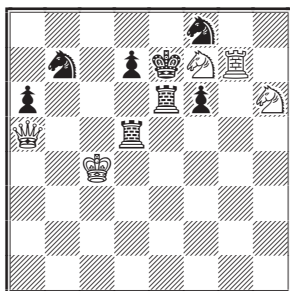
105. G. H. Howard



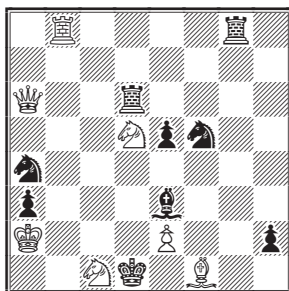
106. C. J. J.



107. W. T. Johnson

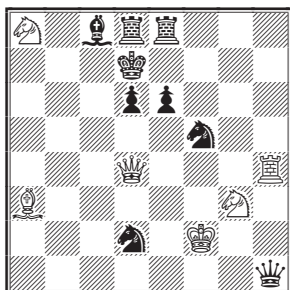


108. W. T. Johnson

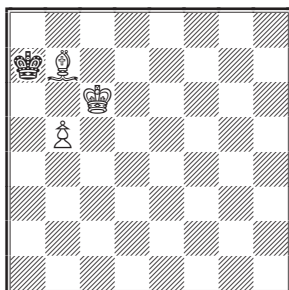


[132, *Chess Monthly*,  
December 1858]

109. W. T. Johnson

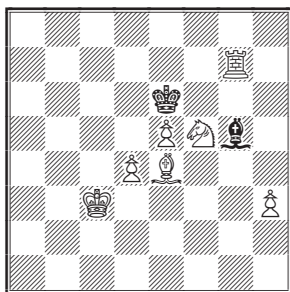


110. W. W. Johnson

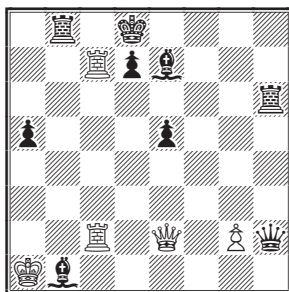


[enigma 4, *Chess Monthly*,  
July 1857]

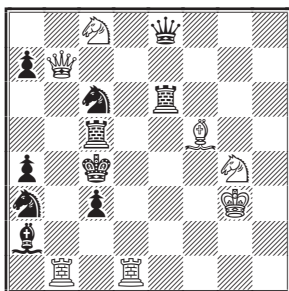
111. D. Julien



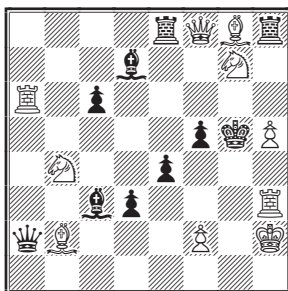
112. D. Julien



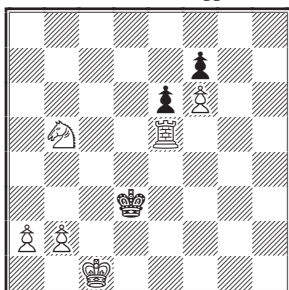
113. D. Julien



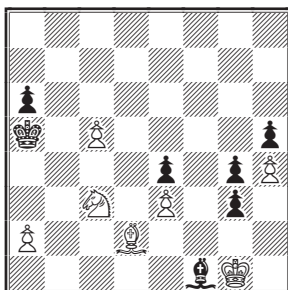
114. D. Julien



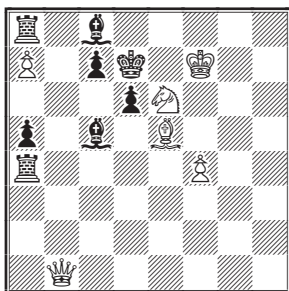
115. A. N. Kellogg



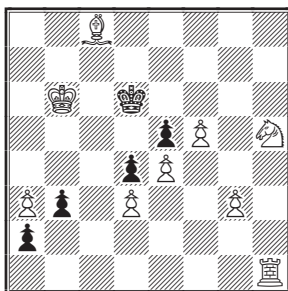
116. F. Leake



117. F. Leake

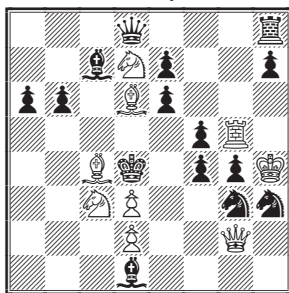


118. F. Leake



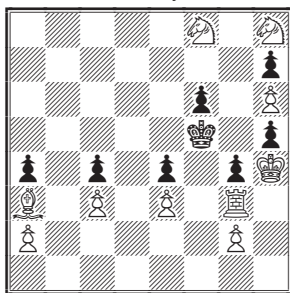


119. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



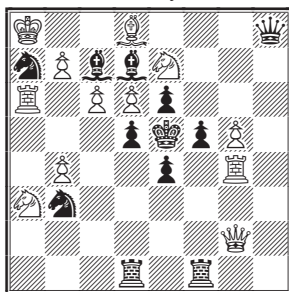
[35, *Frank Leslie's*, 1856-08-09]

120. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



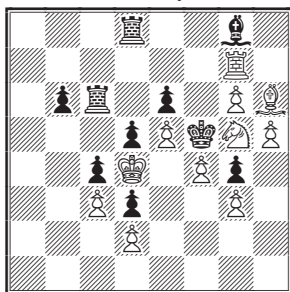
[10, *N. Y. Saturday Courier*,  
1855-05-26]

121. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



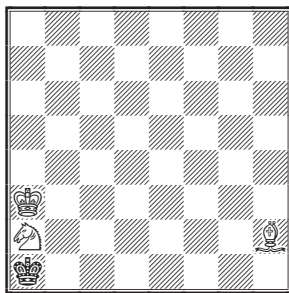
[536, *Albion*, 1859-04-16]

122. S. Loyd



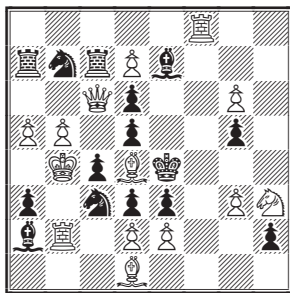
[*Syracuse Standard*, 1858] [\*]

123. S. Loyd

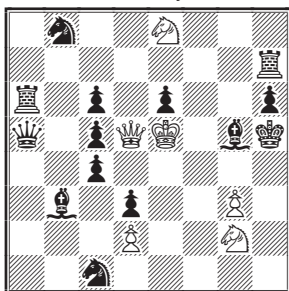


[*Chess Monthly*, 1860] [\*]

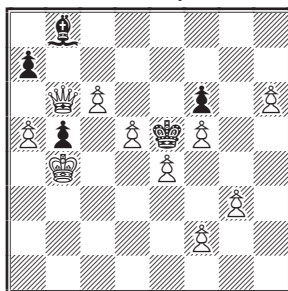
124. S. Loyd



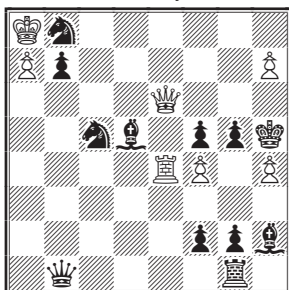
125. S. Loyd

[185, *Frank Leslie's*, 1859-02-26]

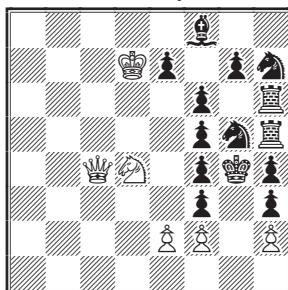
126. S. Loyd

[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*,  
1859?]

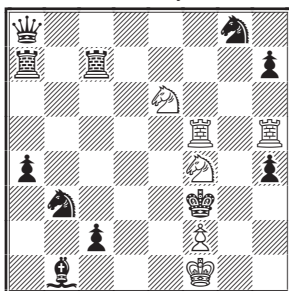
127. S. Loyd

[47, *Chess Monthly*,  
November 1857]

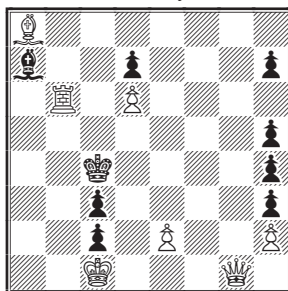
128. S. Loyd



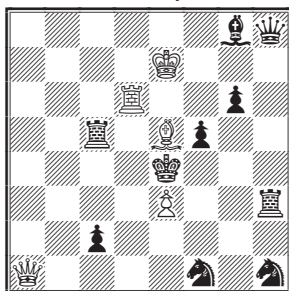
129. S. Loyd

[65, *Chess Monthly*, March 1858]

130. S. Loyd

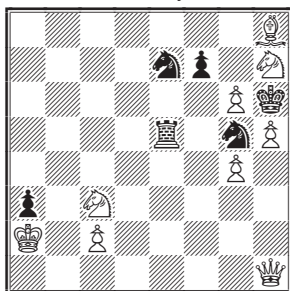
[23, *Chicago Leader*, 1859]

131. S. Loyd



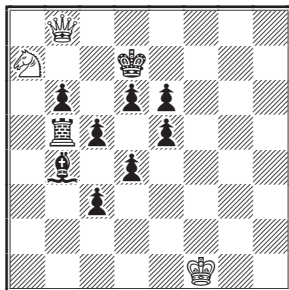
[16, *Porter's Spirit of the Time*, 1856-12-30]

132. S. Loyd



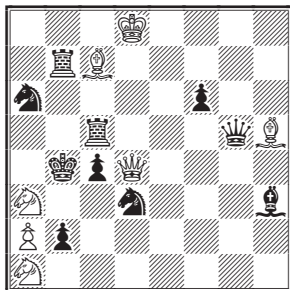
[*N. Y. Clipper*, 1857]

133. S. Loyd



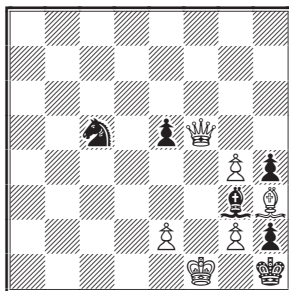
[389, *Albion*, 1856-06-14]

134. S. Loyd

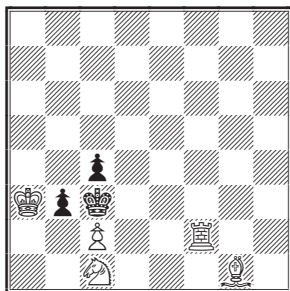


[52, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 1856-12-06]

135. S. Loyd

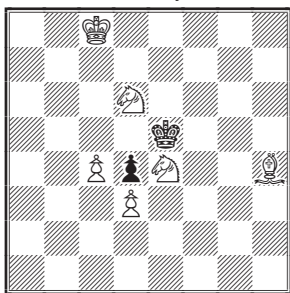


136. S. Loyd

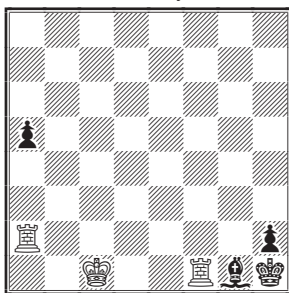


[136, *New York Ledger*, 1860-01-14]

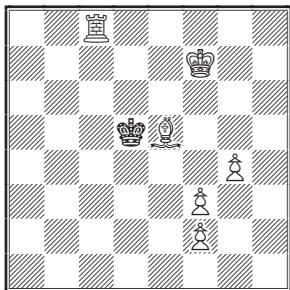
137. S. Loyd

[398, *Albion*, 1856-08-16]

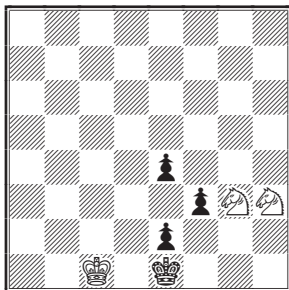
138. S. Loyd

[*Chess Monthly*, April 1859]

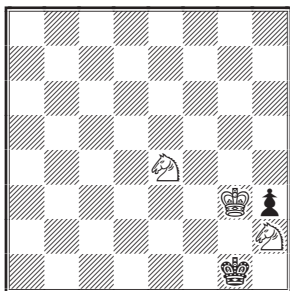
139. S. Loyd

[58, *Lynn News*, 1859]

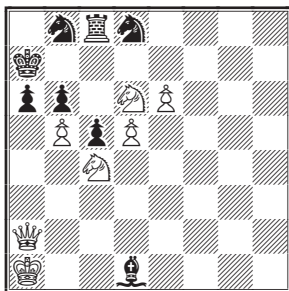
140. S. Loyd

[*Chess Monthly*, April 1858]

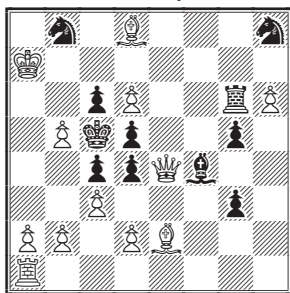
141. S. Loyd

[*Chess Monthly*, April 1858]

142. S. Loyd

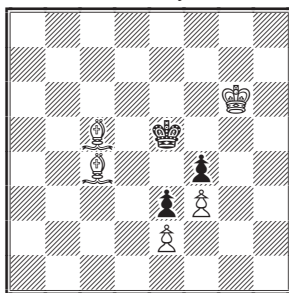
[*Saturday Press*, 1859]

143. S. Loyd



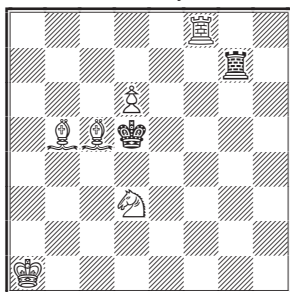
[*American Chess-Nuts*] [\*]

144. S. Loyd



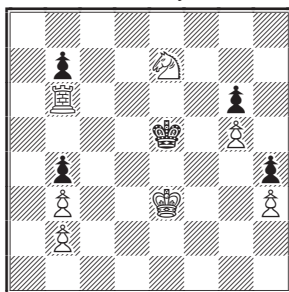
[*N. Y. Clipper*, 1856-08-16]

145. S. Loyd

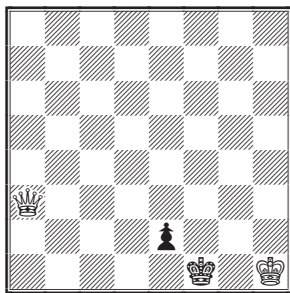


[42, *Saturday Courier*, 1856-01-26]

146. S. Loyd

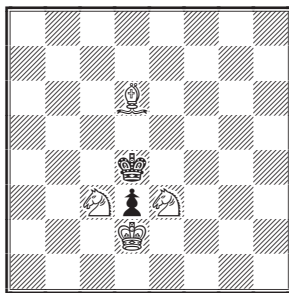


147. S. Loyd



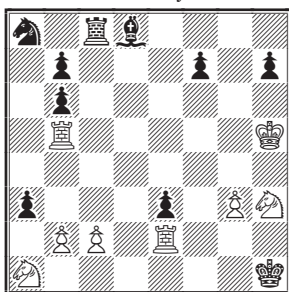
[12, *Chess Monthly*, February 1857]

148. S. Loyd

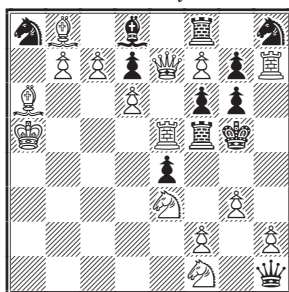


[*Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 1856]

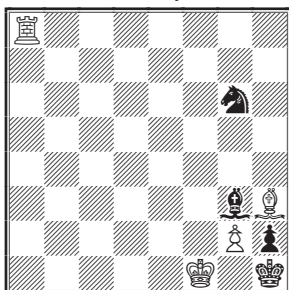
149. S. Loyd

[337, *Era* (London), 1861-01-13]

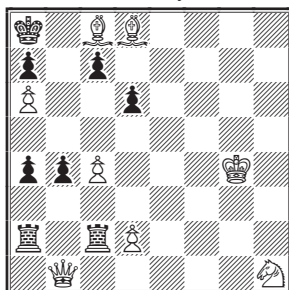
150. S. Loyd

[*Era*, 1863-12-27]

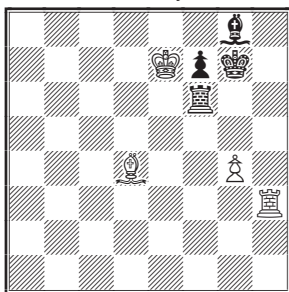
151. S. Loyd

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

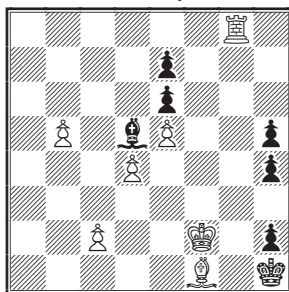
152. S. Loyd

[*American Chess-Nuts*] [+]

153. S. Loyd

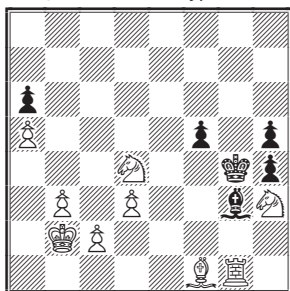
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

154. S. Loyd

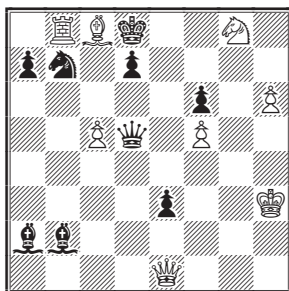


[\*]

155. Q. B. M., Newburyport, Mass.

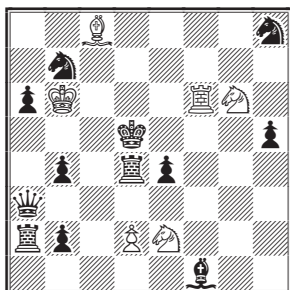


156. N. Marache

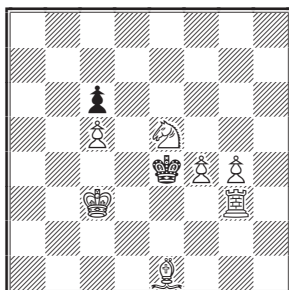


[107, Chess Monthly,  
August 1858]

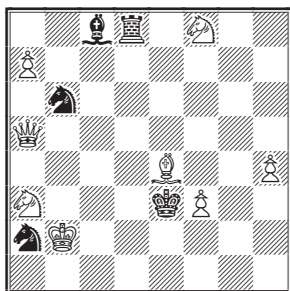
157. N. Marache



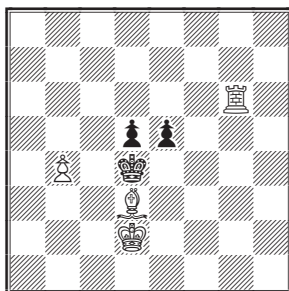
158. N. Marache



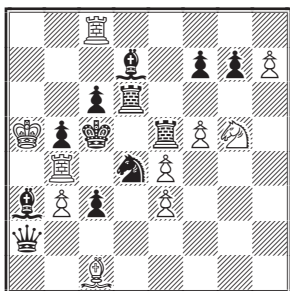
159. N. Marache



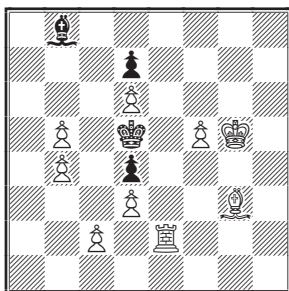
160. N. Marache



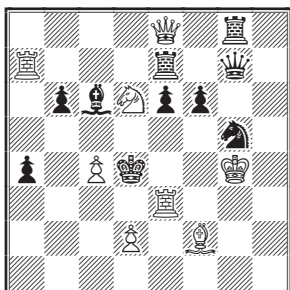
161. N. Marache



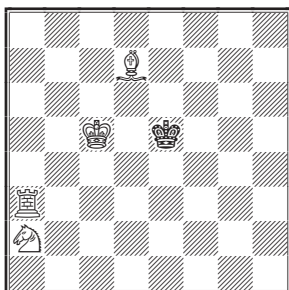
162. N. Marache



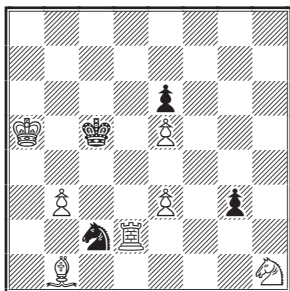
163. N. Marache



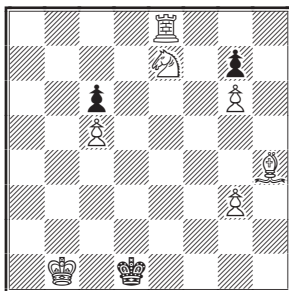
164. N. Marache



165. N. Marache



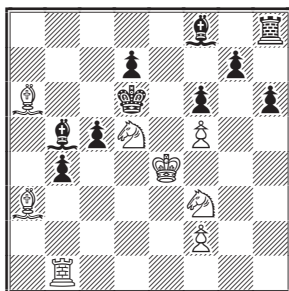
166. N. Marache



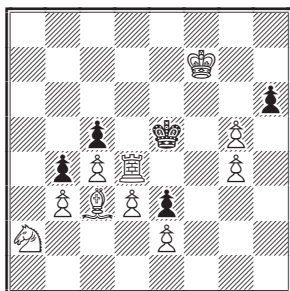
[+]



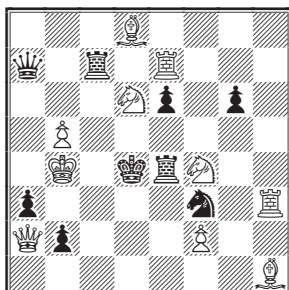
167. C. A. Maurian



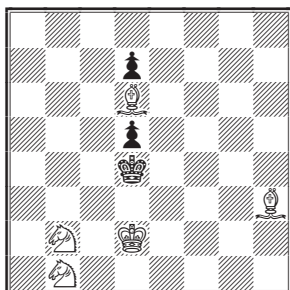
168. C. A. Maurian



169. J. McLean

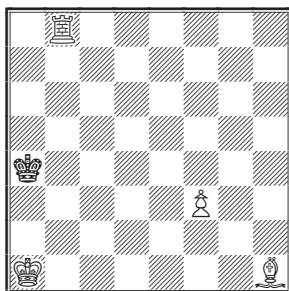


170. C. C. Moore

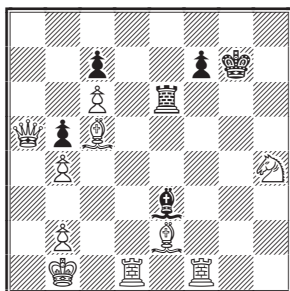


[\*]

171. C. C. Moore

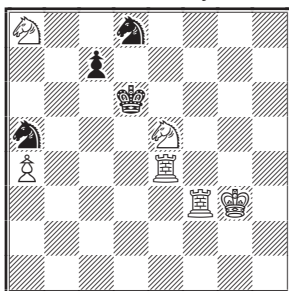


172. C. C. Moore

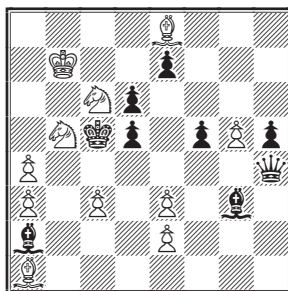


[\*]

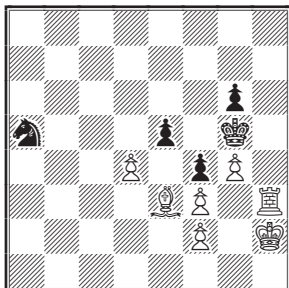
173. F. W. Morris, Halifax, N. S.



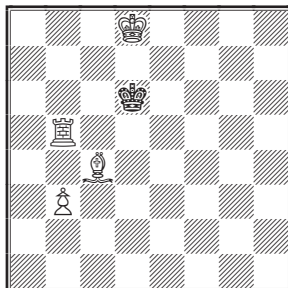
174. J. H. Morrison



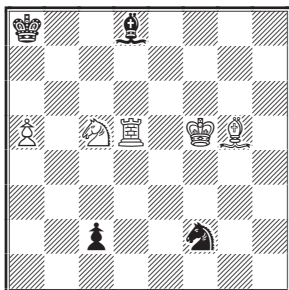
175. George Owen, Providence, R. I.



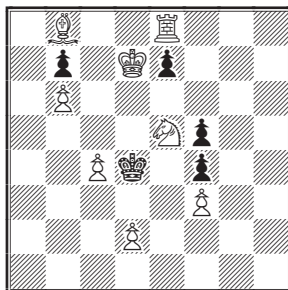
176. P. N. Palmer



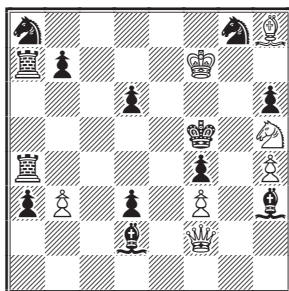
177. E. Parsons, Jr.



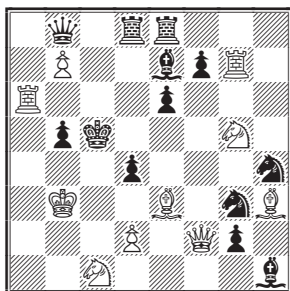
178. J. Patterson



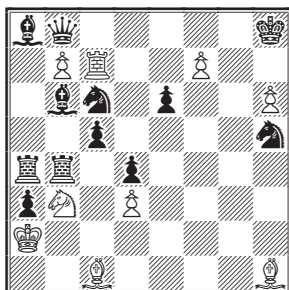
179. J. Patterson



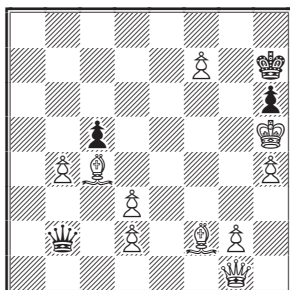
180. J. Patterson



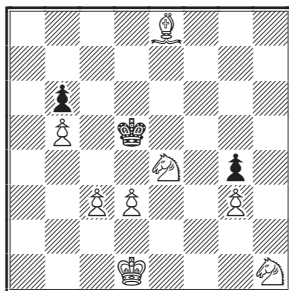
181. E. A. Post



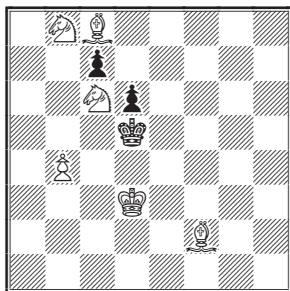
182. E. A. Post



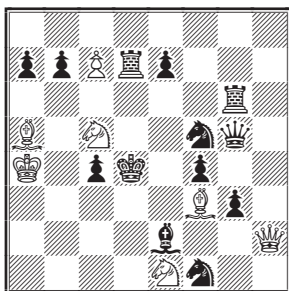
183. J. A. Potter



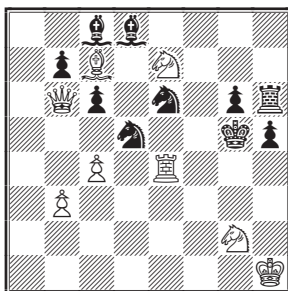
184. J. A. Potter



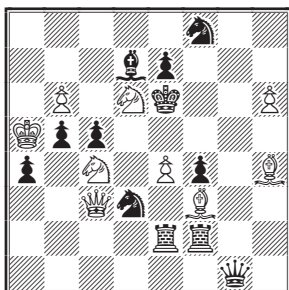
185. J. A. Potter



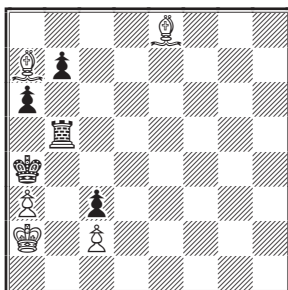
186. J. A. Potter



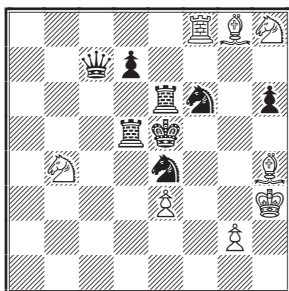
187. J. A. Potter



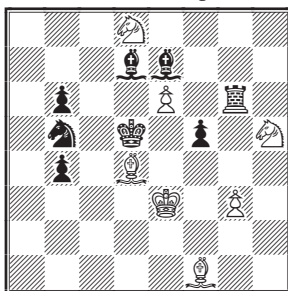
188. P. Richardson

[161, *Chess Monthly*, May 1859]

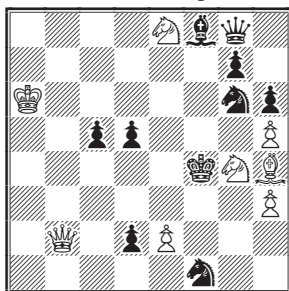
189. P. Richardson



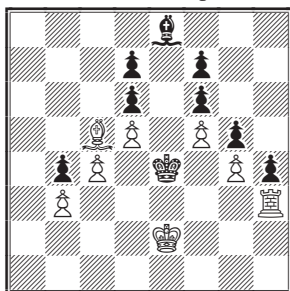
190. J. Schlesinger



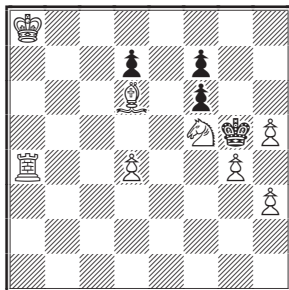
191. J. Schlesinger



192. J. Schlesinger

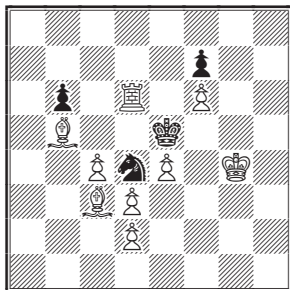


193. E. Shaffer, Albany, N. Y.

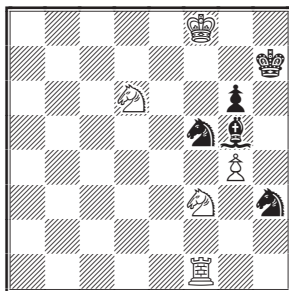


[\*]

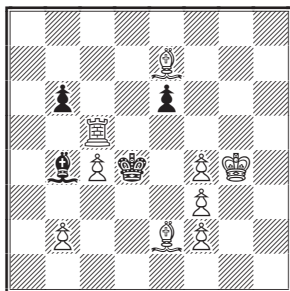
194. E. Shaffer



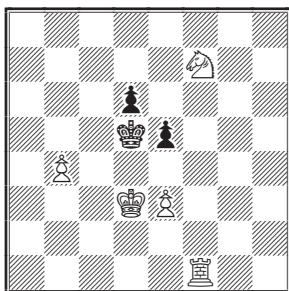
195. C. H. Stanley



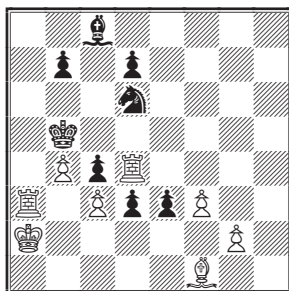
196. D. S. Walker



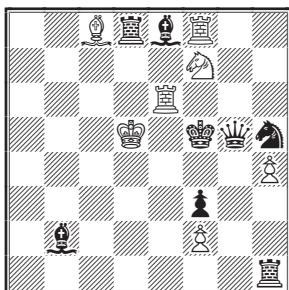
197. W. Walton, New York



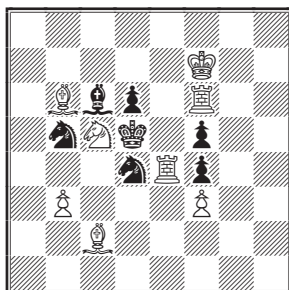
198. J. C. Warner



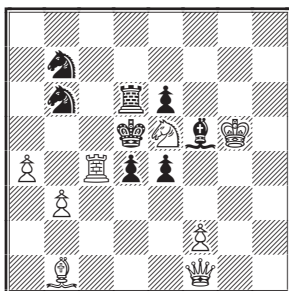
199. J. C. Warner



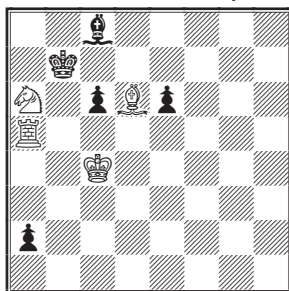
200. J. C. Warner



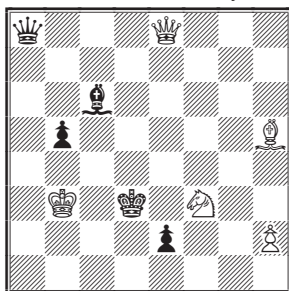
201. J. C. Warner



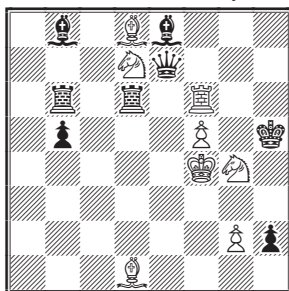
202. C. H. Waterbury



203. C. H. Waterbury

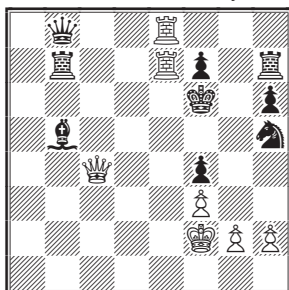


204. C. H. Waterbury

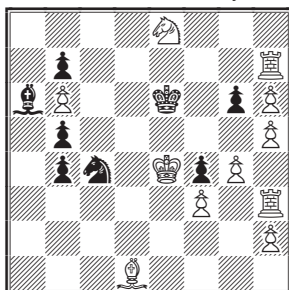


[†]

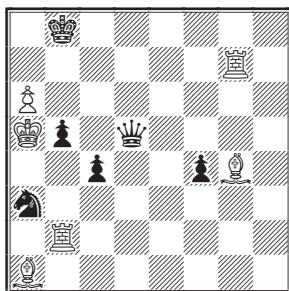
205. C. H. Waterbury



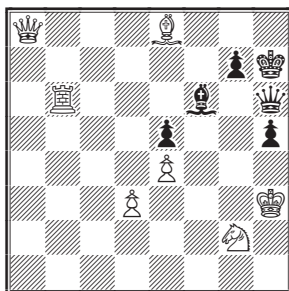
206. C. H. Waterbury



207. E. J. Weller

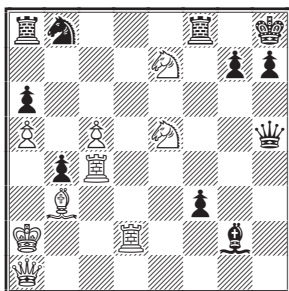


208. E. J. Weller



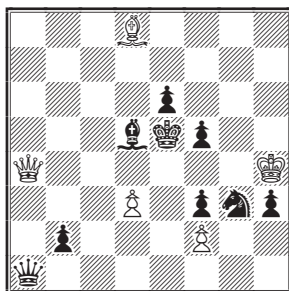
[39, *Chess Monthly*,  
September, 1857]

209. E. J. Weller

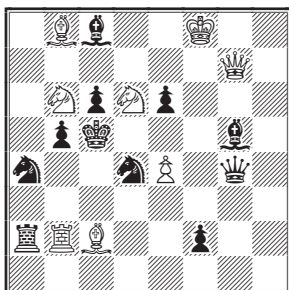


[1]

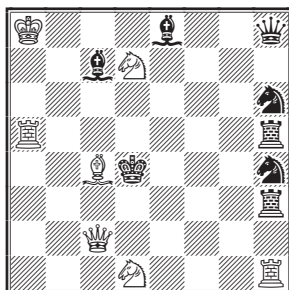
210. J. H. Wescott



211. J. H. Wescott



212. J. V. Wilson

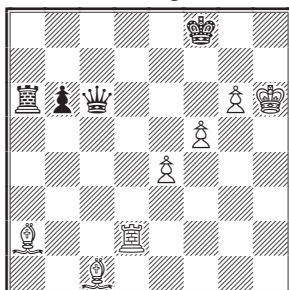




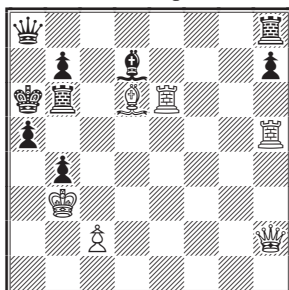
# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## SIX-MOVE MATES

1. *H. R. Agnel*

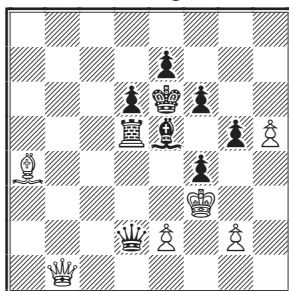


2. *H. R. Agnel*

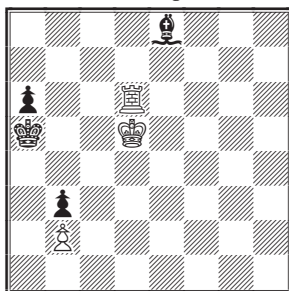


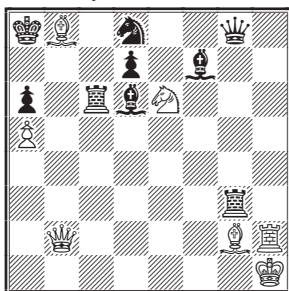
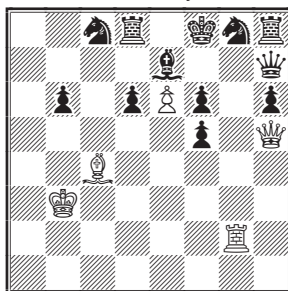
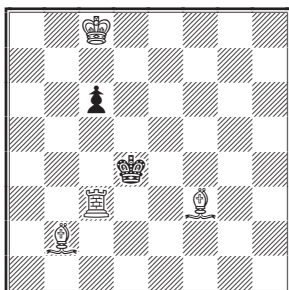
[123, *Chess Monthly*,  
November 1858]

3. *H. R. Agnel*

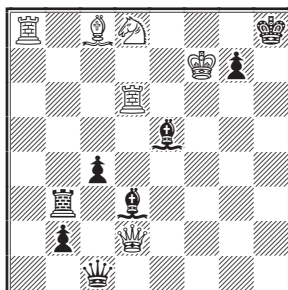
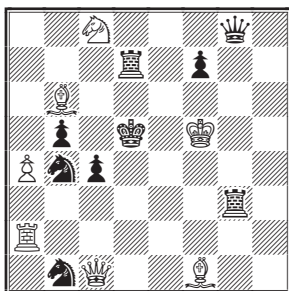
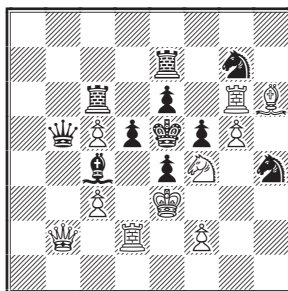


4. *H. R. Agnel*



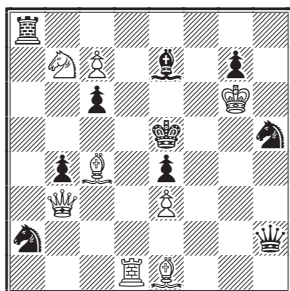
5. *Anonymous, Toronto, Ca.*6. *F. Bouly*7. *E. S. Brewster*

[\*]

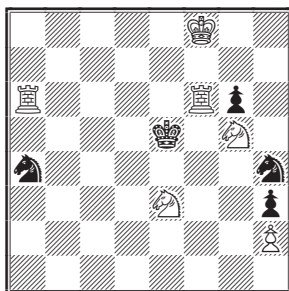
8. *E. S. Brewster*[19, *Chess Monthly*,  
February 1857] [\*]9. *T. M. Brown*10. *T. M. Brown*

[S]

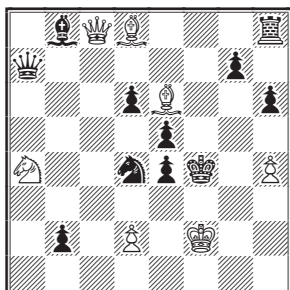
11. T. M. Brown



12. T. M. Brown

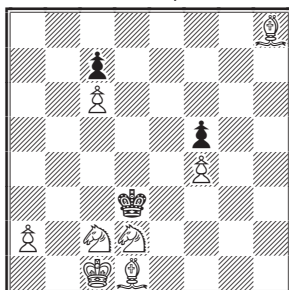


13. T. M. Brown

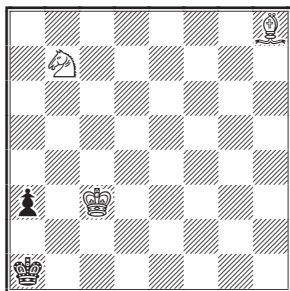


[+]

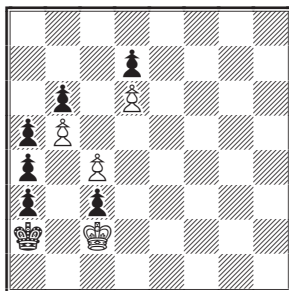
14. G. E. Carpenter



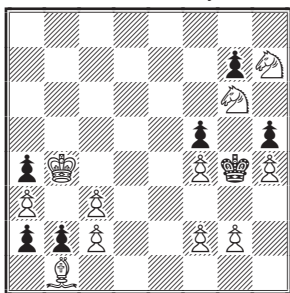
15. G. N. Cheney



16. G. N. Cheney

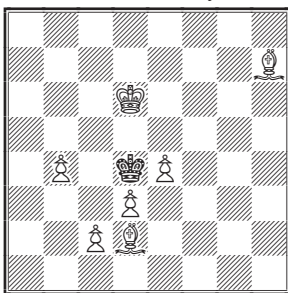


17. G. N. Cheney

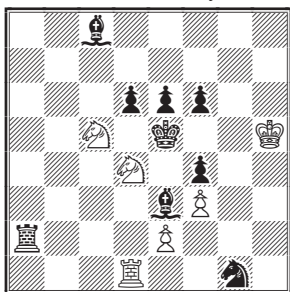


[200, *Chess Monthly*,  
December 1859]

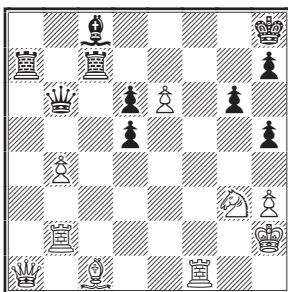
18. G. N. Cheney



19. G. N. Cheney

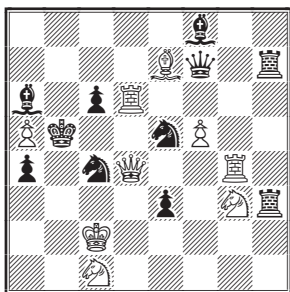


20. E. B. Cook

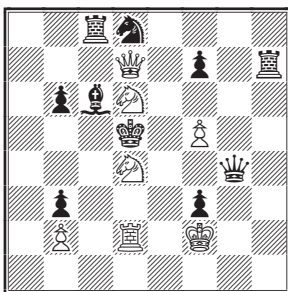


[\*]

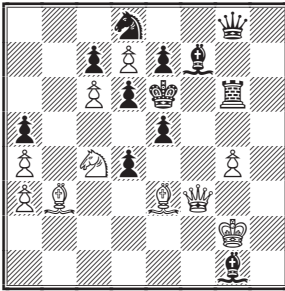
21. E. B. Cook



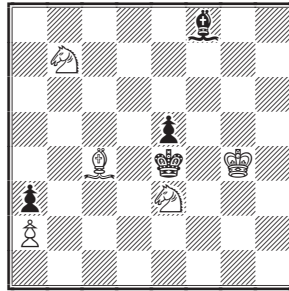
22. E. B. Cook



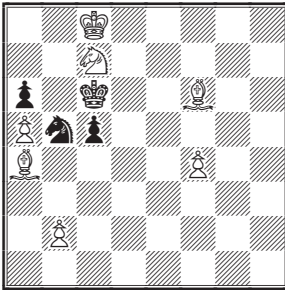
23. E. B. Cook



24. E. B. Cook

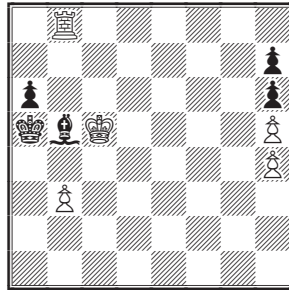


25. E. B. Cook

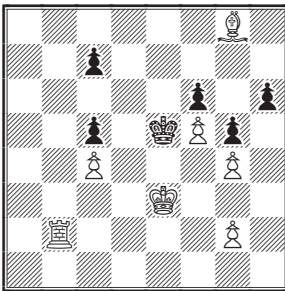


[\*]

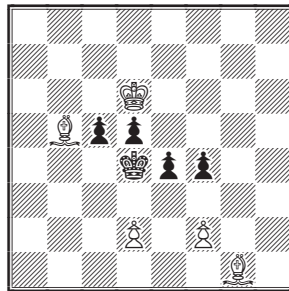
26. E. B. Cook



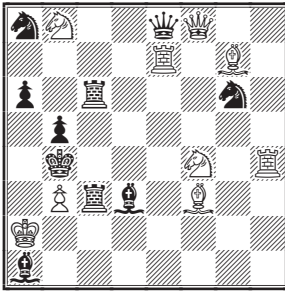
27. G. H. Derrickson



28. J. Dooly

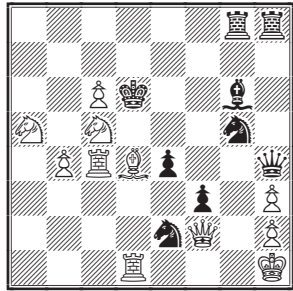


29. E. A. Dudley, Quincy, Ill.

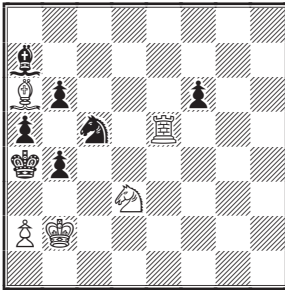


[\*]

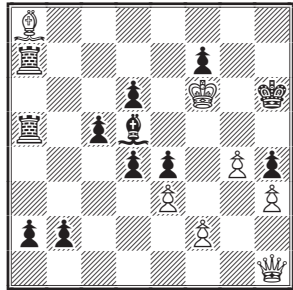
30. W. J. A. Fuller, New York



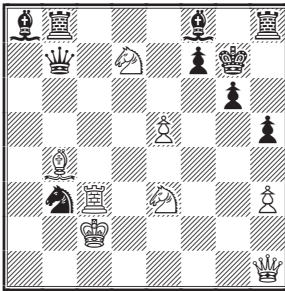
31. B. G.



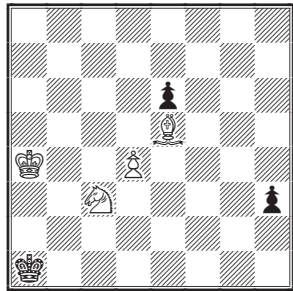
32. J. Gardner



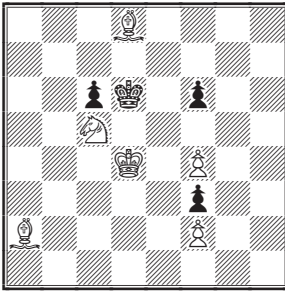
33. J. Gardner



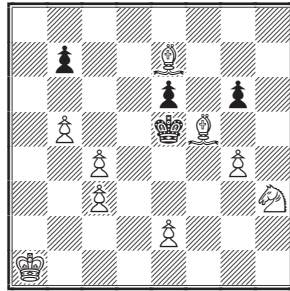
34. J. Gardner



35. C. A. Gilberg

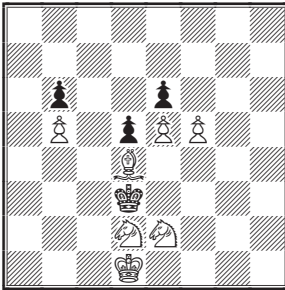


36. C. A. Gilberg

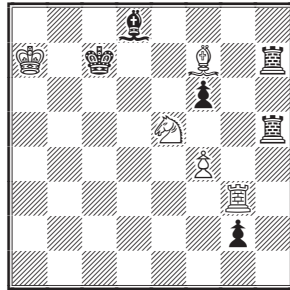


[\*]

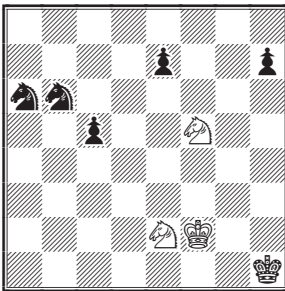
37. T. J. Grotjan



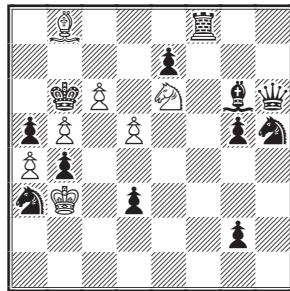
38. J. Knous



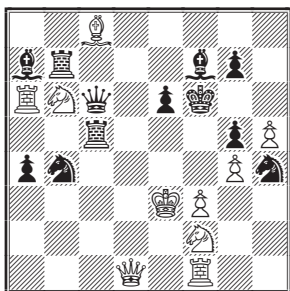
39. S. Loyd



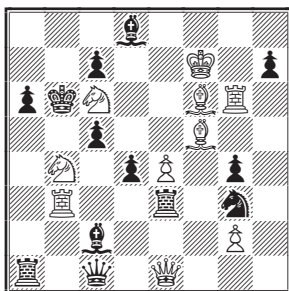
40. S. Loyd



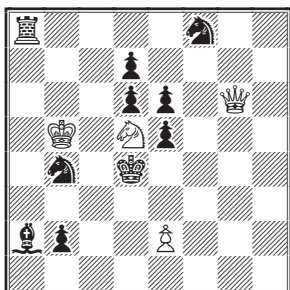
41. J. McLean



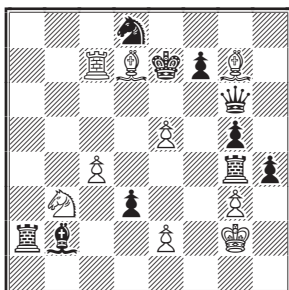
42. N. Marache



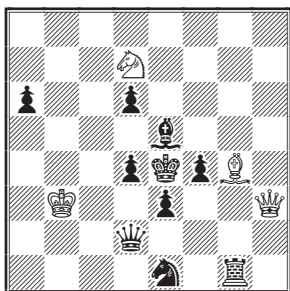
43. N. Marache



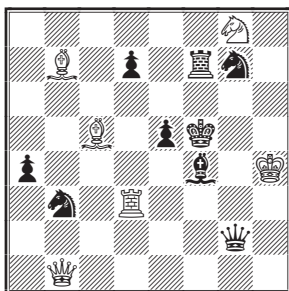
44. N. Marache



45. N. Marache

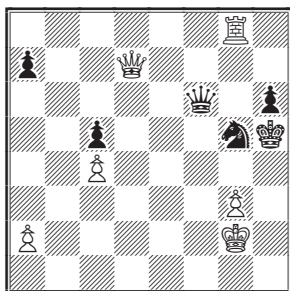


46. N. Marache

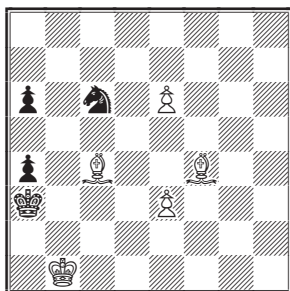
[7, *Chess Monthly*, February 1857]



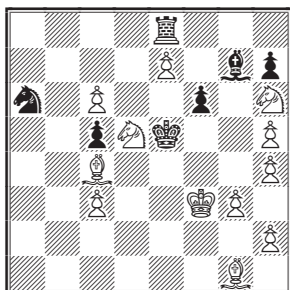
47. G. C. Nichols



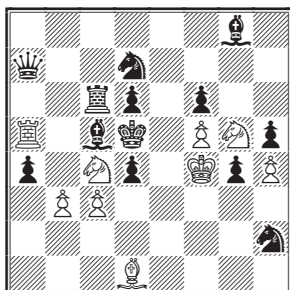
48. J. P. Ourdan



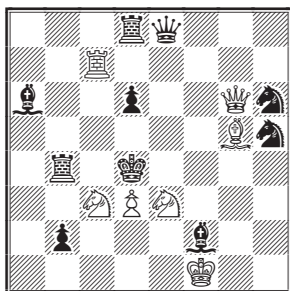
49. J. Patterson



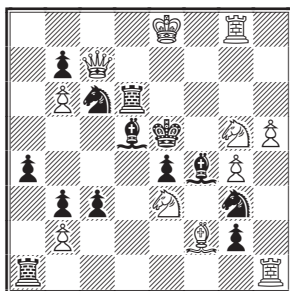
50. J. A. Potter



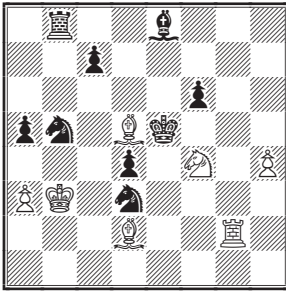
51. J. A. Potter



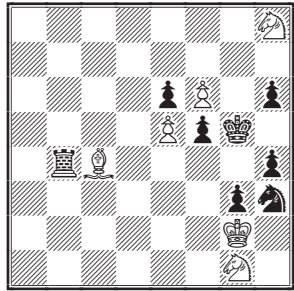
52. J. A. Potter



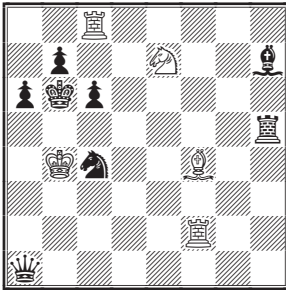
53. C. R.



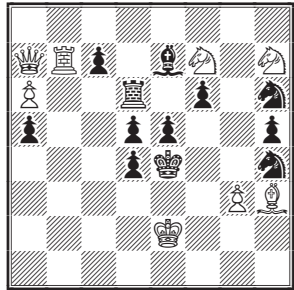
54. H. R.



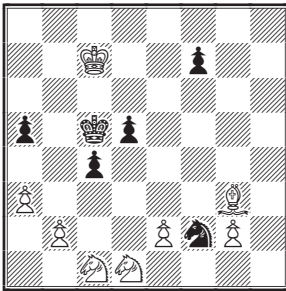
55. L. R.



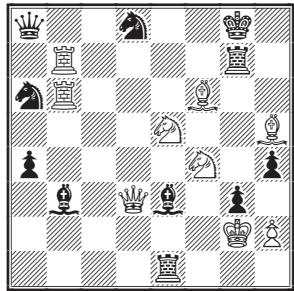
56. O. F. Reed



57. O. F. Reed

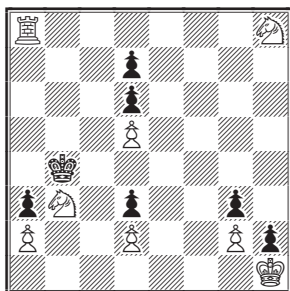


58. N. C. Reid

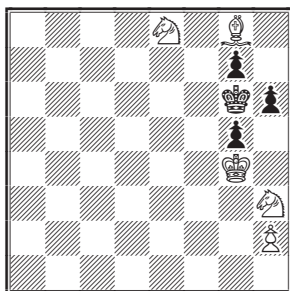


[\*]

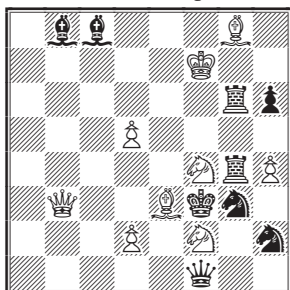
59. P. Richardson



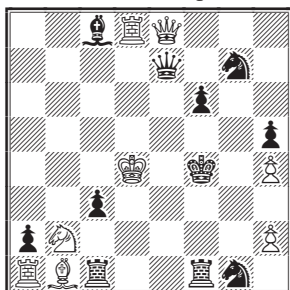
60. P. Richardson



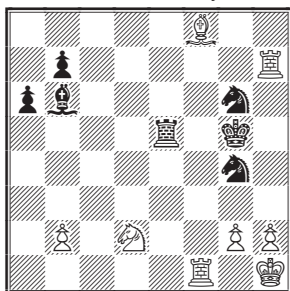
61. J. Schlesinger



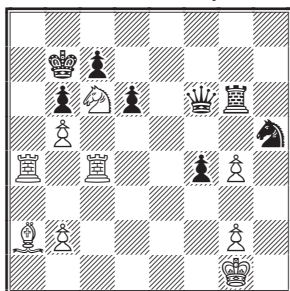
62. J. Schlesinger



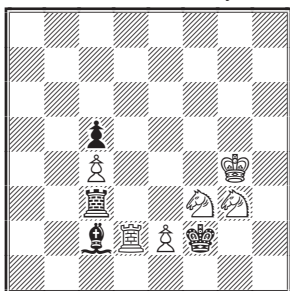
63. C. H. Stanley



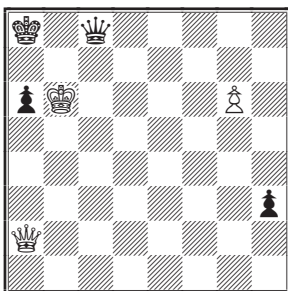
64. C. H. Stanley



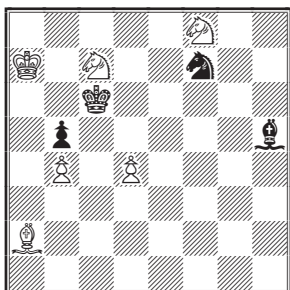
65. C. H. Waterbury



66. J. H. Wescott

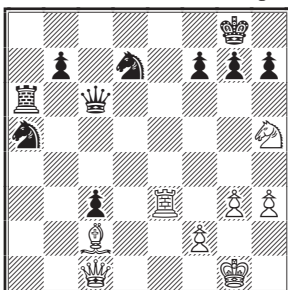


67. J. H. Wescott



[S]

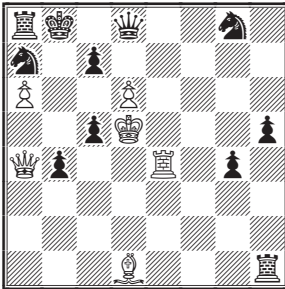
68. Paul Whitehead, Petersburg, Va.

[196, *Chess Monthly*,  
November 1859]

# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

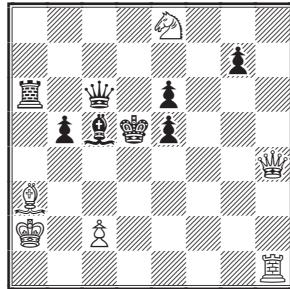
## MATES OVER SIX MOVES

1. *H. R. Agnel*



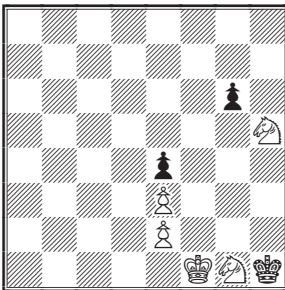
Mate in seven moves.

2. *W. T. Banning*



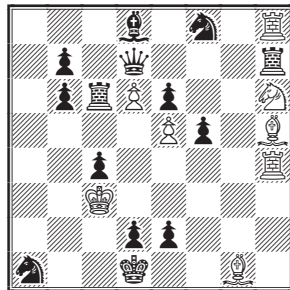
Mate in seven moves.

3. *E. S. Brewster*



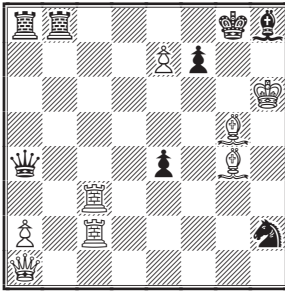
Mate in seven moves.

4. *E. S. Brewster*

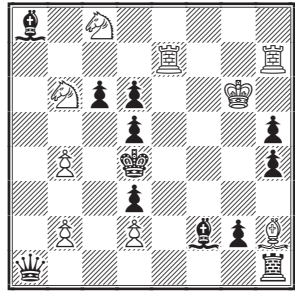


Mate in seven moves.

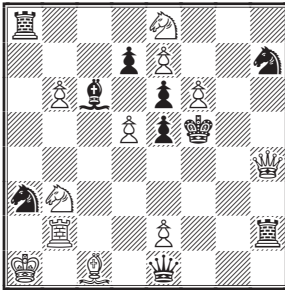
[*Chess Monthly*, February 1857]

5. *E. S. Brewster*

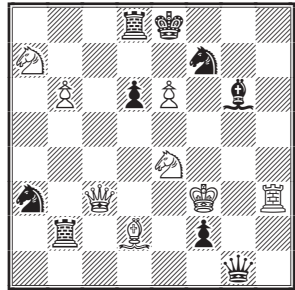
Mate in seven moves.

6. *T. M. Brown*

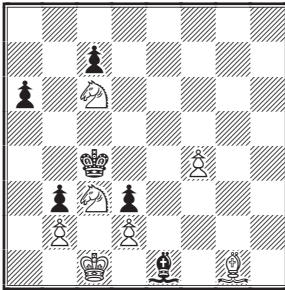
Mate in seven moves. [\*]

7. *T. M. Brown*

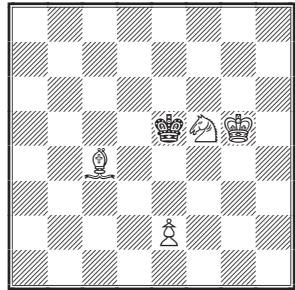
Mate in seven moves. [§]

8. *T. M. Brown*

Mate in seven moves.

9. *G. N. Cheney*

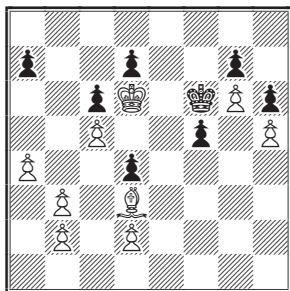
Mate in seven moves. [\*]

10. *E. B. Cook*

Mate in seven moves.

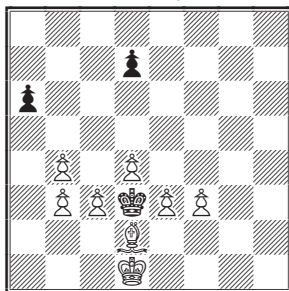
[21, *Chess Monthly*, May 1857]

11. W. O. Fiske



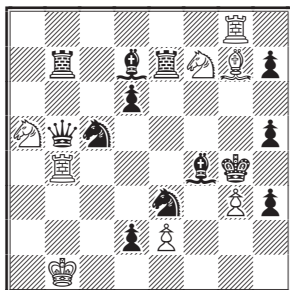
Mate in seven moves. [†]

12. S. Loyd



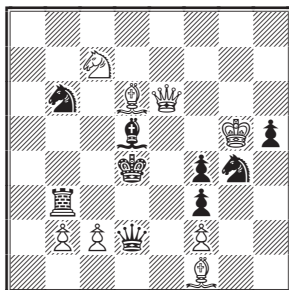
Mate in seven moves.  
[36, *Chess Monthly*, August 1857]

13. N. Marache



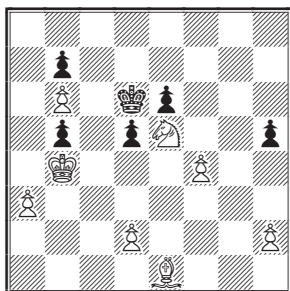
Mate in seven moves.

14. J. C. Warner



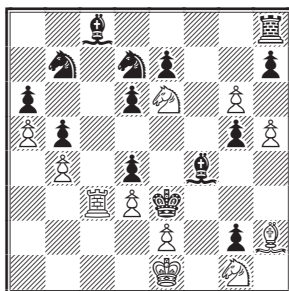
Mate in seven moves.

15. T. M. Brown



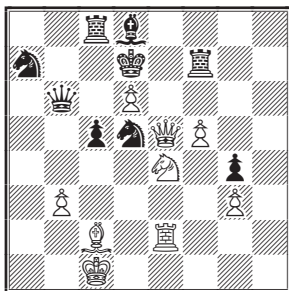
Mate in eight moves.

16. E. B. Cook



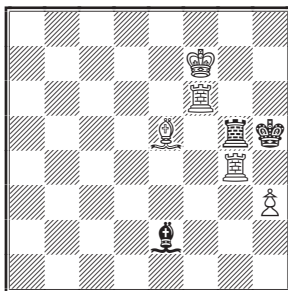
Mate in eight moves.

17. E. B. Cook



Mate in eight moves.

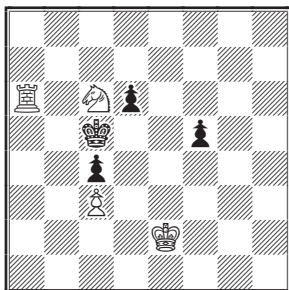
18. E. B. Cook



Mate in eight moves.

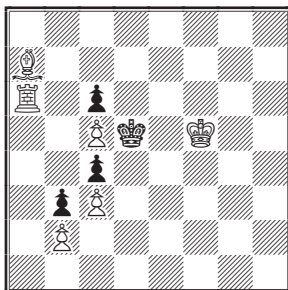
[14, *American Union*, 1858-07-24]

19. E. B. Cook



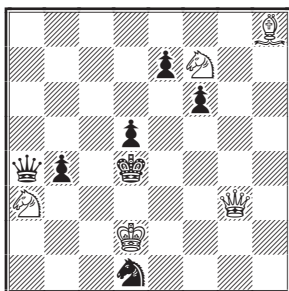
Mate in eight moves.  
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

20. E. B. Cook



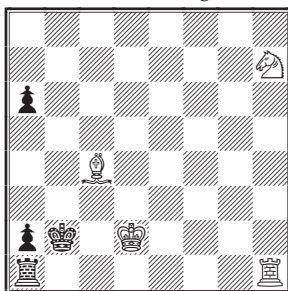
Mate in eight moves. [\*]

21. N. C. Reid



Mate in eight moves.

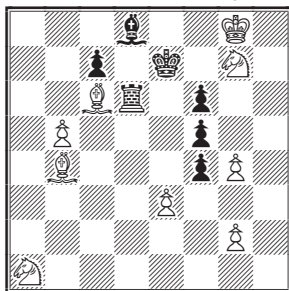
22. J. Schlesinger



Mate in eight moves.

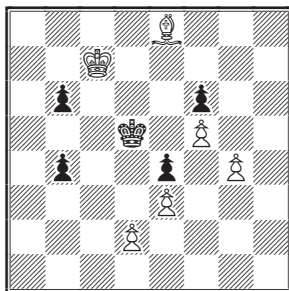


23. C. H. Waterbury



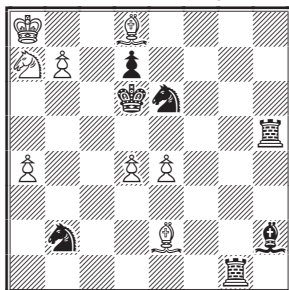
Mate in eight moves. [S]  
[164, *Chess Monthly*, May 1859]

24. L. C.



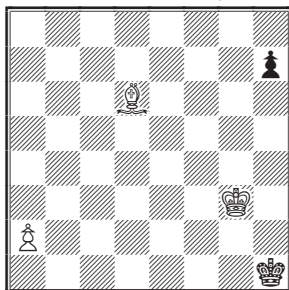
Mate in nine moves. [+]

25. G. N. Cheney



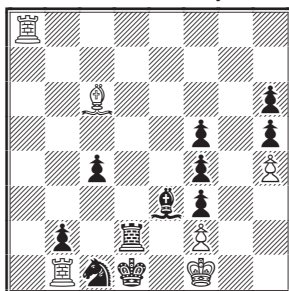
Mate in nine moves.

26. G. N. Cheney



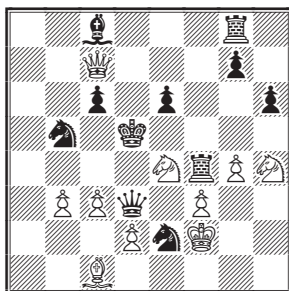
Mate in nine moves.

27. G. N. Cheney



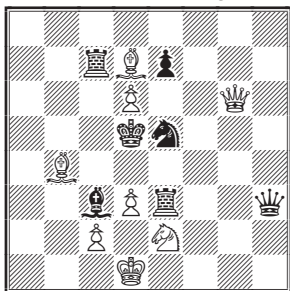
Mate in ten moves.

28. E. B. Cook



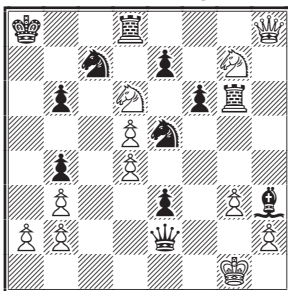
Mate in eleven moves.  
[*Frank Leslie's Ill. Newspaper*,  
1856-04-12]

29. C. A. Gilberg



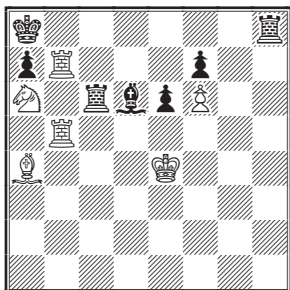
Mate in eleven moves.

30. J. Schlesinger



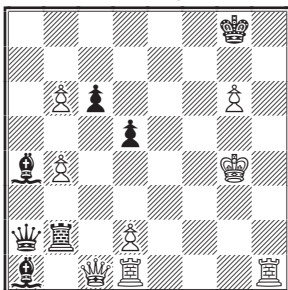
Mate in eleven moves.

31. J. P. Barnett



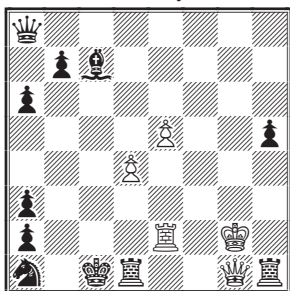
Mate in twelve moves.

32. G. E. Carpenter



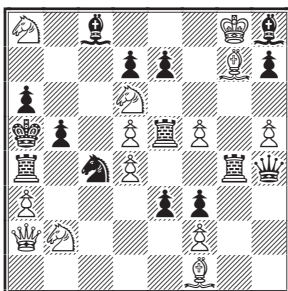
Mate in thirteen moves. [§]

33. S. Loyd



Mate in fourteen moves. [!]

34. J. P. Barnett

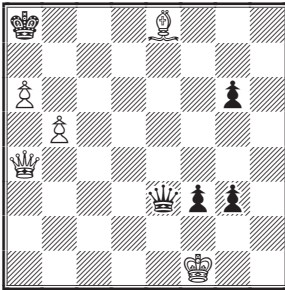


Mate in fifteen moves. [§]  
 [193, *Chess Monthly*,  
 November, 1859]

# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

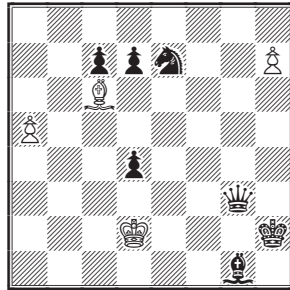
## WINS AND DRAWS

1. P. B. Clark, New York



White to win.

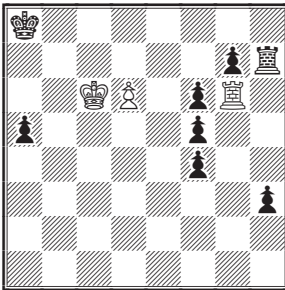
2. E. B. Cook



White to win.

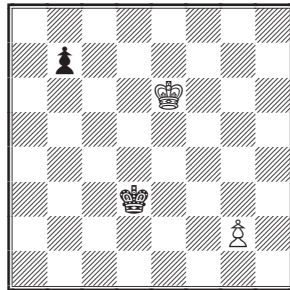
[61, *Saturday Evening Gazette*,  
1859-06-25]

3. E. B. Cook



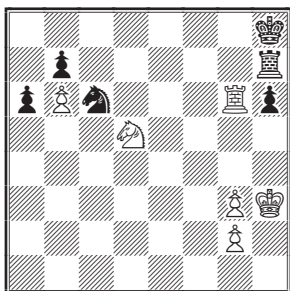
White to win.

4. E. B. Cook



White to win.

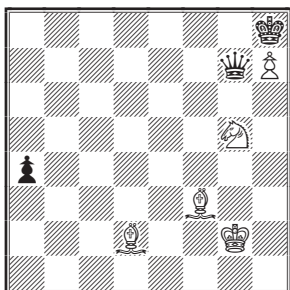
5. E. B. Cook



White to win.

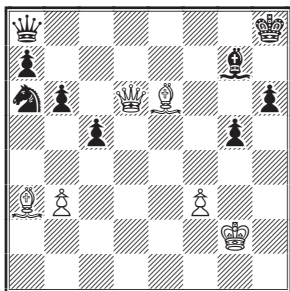
[59, *Saturday Evening Gazette*,  
1859-06-11]

7. E. B. Cook



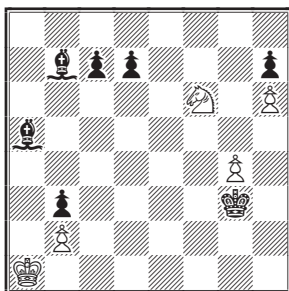
White to win. [\*]

9. Theo. Lichtenhein, New York



White to win.

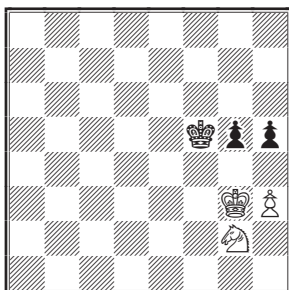
6. E. B. Cook



White to win.

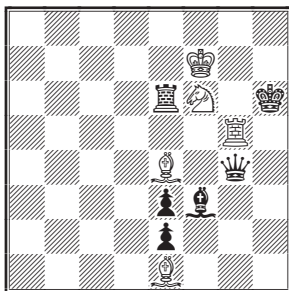
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

8. D. Julien



White to win.

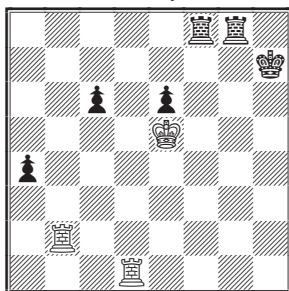
10. S. Loyd



White to win.

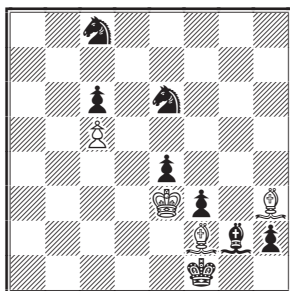
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

11. S. Loyd



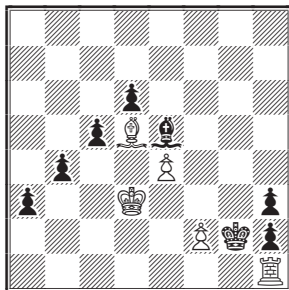
White to win.  
[*Chess Monthly*, April 1859]

12. P. Richardson



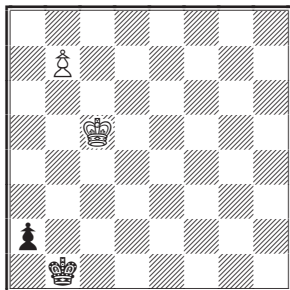
White to win.

13. J. Schlesinger



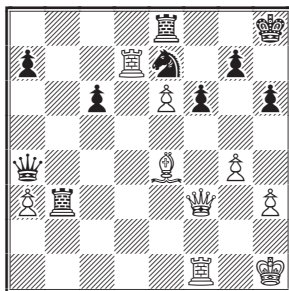
White to win.

14. W. G. Thomas, Philadelphia, Penn.



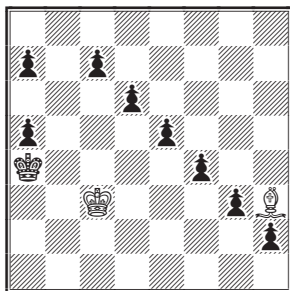
White to win.

15. W. G. Thomas



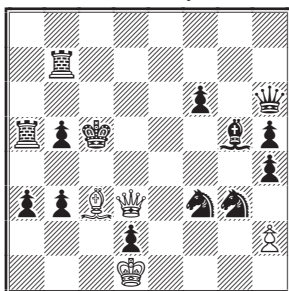
White to win.

16. Anonymous [S. Loyd]



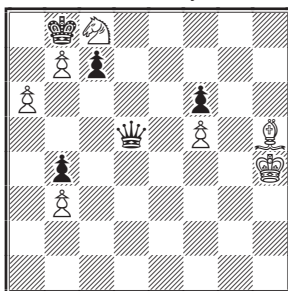
White to draw.  
[355, *Chess Strategy*]

17. F. Bowly



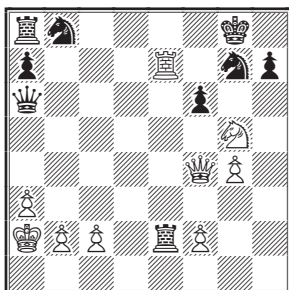
White to draw.

18. F. Bowly



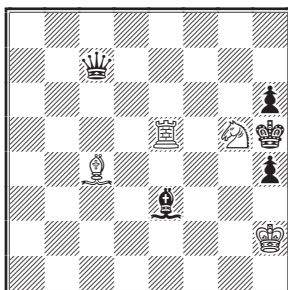
White to draw.

19. T. M. Brown



White to draw. [†]

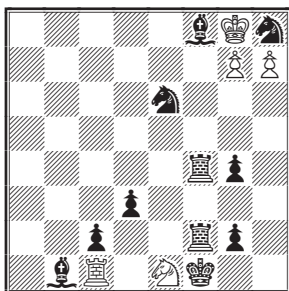
20. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

[enigma 988, *Ill. London News*,  
1856-06-07]

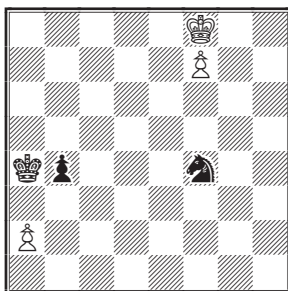
21. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

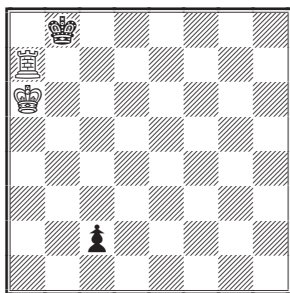
[enigma 965, *Ill. London News*,  
1856-01-05]

22. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

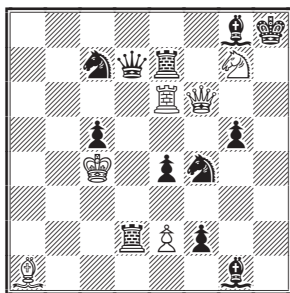
23. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

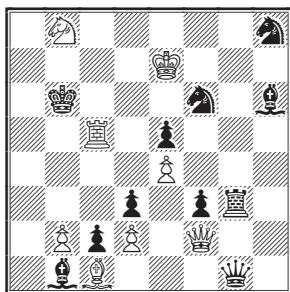
[Bilguer: Handbuch des Schachspiels, ed. 4, 1864]

24. E. B. Cook



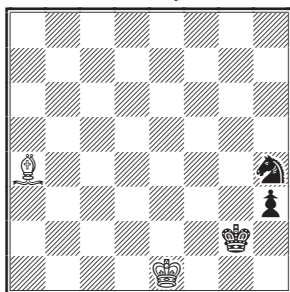
White to draw.

25. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

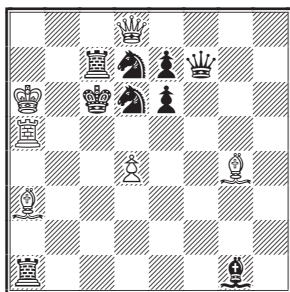
26. S. Loyd



White to draw.

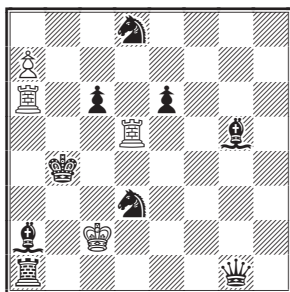
[Chess Monthly, February 1860]

27. F. M.



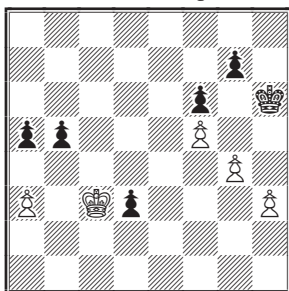
White to draw.

28. N. Marache



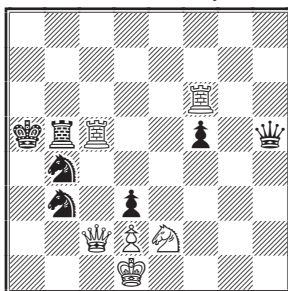
White to draw.

29. J. Schlesinger



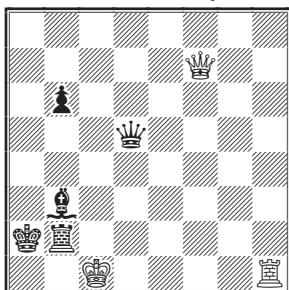
White to draw.

30. C. H. Stanley



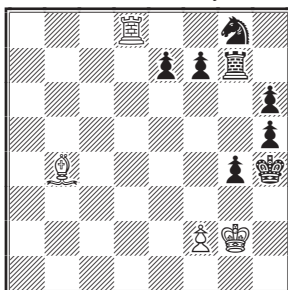
White to draw.

31. C. H. Stanley



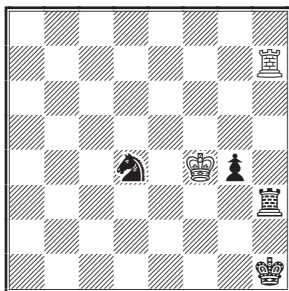
White to draw.

32. C. H. Stanley



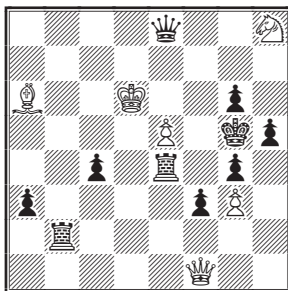
White to draw.

33. C. H. Stanley



White to draw.

34. E. J. Weller



White to draw.



# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## SELF-MATES



# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

CONDITIONALS, ETC.



# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

CURIOSITIES AND FANCIES.



# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## SOLUTIONS.

### TWO-MOVE MATES

*(Only the initial moves of the two-move mates are given.)*

- |             |                        |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1. Be3   | 30. 1. Qa7             | 59. 1. Bh3             |
| 2. 1. Qc7   | 31. 1. Qa6             | 60. 1. Qe7 [ 1. Sd4† ] |
| 3. 1. Qa4   | 32. 1. Be1             | 61. 1. Rc2†            |
| 4. 1. Qd8   | 33. 1. Qg3             | 62. 1. Qb1             |
| 5. 1. Q×e5  | 34. 1. R×b2            | 63. 1. Bd1             |
| 6. 1. Qf6   | 35. 1. Qf4             | 64. 1. B×d8            |
| 7. 1. Rf3   | 36. 1. Rd5             | 65. 1. Qh1             |
| 8. 1. Rf3   | 37. 1. Bc1             | 66. 1. Q×h6            |
| 9. 1. Sc6   | 38. 1. Qh6             | 67. 1. Kd5             |
| 10. 1. Bg8  | 39. 1. Sf5†            | 68. 1. R×b5            |
| 11. 1. Bb7  | 40. 1. Qf3             | 69. 1. Be8             |
| 12. 1. Kh4  | 41. 1. Rf4             | 70. 1. Qa8             |
| 13. 1. c6   | 42. 1. Qa5             | 71. 1. Rd4             |
| 14. 1. Be5  | 43. 1. Rf5             | 72. 1. Bd5             |
| 15. 1. Rd5  | 44. 1. Qa1             | 73. 1. Qg5             |
| 16. 1. Qb1  | 45. 1. Qg7             | 74. 1. Rb3             |
| 17. 1. Qg1  | 46. 1. Qa6             | 75. 1. Qh6             |
| 18. 1. Qf3  | 47. 1. Sec5            | 76. 1. Sc6             |
| 19. 1. Rf5  | 48. 1. Qa5             | 77. 1. Qe4             |
| 20. 1. Sb3  | 49. 1. Qf4             | 78. 1. Rd3             |
| 21. 1. Rc4  | 50. 1. Qb8             | 79. 1. Bg7             |
| 22. 1. Rf2  | 51. 1. Rb4             | 80. 1. Qf7             |
| 23. 1. Qg1  | 52. 1. Qfi             | 81. 1. Qf8             |
| 24. 1. Qb3  | 53. 1. Rh4             | 82. 1. Bh1             |
| 25. 1. h8S  | 54. 1. Qh4             | 83. 1. f×e3            |
| 26. 1. Qg2  | 55. 1. Ra5 [ 1. Ra6 ]  | 84. 1. Qa8             |
| 27. 1. Rc5  | 56. 1. Be7             | 85. 1. Bf1             |
| 28. 1. Q×c3 | 57. 1. Qh8             | 86. 1. Sf5             |
| 29. 1. Rf5  | 58. 1. Rh1 [ 1. B×f4 ] | 87. 1. Qa8             |

- |      |         |      |                      |      |                                    |
|------|---------|------|----------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| 88.  | 1. f7   | 136. | 1. Qg8               | 182. | 1. Qc7                             |
| 89.  | 1. Qh8  | 137. | 1. Sxc6              | 183. | 1. Reb1                            |
| 90.  | 1. Qc7  | 138. | 1. Qa3               | 184. | 1. c4                              |
| 91.  | 1. Sd6  | 139. | 1. Sc6               | 185. | 1. Qd8                             |
| 92.  | 1. Qg8  | 140. | 1. Qe7               | 186. | 1. Qg6                             |
| 93.  | 1. Qg4  | 141. | 1. Rf2               | 187. | 1. Kb2                             |
| 94.  | 1. Qh8  | 142. | 1. Qc2               | 188. | 1. Rb6                             |
| 95.  | 1. Kg7  | 143. | 1. Kc7               | 189. | 1. Kb2                             |
| 96.  | 1. g4   | 144. | 1. Qc8               | 190. | 1. Re3                             |
| 97.  | 1. Qg4  | 145. | 1. Rc4               | 191. | 1. Sd5                             |
| 98.  | 1. Qe1  | 146. | 1. Qc4               | 192. | 1. Qb5                             |
| 99.  | 1. Qg3  | 147. | 1. Sf7               | 193. | 1. Qc3                             |
| 100. | 1. g8R  | 148. | 1. Rg5               | 194. | 1. b4                              |
| 101. | 1. Qa2  | 149. | 1. Sc4               | 195. | 1. Qh1                             |
| 102. | 1. Qg5  | 150. | 1. Rd5               | 196. | 1. Rd5                             |
| 103. | 1. c8B  | 151. | 1. Qd7               | 197. | 1. Qg8                             |
| 104. | 1. Qg6† | 152. | 1. Qb4 [1.<br>Sxc3†] | 198. | 1. Sb6                             |
| 105. | 1. Kh7  | 153. | 1. Sb2               | 199. | 1. Qa1                             |
| 106. | 1. Qa1  | 154. | 1. Kb6<br>[1. d8Q†]  | 200. | 1. Rd3                             |
| 107. | 1. Rc6  | 155. | 1. Rxc8              | 201. | 1. Sc8                             |
| 108. | 1. Qb7  | 156. | 1. a8S               | 202. | 1. Qc7                             |
| 109. | 1. Rxe6 | 157. | 1. Ka1               | 203. | 1. Ra6                             |
| 110. | 1. Bc2  | 158. | 1. exf4              | 204. | 1. Rd5 [1. Qg2,<br>1. Qh1, 1. Qf3] |
| 111. | 1. Ra3  | 159. | 1. Sd7               | 205. | 1. Rd6                             |
| 112. | 1. Qh1  | 160. | 1. e4                | 206. | 1. Sdf6                            |
| 113. | 1. Ba8  | 161. | 1. Qf3               | 207. | 1. Rh4                             |
| 114. | 1. Qc4  | 162. | 1. Rc7               | 208. | 1. Qh8                             |
| 115. | 1. f6   | 163. | 1. Bb7               | 209. | 1. Rd6                             |
| 116. | 1. Qb5  | 164. | 1. f4                | 210. | 1. Re3                             |
| 117. | 1. Sb8  | 165. | 1. Qd3               | 211. | 1. Rh4                             |
| 118. | 1. Qe2  | 166. | 1. Qb2               | 212. | 1. Bf8                             |
| 119. | 1. Sd3  | 167. | 1. Rc6               | 213. | 1. Be2                             |
| 120. | 1. Rc5  | 168. | 1. Sb3               | 214. | 1. Qxg6                            |
| 121. | 1. Sc4  | 169. | 1. Ka2               | 215. | 1. Re6†                            |
| 122. | 1. Qd7  | 170. | 1. Rdf2              | 216. | 1. Qh8                             |
| 123. | 1. Rc3  | 171. | 1. Rb3               | 217. | 1. Qf6                             |
| 124. | 1. Rd6  | 172. | 1. Qd7               | 218. | 1. Qf2                             |
| 125. | 1. Be3  | 173. | 1. Re4               | 219. | 1. Qd6                             |
| 126. | 1. Qc1  | 174. | 1. Qh8               | 220. | 1. Qd1†                            |
| 127. | 1. Bxf6 | 175. | 1. Rd8               | 221. | 1. Sd3                             |
| 128. | 1. Sh4  | 176. | 1. Kb5               | 222. | 1. Qe3                             |
| 129. | 1. Qf7  | 177. | 1. Rxd5              | 223. | 1. Re2                             |
| 130. | 1. Sc3  | 178. | 1. Qe2               | 224. | 1. Qh8                             |
| 131. | 1. Rd5  | 179. | 1. Ree8              | 225. | 1. Rb2                             |
| 132. | 1. Qd2  | 180. | 1. Sd4               | 226. | 1. Qf6                             |
| 133. | 1. Rd5  | 181. | 1. Qe8               | 227. | 1. Qd5                             |
| 134. | 1. Rxd6 |      |                      | 228. | 1. f4                              |
| 135. | 1. Rf5  |      |                      |      |                                    |



229. 1. Bf4  
230. 1. Rf3  
231. 1. Qb2  
232. 1. Qf5  
233. 1. Q×a6  
234. 1. Rg7  
235. 1. Bf5  
236. 1. Sd4  
237. 1. Be8  
238. 1. Sa5  
239. 1. Qg7  
240. 1. Qd3  
241. 1. Qh8  
242. 1. Bc7  
243. 1. Qh5  
244. 1. Qh1  
245. 1. Bf6  
246. 1. Bf6  
247. 1. Q×h6  
248. 1. Bc3  
249. 1. Bc6  
250. 1. Qh5  
251. 1. Ra4  
252. 1. Rd3  
253. 1. Re8  
254. 1. Be1  
255. 1. Qf3  
256. 1. Rg2  
257. 1. Qb5  
258. 1. Qa4  
259. 1. Qf3  
260. 1. Qe7  
261. 1. Qf5  
262. 1. Sc3  
263. 1. Qd4  
264. 1. Rg7  
265. 1. Rb3  
266. 1. Be3†  
267. 1. R×f3†  
268. 1. Qc8  
269. 1. Qh8  
270. 1. Qe4†  
271. 1. Rhf4  
272. 1. Bd5†  
273. 1. Qa1  
274. 1. Rf3  
275. 1. Ke2  
276. 1. Qe6  
277. 1. Sg8  
278. 1. Qh8  
279. 1. Qh7  
280. 1. Ba2  
281. 1. Qb4  
282. 1. Qa8  
283. 1. Qa8  
284. 1. Qe5  
285. 1. Qa8  
286. 1. Qa8  
287. 1. Ba3  
288. 1. Rg2  
289. 1. Re3  
290. 1. Ke7  
291. 1. Re4†  
292. 1. Sf4  
293. 1. Qc5  
294. 1. Qg4  
295. 1. Rf4  
296. 1. Sc8  
297. 1. Bh1  
298. 1. Sa3  
299. 1. Bc2  
300. 1. Qa8  
301. 1. Q×d6  
302. 1. Sd4  
303. 1. Kc4  
304. 1. Qg4†  
305. 1. Bc1  
306. 1. Be8  
307. 1. Qc5  
308. 1. Rb2  
309. 1. Qb8  
310. 1. Rc6  
311. 1. Rh8  
312. 1. Bf4  
313. 1. Qa8  
314. 1. Be5  
315. 1. Bc1  
316. 1. e4  
317. 1. b8S  
318. 1. Bg1  
319. 1. Re6  
320. 1. Qd3  
321. 1. Sd2  
322. 1. Qb7†  
323. 1. Rd6  
324. 1. Qe1  
325. 1. Bb8  
326. 1. Re8  
327. 1. Be7  
328. 1. Bf7  
329. 1. Bc4  
330. 1. Qb8  
331. 1. Qf4†  
332. 1. b×a5  
333. 1. Qb1  
334. 1. Re4  
335. 1. Sc8  
336. 1. B×d7  
337. 1. Rc6  
338. 1. Rd4  
339. 1. Rf4  
340. 1. d8R  
341. 1. Sd4  
342. 1. Se5  
343. 1. Qh3  
344. 1. Sd5  
345. 1. Se4  
346. 1. Qe7  
347. 1. Kc7  
348. 1. Qc3  
349. 1. Qb6  
350. 1. Bc4  
351. 1. Bc1  
352. 1. Qc7  
353. 1. Qh6  
354. 1. Qd5†  
355. 1. Bf8  
356. 1. Qb7  
357. 1. Rb1  
358. 1. Se1  
359. 1. Re4  
360. 1. Qa6  
361. 1. Qg6  
362. 1. f4  
363. 1. d5  
364. 1. Q×c6  
365. 1. Qc3  
366. 1. Rc5  
367. 1. Qf4  
368. 1. Qg3  
369. 1. Qf5†  
370. 1. Bb2

## THREE-MOVE-MATES

1. 1. Sg4  
1... e4 2. Ba6, e5 3. Bc8♯  
2... e3 3. Bd3♯
2. 1. h5  
1... Sf6 2. Ba7†, Kxe5 3. d4♯
3. 1. e3  
1... d6 2. Rf4, exf4 3. Bd4♯
4. 1. Kc3  
1... Kxb5 2. Qc4†, Ka4 3. Qa6♯
5. 1. Qxg1†  
1... Sxg1 2. f4, 2... S- 3. S(x)f3♯  
1... Ke5 2. Qxc5†, K- 3. Q/S ♯
6. 1. Rf7  
1... Kb6 2. d5†, K- 3. Ra7♯  
1... Kd6 2. d5, Ke5 3. Bf4♯
7. 1. Rc4  
1... Bxc4 2. dxc4†, Kc6 3. Sb8♯
8. 1. Kf6  
1... a5 2. Qb5, Kxd4 3. Qe5♯
9. 1. Rxe6  
1... Bd1† 2. Kf4†, Bf3 3. Bxf3♯  
1... Qxe6 2. Kf4†, Qe4† 3. Bxe4♯
10. 1. Qxf2  
1... Kd4 2. Sg2†, K- 3. Q/S ♯  
1... bxc4 2. Sxc4, Kc3 3. Qd2♯  
[ 1. Qf4 ]
11. 1. Sbd4  
1... Sc6 2. Qe5†, Sxe5 3. Ra5♯  
2... dxe5 3. Rd7♯  
1... Kc5 2. Qc1†, K- 3. Q♯  
1... Se6/e4 2. Ra5†, Sc5 3. Qe4♯
12. 1. Rxb5†  
1... cxb5 2. Qxc1, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
13. 1. Qd3  
1... a1S 2. Qxb3†, Sxb3 3. Sa2♯
14. 1. Bd8  
1... Kc6 2. Sa5†, Kd5 3. e4♯  
1... Rxb7 2. e4†, Kc6 3. Sa5♯
15. 1. Bf4  
1... ~ 2. S(x)c3†, ~ 3. B ♯  
[ 2. Sxc3†, Kc5 3. Sa4♯ ]
16. 1. Sh3  
1... Kd3 2. Sb2†, Ke4 3. Sg5♯
- 16.—cont.  
1... ~ 2. Sg5†, Kd3 3. Q/S ♯
17. 1. Se3  
1... dxe3 2. Bxf6†, Kxf6 3. Qg5♯  
1... Rxb4 2. Bxb4†, Sd6 3. Bxd6♯  
2... Sc5 3. Bxc5♯  
1... Bxf5 2. Sed5†, Ke6 3. Re8♯
18. 1. Qe4†  
1... Kd2 2. Bb3, Kc1 3. Qc2♯
19. 1. Qxa8†  
1... Bc6 2. Se5†, ~ 3. Qxc6♯  
1... Qxa8 2. Sxg5†, Sf3 3. Bxf3♯
20. 1. Rh2  
1... b4 2. Se7, b3 3. Sd5♯
21. 1. Rf4  
1... Rd8/b6 2. Qxd8/xb6, ~  
3. Q ♯  
1... ~ 2. d4†, Kxf4 3. Qd2♯  
[ 1... Kxf4 2. d4, ~ 3. Qd2♯ ]
22. 1. Sc6  
1... Kf4 2. Qe2, Kf5 3. Qe5♯  
1... Ke3 2. Kg3, Ke4 3. Qf3♯  
1... Kf5 2. Qg4†, Kf6 3. Qg6♯
23. 1. Bf2  
1... Kc3 2. Bxe3, ~ 3. Qb3♯  
1... Kc5 2. Bxe3†, Bd4 3. Sd7♯  
1... d2 2. Qxe3†, K- 3. Q ♯
24. 1. Bxb3  
1... P- 2. Kc1, P- 3. Sb1♯  
1... Kb2 2. Bd4†, Ka3 3. Sb1♯
25. 1. Sf4  
1... f5 2. Bg5, K- 3. Qg6♯
26. 1. Ba6  
1... Kc6 2. Qa5, ~ 3. Q/P ♯  
1... f4 2. Qe7, Kc6 3. Qb7♯
27. 1. Bxd4  
1... Kd3 2. Qb1†, K- 3. Q/S ♯  
1... dxc4 2. Qe2†, K- 3. Q/S ♯  
1... Kf5 2. Qe2, ~ 3. Q ♯  
1... fxg6 2. Qe2†, K- 3. Q ♯
28. 1. Rxd5  
1... Kxd5 2. Kf6, ~ 3. S/B ♯

—cont.



55. 1. Qg8  
 1 ... Bxg8 2. Bf4, ~ 3. R/S ♠  
 1 ... Sxc4 2. Qa8†, Kd6 3. Qd8♠  
 1 ... Be8† 2. Qxe8, ~ 3. Qc6♠
56. 1. Bg6  
 1 ... gxf4 2. Rxb3, ~ 3. Q/R ♠  
 1 ... Rc1 2. Qa2, ~ 3. Q/R ♠  
 1 ... hxc6 2. Qh8, ~ 3. Qe8♠  
 1 ... fxg6 2. Qxh7, ~ 3. Qd7♠  
 1 ... Sxh2 2. Bxf7, ~ 3. Be8♠  
 1 ... Sxe3 2. Qd2, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
57. 1. Qxb3  
 1 ... Qxb3 2. Bc6†, Kxc4 3. Rxe4♠  
 2 ... Kxe6 3. Rcxe4♠  
 1 ... e3† 2. Qxb1, ~ 3. Qe4♠  
 1 ... Bc3 2. Rc5†, Kd4 3. Qxc3♠
58. 1. Rh6  
 1 ... Kxh6 2. Rch4†, ~ 3. B ♠  
 1 ... Se6 2. Bf6†, Kxh6 3. Rch4♠  
 1 ... f4 2. Bxf4†, Kf5 3. Rf6♠
59. 1. Rd3  
 1 ... h3 2. Bc2, ~ 3. R/B ♠
60. 1. Sc2  
 1 ... Bxc2 2. Sc4, ~ 3. S/Q ♠
61. 1. Sxc4†  
 1 ... Kf4 2. Qc6, ~ 3. S/B ♠  
 1 ... Kd4 2. Qd7†, ~ 3. Q/S ♠
62. 1. Kxc4  
 1 ... Sxd5† 2. Rc3†, ~ 3. Q ♠  
 1 ... Qf1† 2. Rd3†, ~ 3. Q/S ♠
63. 1. Rd6  
 1 ... cxd6 2. Rc3, Kxd4 3. Bf6♠
64. 1. Qg7  
 1 ... Kxe4 &c.  
 1 ... Kxc5 2. Qd4†, K~ 3. Q ♠  
 1 ... dxc5 2. Qb7, ~ 3. Q/S ♠  
 1 ... dxc5 2. Qb7†, Kd6 3. Q/R ♠
65. 1. Qe1  
 1 ... Bxe1 2. Bxe1, ~ 3. S ♠
66. 1. Kb5  
 1 ... Ke4† 2. Sc5†, K~ 3. Re4♠  
 1 ... Kd6† 2. Sc5, ~ 3. B/S/R ♠
67. 1. Bc7  
 1 ... Kxc5 2. f4, Kd4 3. Bb6♠
68. 1. Qe7  
 1 ... ~ 2. Bd3(†), ~ 3. Q ♠
69. 1. Rc7  
 1 ... Sb6 2. Qf6†, ~ 3. S ♠
- 69.—*cont.*  
 1 ... Se5 2. Sxe5, Kd5 3. Sf4♠  
 1 ... Kd5 2. Qf1, ~ 3. Q/S ♠  
 1 ... Kf7 2. Qg7†, ~ 3. R/S/Q ♠
70. 1. Sf6  
 1 ... d3 2. Qd4†, Kxd4 3. Sf3♠  
 1 ... Kxf6 2. f4, ~ 3. Qf7♠  
 1 ... Kf4 2. Qxd4†, Kg5 3. Sh7♠
71. 1. Bb6  
 1 ... Bf5 2. Re4, ~ 3. Q/R ♠  
 1 ... Qxg6 &c.  
 2. Sc7†, ~ 3. Q/R ♠  
 1 ... Bxg4 2. Qxf7†, Be6 3. Rd4♠  
 1 ... Qf4† 2. Qxf4, ~ 3. ♠  
 1 ... Qf2† 2. Bxf2, ~ 3. S/Q ♠
72. 1. Qb4†  
 1 ... Kd5 2. Qg4, e4 3. Qg8♠
73. 1. Bf4  
 1 ... Se6 2. Qxg8, ~ 3. Q/R ♠  
 1 ... Rg6 2. Qxg6, ~ 3. R ♠
74. 1. Ra4  
 1 ... a5 2. Rf5, gxf5 3. Bxf7♠
75. 1. Sd3  
 1 ... Be1 2. Qxf7, ~ 3. S/Q ♠
76. 1. Qh7  
 1 ... Kxd5 2. Qe4†, Kxe4 3. Sc3♠  
 1 ... Kd7 2. Qxe7†, ~ 3. Q ♠  
 [ 1. Sb6 1. Rf5 ]
77. 1. Bb7  
 1 ... ~ 2. Qd5†, Sxd5 3. Bc8♠
78. 1. Qh3  
 1 ... Bd6 2. Rc4, ~ 3. Q ♠  
 1 ... Kxe4 2. Sc3†, Ke5 3. Qe6♠  
 1 ... Kc6 2. Qc8†, K~ 3. Q ♠
79. 1. Sb5  
 1 ... Bb1 2. Rxd5, ~ 3. Q ♠  
 1 ... axb5 2. Bxb4, ~ 3. Q ♠  
 1 ... Kxb5 2. Qc5†, Ka4 3. Qxb4♠
80. 1. Bg7  
 1 ... Kxd5 2. Bb1, ~ 3. Ba2♠
81. 1. Qa5  
 1 ... Kxe5 2. Se6, ~ 3. Qxd5♠  
 1 ... Ke3 2. Qd2†, K~ 3. S ♠  
 [ 1. b4† ]
82. 1. Qb7  
 1 ... Rxb7 2. Rg8, ~ 3. R/S ♠
83. 1. Bh5  
 1 ... Kxc5 2. Be8, ~ 3. Q ♠

83.—*cont.*

1. ... Kxe3    2. Qg1†, Kxf4    3. Qg5‡  
 1. ... Sc4/c8    2. c6†, Scb6    3. ‡  
 1. ... Sa8    2. c6†, Sab6    3. ‡
84. 1. Rxd5  
 1. ... Rh5    2. Sf5, ~    3. Q/R/S ‡  
 1. ... Bxd5    2. Sd7, ~    3. S/Q ‡  
 1. ... Kxd5    2. Sdc6, ~    3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Sf7    2. Sdc6, Bxd5    3. Q ‡
85. 1. Qb4  
 1. ... Qa3    2. Qf8, ~    3. Q/K/S ‡  
 1. ... Qxb4    2. Bh7†, Kd5    3. Sxb4‡
86. 1. Qe3  
 1. ... dxe3    2. Rd8, ~    3. B/R/S ‡  
 [ 1. Rc8† ]
87. 1. Ba7  
 1. ... Bc6    2. Qg6, ~    3. Q/B ‡  
 1. ... Rxa7    2. Qg2, ~    3. Qe4‡  
 1. ... Ba4    2. Rd4†, Kb5    3. Qd5‡
88. 1. Sb5  
 1. ... cxb5    2. Rc6, ~    3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Rxa4    2. Qe4†, Kc5    3. Qxc6‡  
 1. ... Kxe6    2. Rxc6†, K-    3. Qe4‡  
 [ 1. ... Sd4! ] [ 1. Rxd8 ]
89. 1. Rc1  
 1. ... c3    2. Qd2, ~    3. Q/P ‡  
 1. ... cxb3    2. c4†, Kc5    3. Qf8‡
90. 1. Rc4  
 1. ... Kd3    2. Qg2, Kxc4    3. Qd5‡  
 1. ... Kf3    2. Rc1, Ke2    3. Qe3‡  
 1. ... Kxd2    2. Ke4, Ke2    3. Rc2‡
91. 1. d5  
 1. ... Bf5    2. a4, ~    3. S ‡
92. 1. Bg8  
 1. ... Ke4    2. Qf2, ~    3. B ‡
93. 1. Ke7  
 1. ... a6    2. Kd7, K-    3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Kc6    2. Qb5†, Kc7    3. Qb7‡
94. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... Kd5    2. Qc3, Ke4    3. Qe5‡  
 1. ... Kf5    2. Qg7, Ke4    3. Qe5‡  
 1. ... Ke3    2. Qb2, Ke4    3. Qe5‡
95. 1. Qe8  
 1. ... Kd4    2. Qe6, ~    3. ‡
96. 1. Qc8  
 1. ... Ke4    2. Qf8, Kd4    3. Qb4‡
97. 1. Qd6  
 1. ... Rf4†    2. Bf3†, Kc4    3. Qd5‡

97.—*cont.*

1. ... Kd3    2. Be4†, K-    3. ‡  
 1. ... Rb3    2. Bf3†, Kc4    3. Qd5‡
98. 1. Re1  
 1. ... Bxe1    2. Bd5, ~    3. S ‡
99. 1. Qf8  
 1. ... Ke5    2. Qh6, Kd4    3. Qd6‡
100. 1. Rc2  
 1. ... dxc2    2. Qb4, ~    3. S ‡  
 1. ... Rc3    2. Rxc3, ~    3. Q ‡
101. 1. Qf5  
 1. ... exf5    2. Bd5, cxd5    3. c6‡
102. 1. Bb3  
 1. ... cxd2    2. Qxd3†, ~    3. ‡  
 1. ... f4    2. Sxf3, ~    3. ‡  
 1. ... ~    2. Qe1†, K-    3. Q ‡
103. 1. Bf4  
 1. ... Bd2/c3/b4/a5  
 1. ... f5    2. Qh3†, K-    3. S/Q ‡  
 1. ... Sf5/f3    2. Qg3†, Kh5    3. Qg5‡  
 1. ... Sg6    2. Qxf5†, Kh4    3. Bg3‡  
 2. Bxg6, ~    3. Qg3‡
104. 1. Bg3  
 1. ... Rxg3    2. Rg5, ~    3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Bf6    2. Qxf6†, exf6    3. Sg4‡  
 1. ... fxex3/Qd1/Qxe3  
 1. ... Rxf5    2. Rg6†, Kh7    3. Qg7‡  
 2. Sxf5†, Kh5    3. Qf3‡
105. 1. Rg8  
 1. ... Kg2    2. Be5, K-    3. B ‡  
 1. ... Ke2    2. Bf4, K-    3. B ‡
106. 1. Be4  
 1. ... Se5    2. Rc4†, ~    3. ‡  
 1. ... Kxe4    2. Qxd3†, K-    3. R/S ‡  
 1. ... Bc3    2. Sc5†, Sxd8    3. Qxc3‡  
 [ 1. ... Bc2! ]
107. 1. Rh8  
 1. ... Kxc6    2. Be6, K-    3. R/B ‡  
 1. ... Ke5    2. Re8†, K-    3. S/B ‡
108. 1. Qh5†  
 1. ... Kxh5    2. Kf5, S-    3. g4‡  
 1. ... Kg7    2. Bc3†, K-    3. Qxh8‡
109. 1. c5  
 1. ... Ke5    2. d4†, K-    3. Q ‡  
 1. ... e5    2. Bh5, ~    3. Q/R ‡  
 1. ... g4    2. Bxg4†, Ke5    3. Qxe6‡  
 1. ... fxg3, &c.  
 2. Qh7†, K-    3. Qe4‡

110. 1. Rcxc7  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sc4, ~ 3. Q ♯ 1. ... d4 2. Qc5†, Kxf4 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Ke3/c2 2. Qa6, K- 3. Q/S ♯ 123. 1. Qe5†  
 1. ... Kxd2 2. Qd1†, Ke3 3. Bc1♯ 1. ... Kxe5 2. Rg5†, K- 3. S ♯  
 111. 1. Qa6 1. ... Kxc5 2. Bc4†, K- 3. ♯  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qf6†, K- 3. Q/S ♯ 124. 1. Ke2  
 1. ... Kb4 2. Qh6, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... K-  
 112. 1. Sb4 [1. Qe4†]  
 1. ... cxb4 2. Qxe6†, K- 3. R ♯ 125. 1. Ke2  
 1. ... Sxd2 &c. 2. Qg7, ~ 3. ♯ 1. ... Kd4 2. Qg5, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sc6, axb6 3. Qg4♯  
 113. 1. Bc6 1. ... axb6 2. Qxb6, K- 3. Qe3♯  
 1. ... Kg4 2. Ba4, ~ 3. B ♯ 126. 1. Sf6  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Be8, Kf5 3. Bd7♯ 1. ... Kxf6 2. Qg7†, K- 3. ♯  
 114. 1. Sfi† 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qd8†, K- 3. ♯  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qh7†, K- 3. Q/R ♯ 1. ... Kf4 2. Qh6†, Ke5 3. S ♯  
 1. ... Kxf1 2. Qg1†, Kxg1 3. Re1♯ 1. ... Rxd4/Bxd4  
 1. ... Kd1 2. Bxb3†, Kc1 3. Re1♯ 1. ... Rxc5 2. e8Q†, Kxf6 3. Qh6♯  
 1. ... Sxe5 2. Qe3†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Sf3†, K- 3. ♯  
 115. 1. Qd3 127. 1. Sd5†  
 1. ... Bxd3 2. Rd6†, K- 3. Bc6♯ 1. ... Kxe4 2. Sc3†, Kxf3 3. Qg3♯  
 1. ... Bb6 2. Sc3†, Kd6 3. Be5♯ 1. ... Qxf3 2. Qh7†, Kg5 3. h4♯  
 1. ... fxe4/Rxe4 [2. Se7♯] 128. 1. Rfi  
 1. ... Rd6†, Kxd6 3. Be5♯ 1. ... Kxe7 2. S8b7, Kd7 3. Rf7♯  
 1. ... Kc7 2. Rb1, Kd7 3. Rb7♯  
 116. 1. Bb3 [1. Sc6] 129. 1. Qb1  
 1. ... any 2. R3e5(†), any 3. ♯ 1. ... Bf2 2. Bxc6†, K- 3. Q ♯  
 117. 1. Re7 1. ... Sf5 2. Qe4†, K 3. Bxc6♯  
 1. ... Kxe7 2. Bb4†, Ke8 3. Sf6♯ 1. ... Sf4 2. Se3†, Kxd6 3. Qb8♯  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Re3, K- 3. B ♯ 1. ... Kxc4 2. Ka2, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 118. 1. Qc1 1. ... e4 2. Rxh5†, ~ 3. S/R ♯  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Rf8, ~ 3. Q ♯ 130. 1. Rg4  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Bb3, ~ 3. Q ♯ 1. ... K- 2. d8Q†, K- 3. ♯  
 119. 1. Qe6† 131. 1. Kh1  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Rf3†, ~ 3. Qe3♯ 1. ... Qd4 2. Rxf4, ~ 3. R/S ♯  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Sc6, ~ 3. ♯ 132. 1. Be3†  
 120. 1. Sc3 1. ... Qxe3 2. Be6, ~ 3. S ♯  
 1. ... dxc3 2. Rc2, cxd2 3. Rc3♯ 133. 1. Ka4  
 121. 1. Qc8 1. ... fxg5 2. Bxg7, a5 3. b3♯  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Re4†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Bxh6 2. Bxf6, ~ 3. b3♯  
 1. ... Ke7 2. Qd7†, K- 3. ♯ 1. ... Bh8 2. Rh3, ~ 3. b3♯  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sg6, Kd6 3. ♯ 134. 1. Rxg5  
 122. 1. Rd2 1. ... Qxg5 2. Sc4, ~ 3. S ♯  
 1. ... Bxd2 2. Qd4†, K- 3. ♯ 1. ... Qxg4 2. fxg4, ~ 3. f6♯  
 1. ... Kxf4 2. Qxe3†, K- 3. Q/B ♯ 1. ... Qxb4† 2. axb4, ~ 3. S/P ♯  
 1. ... Rxd2 2. Q(×)e3†, Kxd6 3. Qe7♯ 135. 1. Rxf4  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Rc6†, ~ 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Qxf4 2. Bh2, ~ 3. d4♯

136. 1. c×b5  
 1. ... a×b5 2. Kb4, B~ 3. f4‡ 1. ... Kb3 2. Se3, S- 3. Qa2‡  
 [1. Qg8]
137. 1. Sa7  
 1. ... Ra6 2. Qb8, ~ 3. Qh8 ‡ 153. 1. Bd1  
 1. ... g1Q 2. Q×b6, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... Kh5 2. h4, B~ 3. B×g4‡  
 1. ... B~ 2. B×g4, B- 3. h4‡
138. 1. Sd3‡  
 1. ... S×d3 2. Sd4, ~ 3. S/B ‡ 154. 1. Rb3‡  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Bd7, K×c4 3. Be6‡
139. 1. h×g8R  
 1. ... f6 2. Rg4, f×g4 3. f5‡ 155. 1. Rf4  
 1. ... e×f4 2. S2g3, ~ 3. S/P ‡
140. 1. Rg1  
 1. ... Sh7 2. Rg3, ~ 3. ‡ 156. 1. Qh5  
 1. ... B×h2 2. Rg5‡, Kf4 3. Sg2‡ 1. ... K×d3 2. Qd1‡, K- 3. Qd5‡
141. 1. Q×h1  
 1. ... Sh3 2. Qb7, ~ 3. ‡ 157. 1. Rh2  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Sd7‡, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... B×h5 2. Qa8, ~ 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Be2 2. Qg1‡, Bg4 3. Qe3‡  
 1. ... Bh3 2. R×h3, Kg4 3. Qg2‡
142. 1. Sf3  
 1. ... B×f3 2. Rf1, B- 3. ‡ 158. 1. Qg8  
 [1. Rb1] 1. ... Sa7 2. Qb8, ~ 3. ‡
143. 1. Sd3‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rc2, ~ 3. ‡ 159. 1. d8B‡  
 1. ... Kg5 2. Rg2‡, Kf6 3. Rh6‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Bh4, ~ 3. S/B ‡
144. 1. Qg4‡  
 1. ... Kh6 2. Kh4, ~ 3. Q ‡ 160. 1. Ba5‡  
 1. ... Ka6 2. Bb6, a×b6 3. Qa4‡  
 1. ... K×a5 2. Q×b7, ~ 3. Qb4‡
145. 1. g8R  
 1. ... R×d3 2. B×d3‡, K- 3. R ‡ 161. 1. Ba3  
 1. ... Kc1 2. Rg1‡, ~ 3. R ‡ 1. ... Kf6 2. B×f8, Ke5 3. Bg7‡  
 1. ... Ka2/c2 2. R×d2(‡), ~ 3. R ‡ 162. 1. Ba4  
 [1. ... e5!'] 1. ... Kg4 2. g3, K- 3. ‡
146. 1. Bb2‡  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qc7‡, K- 3. B/P ‡ 163. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... Sc3 2. Q×c3‡, K- 3. Q ‡ 1. ... R×h8 2. R×e6, ~ 3. ‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qg4‡, Ke3 3. Sc4‡ 1. ... B×f7 2. Rd6‡, ~ 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Be6‡, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... c6 2. S×e6, ~ 3. ‡
147. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... h1Q 2. Qa1, ~ 3. S(×)f3‡ 164. 1. Sh5  
 1. ... B×d6 2. Q×a8, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... K×f5 2. Rd5‡, K- 3. S ‡  
 1. ... f6 2. Sg3‡, Ke5 3. f4‡
148. 1. Sc5  
 1. ... K×c5 2. Bc7, d6 3. Bb6‡ 165. 1. Rh3  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Se6, ~ 3. B ‡ 1. ... B×h3 &c.  
 2. Sf6‡, K- 3. ‡
149. 1. d4‡  
 1. ... e×d3 e.p. 2. Sc3, ~ 3. f4‡ 166. 1. Bd2  
 1. ... c3 2. Be3‡, Kc4 3. Sd6‡  
 1. ... b4‡ 2. K×b4, P- 3. B ‡
150. 1. Rg1  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sh4‡, K- 3. ‡ 167. 1. Qa3  
 1. ... f3 2. Sc6, Kc2 3. Sb4‡
151. 1. Ra8‡  
 1. ... Q×a8 2. Sa7, Q×a7 3. b×a7‡ 168. 1. Ba8  
 1. ... f×g4 2. Kb7, Kd5 3. Rd3‡  
 1. ... f4 2. Be4, P- 3. Rd3‡
152. 1. Q×a5‡  
 1. ... K×a5 2. b3, S- 3. B(×)b6‡ 169. 1. Re1‡  
 1. ... d1B 2. Q×d3, c×d3 3. Sb3‡  
 1. ... d1Q 2. Qe7, ~ 3. Q ‡

170. 1. Rxd2  
 1. ... cxd2 2. Qc4, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1. ... Bb1† 2. Ka1, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Ba4 2. Qxc3†, Bc2 3. Qxc2♯
171. 1. Qg4  
 1. ... Bxg4 2. Rf1†, Ke2 3. Bc4♯  
 1. ... Bf3 &c. 2. Qg1†, Ke2 3. Bc4♯
172. 1. Rd4  
 1. ... exd4 2. Bxg7, P~ 3.  
 Bxc3/xd4♯  
 1. ... Bxf8 &c. 2. Rd1, ~ 3. K(×)c2♯
173. 1. Qe1  
 1. ... Rxf6 2. Rc1, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kb2 2. Rc4†, ~ 3. Qc3♯
174. 1. Rf6†  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Be5†, K~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kxf6 2. Be5†, K~ 3. Qxg7♯  
 [ 1. Rc6† ]
175. 1. a4  
 1. ... Kxa6 2. Bb6, axb6 3. Ra8♯  
 1. ... Kxa4 2. Rh3, Ka5 3. Ra3♯
176. 1. Rf5  
 1. ... c4 2. Rb4†, Ke4 3. Bd3♯  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Bd3†, Kd4 3. Rb4♯  
 1. ... Sf3† 2. Bxf3, ~ 3. R ♯  
 1. ... Se5 2. Rf4†, ~ 3. R/S ♯
177. 1. Rh8  
 1. ... Bxh8 2. Rg7, Bxg7 3. Be3♯  
 1. ... Bg3† 2. Kxe2, B~ 3. Rg6♯
178. 1. Qh3  
 1. ... Rxh3 2. Sc5†, Ke5† 3. d4♯  
 1. ... Rb4† 2. Sxb4†, Sxc2 3. d3♯  
 1. ... Sxc2 2. Qh7†, ~ 3. Sf6♯  
 1. ... Rf5 2. Sxf4†, ~ 3. Qxf5♯
179. 1. Bc4  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Bxd3, Kxd5 3. Bf5♯
180. 1. Qa4  
 1. ... d5 2. Qg4, d4 3. Qf5♯
181. 1. Sd7  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qa8, K~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Sa5 2. Qc3, ~ 3. Q ♯
182. 1. Qe7†  
 1. ... Kxe7 2. c8S†, Kxe6 3. f8S†  
 1. ... Kc6 2. c8Q†, Kb6 3. Qc7♯
183. 1. f8R  
 1. ... Kd6 2. c8R, Ke6 3. Rc6♯
184. 1. e8B  
 1. ... Ke6 2. f8B, Kf5 3. Bd7♯
185. 1. Qb4†  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qc3†, K~ 3. Q ♯
186. 1. Ba5  
 1. ... K/P~ 2. Be6†, K~ 3. R/B ♯
187. 1. Sc5†  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Be3†, Kxe3 3. Qf2♯  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qd7, Kf6 3. Qe6♯
188. 1. Sh4  
 1. ... Kg5 2. Bf5, K~ 3. B ♯  
 1. ... Kh7 2. Bg8†, K~ 3. S/B ♯
189. 1. Kb6  
 1. ... K~ 2. Sc6(†), K~ 3. Q ♯
190. 1. Qh6  
 1. ... Bf6 2. Be7, ~ 3. Q/B ♯  
 1. ... gxh6/Bxh6 2. Bxe5(†), B~ 3. Bxf6♯
191. 1. Bf3  
 1. ... g5 2. Kxd7, Ke5 3. Qd6♯  
 1. ... Kg5 2. Qe3†, K~ 3. Q ♯
192. 1. Qd2  
 1. ... Se7 2. Sf5, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Bxh2 2. Sd1, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Bxf4 2. Bf5†/Bd5†, Ke5 3. Qc3♯  
 1. ... f2 2. Bd5†, Kxf4 3. Qd4♯  
 1. ... Sb6 2. Bf5†, Kxf4 3. Qd4♯
193. 1. a3  
 1. ... Kd6/c7 2. Sb8, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qe5†, K~ 3. S ♯  
 1. ... Kb5 2. Sde5†, K~ 3. Sc4♯
194. 1. Kh2  
 1. ... g1Q† 2. Qxg1, ~ 3. Qa1♯  
 1. ... Sf4 2. Qxe3†, Kxe3 3. Rc2♯
195. 1. Qc3  
 1. ... Bd6† 2. Rxd6, ~ 3. Q/R ♯  
 1. ... Ke5 &c. 2. Rxe6†, K~ 3. Q/B ♯  
 1. ... Be5 2. Qxd4, ~ 3. Q/R ♯
196. 1. Qb8  
 1. ... Kg4 2. Qh2, ~ 3. S ♯  
 1. ... Sg6 2. Qg3, ~ 3. Q ♯
197. 1. Sb2  
 1. ... d4/Kd4 2. Qe6(†), K~ 3. Q/B ♯  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Bc7, ~ 3. Q ♯
198. 1. Sg4†  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf1, Kd4 3. Qc4♯



1. ... Kg6    2. Se5†, K-    3. Q †  
 1. ... K×g4    2. Qf3†, Kh4    3. Qh3‡  
 1. ... Ke6    2. Sc7†, Kd7    3. Se5‡
199. 1. Rf7  
 1. ... K×g4    2. Qb5, ~    3. Q †  
 1. ... Ke4    2. Kg3, ~    3. Re7‡  
 1. ... c2    2. Qe6, ~    3. Q/S †
200. 1. Rb3  
 1. ... Sg4    2. Q×g4, h3    3. Re3‡  
 1. ... h3    2. Qd7, ~    3. Q/R †  
 1. ... Sf3/fi    2. Qg2(†), ~    3. Q †  
 1. ... f3    2. Qg5, ~    3. Q/R †
201. 1. Bf6  
 1. ... any    2. Rf8(†), ~    3. †
202. 1. Rb5  
 1. ... e2    2. Qd6†, ~    3. Q/R/B †  
 1. ... S×d5    2. Qc5, ~    3. Q×d5‡  
 1. ... Sc8    2. d6†, K-    3. †  
 1. ... Bg3    2. Q×c3†, K-    3. †  
 1. ... Kf5    2. Q×e7, ~    3. †  
 1. ... Kd4    2. Bf6†, Kc4    3. Q †
203. 1. Se6  
 1. ... b×c4    2. S×c4†, K-    3. R †  
 1. ... Kd6    2. Sf7†, K×e6    3. Re5‡  
 1. ... K×e6    2. Sf7, ~    3. R/S †  
 1. ... d×e6    2. e4†, Kd6    3. Rc6‡  
 1. ... g6    2. Sf4†, Kd6    3. Sf7‡
204. 1. R×a5  
 1. ... Kb3    2. R×a4, ~    3. †  
 1. ... Bb2    2. Qc2, ~    3. †
205. 1. Bd4  
 1. ... Ke4    2. Q×h5, d5    3. Qg4‡  
 1. ... Ke6    2. Qf3, d5    3. Qf6‡  
 1. ... Kc6    2. Qc4†, Kb7    3. Qc8‡
206. 1. Rc4  
 1. ... b5    2. Bh3, b×c4    3. Bd7‡  
 1. ... Kb5    2. Rc1†, Ka4    3. Ra1‡
207. 1. Kb4  
 1. ... R×d4†    2. Kc5, ~    3. Q×d4‡  
 1. ... Re1/e2/e3    2. Sdf3†, K-    3. Q †  
 1. ... f×g3 etc    2. Qa5†, K-    3. †
208. 1. Rc7  
 1. ... Bb3 &c.    2. Sc3†, K-    3. Sf3‡  
 1. ... Bc4 &c.    2. Sf3(†), ~    3. Sa †  
 1. ... Se4    2. Sb6†, K-    3. Sf3‡
209. 1. d6†  
 1. ... Kh4    2. Qe5, ~    3. Q †  
 1. ... Kh6    2. h4, g5    3. Q×g5‡  
 1. ... g5    2. Qf5, K-    3. Q †
210. 1. Re3  
 1. ... Ka2    2. Kc2, Ka1    3. R×a3‡  
 1. ... Ka1    2. Kb3, ~    3. Re1‡
211. 1. Q×b2  
 1. ... b×a2    2. Qb7, ~    3. †  
 1. ... g×h5    2. Qh8, ~    3. †  
 1. ... Q×c1    2. Q×c1, ~    3. †
212. 1. Qf5  
 1. ... Kh3    2. Qf2, g3    3. Q×g3‡  
 1. ... g3    2. h3, g2    3. Qg4‡
213. 1. S×g6†  
 1. ... K×d5    2. Kf7, ~    3. †  
 1. ... Kf5    2. Q×d7, ~    3. Q×e6‡
214. 1. Ra7  
 1. ... Kc6    2. a4, ~    3. Rc7‡  
 1. ... d6    2. a4†, Kc6    3. Rc7‡
215. 1. Sc6  
 1. ... Kb6/×d5    2. Bfi, K-    3. Q †
216. 1. R×e5†  
 1. ... Kd3    2. Re3†, Kd2    3. Qc1‡  
 1. ... Kf3    2. Qg1, ~    3. †  
 1. ... K×e5    2. e8Q†, Kf6    3. Qe7‡
217. 1. Rc5  
 1. ... a3    2. Rcc4, ~    3. †  
 1. ... Qe6    2. Rcd5, ~    3. †
218. 1. R×e6  
 1. ... Q×c2    2. Qe4†, Q×e4    3. Sf4‡  
 1. ... K×e6    2. Qe4†, K-    3. e8S‡  
 1. ... f×e6    2. Qd4†, Kc6    3. Qc5‡
219. 1. S×a5  
 1. ... K×b6    2. b4, ~    3. B/S †  
 1. ... B×c7    2. Be3†, Kd5    3. c4‡  
 1. ... Kd4    2. Rd6†, Kc5    3. S×a6‡
220. 1. Q×c4†  
 1. ... K×b6/×d6    2. c8R, Kb7    3. Rb8‡  
 1. ... K×c4    2. Rh5, Kc3    3. Rc5‡
221. 1. Rc1  
 1. ... Q×c6    2. Rd1†, Rd4    3. Sf4‡  
 1. ... Rc4    2. b×c4†, K×c6    3. Qc7‡  
 1. ... Sd7    2. S×b4†, Kd4    3. Rc4‡  
 1. ... Se6    2. Qd7†, Ke4    3. Re1‡  
 1. ... Be6    2. Qc5†, Ke4    3. Sf2‡

222. 1. d3  
 1. ... cxd3 2. b3, ~ 3. c4♯ 1. ... Ke5 2. d4†, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... exd3 2. f3, ~ 3. e4♯ 1. ... e5 2. Bg8†, Re6 3. c4♯  
 1. ... Bd8 2. d4, B- 3. S ♯ 1. ... f4 &c. 2. Rc5†, Kd4 3. c3♯  
 1. ... Bb6 2. Sf6†, K- 3. P/B ♯ 235. 1. Sh4  
 1. ... Kx f4 2. Kd4, g3 3. hxg3♯  
 236. 1. Sg4  
 1. ... g3 2. hxg3, h2 3. Re7♯
223. 1. Rg8  
 1. ... K- 2. Sh5†, K- 3. P/S ♯
224. 1. Qxd4†  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sd3, ~ 3. P ♯ 1. ... Qxd5 2. Bf5†, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Qxd4 2. Sxe6†, Kc6 3. d8S♯ 1. ... Kxd5 2. Qd3†, Kc6 3. Qd7♯  
 1. ... Kc6 2. d8Q, ~ 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Qxc8 2. Sf6†, Ke3 3. Rd3♯  
 1. ... Sd6 &c. 2. Qd3†, Kf4 3. g3♯  
 1. ... Se5 2. Rxe5†, Kd4 3. Qc4♯
225. 1. Rd8  
 1. ... Qxa5 2. Sc6†, ~ 3. d4♯ 237. 1. Se8  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sc5†, Ke5 3. d4♯ 1. ... K- 2. Qc3(†), ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Rxg3 2. Sxf7†, K- [2. ... Kf4!] 3. Q ♯ 1. ... f4 2. Shf6, ~ 3. Q ♯
1. ... Bxd8 2. Sg4†, K- 3. Q ♯ 238. 1. Bh2  
 1. ... e1Q† 2. Qxe1†, Kxd4 3. Rc3♯ 1. ... Kd6 2. Qh7, Kd5 3. Qd3♯  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qd7, Kf3 3. Qf5♯  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qc5†, Kd3 3. Sf2♯  
 [1. Qa8† 1. Qb7†]
226. 1. Rh4  
 1. ... Kf5 2. e4†, K- 3. B ♯ 239. 1. Sc5†  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Bd6, a3 3. c4♯ 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg7, ~ 3. Q(×)g5♯  
 1. ... Kd6/d5 2. Bg7, ~ 3. Q ♯
227. 1. Qe6  
 1. ... Kg5 2. h3, ~ 3. Q ♯ 240. 1. Qb4  
 1. ... any 2. Qf5(†), ~ 3. g3♯ 1. ... Ke7 &c. 2. Qb8(†), ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kh4 2. Rg6, ~ 3. Sf5♯ 1. ... Kc7 &c. 2. Sf7(†), ~ 3. Q ♯
228. 1. Sg7  
 1. ... hxg5 2. Sf6, K- 3. S ♯ 241. 1. Qd2  
 1. ... Kh4 2. Rg6, ~ 3. Sf5♯ 1. ... gx f4 2. Qd1†, Kxe3 3. Sfg4♯  
 2. ... Kxf2 3. Seg4♯
229. 1. Qa7  
 1. ... d4 2. Qc5, any [2. ... Ra5!] 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Kxf4 2. Sfg4, ~ 3. Qf2♯  
 1. ... Kg5 &c. 2. Qe3†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... g4 2. Sexg4, ~ 3. Qe3♯  
 1. ... Rh4 2. Sc4, ~ 3. ♯
230. 1. Rd7  
 1. ... Re4 &c. 2. Rxd6†, K- 3. ♯ 242. 1. Sdf2  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Rb7†, K- 3. R/S ♯ 1. ... e3 2. Qb3, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Ke2 2. Qd4, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Bd5 2. Qd2, ~ 3. Q ♯
231. 1. Rxg5  
 1. ... h5 2. Re5, ~ 3. Qxe6♯ 243. 1. Qd1  
 1. ... hxg5 2. g4, Kg6 3. Qxe6♯ 1. ... Bc6 2. Qh5, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kxg5 2. Qxe6, ~ 3. Q/P ♯ 1. ... Bf7 &c. 2. Qf3, ~ 3. Qxf7♯  
 1. ... g4 2. Qf†, Bf7 3. Qxf7♯
232. 1. Se1  
 1. ... K- 2. Sf3†, K- 3. P ♯ 244. 1. Bd1  
 1. ... e4 2. Qd4, ~ 3. B ♯  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Bb3, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Be4 2. Qxe4, ~ 3. Rxg6♯  
 1. ... Bg4 2. Bxg4†, K- 3. ♯
233. 1. Bd6  
 1. ... Sxe6 2. Sf5, ~ 3. S ♯ 245. 1. Be2  
 1. ... Sxd4 &c. 2. Re5†, Kc6 3. Rc5♯ 1. ... Qf4† &c.
1. ... c3 &c. 2. Sxc3†, K- 3. ♯
234. 1. Ba7  
 1. ... Qxd7 2. Rxd7†, K- 3. ♯

1. ... Qh5† 2. Bf6†, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... Kg6 2. Be4†, Kh5 3. Sf6‡  
 1. ... Qh5†, Kf4 3. Qe5‡ 1. ... Kg4 2. Be4, Kh5 3. Sf6‡
246. 1. Qh1 257. 1. Kf7  
 1. ... Kh6† 2. Sf7†, Kg6 3. Rd6‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Se6†, K×e4 3. Bd3‡  
 1. ... Kf6† 2. Q×h5, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... d×e4 2. Be3†, Kh4 3. Sf5‡  
 1. ... Bg4 2. Bf7†, Kf6 3. Qa1‡ 1. ... Kh4 2. Sf5†, Kg5 3. Be3‡  
 247. 1. Bc8 1. ... Sg3 2. h×g3, ~ 3. Be3‡
1. ... Sh~ 2. Sg5†, K~ 3. S † 258. 1. Rh3†  
 1. ... Sa~ 2. S(×)c5†, K~ 3. S † 1. ... Kg6 2. Rhh5, S~ 3. Rg5‡  
 1. ... b4 2. B×a6, ~ 3. B † 259. 1. Bb7
248. 1. Qa1 1. ... Ba7 2. Bei, ~ 3. S †  
 1. ... Qh8 2. Rb6, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... Kb6 2. Sd5†, ~ 3. R/B †  
 1. ... Qh7 2. g×h7, ~ 3. Qh1‡ 260. 1. Sb3  
 1. ... Q~ 2. R×Q, B~ 3. S †
249. 1. Rf7 261. 1. Se4  
 1. ... d6 &c. 2. Rf8†, K~ 3. † 1. ... Bc5 2. Sc3†, Kc4 3. Re3‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Bd7, d4 3. Sc6‡ 1. ... Bd4 2. Sb4†, Kc4 3. Rb6‡  
 1. ... Ke8 2. B×d7†, Kd8 3. Sc6‡ 1. ... Be3 2. Rd6†, K×e4 3. Bg6‡
250. 1. Qd1 1. ... Bf2 2. K×f2, Kc4 3. Rd6‡  
 1. ... S×d6 2. Q×g4†, Kg6 3. Se5‡ 1. ... Bh2 2. K×h2, Kc4 3. Rd6‡
1. ... Rh4 2. Qf1†, Sf2 3. Rf6‡ 262. 1. Rd6  
 1. ... K×d7 2. Bf5†, Kd8 3. Qd6‡ 1. ... Kf5/f4 2. Sh7†, K~ 3. S/R †  
 1. ... B×g6 2. Qd6†, Kf5 3. Sg3‡ 1. ... Kg6/h6 2. Se4†, K~ 3. S/R †  
 1. ... Ra6 2. Q×d5†, S×d5 3. f8S‡ 263. 1. Sh2
251. 1. Rd7 1. ... R×h2 &c.  
 1. ... K×d7 2. Bf5†, Kd8 3. Qd6‡ 2. Qf3†, K~ 3. Q/R †  
 1. ... B×g6 2. Qd6†, Kf5 3. Sg3‡ 1. ... K×g1 2. Qb2, ~ 3. Ra1‡  
 1. ... Ra6 2. Q×d5†, S×d5 3. f8S‡ 264. 1. K×a5
252. 1. Re7 1. ... Bc3† &c.  
 1. ... d4 2. Sec7†, Kf4 3. Sd5‡ 2. Rb4(†), ~ 3. Q/R †  
 1. ... f4 2. Sg7†, Kd4 3. Sf5‡ 1. ... K×a5 2. Rd2†, Bb2 3. Q×b2‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sec7†, K~ 3. R/S † 1. ... Bc3† &c.  
 1. ... Ke3 etc 2. S(×)g5†, K~ 3. S † 2. Rb4(†), ~ 3. Q/R †
253. 1. Rd6 1. ... B×c1 2. Rd2†, Bb2 3. Q×b2‡  
 1. ... Sc4 2. Rd3, ~ 3. B/S/P † 265. 1. S×f8  
 1. ... Sc6 2. Rd7, ~ 3. † 1. ... Q~ 2. ×Q, B~ 3. Sg6‡  
 1. ... S×b3 2. a×b3, ~ 3. † 266. 1. g5  
 1. ... b6 2. B×b4, ~ 3. † 1. ... h×g5 2. Re7†, Kf6 3. Be5‡  
 254. 1. Bb4 1. ... d4 2. Re7†, Kd5 3. Re5‡
1. ... Bc7 2. B×c3†, K×d6 3. Sb7‡ 267. 1. Sc5†  
 1. ... a6 2. c5, ~ 3. † 1. ... K×c5 2. Sdb3†, Kc6 3. Qf3‡  
 1. ... B×h5 2. R×e6†, ~ 3. S/R † 1. ... K×d4 2. Scb3†, K~ 3. Qf3‡  
 1. ... Bg6 2. h×g6, ~ 3. † 1. ... Be6 2. Q×e6†, K×S 3. Sb3‡
255. 1. R×f4 268. 1. Sg6  
 1. ... K×f4 2. Rd×f6†, K~ 3. S/B † 1. ... Bg5 2. S×g3†, K×f6 3. Sh5‡  
 1. ... Bb7 2. Rd×f6, Bc8 3. Bd6‡ 1. ... B×f6 2. Sd6†, Kg5 3. Sf7‡  
 1. ... Bc8 2. Rd×d4, ~ 3. B † 269. 1. d3  
 1. ... f5 2. Rfxd4, ~ 3. R/B † 1. ... B×d3 2. Re4, ~ 3. R/S/B †
256. 1. Sd7 1. ... Sf7 2. Rd6†, S×d6 3. Be6‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sd4†, Kd6 3. Be5‡ 1. ... Bf5 2. Bf3†, Be4 3. B×e4‡

270. 1. R×g5  
 1. ... K×g5 2. Qg8†, K~ 3. Q/R † 1. ... K×f4 2. d4, Kf5 3. Qf3‡  
 1. ... K×e5 2. Qd5†, K~ 3. Q×f5‡ 1. ... Kf5 2. Se6, Ke5 3. Qh5‡
1. ... h4/f2 2. Re×f5†, Ke4 3. Qd5‡
281. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... K×c6 2. Qa8†, Kb6 3. a5‡  
 1. ... K×e6 2. Qg8†, Kf6 3. Qg6‡  
 1. ... d×c6 2. Kf5, ~ 3. Q †  
 1. ... d×e6 2. Be4†, K~ 3. Q †  
 1. ... b×a4 2. Qh5†, K~ 3. Q †
282. 1. Ba3  
 1. ... K×d5 2. Qc5†, Ke6 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... Sf3 2. Qb4†, K×d5 3. Qe4‡  
 1. ... Kb3 2. Qb4†, K~ 3. Qb2‡  
 1. ... Bg6 &c. 2. Qe3(†), ~ 3. †
283. 1. R4h5†  
 1. ... g×h5 2. Sh4, ~ 3. S/R †  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Sd4, ~ 3. S/R †
284. 1. Qa8  
 1. ... e5 2. Qh8, ~ 3. Q/R †  
 1. ... Kd4 &c. 2. Qa4†, ~ 3. Q †  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Q †
285. 1. Kg2  
 1. ... Ke4 2. S×f7, ~ 3. Q/S/B †  
 1. ... Ba4 2. K×h2, ~ 3. Q/R †  
 1. ... B×d7 2. S×d7†, e5 3. Sc5‡  
 1. ... Bc6† 2. S×c6†, Ke4 3. S×f6‡  
 1. ... fx e5 2. Q×e5†, Kg4 3. Sf6‡  
 [ 1. Ke2 1. Bd2 ]
286. 1. a4  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf5†, K~ 3. Q×b5‡  
 1. ... Sd5 2. Qg2†, K~ 3. Q †  
 1. ... b×a4 2. Qc4†, K~ 3. Qg4‡  
 1. ... Be7 2. S×e7, ~ 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Qe2†, K~ 3. Qg4‡
287. 1. Rf8  
 1. ... B×f8 &c. 2. Qe8†, ~ 3. †  
 1. ... S×e4 &c. 2. Sf6†, ~ 3. Rd8‡
288. 1. Bf6†  
 1. ... Kg4 2. Qh5†, K~ 3. Q †  
 1. ... Kf4 2. g8Q, ~ 3. Q †  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qd5†, K×f6 3. g8S‡
289. 1. Qa1  
 1. ... Kb7 2. Q×a6†, K~ 3. †  
 1. ... Ra3 2. Sd8†, ~ 3. S/B †  
 1. ... Ra4† 2. Sb4†, d5 3. B×d5‡
290. 1. Bf5  
 1. ... K×f5 2. Bg3, ~ 3. Sg7‡  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sg6†, K×f5 3. Sg7‡
271. 1. R×a5†  
 1. ... B×a5 2. Rb4, ~ 3. B/R †  
 1. ... Kb2 2. R×b4†, Ka1 3. Rb1‡
272. 1. Sc4  
 1. ... B×e6 2. Sg6†, K×d5/K×f5 3. Se7‡  
 2. Sg2†, K~ 3. Se1‡
273. 1. S×d6  
 1. ... B×d6† 2. Q×d6†, ~ 3. Q/R †  
 1. ... a×b5 2. Qe5†, Kc6 3. Q×b5‡  
 1. ... Qe1 &c. 2. Re5†, K×d6 3. Shf7‡  
 1. ... Q×c3 2. Q×c3†, ~ 3. Q †
274. 1. S×e7  
 1. ... R×f3/S×f3 2. Sc6†, Kc4 3. Rc5‡  
 1. ... K×e5 2. Sc6†, Kf6 3. Be7‡  
 1. ... Be3 2. Sc6†, K~ 3. Qe2‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qc6†, K~ 3. Qc5‡  
 1. ... Qc3 2. B×c3†, K~ 3. Qc6‡  
 1. ... Bf4 2. Q×f4†, Se4 3. Q×e4‡  
 [ 1. ... Rg6! ]
275. 1. Qd5  
 1. ... R×e7 2. Qd6, ~ 3. Q/S †  
 1. ... Rf6 2. Sf7†, ~ 3. †
276. 1. Sdc3  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sf6†, K~ 3. S †  
 1. ... K×e3 2. Se2†, c3 3. R×c3‡
277. 1. Qf3†  
 1. ... Rg2 2. Qa8, K×h2 3. Qh8‡  
 1. ... K×h2 2. Qf2†, ~ 3. Q/S †
278. 1. Ba2  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sa5†, Kb4 3. Sc6‡  
 1. ... e×f5 2. Sc5†, K~ 3. S †  
 1. ... e×d4 2. Sc1†, K~ 3. Sd3‡  
 [ 1. Se3† ]
279. 1. d×c4  
 1. ... Qc6/b7 2. Qf5, ~ 3. Q/P †  
 1. ... S×c3 2. c5†, Q×c5 3. Q †  
 2. ... K×c5 3. Qd5‡  
 1. ... Sc7 2. B×c7†, ~ 3. Qd5‡  
 1. ... Qe6 2. Q×f8†, Qe7 3. Q×e7‡  
 1. ... Qf5 2. Q×f5, ~ 3. †
280. 1. d3  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qb2†, Ke3 3. Qf2‡

1. ... Kd5    2. d4, ~    3. R/B ♯
1. ... e6    2. Sg6†, Kd5    3. Be4♯
1. ... Bc8    2. Rb5†, Kf4    3. Sg6♯
291. 1. Rf6
1. ... Kxf6    2. Se4†, Ke5    3. Sxg6♯
1. ... Sxf6 etc    2. Sf3†, ~    3. ♯
1. ... Rd7    2. Rxg6†, K-    3. Q ♯
1. ... Kxh4    2. Qh1†, K-    3. Q/S ♯
292. 1. Qxd7†
1. ... Kxd7    2. Kxc5, e6/e5    3. fxe6♯
1. ... Kxb6    2. Ra8, e6/e5    3. Qd6♯
293. 1. Re3
1. ... Sc4    2. exd5†, Sxe3    3. Rxe6♯
1. ... d4    2. Bf8, ~    3. B/R ♯
1. ... dxex4    2. Rxe4†, Kd5    3. Rexe6♯
- [ 1. B/β ]
294. 1. Qb2
1. ... c3    2. Qe2†, Kd4    3. Qe4♯
295. 1. d4†
1. ... Kd5    2. Bxa3, e5    3. Sc7♯
1. ... cxd3 ep.    2. c4†, Rc3    3. Bxc3♯
296. 1. Re6
1. ... g5    2. Be4, dxex4    3. Rd6♯
1. ... g6    2. Rxg6, Kxd3    3. Rxg4♯
297. 1. Rxf2
1. ... d5 &c.    2. Qh8, Bxg4    3. Bf4♯
1. ... Qxh1 &c.
1. ... Rxf2 &c.    2. Bxf6†, Bxf6    3. Rf5♯
1. ... gxf2    2. Sc6†, ~    3. Q ♯
1. ... gxex2    2. Qh2†, Rf4    3. Qxf4♯
298. 1. Kf7
1. ... cxd5    2. Sg7, ~    3. B/S ♯
1. ... Kxh5    2. Sdf6†, K-    3. Be3♯
299. 1. Qh1†
1. ... Kg4    2. Bd7, ~    3. Qh5♯
300. 1. Kg1
1. ... gxex2†    2. Kxf2, Kh2    3. Rxh4♯
301. 1. Qe1
1. ... d4    2. Qh1†, Kf4    3. Qh4♯
1. ... f4    2. Qb1†, Kd4    3. Qb4♯
302. 1. Rh6
1. ... Rc6    2. Sd5, ~    3. ♯
303. 1. Qa8
1. ... Rxc3    2. d4†, Kxb4    3. Qa4♯
1. ... Rxd2    2. Qc8†, ~    3. Q/R ♯
1. ... d5    2. Qa6, ~    3. ♯
304. 1. Rd1
1. ... Rxnb8    2. Rxd2†, Kc8    3. Qd7♯
1. ... Rxd1    2. Be8, ~    3. Q/R ♯
305. 1. Bd4
1. ... Bxd4    2. g4, ~    3. S ♯
306. 1. Bxe6†
1. ... Bxe6    2. Kf4, ~    3. Se3♯
307. 1. Rd6
1. ... Sxd6    2. Sdf8, ~    3. g4♯
308. 1. Qb4
1. ... e6    2. Qh4, e4    3. Qf2♯
309. 1. Qc5
1. ... Rxc5    2. Bd8†, Kb5    3. Sd6♯
310. 1. Qg4†
1. ... R3xg4    2. Kd3†, Bxa4    3. Ree4♯
1. ... R5xg4    2. Kd5†, Bxa4    3. Ree4♯
311. 1. Sfd5†
1. ... cxd5    2. Bg6, ~    3. S ♯
1. ... exd5    2. Bg6, ~    3. S ♯
312. 1. Rxd6†
1. ... Kxd6    2. e8B, Ke6    3. Rc6♯
1. ... Ke8    2. Rc8†, Kf7    3. e8Q♯
313. 1. Qg3†
1. ... hxg3    2. Sf7†, Kf4    3. Rf6♯
314. 1. e6
1. ... Bxe6    2. Kd8, ~    3. R/B ♯
315. 1. Rh6
1. ... Bh7    2. Qh8†, K-    3. Q/R ♯
1. ... Kxf6    2. Kd6, ~    3. Q ♯
316. 1. Ba2
1. ... Bf1    2. Sd5†, K-    3. Bc4♯
317. 1. Qh1
1. ... fxg5    2. Bd1, Kxe4    3. Kg3♯
- [ 1. Qa4 ]
318. 1. b8B
1. ... Kb1    2. Be5, Ka2    3. Qb2♯
- [ 1. Qc1 1. Qd3 1. Qd4 ]
319. 1. Rb6†
1. ... cxb6 &c.    2. Qa3(†), K-    3. Qe7♯
1. ... Kd7    2. Qc5, ~    3. Q ♯
320. 1. c6†
1. ... Kd6    2. Sxe7, Kc5    3. Qb4♯
1. ... Kc8    2. Qb4, ~    3. Qb8♯
1. ... Kd8    2. Qxe7†, Kc8    3. Qe8♯
- [ 1. Qd5† ]
321. 1. Sh3
1. ... Kf3    2. Qe4†, Kxe4    3. Sg5♯
1. ... Kh2    2. Qg1†, Kxh3    3. Qh1♯

322. 1. Qg6  
 1. ... Kxb3 2. Qc2†, K~ 3. Qa4‡  
 1. ... Rd5/d1 2. Qa6†, Kxb3 3. Qa4‡  
 1. ... Bh5 2. Qe4†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡  
 1. ... Rd3† 2. Qxd3†, Kxb3 3. Qb5‡  
 1. ... Re6† 2. Qxe6†, dxe6 3. Sd2‡  
 1. ... Be2 2. Qf7†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡  
 [2. ... Re6†!]  
 [1. ... Ba8/b7/c6/g2/h1! 1. ... Bd8/f8/f6!  
 1. ... Rd4! 1. ... g4!]  
 [1. Rd2]
323. 1. Qa7  
 1. ... Kh6 2. Qxe3†, Kh5 3. Qg5‡  
 1. ... Kh4 2. Qxe3, Kh5 3. Qg5‡
324. 1. Bc5  
 1. ... dxc5 2. Qf4, c4 3. Qe5‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qe3†, Kd5 3. Sb6‡
325. 1. Qd5  
 1. ... Kg4 2. Qg8†, Kf4 3. Qg3‡
326. 1. Bg5  
 1. ... Se7 2. Bf7†, Kf8 3. Bh6‡  
 1. ... Kf8 2. Bf6, Ke8 3. Rd8‡
327. 1. Rb7  
 1. ... Ka2 2. Sc3†, K~ 3. R/B ‡  
 1. ... Bg4 2. Bb2†, Ka2 3. Sc3‡
328. 1. Qe6  
 1. ... Rxe6 2. Rxc5, ~ 3. R(x)e5‡
329. 1. Se3†  
 1. ... dxe3 2. Rd1†, ~ 3. Q/B ‡  
 1. ... Qxe3 2. Qd7†, Rd6 3. Qxd6‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qc8†, Bc7 3. Qxc7‡
330. 1. Kc6  
 1. ... Bxf2 2. Bd4†, Ke4 3. Sd2‡  
 1. ... Bxc3 2. Sxc3, ~ 3. ‡  
 1. ... Rg4 2. Sxg4†, Ke4 3. Rf4‡
331. 1. Qg6  
 1. ... d4† 2. Kd3, K~ 3. Qe4‡  
 1. ... Bxg5† 2. Qxg5†, Ke6 3. Qf6‡  
 1. ... Rd6 2. Bxd6†, cxd6 3. Qf6‡
332. 1. Bg1  
 1. ... Bxe8 2. Bh2, ~ 3. bxc4‡  
 1. ... c4† 2. bxc4†, Ke5 3. Bh2‡  
 1. ... Rc6 &c. 2. Sc3†, Ke5 3. Bh2‡
333. 1. Rc5  
 1. ... Bxc5 2. Sfe2†, Kxd5 3. Sc3‡  
 1. ... Qg4† 2. Sg2†, Qf4 3. Bxf4‡  
 2. ... Qg3 3. Bxg3‡  
 1. ... f5 2. Sh5†, f4 3. Bxf4‡
334. 1. Bd5  
 1. ... g4 2. Qf4†, Kxd5 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... c4 2. Qd4†, Kf5 3. Qe4‡  
 1. ... Rh4 2. Rxe7†, Kxd5 3. Qf5‡  
 1. ... other 2. Qe3†, K~ 3. Q/P ‡
335. 1. Qc2  
 1. ... Rc8 2. Bxf6†, e5 3. Bxe5‡  
 1. ... e5 2. Sc6†, Qxc6 3. Bxe5‡
336. 1. Rb8  
 1. ... e5 2. Rxf6†, exf6 3. Sd6‡  
 1. ... gxh3 2. Kf3, ~ 3. g4‡  
 1. ... Bd7/b7 2. Rg8, ~ 3. P ‡
337. 1. d3  
 1. ... axb3† 2. Sxb3†, Rxb3 3. Be3‡  
 1. ... f5 &c. 2. Be3†, Ke5 3. ‡  
 1. ... Bf4 2. Sxb5†, Bxb5 3. Rd5‡
338. 1. Qc6  
 1. ... h1Q 2. Qc4†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡  
 1. ... fxg5 2. Bxg7†, S~ 3. Q/B ‡  
 1. ... Bxb5† 2. Rxb5, ~ 3. ‡  
 1. ... Sc5 2. Sf3†, Kc3 3. Qxc5‡  
 1. ... Se5 2. Qd6†, Kc3 3. Qxd2‡  
 1. ... d1Q† 2. Rxd1†, Ke5 3. ‡  
 1. ... Rxe6† 2. Sxe6†, Ke5 3. Bf4‡
339. 1. Qc7  
 1. ... Qxc7 2. Sc5†, Kxd4 3. Se6‡  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sxf4, ~ 3. ‡  
 1. ... Se3 2. Rxf4†, exf4† 3. Qxf4‡
340. 1. Sbd1†  
 1. ... Rxa1 2. Qxb6†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡  
 1. ... c3 2. Qxc3†, Ke4 3. Qd4‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rf4†, gxf4 3. Sf2‡
341. 1. Bd4  
 1. ... Qxd4 2. Qxd4, ~ 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Ra3 2. Be3†, Rxe3† 3. dxe3‡
342. 1. Bf4†  
 1. ... Be8 2. Qxe8†, Kg7 3. Qe7‡  
 1. ... Ke7 2. Qb7†, K~ 3. Q/B ‡  
 1. ... Kg7 2. Bh6†, ~ 3. Q ‡
343. 1. Be7  
 1. ... f4 2. Rxe5†, Kxe5 3. K~ ‡  
 1. ... Sxe7 &c. 2. Rf1, ~ 3. ‡  
 [1. ... h4!]
344. 1. Qb3†  
 1. ... d5 2. Sg5†, Kxe5 3. Re7‡  
 1. ... Qc4† 2. Qxc4†, ~ 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Qxb3 2. Sg5†, ~ 3. S/P ‡

345. 1. Rxd3†  
 1. ... Kxd3    2. Qg3†, ~    3. Q/S/B †    1. ... Sxe6 &c.
346. 1. Qb4  
 1. ... Qf3†    2. Be3†, ~    3. Q †    [ 1. ... Kf4    2. Rf3†, ~    3. Q † ]  
 1. ... Rd1†    2. Bd2†, ~    3. Qd4†    1. ... Rxc2    2. Re3†, Kf4    3. Qxf6†  
 1. ... c1S†    2. Bxc1†, ~    3. Qd4†    357. 1. Rf5  
 1. ... Sf5    2. Sc3†, Ke5    3. Qf4†    1. ... Sxf5 &c.
347. 1. Qxe5†  
 1. ... Rxe5/Sxe5  
 1. ... Kxe5    2. Sxf4†, Kd4    3. Sc2†    1. ... cxd3 &c.  
 2. Sf3†, K~    3. S †    2. Rxe5†, K~    3. S/P †
348. 1. Qxa8  
 1. ... d5    2. Bb4†, Kb6    3. Qb8†    358. 1. Rd7†  
 1. ... Sxa8    2. Rb7, ~    3. R/S/B †    1. ... Bd4    2. Ba5, ~    3. B/S †
349. 1. Sh6  
 1. ... Rxc5    2. Qf6†, Bxf6†    3. Bxf6†    359. 1. Qa8  
 1. ... Rxd4    2. Bxd4, ~    3. B/S †    1. ... Be4†    2. Qxe4†, Sxe4    3. Sxc4†  
 1. ... Rxa8    2. Rxc7†, Bc6    3. Rxc6†    1. ... Bxa8    2. Sxc4†, Ke4    3. Rd4†  
 1. ... Ra6 &c.    2. QxR, ~    3. Q †    1. ... ~    2. Qh8†, Kxd6    3. Qb8†
350. 1. Qa8  
 1. ... Ba4    2. Qh8, Bxb3    3. Qb2†    360. 1. Rh1  
 1. ... Rxa8    2. Rxc7†, Bc6    3. Rxc6†    1. ... Bxh1    2. Bxe3, ~    3. Q/R†  
 1. ... Ra6 &c.    2. QxR, ~    3. Q †    1. ... Be4 &c.    2. Sf4†, Ke5    3. Rxe4†  
 1. ... Bxf7    2. Qc6†, Bc4    3. Qxc4†    1. ... e5 &c.    2. R(x)h5†, ~    3. †  
 1. ... Rxd2    2. Qc6†, Bc4    3. Qxc4†    1. ... Sf6    2. Se7†, Ke5    3. f4†
351. 1. Kd2  
 1. ... Kxd4    2. Qc3†, Kd5    3. Sc7†    361. 1. Qa8  
 1. ... Sxe8    2. Qe6†, Kxd4    3. Qe4†    1. ... Kxd5    2. Sd6†, Kc5    3. Ba3†  
 1. ... Sc4†    2. Qxc4, ~    3. Q/S †    1. ... Sxd5    2. Rg4†, ~    3. S/P †  
 1. ... e6    2. Kd3, ~    3. Q †    1. ... Sd4    2. Sd6†, ~    3. Sg5†  
 1. ... Kd7    2. Qc3†, Kd5    3. Sc7†    1. ... Sxd2    2. Rxe5†, Kf3    3. Sg5†  
 1. ... Bxd7    2. Rc5†, Kd6    3. Se4†    1. ... ~    2. Sd6†, Bxd6    3. Re5†  
 1. ... Sxc8    2. Qc7†, Sd6    3. Qxg7†    [ 1. Qxb3 ]
353. 1. Bg4  
 1. ... Qxe4†    2. fxe4†, Kxe4    3. Sf6†    362. 1. Qf8  
 1. ... Qxg4    2. Sf6†, Ke6    3. Sd4†    1. ... Kxd5 &c.    2. Qxf4, ~    3. †  
 1. ... Qxf3    2. Sf6†, Qxf6    3. Sc3†    1. ... g5    2. Qf5†, K~    3. S†  
 1. ... Ke6    2. Sf8†, Kd5    3. Sc3†    1. ... Sxd5    2. Qxf3†, Kxf3    3. Sg5†  
 1. ... Be1    2. Bxf5, ~    3. Sf6†    1. ... Sxg2 &c.    2. Sg5†, ~    3. R/P †  
 1. ... Bxf5    2. Bxf5, ~    3. Sf6†    [ 1. ... Se6! ]    [ 1. Sd6† ]
354. 1. Bxf5  
 1. ... gxf5    2. Qg8†, Qxg8    3. Se5†    363. 1. Qg6  
 1. ... other    2. Be6†, ~    3. Q/R/S/B †    1. ... Bxg6    2. Rh5†, ~    3. S †  
 1. ... Bxg5    2. Bxf5, ~    3. Sf6†    1. ... Rxf3†    2. Sxf3†, Kf4    3. Sd5†  
 1. ... Bxf3    2. Bxf3, ~    3. Sxc4†    1. ... Kf4    2. Sd5†, Ke5    3. Qxf6†
355. 1. Bh1  
 1. ... c5    2. Qxd5†, Sxd5    3. Sxc4†    364. 1. Qc8  
 1. ... d2    2. exf4†, ~    3. Q †    1. ... Se6    2. Sxe6†, ~    3. Qc1†  
 1. ... Sc~    2. Sxc4†, Bxc4    3. Q(x)e4†    1. ... Bxe4†    2. Sxe4†, Kg6    3. Qxg4†  
 1. ... Bxf3    2. Bxf3, ~    3. Sxc4†    1. ... Re6/Re5    2. Bxh6†, ~    3. Q †  
 1. ... Be6 &c.    2. Qxc6, ~    3. Q/B †    365. 1. Bc4  
 1. ... Bxb2    2. Qe1†, K~    3. Q/S †    1. ... Kxc4    2. Qd5†, ~    3. S/Q †  
 1. ... Bxb2    2. Qe1†, K~    3. Q/S †    1. ... Rxc4 &c.    2. Qd1, ~    3. Qb3†  
 1. ... Rd4    2. bxc3†, Kxc4    3. Se5†    1. ... Bxb2    2. Qe1†, K~    3. Q/S †  
 1. ... Re4    2. bxc3†, Kxa3    3. Qa1†
356. 1. Kb4  
 1. ... Bxc5†    2. Sxc5†, Kf4    3. Qxf6†    1. ... Rd4    2. bxc3†, Kxc4    3. Se5†  
 1. ... Bxd3    2. Qc4†, Kf5    3. Qg4†    1. ... Re4    2. bxc3†, Kxa3    3. Qa1†

366. 1. Ra4  
 1. ... g2 2. Qd4†, ~ 3. S/B ♠ 1. ... Bg7 2. Qd8†, Bf8 3. Q×f8♠  
 1. ... B×a7 2. B×g3†, Kd4 3. Sd3♠ 1. ... Bc3† 2. S×c3, ~ 3. Q ♠  
 1. ... b5 2. Qe7†, K~ 3. Q×d6♠ 1. ... Bg3† 2. Q×g3, ~ 3. Q ♠  
 1. ... c5 2. Sd5, ~ 3. B×f6♠ 377. 1. Q×e5 1. ... fx e5 2. Sb7, ~ 3. Se7♠  
 1. ... d5 2. Qb8†, Kd4 3. Sd3♠ 1. ... K×c5 2. Qc3†, K×d6 3. Qc7♠
367. 1. Sc5  
 1. ... Bf5 2. Re4†, ~ 3. S7e6♠ 378. 1. b4  
 1. ... B×d1† 2. R×d1†, K×c5 3. S ♠ 1. ... a6/a5 2. S(×)a5, K×d4 3. Qc5♠  
 1. ... K×c5 2. Kc3, ~ 3. Sa6♠ 379. 1. Kf4  
 1. ... d5 2. Be5†, K×c5 3. S7a6♠ 1. ... e5† 2. Kg4, K×e4 3. Kg5♠  
 1. ... d×c5 2. Bc2, ~ 3. R/S/B♠ 380. 1. Bc1  
 1. ... Qe6 1. ... S×e6 2. Bd7†, K~ 3. R/Sf ♠ 1. ... Kd3 2. Qd2†, Ke4 3. Qd5♠  
 1. ... Ra6 2. Rb3†, Ka4 3. Sb2♠ 1. ... Kf5 2. Q×h5†, Ke4 3. Qd5♠  
 1. ... fx e1 &c. 2. Qb6†, K~ 3. Q ♠ 1. ... Kf3 &c. 2. Qf4†, Ke2 3. Qfi♠
369. 1. Rd4  
 1. ... B×d4 2. Sd8†, K~ 3. Sc4♠ 381. 1. Bb5  
 1. ... S×d4 2. Sg5†, K~ 3. Sc4♠ 1. ... Kc5 2. Qd3, Kb4 3. Qc4♠  
 1. ... Bc7 2. R×d7, ~ 3. B/R ♠ 1. ... Ke5 2. Bc6, K~ 3. Q ♠  
 1. ... Bc5 2. Sd8†, Ke5 3. f7♠ 382. 1. Re5†  
 1. ... Sd5 2. e×d5†, Kf5 3. Rf4♠ 1. ... K×e5 2. Qd7, ~ 3. Q/S/B♠  
 1. ... Qh7 1. ... S×h7 2. S×d7†, Ke4 3. Sf2♠ 1. ... K×f6 &c. 2. Qe8(†), ~ 3. Q/R♠
370. 1. Qh7  
 1. ... B×f6 &c. 2. Qh2†, Ke4 3. Sf2♠ 383. 1. Qe5†  
 [ 1. ... Sg6 2. Qh2†, Sf4 3. Q/P ♠ ] 1. ... K×e5 2. Rg4, ~ 3. B ♠  
 1. ... Bh6 2. Bd4†, Kd6 3. Se8♠ 1. ... Kd3 2. Qc3†, Ke4 3. Rg4♠  
 1. ... Bf3† &c. 2. B×f3, ~ 3. Q/S ♠ 384. 1. Se4  
 1. ... B×e4 &c. 2. Sf5(†), ~ 3. Q ♠
371. 1. Rh5  
 1. ... Bg5 2. Sh6, ~ 3. S/B/P ♠ 1. ... K×e4 2. Sc6, ~ 3. Q ♠  
 1. ... K×f4 2. B×d6†, Kg4 3. S×f6♠ 385. 1.1. Qa8  
 1. ... B×f4 2. Bc3†, S~ 3. P/B ♠ 1. ... B×a8 2. Rh6, Bd5 3. Sd3♠
372. 1. Rg6  
 1. ... B×b7 2. Rd6†, ~ 3. B/S/R ♠ 386. 1. Sd4†  
 1. ... Sb5 2. Sc6†, Kc5 3. Bb4♠ 1. ... S×d4 2. Qg8, ~ 3. Q/B ♠  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Ke3, ~ 3. R/S/B♠ 387. 1. Sb5  
 1. ... c6 2. S×c6†, ~ 3. B ♠ 1. ... Kc4 2. Sd6†, K~ 3. Q ♠
373. 1. Rb3  
 1. ... ~ 2. Rb7(†), ~ 3. Q ♠ 388. 1. Qh5  
 [ 1. ... Kf7! Ke6! Kf6! Kd6! h5! fx e3! &c. ] 1. ... B×f8 2. Bd7†, Kd6 3. Qc5♠  
 374. 1. Qd6† 1. ... g1Q† 2. Bg4†, Bf5† 3. Q×f5♠  
 1. ... K×d6 2. d8Q†, K~ 3. S/Q ♠ 1. ... Rb×d3 2. B×d3†, Bf5† 3. Q(×)f5♠  
 1. ... S×d6 2. d8S, S~ 3. S ♠ 1. ... B×f6 2. Be6†, K×e6 3. Qf5♠
375. 1. Q×e4† 389. 1. Qe6  
 1. ... K×e4 2. Se3, ~ 3. B(×)g2♠ 1. ... f5 2. Qe1, Kg4 3. Qh4♠  
 1. ... Qd6 1. ... fx g5 2. Qe5†, Kg4 3. Q×g5♠
376. 1. Qd6  
 1. ... B×d6 2. S×d6, ~ 3. Sf7♠ 390. 1. Qf3  
 1. ... a5 2. Sf6, K×f7 3. g8Q♠
391. 1. Qg2  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qg7, ~ 3. ♠  
 1. ... Ke5 &c. 2. Qg5†, K~ 3. Q ♠
392. 1. Be6  
 1. ... K~ 2. b8Q(†), K~ 3. Q/B ♠



393. 1. Sd7  
1. ... ~ 2. S3e5(†), ~ 3. † 1. ... Sxd7 2. Sec3†, K~ 3. Se3‡
394. 1. Sh7  
1. ... K~ 2. Qxc6, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... Kd3 2. Sdc3†, K~ 3. B/P †
1. ... B~ 2. Qf8†, ~ 3. Qf6‡ 407. 1. Sh4  
1. ... Sd8 2. Qd5†, Ke7 3. Qd7‡ 1. ... dxex3/fxe4  
1. ... Sb4 &c. 2. Qxb8†, K~ 3. Q † 1. ... fxe3 2. Sxg6†, Kxe4 3. Bxc6‡
395. 1. Rdf4  
1. ... Kd5 &c. 2. Rd3†, K~ 3. R/S † 408. 1. e7  
1. ... S~ 2. Rf5†, K~ 3. R(x)d3‡ 1. ... Sxe7 2. Rd6†, Kh7 3. Rxh6‡  
1. ... Bg3 2. Re3†, Kxf4 3. Ree4‡ 1. ... Kh7 2. Sf8†, Bxf8 3. exf8S‡
1. ... e6 2. Sg6†, Kd5 3. Rc3‡ 409. 1. Rd3  
1. ... Rd7 2. Sxd7†, K~ 3. Re3‡ 1. ... Bxd3 2. e4, ~ 3. Q †  
[1. ... Bxh4!]
396. 1. Qg1  
1. ... d5 2. Qxa7†, Kxa7 3. Ra2‡ 410. 1. Bxf5  
1. ... a6 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Qxb7‡ 1. ... exf5 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Q †  
[1. Qg2]
397. 1. Qe5  
1. ... Sf7 2. Qe7†, K~ 3. Qe8‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Bd6†, ~ 3. Q †  
[1. ... Kc8!]
1. ... Sg8 2. Qh8, ~ 3. Qxg8‡ 1. ... Kxf5 2. Qf2†, Ke5 3. Qf6‡  
[1. Qf3]
398. 1. Re5  
1. ... Kxe5 2. Qf7, g5 3. Qf5‡ 1. ... e3 2. Qxe3†, Kxf5 3. g4‡
399. 1. f6†  
1. ... Kd6 2. f7†, gxh6 3. fxe8S‡ 1. ... d4 2. Qc7†, Kxf5 3. g4‡
400. 1. h4  
1. ... Kc4 2. Kxe4, Kc3 3. Qd4‡ 411. 1. Qxa8  
1. ... Ke5 2. Qc6, Kf5 3. Qxe4‡ 1. ... Re6 2. Qxf3†, Kxf3 3. Rxf5‡
401. 1. Bd2  
1. ... Qb7† 2. Seg2†, Kg3 3. Bf4‡ 412. 1. Bc3†  
1. ... Kg3 2. Sef5†, Bxf5 3. Sxf5‡ 1. ... Qxc3 2. Qh2, ~ 3. Qh8‡
402. 1. Se7  
1. ... h4 2. Qg8†, Bxg8 3. Sg6‡ 413. 1. Qb3  
1. ... Kg7 2. Sg6†, Kxg6 3. Q † 1. ... f4 2. Qf3, Kg5 3. Qg3‡  
1. ... Se6 2. Qxe6, ~ 3. Q † [1. Bb5]
403. 1. Bc5  
1. ... d4 2. Bxd4, Kd5 3. Bf3‡ 414. 1. Sb3†  
1. ... Kxe5 2. Bf3, d4 3. cxd4‡ 1. ... Kd5 2. Sdc5, ~ 3. R/B †
404. 1. Bf3  
1. ... Qxb7† 2. Sb6†, axb6 3. axb7‡ 415. 1. Qf2  
1. ... R~ 2. Rb8†, Qxb8† 3. Sb6‡ 1. ... Bf4 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Q †  
1. ... Qe6 2. hxg8Q†, Q~ 3. QxQ‡ 416. 1. Sd5†  
405. 1. Bc5† 1. ... Rxe5 2. Qg4†, Sxg4 3. Bf7‡  
1. ... Kc6 2. Re8, ~ 3. † 417. 1. Sh7† 1. ... Ke6 2. Rd5, ~ 3. Q/S †  
406. 1. Sxe2 1. ... Sf3† 418. 1. Sf3†  
1. ... fxe2 2. Bc6, ~ 3. † 1. ... Rxe5 2. Qg4†, Sxg4 3. Bf7‡  
1. ... B~ 2. Qb3†, Kd4 3. Qd3‡ 1. ... Sf5†  
420. 1. Se4 1. ... Ke3 2. Qc1†, Kd4 3. Qc3‡  
1. ... Bc6† 2. Bxf5, ~ 3. B † 421. 1. Sg5†  
1. ... Rxe5 2. Bfi, ~ 3. Re3‡  
422. 1. Rc6†  
1. ... Qxc6/Rxc6 2. Qe7†, Kd5† 3. Sf6‡

423. 1. Sa6  
1. ... ~
424. 1. Sd6  
1. ... Sg5
425. 1. Bh7  
1. ... Kc8
426. 1. Sf7†  
1. ... Ke7  
1. ... Kc8
427. 1. Rh4  
1. ... g2
428. 1. Bc5  
1. ... Kf4
429. 1. Qh1†  
1. ... Bh4
430. 1. Rd5  
1. ... c5  
1. ... c6
431. 1. Ba6  
1. ... Qxa6  
1. ... Sf4
432. 1. Qh1  
1. ... Sxf6
1. ... Bd6 &c.  
1. ... b3
433. 1. Sbd5†  
1. ... Kc6  
1. ... Kd4
434. 1. Se2  
1. ... d4
435. 1. Bb6  
1. ... Sc2  
1. ... Rf4  
1. ... Qc3  
1. ... Rf3
436. 1. Bxd5  
1. ... Kxd5
437. 1. Qh7  
1. ... Be8 &c.  
1. ... Bb5
438. 1. Bd8  
1. ... Bf6  
1. ... Sf6
439. 1. Bf7  
1. ... Sb3†
2. Sb2†, cxb2
2. Sxf4, ~
2. Bf5, Kd8
2. Qd7†, K~
2. f6†, Kb7
2. Kf2, Kd4
2. Bf2, Ke5
2. Qa8†, Bg8
2. Bxa6, P~
2. Bf5, P~
2. Qa8†, Kxa8
2. Qg8†, Qd8
2. Rxf8, ~
- [ 2. ... Sxg6†! ]  
[ 2. Qxh6† ]
2. Sxf7†, Sxf7
2. Qxh6, ~
2. Qf8, ~
2. Qe3†, Kc4
2. Sf4, d3
2. Bc7, ~
2. Se3†, Ke5
2. Qxc3, ~
2. Sxf6†, ~
2. Qxf5†, K~
2. Qh1, ~
2. Sb4†, Kc5
2. Se5, ~
2. Sxe5, ~
2. Rxb3, Kxc4
3. Bb3‡
3. S ‡
3. e7‡
3. Q/R/P ‡
3. Qc6‡
3. Kf3‡
3. Bg3‡
3. Qa1‡
3. B/R ‡
3. Bxd7‡
3. Sc7‡
3. Qxd8‡
3. Sxf7‡
3. Qxh7‡
3. Q/S ‡
3. Qc3‡
3. ‡
3. Bd4‡
3. Q/S ‡
3. R/S ‡
3. Qb5‡
3. R ‡
3. Qa7‡
3. S/B ‡
3. S/B ‡
3. S/B ‡
3. Bxe6‡
440. 1. Rg8  
1. ... f5
441. 1. Sd2  
1. ... Kd6
442. 1. Bg6  
1. ... Kf4
443. 1. Qe4  
1. ... Sxf5  
1. ... Sd5  
1. ... Kd6
444. 1. Qe4†  
1. ... Kd6
445. 1. Bd8  
1. ... Ke5
446. 1. Sd8  
1. ... Kd3
447. 1. Qh2  
1. ... Qxh2 &c.  
1. ... Kd4
448. 1. Qd4†  
1. ... Kxd4  
1. ... Kf3
449. 1. Sc7  
1. ... Bxd4  
1. ... Kf4  
1. ... Kxd4
450. 1. Qh4  
1. ... K~  
1. ... Rfg6 &c.  
1. ... Sxb5 &c.  
1. ... Rg4 &c.
451. 1. Qh1  
1. ... Qxh1  
1. ... Kd5† &c.  
1. ... Bb8
452. 1. Kg7  
1. ... fx e5  
1. ... Kxe5  
1. ... f5  
1. ... Rxa6 &c.  
2. Kxf6, ~
2. f4, exf3 ep.
2. Rf7, Kd5
2. Bh7, Ke4
2. Qe5†, Kc4
2. b4†, ~
2. Qe6†, Kc5
2. Qh1, ~
2. Sb2, K~
2. Se6, ~
2. Rh5†, K~
2. Se6†, K~
2. Rdxd6, ~
2. Ra4†, K~
2. Re1, ~
2. Rf1†, K~
2. Sxd5†, Kf3
2. Scea6†, K~
2. Qe2, ~
2. Ka5, ~
2. Qxe7†, Kc3
2. Qxc4†, Ka3
2. Qe1†, Kc5
2. cx d4†, K~
2. Re6†, ~
2. Re1, ~
2. Sc5, ~
2. Bc2, ~
2. Qxf5, ~
3. Bxf3‡
3. Rd7‡
3. Rg4‡
3. Qb5‡
3. Q ‡
3. b4‡
3. Q/P ‡
3. S/B ‡
3. Sf4‡
3. R/S ‡
3. Be8‡
3. R ‡
3. R/B/Q ‡
3. Re4‡
3. Qg1‡
3. Qg2‡
3. Q ‡
3. S ‡
3. ‡
3. S ‡
3. Qa4‡
3. Sa4‡
3. Sc3‡
3. Q/S ‡
3. ‡
3. Q/R/S ‡
3. Q ‡
3. ‡
3. Qd3‡
- [ 1. Sc6† ] [ *In White's book, a corrected version is given: bSg1 to h2.* ]
453. 1. Rc3†  
1. ... Kd5
2. Sc4, ~
3. S ‡



476. 1. Bc7  
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Bb5, Kc5 3. Re5‡ 1. ... g1S 2. Bd1, Sxf3 3. Bxf3‡  
 1. ... Ke3 2. Bg3, Ke4 3. Re5‡ 2. ... Se2 3. Bxe2‡
477. 1. Kc6  
 1. ... Bxc4 2. Qe4†, Qxe4† 3. Sd5‡ 1. ... g1Q 2. Rf1, Qxf1 3. Qxf1‡  
 1. ... Rxe6 &c. [1. Ke2†]
478. 1. Qc3  
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Bf5, ~ 3. Qc5‡ 488. 1. Bb8  
 1. ... d2 2. Sxe2†, Kxc4 3. Qe4‡ 1. ... Bc2 2. d4†, cxd3 ep. 3. Se4‡  
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Sb5, ~ 3. Q/S ‡ 1. ... Bd3 2. Ke5, ~ 3. B ‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Ke7, ~ 3. B ‡
479. 1. Be6  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Bf3†, Kf5 3. Qf6‡ 489. 1. Sf4  
 1. ... Kxf4 2. Qe1, Kg4 3. Qg3‡  
 1. ... e6 2. Bd7, Kxd5 3. Qd3‡ 1. ... Ke3 2. Qd5, Kxf4 3. Qd4‡  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Kf3, Kc4 3. Qb4‡
- [ Corrected as probable misprint from  
 White's No. 659: †bPa7. ]
480. 1. Rc3  
 1. ... Ke5 &c. 2. Qd3, ~ 3. Q/S ‡ 490. 1. Qc1  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Rd3†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡  
 1. ... Kg5 &c. 2. Qh3, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... Qe3† 2. Qxe3†, K~ 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Qxc6 2. Rxc6, K~ 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... Qxb4 2. Qg5†, K~ 3. Q/S ‡  
 1. ... Qg1 2. Qxg1, K~ 3. Q ‡
481. 1. Qe7  
 1. ... f5 2. f4, ~ 3. Q ‡ 491. 1. Bh1  
 1. ... Kxh5 &c. 2. Qxf6, ~ 3. Q ‡ 1. ... ~ 2. Q(x)f3(†), ~ 3. Q‡
1. ... fx e5 2. Qxe6†, Kxh5 3. Qh3‡ 492. 1. Sf4†  
 1. ... Ke5 2. c7, ~ 3. ‡  
 1. ... Kxf7 2. Qxg6†, Kf8 3. Se6‡
482. 1. Sf5  
 1. ... Sf2 2. Sxf2, ~ 3. S/P ‡ 493. 1. e3  
 1. ... Rxe4 2. Sg7, ~ 3. S ‡ 1. ... Bxe3† &c. 2. Kh3, ~ 3. Q/S ‡  
 1. ... Rxc5 2. Sxc5, ~ 3. S ‡ 1. ... Ra3 2. Kxh2, ~ 3. ‡  
 1. ... Rd4 2. Sxd4, ~ 3. Se6‡ 1. ... Sf3 2. Kxf3, ~ 3. ‡
1. ... Sb4 2. Se7, ~ 3. S ‡ 494. 1. Ba8  
 1. ... g6 2. Qb7, ~ 3. Qh1‡  
 1. ... Sd6 &c. 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Qf2‡  
 1. ... Kf1 2. Qxf5†, Ke1 3. Qf2‡  
 1. ... f4 2. Qg6, ~ 3. Qg1‡
483. 1. Ra3  
 1. ... Kb4 2. Qa8, ~ 3. Q ‡ 495:1. 1. Qxb5  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Kc6, ~ 3. Q ‡ 1. ... Sxc6 2. Qxc6, ~ 3. Q ‡  
 1. ... b4 2. Qf1†, K~ 3. Qd3‡ 1. ... Ke8 2. Qe2†, K~ 3. Qe7‡  
 1. ... Qc7 2. b8Q†, Q~ 3. ‡  
 1. ... Qxd6 2. c7†, ~ 3. ‡
484. 1. Sxd6†  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Kb5, ~ 3. Qc6‡ 495:2. 1. Rh4  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. c3†, K~ 3. S ‡ 1. ..., c7† 2. Ke8, ~ 3. B ‡
485. 1. a7  
 1. ... fxe5 2. a8S, ~ 3. ‡ 496. 1. Sf7  
 1. ... Kc7 2. e8S†, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... Kf5 2. Rc6, Kf4 3. Rf6‡  
 1. ... Sd8 2. a8Q†, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... Ke6 2. Be4, K~ 3. R/B ‡  
 1. ... d5/d6 2. e8Q†, Kc7 3. a8S‡ 1. ... Kg6 2. Bg4, K~ 3. R/B ‡
486. 1. Bd7  
 1. ... Rxe3 2. d6, ~ 3. ‡ 497. 1. Qg1  
 1. ... Kd2† 2. Ke1, Bxf2† 3. Kxf2‡ 1. ... Qxg1 2. Bc3†, ~ 3. R/S ‡  
 1. ... g1B 2. Ke1, Bxf2† 3. Kxf2‡ 1. ... Bxd6 2. Qg7†, K~ 3. Q/S ‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg6†, Ke5 3. Qe4‡

498. 1. Sa8†  
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Qxa7, ~ 3. ♯ 1. ... c2 2. Qf2†, Kd1 3. Qxd2‡  
 1. ... Kc8 2. Rh8†, Q- 3. Q/R ♯ [1. ... Sf5!] [1. Bc7]  
 1. ... Rxa8 2. Qd7†, K- 3. Qb7‡ 511. 1. Rc4†  
 1. ... Sxc4 2. Qb5†, ~ 3. R/S ♯  
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Rff4†, K- 3. Q ♯
499. 1. Sd3  
 1. ... Bc5 2. Sc1, ~ 3. S ♯ 512. 1. Rh3  
 1. ... Bd6 2. Qxd6†, K- 3. Q/S ♯ 1. ... Kxh3 &c.  
 1. ... S- &c. 2. Qe5†, ~ 3. ♯
500. 1. f8R  
 1. ... f3 2. Rxf3, R- 3. R ♯ 1. ... Se4 2. Sde5†, Kxf4 3. Rh4‡  
 1. ... fxg3 2. Rd8 &c., P- 3. B ♯ 513. 1. Ke1  
 1. ... g4 2. Sg1, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1. ... Kh5 2. Sf4†, K- 3. Q ♯
501. 1. Rg4  
 1. ... K- 2. Rg7(†), K- 3. ♯ 514. 1. Qxa1  
 1. ... Sd1 2. Qxd1, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... e3 2. Qd4†, Rxd4 3. Sc3‡  
 1. ... Rc3 2. Qxc3, ~ 3. Q ♯
502. 1. Sxc4†  
 1. ... K- 2. Be1, ~ 3. Q/P ♯ 515. 1. Rxc4  
 1. ... bxc4 2. Qxf5†, Sxf5 3. Rd5‡  
 1. ... Rxf1 &c. 2. Kb7, ~ 3. R ♯  
 1. ... Bxc4 &c. 2. b4†, axb3 ep. 3. Qa1‡
503. 1. Qe1  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qh1, ~ 3. Q/P ♯ 1. ... Ba2 2. Rxa6†, Kxa6 3. Rxa4‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qh1†, Kf4 3. Qh4‡ 1. ... cxb2 2. Qe1†, b4 3. Qxb4‡  
 1. ... Kc6/Kc4 2. Qa5, ~ 3. ♯ 1. ... ~ 2. Rxa4†, ~ 3. ♯
504. 1. Qa1  
 1. ... Qb2 2. Sxb4†, ~ 3. Q/S ♯ 516. 1. Qh8  
 1. ... Bc3 2. Sxc3†, ~ 3. ♯ 1. ... Ke1 &c. 2. Sd1, K- 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Rd4 2. Qxd4†, Kc6 3. d8S‡ 1. ... Kg3 2. Qh4†, Kxh4 3. Sxf5‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. d8S†, Kd5 3. Sf6‡ 517. 1. Kxa2  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6†, K- 3. Q/R ♯ 1. ... b6 2. Bd7, ~ 3. S(×)b6‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qe5, ~ 3. ♯
505. 1. Qe2  
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Kd3†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Sd3 2. Qe4†, Kxe4 3. Bxb7‡  
 1. ... Rb3† 2. Kf2†, ~ 3. Q/S ♯ 1. ... Bg2 2. Qf3†, Kxc4 3. Qb3‡  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sb6†, Kc6 3. Qc7‡
506. 1. Bb4  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qh7(†), ~ 3. Q ♯ 518. 1. Ra1  
 1. ... Bg8 2. g7, ~ 3. gxh8Q‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Sxf5†, Kd5 3. Bxe4‡  
 1. ... Sd3 2. Sc2†, Kc4 3. Bf1‡  
 1. ... Bg5 2. Rxa2, ~ 3. Sc ♯  
 1. ... b2 2. gx f7, ~ 3. S ♯
507. 1. Rg5  
 1. ... Re8 2. Rxf5, ~ 3. ♯ 519. 1. b7  
 1. ... Rf8 2. Qxe5, ~ 3. Q/S/B ♯ 1. ... Kxc6 2. Bd7†, K- 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Qb3† 2. Sxb3†, Sxb3 3. Qd8‡ 1. ... Rxc5 &c. 2. Rb6, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Qxc5 2. Qd8†, Q- 3. Q×Q ♯ 1. ... Sc4 2. b8S, ~ 3. ♯
508. 1. Bf5  
 1. ... Bh5 2. Qh6†, ~ 3. B ♯ 520. 1. Sd5  
 1. ... Bxf5† 2. Qxf5†, K- 3. B ♯ 1. ... Kxd5 2. Rxe5†, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Qg6†, Ke7 3. Bc5‡ [2. ... Kxe5!]  
 1. ... Rg6† 2. R×g6, ~ 3. Q ♯
509. 1. Qa1†  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qe5, ~ 3. B ♯  
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qd1†, Kc3 3. Sa4‡
510. 1. Bd4  
 1. ... Sc1 2. Sxc3, ~ 3. Q/B ♯  
 1. ... Bc1 &c. 2. Sg3, Kd2 3. Qe2‡  
 1. ... Sf5 2. Sf2, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 [2. ... Be3!]

521. 1. b5  
 1. ... g×f4 &c. 2. Re6†, ~ 3. ♠  
 1. ... Bg7 2. Re4†, K×f6 3. S×h7‡  
 1. ... h6 2. S×g6†, S×g6 3. R4f5‡  
 1. ... Sh~ 2. R(×)f5†, g×f5 3. R×f5‡
522. 1. Bg7  
 1. ... Kd5 2. Be8, K~ 3. Q ♠
523. 1. Bc4  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg3, K~ 3. Q/B ♠  
 1. ... K×h4 2. Qf4†, K~ 3. B ♠
524. 1. Qh7  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qc2†, Kd5 3. Qc6‡  
 1. ... b3 2. Qf5†, K~ 3. Q/B ♠  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qf7, b3 3. Ba3‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Kc6, ~ 3. d5‡
525. 1. Qc2  
 1. ... Ra7† 2. K×a7, ~ 3. ♠  
 1. ... Rb8† 2. K×b8, ~ 3. ♠  
 1. ... Sb6 2. Sb4†, R×b4 3. Qc6‡  
 1. ... Sc7 2. Se7†, R×e7 3. Qc6‡
526. 1. g7  
 1. ... Kg6 2. Bf3, ~ 3. g×SS ♠  
 1. ... Kh4 &c. 2. Qf3, ~ 3. ♠
527. 1. Qe8  
 1. ... Kd3/Kf3 2. Qa4, K×e2 3. Qd1‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sg3†, K~ 3. Qh5‡  
 1. ... K×d5 2. Sc3†, K~ 3. Qb5‡  
 [ 1. Sg3† ]
528. 1. Rb2  
 1. ... Rd7† 2. Q×d7†, Bd5 3. Q×d5‡  
 1. ... R×e4 2. Q×e4†, Kc3 3. Qe5‡  
 1. ... R×g4 2. Sc5†, Kc3 3. Sa4‡
529. 1. Qb8  
 1. ... Kd5/d4 2. e4(†), ~ 3. Q ♠  
 1. ... f×e2 &c. 2. Q×e5†, K~ 3. B×e2‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Bh3†, K~ 3. Q ♠
530. 1. Q×c5  
 1. ... R×c5 2. c4, ~ 3. Sa ♠  
 1. ... Rg×c5 2. Bd5, ~ 3. Sh ♠  
 1. ... Se5 2. Q×d4†, K×d4 3. B×f2‡  
 1. ... Qg8 2. Qf5, ~ 3. ♠  
 1. ... Qa5 2. B×b7, ~ 3. Sg2‡  
 1. ... Bd5 2. Qe7†, ~ 3. Q/S ♠
531. 1. Ba4  
 1. ... Sb6 2. Sd4, ~ 3. S/P ♠  
 1. ... Bb6 2. Sd6, ~ 3. S×c4‡  
 1. ... Rh7 2. Sg6†, Kd5 3. Sc7‡
532. 1. Kg3  
 1. ... B×f5† 2. Kf4, ~ 3. ♠  
 1. ... Be5† 2. Q×e5†, K×e5 3. S×f7‡  
 1. ... d2 2. Qb6†, Ke5 3. S×f7‡
533. 1. Ra3†  
 1. ... ~ 2. Ba6, ~ 3. Bc8‡
534. 1. Qb5  
 1. ... S×f4 2. Bd6, ~ 3. Q/S ♠  
 1. ... K×e3 2. Qd5, ~ 3. Q/B ♠  
 1. ... Sc5 2. B×c5†, Q×c5 3. Qd3‡
535. 1. Qd5†  
 1. ... K×d5 2. Kb5, e6 3. Bb7‡  
 1. ... Kb6 &c. 2. Qb7†, K~ 3. Q‡
536. 1. Rf6†  
 1. ... K×e4 2. Rg5†, ~ 3. S/B ♠  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Rg×g6, ~ 3. R/S ♠  
 1. ... Qc5 2. Sg5†, Kf4 3. Sd3‡  
 2. B×c5†, K×e4 3. ♠
537. 1. Qa4†  
 1. ... K×b6 2. Bd6, Sc7 3. Bc5‡  
 1. ... Kc7 2. Bd8†, K~ 3. Q ♠
538. 1. Se5†  
 1. ... R×e5 2. Qf4, ~ 3. ♠  
 [ 1. Bd1† ]
539. 1. Sf3  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qf8†, ~ 3. B ♠
540. 1. Sg4†  
 1. ... Kh1 2. Qh2†, g×h2 3. Sf2‡  
 1. ... Kh3 2. Sh2, ~ 3. Q/R ♠  
 1. ... Kf3 2. Qc2, g2 3. Qd3‡  
 1. ... Kf1 2. Ra8, ~ 3. Ra1‡
541. 1. Rc1†  
 1. ... Kf2 2. Re1, f×g2 3. Sd3‡  
 1. ... Kh2 2. Sh4, P~ 3. S(×)f3‡
542. 1. Qb8  
 1. ... R×b8 2. Se5, ~ 3. S ♠  
 [ 1. Qh2 ]
543. 1. Kc2  
 1. ... K×b4† 2. Sc3, K~ 3. Q ♠  
 1. ... Kb5† 2. Kb3, ~ 3. Q/S ♠  
 1. ... Rd5 2. Sb2†, K~ 3. Q ♠
544. 1. Qa1†  
 1. ... K×a1 2. S×b4, Ba2 3. S×c2‡  
 1. ... Kb3 2. Qc3†, K~ 3. Q/S ♠
545. 1. Rg5  
 1. ... Rh1 2. Rg2, ~ 3. R ♠  
 1. ... Ra2 2. R×h5†, K×h5 3. Rh3‡

546. 1. Kc7  
 1. ... Sb7 2. Rxb6, ~ 3. R ♯  
 1. ... Se6† 2. Rxe6, ~ 3. Re8♯
547. 1. Ra8  
 1. ... a6 2. Raxa6, Kb8 3. Rcb6♯  
 1. ... Kxa8 2. Kc7, P~ 3. R(x)a6♯
548. 1. Sh3  
 1. ... gxh3 2. Kf2, h2 3. Sg3♯
549. 1. Se6  
 1. ... Bf8 2. Sxf8, Ba2 3. Sxc2♯
550. 1. h4  
 1. ... h5 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... h6 2. h5, d4 3. Qf3♯
551. 1. Bd8  
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Rd2†, K- 3. B/S ♯
552. 1. Be2  
 1. ... Qxh2 2. Qf3, ~ [ 2. ... Qe5! ] 3. Q ♯
553. 1. Sc3  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sed5, K- 3. B ♯  
 1. ... Kf6 2. Scd5†, K- 3. B ♯
554. 1. Sb3†  
 1. ... axb3 2. Qe8, ~ 3. Q ♯
555. 1. e4  
 1. ... Bb5 2. Qd1, B~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Bd5 2. c6, B- 3. Q ♯
556. 1. Kf8  
 1. ... Rf5 2. Rfe3†, Kf4 3. g3♯  
 1. ... Rd5 2. Rde3†, Kd4 3. c3♯  
 1. ... Rh5 2. Bg5, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Rb5 2. Bc5, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Rg6 2. Bf6, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Rxc6 2. Bd6, ~ 3. ♯  
 [ 1. Kd8 ]
557. 1. Sc6  
 1. ... Rb7† 2. Ke8, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Qc4†, Kb7 3. Sd8♯  
 1. ... Bxc6 2. Qd3†, Ke5 3. f4♯  
 1. ... Bc7 2. Qf3†, Kc4 3. Qd3♯
558. 1. Ka5  
 1. ... K- 2. Bf5, ~ 3. Q ♯
559. 1. Qa1  
 1. ... Kg8 2. Sf8, Kxf8 3. Qh8♯  
 1. ... Kh6 2. Qh8†, Kg6 3. S ♯
560. 1. Bc5  
 1. ... Sxc5 2. Qa7, S~ 3. Qg1♯  
 1. ... Sd6 &c. 2. Qd7, S~ 3. Qd1♯
561. 1. Bh4  
 1. ... Rxb4 2. Qc5, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Rh5 &c. 2. Qxh3†, ~ 3. ♯
562. 1. bxa8S  
 1. ... Ra6 2. Sb6, ~ 3. Qa1♯  
 1. ... Rc6 &c. 2. Qa1†, R- 3. QxR ♯
563. 1. Qg8  
 1. ... Bc6 &c. 2. Rd5, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Bf3 2. Kxf3, d5 3. Qg2♯
564. 1. Se5  
 1. ... Qxd6† 2. Kh5, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qe3†, Kxd6 3. Qe7♯  
 1. ... Qxb5 2. Qf2†, Kxe5 3. Qf6♯
565. 1. Be4  
 1. ... Rxe4 2. Sxb6, ~ 3. S ♯  
 1. ... Bxe4 2. Se5, ~ 3. S ♯  
 1. ... dxc4 2. Rd4, ~ 3. R/B ♯
566. 1. a8B  
 1. ... Kf8 2. b8Q†, Kf7 3. Bd5♯  
 1. ... Ke8 2. Ke6, K- 3. b8Q♯  
 1. ... Kg8 2. Kg6, K- 3. b8Q♯
567. 1. f8R  
 1. ... Kg6 2. h8R, Kg7 3. Rfg8♯  
 1. ... Kxh7 2. Kf6, Kh6 3. Rh8♯  
 1. ... Kh6 2. h8Q†, Kg6 3. R ♯
568. 1. b8S  
 1. ... K- 2. f8Q, K- 3. ♯
569. 1. Sb2  
 1. ... cxb2 &c.  
 2. Qd8†, K- 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kc6 &c. 2. Qe7, ~ 3. Q ♯
570. 1. Bh7  
 1. ... Kd6 2. Bg8, Kd5 3. e7♯  
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Rh5, Kc3 3. Rc5♯
571. 1. Rd3  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rd5, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... R- 2. Rd4†, K- 3. R ♯
572. 1. Sh6  
 1. ... Rb8 &c. 2. Bg8, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Rxf7 2. Qxf7, ~ 3. Q ♯
573. 1. S7e5†  
 1. ... Kh5 2. Sd7, ~ 3. ♯
574. 1. Rd7  
 1. ... g3 2. Bh7, Kxh3 3. Bf5♯  
 1. ... Rg3 2. hxg4†, Rh3 3. Q ♯
575. 1. Sa5  
 1. ... Kxa5 &c. 2. Qc6, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qe3†, Kd6 3. Qe7♯

576. 1. Rc8  
 1. ... Bd7/d5 2. Rd8, B~ 3. Rd2♯  
 1. ... Ba8 2. c6, B~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Ba4 2. Rc1†, Kb3 3. Rc3♯  
 1. ... Bb7/b5 2. Rcb8, B~ 3. Rc1♯  
 [1. ... Be8!] [1. Sb4†]
577. 1. f3  
 1. ... Bd5 2. Re5, ~ 3. R/B ♯  
 1. ... Bg6 2. Bg3†, Kg5 3. f4♯  
 1. ... Bxh4 2. Kxh4, ~ 3. ♯
578. 1. Bg1  
 1. ... Sf3 2. Rf2, Ke3 3. Rxf3♯  
 1. ... Sf1 2. Rf2†, Ke3 3. Rf3♯  
 [1. Bb2 1. Re2]
579. 1. Qh6  
 1. ... Kb4 2. Qc1, K~ 3. Qa3♯  
 1. ... Ka5 2. Kb3, b4 3. Qb6♯
580. 1. Rd7  
 1. ... Rxd7 2. Rc5, ~ 3. Q/R ♯  
 1. ... Bf3 2. cxd3†, Kf4 3. Qf7♯  
 1. ... Sxd7 &c.  
 2. Qg4†, Kd5 3. Qc4♯
581. 1. Bc4†  
 1. ... Kxc4 &c.—2. Sfd4, ~ 3. S/R ♯  
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Rh7, S~ 3. R(x)c7♯
582. 1. Kg2  
 1. ... Kh4† 2. Kf3, ~ 3. Qh1♯  
 1. ... Rf5 2. Qd1†, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Sf8 2. Qf3†, Kh4† 3. Qg3♯  
 1. ... Sf6 2. Qxf6, ~ 3. Q ♯
583. 1. Kd2  
 1. ... Qe8 2. Bxe8, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Qd5† 2. Sxd5, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Qg2† 2. Sxg2, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Qxc7 &c.  
 2. Bg4†, Sxg4 3. Rh5†  
 1. ... Qc3† &c. 2. Kxc3, ~ 3. ♯
584. 1. Rxf3†  
 1. ... exf3 2. Re1, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kxf3 2. Ref6†, Ke2 3. Qd2♯  
 1. ... Ke2 2. Qe3†, Kd1 3. Qd2♯
585. 1. Qg8  
 1. ... Ra7 2. Qh7, ~ 3. Q/R ♯  
 1. ... Ra6 2. Qg6, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Ka2 2. Qxb3†, Ka1 3. Q ♯
586. 1. Kg6  
 1. ... Re8 2. Qd2, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Ke7 2. Qb4†, ~ 3. Q ♯
587. 1. Rb5  
 1. ... Rxb5 2. Qe8, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... f5 2. Bxf5†, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Bd3 2. Qe1†, Kxg4 3. Qg3♯
588. Since publication, this problem has been found to be impossible of solution. If Black plays 1. ... Bxe5, followed by 2. ... Bd6, White cannot effect the required mate. The following is the author's intended solution:-  
 1. e5, Bxe5 2. Sf8, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... ~ 2. Sf6, ~ 3. Qd7♯
589. 1. Qh4  
 1. ... Q~ 2. ~xQ, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 [1. Bd6†]
590. 1. Qg8  
 1. ... Rxg8 2. Be3, ~ 3. R/S ♯  
 1. ... Rxf4 2. Qxg3, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... Sc5 2. Re3†, K~ 3. R/B ♯  
 1. ... ~ 2. Qxg4, ~ 3. ♯
591. 1. Rf7  
 1. ... Bd5 2. Qd8†, Bb8 3. Qxd5♯  
 1. ... Bb8 2. Qa1†, Ba7 3. Qxa7♯  
 1. ... Bb7 2. Qe7, ~ 3. QxB ♯  
 1. ... Bc6 2. Qxc6†, Kb8 3. Q/R ♯  
 1. ... Bf3 2. Qxf3†, Kb8 3. Qb7♯
592. 1. Qf1  
 1. ... Qe4 2. Qf4, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1. ... Qe3 2. Qb1, ~ 3. ♯  
 1. ... d2† 2. Qxe2, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1. ... Qe6 2. Bxe6, ~ 3. S ♯  
 1. ... Qe8 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 [1. Qb1]
593. 1. Qd6†  
 1. ... Kxd6 2. e8S†, K~ 3. Sc7♯
594. 1. Rd2  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Bd8, Ke3 3. Bg5♯
595. 1. Rc6†  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Bg4, Kxd5 3. Bf3♯  
 [1. Rd6†]
596. 1. Sd8  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Kg4, Kxd4 3. Sxc6♯
597. 1. Rd5†  
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Bxc6, Kf3 3. Rd2♯
598. 1. Bd2  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qb5, Ke4 3. Qd5♯
599. 1. Se5†  
 1. ... Kf4 2. g4, Kxe3 3. Bg5♯



600. 1. Rg5  
1. ... Kxg5 2. Kf3, Kh4 3. Be7‡
601. 1. Bf8‡  
1. ... Qg7 2. Bf5, Qxf8 3. Rh7‡
602. 1. Bf8  
1. ... Kf6 2. Rd7‡, Qxa1 3. Bg7‡  
1. ... Sd6 2. Ra4‡, Kd5 3. Qd4‡  
1. ... Qb7 2. Rc4‡, Kd5 3. Qd4‡
603. 1. Be1  
1. ... b4 2. Bh4, Kxa5 3. Bd8‡
604. 1. Qxe6  
1. ... Rxe6 2. Se4, ~ 3. R/S/B ‡
605. 1. Rg4  
1. ... gxh4 2. Rxg6, hxg3 3. Rh6‡
606. 1. Qe8  
1. ... ~ 2. Rg4(†), ~ 3. Q ‡
607. 1. Rf2  
1. ... f3 2. Rxf3, ~ 3. R/B ‡  
[ 1. Bg1 ]
608. 1. Qb5‡  
1. ... d5 &c. 2. Sxe6(†), ~ 3. Q ‡  
1. ... Kxe4 2. Sxe6, d5 3. Qe2‡
609. 1. Bxd8‡  
1. ... Re7‡ 2. Qe6‡, fxe6 3. Sh5‡
610. 1. Qc5‡  
1. ... Sxc5 2. Sc6‡, Kd6 3. e5‡
611. 1. Qd6  
1. ... Kb5 &c. 2. Sc5, ~ 3. Q ‡  
1. ... Kb3 2. Sc1‡, K~ 3. Q ‡
612. 1. Ra4  
1. ... Bc4 2. Rxc4, ~ 3. Q/R/B ‡  
1. ... Be7 2. e4‡, Ke6 3. Qxe7‡
613. 1. Be5‡  
1. ... Qxf7 2. Bb5, ~ 3. Bxd3‡  
1. ... Rf6 2. Qxf6‡, Ke4 3. Qf4‡
614. 1. b4  
1. ... Bxd5 2. Qc5‡, Ke6 3. Qe7‡  
1. ... Re7 2. Rxe7, ~ 3. Qc5‡
615. 1. Qg6  
1. ... Ke5 2. Qb6, Kf4 3. Qe3‡  
1. ... Kf3 2. Qc2, Kf4 3. Qf5‡  
[ 1. Qc6 ]
616. 1. Qb7‡  
1. ... Rd5 2. Qh7, ~ 3. Qh1‡
617. 1. Bxg4‡  
1. ... Kxe4 2. Bf3‡, K~ 3. Q ‡  
[ 1. Re3 1. Bd3 ]
618. 1. Sc6‡  
1. ... ~ 2. Qc4‡, ~ 3. Q/B ‡
619. 1. Qe6‡  
1. ... Kxe6 2. Rxd3, g5 3. f5‡  
1. ... Kc5 2. Ra5‡, Kb4 3. Bc3‡
620. 1. Be5  
1. ... K~ 2. Bd4(†), K~ 3. Be6‡
621. 1. Qxf6‡  
1. ... Ke4 2. Qf3‡, Kd4 3. Rf4‡
622. 1. Ka4  
1. ... Kxd4 2. Qd6‡, Kc4 3. b3‡  
1. ... Kd5 2. Qxd7‡, Kc4 3. b3‡
623. 1. Bg4  
1. ... Kg5 2. Rd6‡, Kh4 3. Rh6‡  
1. ... Kxe4 2. h4, Kf4 3. Rd4‡
624. 1. Qc3‡  
1. ... Ke4 2. Rc5, Kf4 3. Qf3‡
625. 1. Qa1  
1. ... d2 2. Qd4, ~ 3. Q ‡
626. 1. Kxf6  
1. ... d4 2. Qe6, ~ 3. Q ‡  
1. ... Kf4 2. Qa4‡, d4 3. Qxd4‡
627. 1. Qe4  
1. ... Kg3 2. Kf1, K~ 3. Q ‡
628. 1. d5‡  
1. ... Bxd5 2. Qd4, ~ 3. R/B ‡
629. 1. Se3  
1. ... Bc4 2. Bf3‡, ~ 3. Q/B ‡  
1. ... Bd5 2. Rxc7‡, Kb6‡ 3. Sxd5‡  
1. ... Bf7 2. Qxf7, ~ 3. Q ‡  
1. ... S~ 2. Bb5‡, axb5 3. axb5‡
630. 1. Rf4  
1. ... Ke2 2. Qb1, d3 3. Qf1‡  
1. ... Kc2 2. Qb2‡, K~ 3. R/S ‡
631. 1. Qf2  
1. ... Sg6 2. Qf5‡, Kd6 3. Qd5‡  
1. ... Sf3 2. Qc5, ~ 3. Qe7‡  
1. ... Kd6 2. Qf8‡, Ke6 3. Qe7‡
632. 1. Rh5  
1. ... h6 2. Ra5, h5 3. Rxh5‡
633. 1. Re8  
1. ... Kc2 2. Qxd4, Kc1 3. Rc8‡  
[ 1. Qe6 ]
634. 1. Sd1  
1. ... Ke5 2. Se3, Kf6 3. Qe7‡
635. 1. Sd3‡  
1. ... Kd1 2. Qd2‡, Qxd2 3. Sef2‡  
1. ... Kb1 2. Qc1‡, Qxc1 3. Sc3‡

636. 1. Bf7†  
1. ... Ke7 2. Qb4, ~ 3. ♠
637. 1. Bc5  
1. ... gxf5 2. axb3, Kd5 3. Qxf5‡  
1. ... Kxf5 &c. 2. Qe7, ~ 3. ♠  
1. ... Kd5 2. Qd7†, Kxc5 3. Qd4‡
638. 1. Be8  
1. ... Se6 &c. 2. Qe5†, ~ 3. ♠  
1. ... Sf7 &c. 2. Qb5†, ~ 3. ♠  
1. ... Kc6 2. Sc3, ~ 3. ♠  
[ 1. Qb5† 1. e4† ]
639. 1. Bc5†  
1. ... Kxc5 2. S3e4†, Kd4 3. Sf3‡  
1. ... Sxc5 2. Sxf7†, Qxf7 3. Qf4‡
640. 1. Ra6  
1. ... g1Q 2. Qa1, Q~ 3. Q/R †  
1. ... g1B 2. Qg7, B~ 3. Qg2‡  
[ 1. Qa1† ]
641. 1. Rh7  
1. ... Kf5 2. Bf3, Kg6 3. Be4‡  
1. ... Kh3 2. f3, Kh2 3. Bf2‡
642. 1. hxg6  
1. ... ~ 2. g7, ~ 3. ♠  
[ 1. ... b5! ]
643. 1. d6  
1. ... f3 2. Qc2†, ~ 3. Q †  
1. ... d3 2. Qg2†, ~ 3. Q †
644. 1. Rd1  
1. ... Kf4 2. Re1, Ke5 3. Kf3‡
645. 1. Sxg6  
1. ... fxg6 2. Bg8†, Ke5 3. Qg5‡  
1. ... Ke6 2. Sf8†, K~ 3. Qd4‡
646. 1. Qf7  
1. ... d3† 2. Se3†, K~ 3. Q †
647. 1. Bg6  
1. ... hxg6† 2. Kxg6, ~ 3. Q †
648. 1. Re1  
1. ... Sxf6† 2. Kf4†, Se4 3. Rxe4‡  
1. ... Bd7 2. Qb3†, S~ 3. QxS‡  
1. ... Sxg3† 2. hxg3, ~ 3. ♠
649. 1. Qa8†  
1. ... Sxa8 2. d3, S~ 3. Sa(x)b6‡  
1. ... Kc4 2. Saxb6†, K~ 3. Q‡
650. 1. Qc7  
1. ... Bxc7 2. d6, ~ 3. Sd5‡  
1. ... Rh6 2. Qg7, ~ 3. Q †  
1. ... Sc6 2. Qxd6†, Se5 3. Qxe5‡
651. 1. Se6  
1. ... Bf8† 2. Qxf8†, Kxe4 3. Qf3‡  
1. ... Be5† 2. Rxe5†, Kf6 3. Q †  
1. ... Rxh5 2. Qf7†, ~ 3. ♠  
1. ... Bf6 2. Rf4†, Rxf4 3. Qg6‡  
1. ... Rg3 2. Sxg7†, ~ 3. Q †  
1. ... Kxe4 2. Sd4†, ~ 3. Q †
652. 1. Bc8  
1. ... g4 2. Qb8, ~ 3. Q/S †  
1. ... Rb5† 2. Kc6, ~ 3. Q/S †  
1. ... Ka6 2. Qc7, ~ 3. Q †
653. 1. Qa1  
1. ... Bxa1 2. Sh5, ~ 3. S †  
1. ... Bf3 &c. 2. Sb4†, Kxd4 3. Qg1‡  
1. ... Sf3 2. Qxh1, ~ 3. Qxf3‡  
1. ... Ba3 2. Se7†, Kxd4 3. Qxc3‡
654. 1. Qd2  
1. ... exd2 2. Re2†, ~ 3. R/S †  
1. ... Sd5† 2. Qxd5†, Kxd5 3. Sxd8‡  
1. ... Rxg8 2. Qxe3†, K~ 3. Q †
655. 1. Be3  
1. ... Ke5 2. Bg4, Ke4 3. Bc1‡  
1. ... Ke4 2. Bg4, Ke5 3. Bc1‡  
1. ... Ke6 2. Bg6, K~ 3. B †
656. 1. Sf6  
1. ... Se5 2. Sd4, ~ 3. Q/S †
657. 1. d8S  
1. ... Kxd4 2. Sdc6†, Kc3 3. Bb4‡  
1. ... Se4 2. Bc5, ~ 3. S †  
[ 2. ... Ra2†! &c. ]  
[ 1. ... Sa5! 1. ... Re4! ]
658. 1. Bf4  
1. ... Ke7 2. Rxd6, ~ 3. ♠  
1. ... Rd7 2. Rxd7†, Bc4 3. Qxc4‡  
1. ... Rxd5 2. Qxd5†, Ke7 3. Qd7‡  
[ 1. Rd4† ]
659. 1. Sb6  
1. ... Bxb6 &c. 2. Qd3†, K~ 3. B/S †  
1. ... Kxc5 2. Qe5†, Kxb6 3. Qa5‡
660. 1. Bc7  
1. ... Kxc6 &c. 2. Qf4, ~ 3. Q †  
1. ... Kc5 2. Qc1†, K~ 3. Qc4‡  
1. ... Bxc6 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. Qe5‡
661. 1. Bf5  
1. ... Rd8 2. Qe5†, ~ 3. S/B †  
1. ... Qxc4 3. bxc4, ~ 3. ♠  
[ 3. ... Rb8! &c. ]

1. ... Qd5 2. Se6†, Qxe6 3. Qd4‡  
[ 1. Bf3 1. Bd3 1. Bc6 1. Bb7 1. Sc3 ]
662. 1. Qf4  
1. ... Bxf4 &c.  
2. Re7, ~ 3. †  
1. ... Se5 &c. 2. Be4†, Kxe6 3. Qf5‡  
1. ... Re2 &c. 2. Qxd4†, Kxe6 3. Shf8‡
663. 1. Qb3  
1. ... cxh3 2. Bb2, K- 3. B †  
1. ... c3 2. Bd4, c2 3. Sc3‡
664. 1. Rf6  
1. ... Kd5 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Q/S †  
1. ... Sxf6 2. Qxf6, ~ 3. Q †  
1. ... Sf4 2. Kc6, ~ 3. Q †
665. 1. Rh3‡  
1. ... Kxh3 2. Kf2, Kh2 3. Rxh4‡  
1. ... Kg2 2. Rexh4, Kg1 3. R †  
[ 1. Rexh4 1. Rhxh4 ]
666. 1. Kc6  
1. ... Bxc5 2. d6, ~ 3. S/P †  
1. ... Sf7 2. Qf8†, Sd8† 3. Qxd8‡
667. 1. Sa4†  
1. ... Kxa4 2. Kc5, Ka5 3. Ra3‡  
1. ... Ka2 2. Rdi, Ka3 3. Ra1‡
668. 1. Re6†  
1. ... Sfxe6 2. Sg6†, Kxe8 3. Sd6‡  
1. ... Scxe6 2. Sd5†, Kxe8 3. Sd6‡
669. 1. Sac5  
1. ... bxc5 2. Sd2, ~ 3. Q †  
1. ... Sxe4 &c. 2. Qf7†, K- 3. Q †  
1. ... Be5 2. Sxc3†, ~ 3. Q †
670. 1. Qxe7  
1. ... Bxe7 2. Re6, ~ 3. †  
1. ... Rd8 2. Sa5, ~ 3. †  
[ 1. ... Be5! ]
671. 1. Sd6  
1. ... Sf2 2. Qf6†, Sxf6 3. Bg3‡  
1. ... Ba1 &c. 2. Qe4†, Kxd6 3. Qe7‡
672. 1. Qxd4†  
1. ... Kxd4 2. Ke6, ~ 3. S †
673. 1. Rc7  
1. ... Kb5 2. Rxc4, Ka6 3. Rc7‡  
1. ... a4 2. Bxc4†, Ka5 3. Ra7‡
674. 1. Qa7  
1. ... Sd4† 2. Qxd4†, K- 3. Q/S †  
1. ... Kf4 &c. 2. Qe3†, ~ 3. †  
1. ... Kf5 2. Qxd7†, K- 3. Sfd5‡
1. ... g4 2. Qc5†, K- 3. Q/S †  
675. 1. Qxh5†  
1. ... Kxh5 2. Bf6, ~ 3. S/P †  
676. 1. Qd2  
1. ... Qxd2† 2. Se3†, Bf7 3. †  
1. ... e6† 2. Qxd8†, Se8 3. Q †  
1. ... Se6† 2. Sxe6†, Ke8 3. Qxd8‡
677. 1. Ra4  
1. ... Qxa4 2. Sf3, ~ 3. Sd4‡  
1. ... Qf1 2. Se7†, Kb5 3. Bc6‡  
1. ... Sb8 2. b5†, Kxb5 3. Sxc3‡  
1. ... Sxb4 2. Sxb4†, Kb5 3. Bc6‡
678. 1. Qb6†  
1. ... Kxb6 2. Be3, ~ 3. S †  
[ 2. ... Qh8! ]  
1. ... Kb8 2. Sc6†, Kc8 3. Qd8‡
679. 1. Rc1  
1. ... h6 2. Ba4†, Sxa4 3. Se5‡  
1. ... Sd5 2. Rxd5, h6/h5 3. †
680. 1. Kg3  
1. ... Rgxg7 &c.  
2. Qb2†, K- 3. Sd6‡  
1. ... Kxe4 2. Sd6†, K- 3. Qb2‡
681. 1. Sxd7  
1. ... Kxd6 2. Bc4, Kxd7 3. Rd8‡  
1. ... Ke6 2. Kc5, Kxd7 3. Bh3‡  
1. ... Kd4 2. Sb5†, Kd5 3. Bc4‡
682. 1. Sf5  
1. ... Sxd4† 2. Sxd4, ~ 3. Q †  
1. ... Ke6 2. Qe7†, K- 3. Q †  
1. ... exd4 2. Qf6, ~ 3. Q/S †
683. 1. Sd4†  
1. ... cxd4 2. Rxd3, Kxe4 3. Bg6‡  
1. ... exd4 2. Rxc5†, ~ 3. R(x)e5‡  
1. ... Kxe4 2. Bg6†, Kxd4 3. Rxd3‡
684. 1. Bf2  
1. ... Kg2 2. Qh3†, Kxh3 3. Sf4‡  
1. ... Sxf2 2. Kxf2, P- 3. Q †  
1. ... f5 2. Qa1†, Kg2 3. Qf1‡  
1. ... Se3 2. Sxe3, P- 3. Q †  
1. ... Sh6 2. Qxf6, ~ 3. Q †
685. 1. Bxa7  
1. ... Sd4 2. Qf7, ~ 3. †  
1. ... Shf4 2. Qa1†, S- 3. QxS †  
1. ... Rb8† 2. Bxb8†, Kd4 3. Qf2‡  
1. ... Seg3 2. Sc6†, Kxd5 3. Qc4‡  
[ 1. Bg3† ]

686. 1. Sd4  
 1 ... exd4 2. Qe1, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1 ... e4† 2. Kc3, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1 ... Kc5 2. Q×c6†, Kb4 3. Qc3‡
687. 1. Be1  
 1 ... Kd4 2. Rd1, ~ 3. B/P ♯  
 1 ... Kb4 2. d4†, Kb3 3. Ba4‡  
 1 ... S~ 2. Bf2†, Kb4 3. Rb1‡
688. 1. Re2  
 1 ... fx e2 2. f4, Kd4 3. Bb6‡
689. 1. Ra7  
 1 ... Bd6 2. B×d6†, K~ 3. S/R ♯  
 1 ... Bb8 2. Ra5†, K~ 3. ♯  
 1 ... Kf4 2. Ra5, ~ 3. ♯  
 1 ... P~ 2. Rxc7, ~ 3. B ♯  
 [ 1. Rci 1. Rfi ]
690. 1. Rg7  
 1 ... Ke5 2. Sg5, K~ 3. B ♯
691. 1. Bf5  
 1 ... gx f5 2. Bf4, fx e4 3. Sf5‡  
 1 ... gx h5 &c. 2. e3†, K~ 3. S/B ♯
692. 1. Rh6  
 1 ... K×d5 2. Bd3, K~ 3. R/B ♯  
 1 ... Kd4 2. Se3, d5 3. Rh4‡
693. 1. Qg7  
 1 ... Ke6 2. Bc3, Kf5 3. Qg4‡  
 1 ... Ke4 2. Qg4†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡
694. 1. Se6  
 1 ... K×e6 2. Sbc7†, Ke5 3. Bd6‡
695. 1. Sb3†  
 1 ... Kd5 2. Sdc5, ~ 3. B ♯
696. 1. Sg7  
 1 ... S×c3 2. e8S†, R×e8 3. S×d7‡  
 [ 1. e8Q ]
697. 1. Qd7  
 1 ... Kd4 2. Qb5, Ke4 3. Qd3‡  
 1 ... Kc4 2. Qf5, K~ 3. Q ♯
698. 1. Q×e3  
 1 ... B×d3 2. Q×d3, ~ 3. ♯  
 1 ... S×e6 2. Q×e6†, B×e6 3. B×e6‡  
 1 ... B×e3 2. Sef4†, B×f4 3. S×f4‡  
 1 ... B×g4 2. Qe4†, Q×e4 3. Sc7‡
699. 1. Qe5†  
 1 ... Kc6 2. Qf5, Kc7 3. Qc8‡  
 1 ... Kb4 2. Qe3, Ka4 3. Qa3‡
700. 1. Re6  
 1 ... fx e6 2. fx e6, ~ 3. B/P ♯  
 1 ... f6 2. fx g6, ~ 3. R/B ♯
701. 1. Qb1  
 1 ... ~ 2. Rc4, ~ 3. Ra4‡
702. 1. Qd6  
 1 ... c×d6 2. Sif3†, Kc5 3. Sd7‡  
 1 ... Se7† 2. Q×e7, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
703. 1. Bh4  
 1 ... K×e8 &c. 2. Q×f5(†), ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1 ... Kg8 &c. 2. Qb3†, K~ 3. Q/B ♯
704. 1. Sa4  
 1 ... Kb5 2. Bc5, K~ 3. B ♯  
 1 ... Kd6 2. Bf4†, K~ 3. S/B ♯
705. 1. Se7  
 1 ... Ke5 2. Bc2, K~ 3. S ♯  
 1 ... e5 2. Bd7, e4 3. Sc4‡
706. 1. Qd8  
 1 ... ex d5 2. Qb6†, ~ 3. Q/P ♯  
 1 ... Ke5 2. Sf6, ~ 3. d4‡  
 1 ... Kc5 2. Be3†, Kc6 3. Se7‡
707. 1. Sd4  
 1 ... ex d4 2. Qh5, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1 ... K×d4 2. Bb6†, ~ 3. Q ♯  
 1 ... Q×c4 2. Qc1, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1 ... e4 &c. 2. Se6†, Q×e6 3. S×e6‡  
 [ 1. Qci 1. Qbi ]
708. 1. g7  
 1 ... K×d4 &c. 2. Qg6, ~ 3. Qe4 ♯  
 1 ... c×b4 2. Rxb4†, Kd3 3. Qg6‡  
 1 ... S×h6 2. Se3†, K×d4 3. B×f6‡
709. 1. Qg4  
 1 ... h×g4 2. S×e4, ~ 3. Sf6‡  
 1 ... Ra4 2. Sd5, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
 1 ... Kd7 2. Q×e6†, K~ 3. Q/B ♯
710. 1. Sd5  
 1 ... K×d5 2. Qfi, K~ 3. Q ♯  
 1 ... Kf5 2. Qh3†, K~ 3. Q ♯  
 1 ... Kd3 2. Qd1†, K~ 3. Qb3‡
711. 1. Sd6  
 1 ... e2 2. Sfi, ex fi 3. Re4‡
712. 1. Sb6  
 1 ... dx e5 2. Rh8†, Ke7 3. Sc8‡  
 1 ... B×h2 2. Kf7, ~ 3. c7‡
713. 1. B×b8  
 1 ... Bd8† 2. Rxd8†, Ke6 3. Qe5/d6‡  
 1 ... Be7 2. Qd4†, Ke6 3. Sf4‡  
 1 ... B×h8 2. Q×f7†, Ke4 3. Qb7‡  
 1 ... Bc4 2. e4†, K~ 3. Q ♯  
 1 ... Be4 2. B×a2†, b3 3. B×b3‡  
 1 ... b3 2. Qd6†, K~ 3. Q ♯

1. ... ~ 2. Qxf6, ~ 3. Q ♯
714. 1. Kf4
1. ... Kxd5 2. Sxb3, ~ 3. Qg8♯
715. 1. Bf6
1. ... Re5 2. Sc3†, Kd4 3. Sf5♯
1. ... Kd5 2. Sf4†, K- 3. S/B ♯
716. 1. Qd4†
1. ... Kf3 2. Rb2, ~ 3. R/S ♯
1. ... Kf5 2. Sh4†, ~ 3. Q ♯
1. ... Kh5 2. Qh4†, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
1. ... Kh3 2. Qh4†, ~ 3. Q/R ♯
717. 1. Bxd1
1. ... Kxf5 &c. 2. Qxc6, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
1. ... Kxd5 2. Rf6, ~ 3. Q(x)c6♯
718. 1. Bb6
1. ... Kd6 2. Qh6, K- 3. Qxe6♯
1. ... Kc8 2. Ke7, ~ 3. Qh8♯
1. ... e5 2. Qd5†, Kc8 3. Qd8♯
719. 1. Bxb4†
1. ... Kf7 2. Bg6†, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
1. ... Rxb4 2. Sd7†, Kf7 3. Sfe5♯
1. ... Qc5 2. Qxc5†, ~ 3. Q ♯
720. 1. Kh5
1. ... K- 2. Sg5, K- 3. Rf7♯
721. 1. Qc1
1. ... Kd5 2. Be7, K- 3. Qc5♯
722. 1. Qh5†
1. ... Kxh5 2. Kg7, ~ 3. S(x)f6♯
723. 1. Qe6†
1. ... Kb5 2. Qa6†, Kxa6 3. Sc3♯
724. 1. g4†
1. ... Kf6 2. Ba3, Se7 3. Bb2♯
725. 1. Sf6†
1. ... Kd8 2. Qd1, ~ 3. S(x)c6♯
1. ... Kf7 2. Qg6†, Kf8 3. Qg8♯
726. 1. Ba6†
1. ... Kxc6 2. Kxd4, Bb7 3. Bb5♯
727. 1. Rf5†
1. ... Sxf5 2. e4†, Kxe4 3. Bc6♯
728. 1. Be2†
1. ... Kxe4 2. Rge6†, Kd5 3. Bc4♯
729. 1. Ba4
1. ... Kd5 2. Bb5, ~ 3. P/B ♯
730. 1. Sb5
1. ... b6 2. Rc2, dxc2 3. d4♯
731. 1. Sef3†
1. ... Kxe4 2. Rd6, ~ 3. Rd4♯
732. 1. Kd1
1. ... f6/f5 2. R(x)f5, Kd3 3. Rd5♯
- [ 1. Rf5 ]
733. 1. Sge2†
1. ... Rxh2 2. e4, ~ 3. S ♯
1. ... Kf5 2. Qf4†, Kg6 3. Qxf7♯
734. 1. Ba2
1. ... ~ 2. Bb1, ~ 3. c3♯
- [ 1. Bc4 1. Sc4 1. Sfl ]
735. 1. Se3
1. ... Ke4 2. Be7, Ke5 3. Qd5♯
1. ... Kf6 2. Qd5, Kg6 3. Qf5♯
736. 1. Be5
1. ... dxe5 2. dxe5, ~ 3. S ♯
1. ... Rae2†/Rhe2† 2. Se3†, d5† 3. Bxd5♯
737. 1. Bd3†
1. ... ~ 2. Bb5, ~ 3. R ♯
738. 1. Sdc6
1. ... Ke6 2. Qd4, ~ 3. Q ♯
1. ... Kc7 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Qb8♯
739. 1. Sd3
1. ... Kxd3 2. f3, ~ 3. c5♯
740. 1. Rf3†
1. ... Sxf3 2. g3†, Ke4 3. Bf5♯
741. 1. Rxd6
1. ... cxd6 2. Bd5, dxe5 3. Sh4♯
742. 1. Rg3
1. ... Rh8 2. Bxc4, R- 3. R(x)g8♯
1. ... Rg5 2. Rxc5, c3 3. Rg8♯
743. 1. Sg7
1. ... Kd5 2. Be6†, K- 3. Sf5♯
744. 1. Bxa1
1. ... Qxg7 &c. 2. Scd5†, ~ 3. S ♯
745. 1. Qb8
1. ... Kd4 2. Kf4, dxc5 3. Qe5♯
1. ... d4 2. f4†, Kd5 3. Q ♯
746. 1. Qc1
1. ... d4 2. Bg2, Ke2 3. Bf1♯
1. ... K- 2. Sc5(†), ~ 3. Q ♯
747. 1. Rf5
1. ... Qxf5 2. Rc3†, bxc3 3. Ba3♯
2. ... dxc3 3. Be3♯
1. ... d3† 2. Rxe5†, ~ 3. B ♯
748. 1. Qc7
1. ... Kxd4 2. Qc2, Ke3 3. Qe4♯
1. ... Ke3 2. Be2, Kxd4 3. Qe5♯

749. 1. Rb4  
1 ... e4 2. Rb3, d2 3. Kc4♯
750. 1. Rb6  
1 ... exd5† 2. Kc5, ~ 3. Rbe6♯
751. 1. Qd2  
1 ... Rxd2 2. Sc2†, Rxc2 3. e3♯  
1 ... Bxe2 &c.  
2. Qb4†, ~ 3. S♯
752. 1. Bxf5  
1 ... Rc8 2. Qc6, ~ 3. R/S ♯  
1 ... Rc5 &c. 2. Qxc5†, ~ 3. Sc2♯  
1 ... exf5 2. Sxf5†, Rxf5 3. Qe4♯
753. 1. Re5  
1 ... Sf2 &c. 2. Rc5†, dxc5 3. Be6♯  
1 ... Sb7 2. Be6†, d5 3. Re4♯  
1 ... d5 2. Re4†, ~ 3. ♯
754. 1. Kxg3  
1 ... Qg6† 2. Bg5†, ~ 3. Bf5♯  
1 ... Be5† 2. Bf4†, Bxe2 3. Bf5♯  
1 ... Qxe7 2. Bf4†, ~ 3. ♯  
1 ... h4† 2. Qxh4†, Ke5 3. Qf4/Bf4♯
755. 1. Qc1  
1 ... Kxb8 2. Qh1, ~ 3. Q ♯  
1 ... bxc5 2. Qa1, ~ 3. Q ♯  
1 ... Bxb8 2. Sd7, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
756. 1. Ke3  
1 ... Qxg7 2. Rcc6†, Bxb2 3. Rf5♯  
1 ... Qh3† 2. Rf3†, Kd6 3. Ba3♯  
1 ... Rd3† 2. Rxd3†, Bxb2 3. Re6♯
757. 1. Qd5  
1 ... S3xd5 2. Sg2†, K~ 3. R ♯  
1 ... S7xd5 2. Sg6†, K~ 3. ♯  
1 ... cxd5 2. Rh6†, Kg4 3. Rf2♯  
1 ... Be5 &c. 2. Rh3†, Kxh3 3. Qh1♯  
[1 ... S7xd5 2. Sg6†, Kh5!]
758. 1. Kg5  
1 ... K~ 2. Qh8, K~ 3. Q ♯
759. 1. Sd3†  
1 ... K~ 2. Bxf5(†), ~ 3. R/S ♯
760. 1. Re5†  
1 ... Kxe5 2. Qd6†, K~ 3. Q/S ♯
761. 1. Kg4†  
1 ... Kc4 2. Sc7, ~ 3. Q ♯  
1 ... Re4† 2. Qxe4†, Kxe4 3. Sf6♯
762. 1. Qg6†  
1 ... Ke7 2. Bc7, Kf8 3. Bd6♯  
1 ... Kd5 2. Qe4†, Kd6 3. Qe6♯  
1 ... Ke5 2. Ke3, ~ 3. Qe6♯
763. 1. Bg3  
1 ... Sxd4 2. Be5†, Kxe5 3. Sg4♯
764. 1. Sd8  
1 ... Rc6/Rc5 2. Qf3, ~ 3. Q/S ♯  
1 ... Rb8 &c. 2. exd6, ~ 3. Q ♯  
1 ... Rc7 2. bxc7, ~ 3. Q ♯
765. 1. Qf4†  
1 ... Kxf4 2. Sc4, Kf5 3. Rf3♯  
1 ... Kd5 2. Rb3, Kxc5 3. Qe5♯
766. 1. Sf6  
1 ... Ke3 2. Sd5†, K~ 3. Se5♯  
1 ... Kc4 &c. 2. Se5†, ~ 3. ♯
767. 1. Kc5  
1 ... Bxb3 2. Bb5, B~ 3. b4♯  
1 ... Bb5 2. Ra3†, Ba4 3. b4♯
768. 1. Rd4†  
1 ... Ke5 2. Kf7, exf5 3. Sf3♯  
1 ... Kg5 2. Sg3, e5 3. Sf3♯
769. 1. Sd4  
1 ... exd4 2. Qf3†, Ke5 3. Sf7♯  
1 ... Kxd4 &c.  
2. S8xe6†, K~ 3. Q ♯
770. 1. Kd3  
1 ... Kf4 2. Qh5, d5 3. Be3♯
771. 1. Qd5†  
1 ... Kxd5 2. Sb4†, K~ 3. Bc3♯  
1 ... Kc7 2. Ba5†, Kc8 3. Qg8♯  
1 ... Kb6 2. Qxd6†, Kb5 3. Qxc5♯  
1 ... Kb5 2. a4†, Kb6 3. Qxd6♯
772. 1. Qe5  
1 ... Bf2 2. Qc3†, Ke2 3. Bg4♯  
1 ... Sc2 2. Rxc2†, ~ 3. Q ♯  
1 ... Qb1 2. Qe3†, Kd1 3. Qxe1♯
773. 1. Kg5  
1 ... d5 2. Sc8, d6 3. Sxd6♯
774. 1. Rb2  
1 ... Kd3 2. Bd5, Kd4 3. Rd2♯  
1 ... Kd4 2. Rd2†, Kc4 3. Ba6♯
775. 1. Sf2  
1 ... h1Q 2. Bd3, ~ 3. B/P ♯
776. 1. Rxe6†  
1 ... Kxe6 2. Qa1, ~ 3. ♯  
1 ... Kg7 2. Rxe7†, ~ 3. ♯
777. 1. Ra4†  
1 ... Sxa4 2. Qf1, ~ 3. Q/P ♯
778. 1. Re4  
1 ... d5 2. Bg4, dxe4 3. Be6♯  
1 ... Kd5 2. Re5†, Kc4 3. Bd5♯

779. 1. Q×e5  
 1. ... a5/a6 2. Q(×)a5, S- 3. Q×c3‡
780. 1. b5  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Bb3‡, Kb4 3. Bc3‡  
 1. ... b×a5 2. b3, ~ 3. Be4‡
781. 1. f3‡  
 1. ... Kd5 2. B×a7, ~ 3. Se3‡  
 1. ... Kb5 2. Rb6‡, B×b6 3. Bd7‡
782. 1. Qc5‡  
 1. ... K×c5 2. Sb7‡, K- 3. B ‡  
 [ 1. Sb7‡ ]
783. 1. Qa8  
 1. ... a5 &c. 2. Qh1, ~ 3. ‡  
 1. ... Kh5 2. Qd5, ~ 3. ‡  
 [ 1. Qc8 ]
784. 1. Q×a4  
 1. ... Kd5 &c. 2. Bc8, Kd- 3. Q‡  
 1. ... Kc7 2. Qa5‡, K- 3. Q ‡
785. 1. Q×e4‡  
 1. ... Qd5 2. Q×h1, ~ 3. Q/R ‡
786. 1. Se2  
 1. ... Ra2 2. Rg2, ~ 3. S/B ‡
787. 1. Rf5  
 1. ... K×f5 2. f4, ~ 3. Bc2‡
788. 1. Rxe7  
 1. ... K×e7 &c. 2. Bd6‡, ~ 3. P/R ‡

## FOUR-MOVE MATES

1. 1. Kd3, d5 2. Bf4, d4 3. Bd6, c×d6 4. c7‡  
 2. 1. Ra5, K×a5 2. Rd6, b6 3. Rd4, c×d4 4. b4‡
2. 1. Kf6, K×g4 2. Kg6, Kh4 3. Se3, g4 4. Sf5‡
4. 1. Kg5, d4 2. Bb1, d3 3. Bc2, d×c2 4. d4‡
5. 1. Qa5‡, K×a5 2. b4‡, Kb6 3. Bg1, ~ 4. B×c5‡
6. 1. f3‡, Kd4 2. h5, Sf6 3. Ba7‡, K×e5 4. d4‡
7. 1. Rd4, a4 2. Bb1, K×b1 3. Rc4, Ka1 4. Rc1‡
8. 1. Qb8‡, Ka5 2. Qd8‡, Kb4 3. Q×d2‡, e×d2 4. B×d2‡
9. 1. Bg6, a5 2. Be8, a4 3. B×a4, K×f5 4. Bd7‡
10. 1. Sh4, g5/K×h4 2. h3(†), ~ 3. Bb2, g4 4. Bf6‡
11. 1. Ba3‡, K×a3 2. Qb4‡, Kb2 3. Qa3‡, K×a3 4. Sc4‡
12. 1. Bg4, Kd4 2. Bd1, Kd5 3. Bb3‡, Kd4 4. Sc6‡
13. 1. Bg5‡, Kf5 2. Re5‡, K×e5 3. Qa8, ~ 4. Qd5‡
14. 1. Qc7‡, R×c7 2. Rd6, Q×e7 3. d4‡, K×d6 4. c5‡
15. 1. Sf4‡, Q×f4 2. Sf2‡, Ke3 3. Sg4‡, ~ 4. Qf2‡
16. 1. Re4‡, R×e4 2. S×f3‡, Q×f3 3. Qf6‡, ~ 4. ‡
17. 1. Qf6, Ke4 2. Rd8, Ke3 3. Kg3, K- 3. Q ‡
18. 1. Re5, g5 2. Kf2, K×h3 3. R×g5, Kh2 4. Rh5‡
19. 1. Rf8, R×g6 2. R×g8‡, K×g8 3. B×g6, ~ 4. Re8‡
20. 1. Qf3, Bd4 2. Q×d3, R×e2‡ 3. Kh3‡, ~ 4. ‡  
 1. ... Qc3 2. Rb5‡, Kd4 3. e3‡, R×e3 4. ‡  
 2. ... Qc5 3. Q×d3‡, Bd4 4. Qc4‡
21. 1. Sg5, K×e5 2. B×c5, Kf5 3. Bd4, c5 4. B×d7‡
22. 1. Qc8, Sd7 2. Qh8‡, Sf6 3. Q×h6, ~ 4. Q ‡
23. 1. Qd3, Kf2 2. Bf1, Kg1 3. Qe2, Kh1 4. Qg2‡
24. 1. Rd5, Sb4‡ 2. Ka7, S×d5 3. Se4, ~ 4. ‡
25. 1. Q×b6‡, Ke5 2. Q×e6‡, K×e6 3. d×e8S‡, Ke5 4. d4‡

26. 1. Qa7†, K×a7 2. Sc6†, Kb6 3. B×c7†, K~ 4. ♠  
2. ... Ka6 3. b5†, Kb6 4. B×c7‡
27. 1. Kc2, e1Q &c. 2. S×e1, e2 3. Sc1†, Ka1 4. Bd4‡
28. 1. Qh8, Kc3† 2. Sd3†, Kd2 3. Qb2†, Qc2 4. Q×c2‡
29. 1. a5†, Kc6 2. Sc5, Rf4 3. B×f4, ~ 4. Sd8‡
30. 1. Be7, Ka4/Kc4 2. Sb6†, Kb4 3. Bf8, K×c5 4. d7‡
31. 1. Sg6†, Kf5 2. Be6†, K×e6 3. Qd5†, K×d5 4. Sf4‡
32. 1. Qd3, Kb7 2. Qb5†, K~ 3. Sc5, ~ 4. Qb7‡  
1. ... Kc7 2. Qd7†, Kb8 3. Sc5, ~ 4. Qb7‡
33. 1. Bf3, h2 2. Bh1, f3 3. e×f3, Kd5 4. f4‡
34. 1. R×e2, Qf4 2. B×f4, K×e2 3. Sc1†, K×d1 4. Bb3‡
35. 1. Sb6, a×b6 2. a3, Kd5 3. Bg3, Kc5 4. Rf5‡  
1. ... a6/a5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 3. Bg3, ~ 4. Rd6‡
36. 1. Rd5, R×d5 2. Bf7, Qe6 3. B×e6, ~ 4. ♠
37. 1. Q×c4, K×f3 2. Qe6, d1Q 3. R×f4†, K×f4 4. Qe4‡  
1. ... d1Q 2. B×d1, Kd2 3. Qc2†, K~ 4. ♠
38. 1. Qg1†, Sf1 2. Qg2, Sg3 3. Qf3, ~ 4. Q ♠
39. 1. Qb3, Kc5 2. Kd7, Kd4 3. Kd6, Ke4 4. Qd5‡
40. 1. Be6†, K×e6 2. Qc8†, Kd5 3. Qc4†, K~ 4. ♠  
2. ... Kf7 3. Q×g8†, K×g8 4. Sh6‡
41. 1. Rc8†, Kd7 2. Be6†, K×e6 3. Rd8, d5 4. e×d5‡
42. 1. Ra8, Kd4 2. Rh8, Kd5 3. Rh1, Kd4 4. Rd1‡  
[ 1. Ra5 1. Ra6 1. Ra7 1. Kd3 ]
43. 1. Bf7, Kd5 2. c4†, K×c4 3. Qb3†, K×b3 4. Sc5‡  
[ 1. Be8! ]
44. 1. Re8, Kf5 2. Se6, Ke4 3. Rd4†, e×d4 4. Sg7‡  
[ 1. Se6 ]
45. 1. Se6, Kc4/Kc6 2. Rf7, Kd5 3. Bd3, K~ 4. B ♠
46. 1. Qc8†, Sd7 2. Qc4†, Bd5 3. e4, ~ 4. ♠
47. 1. Bb6, B×b6 2. Rb1, Bc5 3. Rb4†, B×b4 4. Sb6‡  
1. ... Be7 2. R×e4, Bf6 3. Bc5, ~ 4. ♠
48. 1. Sfg3†, S×g3 2. Q×f4†, K×f4 3. S×g3, e5 4. Bd2‡  
2. ... K×g6 3. Qf6†, K~ 4. ♠  
1. ... f×g3† 2. Ke3, e5 3. g7, ~ 4. Q‡
49. 1. Qf3, d5 2. Be7, Kd4 3. Qf2, ~ 4. ♠  
2. ... Sf5 etc 3. Sd7†, Kd4 4. Bc5‡  
1. ... d×c5 2. Bf6†, Kd6 3. Qb7, ~ 4. ♠  
1. ... Kd4 2. Qe4†, K×c5 3. Ra5†, Kb6 4. Bd8‡
50. 1. Bc1, Kf5 2. Qe4†, K×e4 3. R×e5†, K~ 4. ♠  
2. ... Kf6 3. Q×e5†, Kg6 4. Qg5‡  
1. ... Rg7 2. Qg5†, Kh7 3. Q×h5†, Kg8 4. R×e8‡
51. 1. Scb2, c×b5 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. Qc5†, Ke4 4. Sf2‡  
1. ... Kd5 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. Qc5†, Ke4 4. Sf2‡  
1. ... Kd4 2. Q×f6†, Ke3 3. Qf4†, Ke2 4. Qf2‡  
1. ... R×b2 2. Sc1, Kd4 3. Qc4†, Ke3 4. Qf4‡  
2. ... Rd2 3. Qf4†, Kd5 4. Qc4‡
52. 1. Se8, B×e8 2. Sc4, K×c4 3. Qe3, ~ 4. ♠  
2. ... b3 3. Qd6†, K×c4 4. d3‡





75. 1. Rg6, Rh4 2. Sc5, Rxd6 3. Rg5, ~ 4. ♯  
1. ... Bd7 2. Rg4†, Bxg4 3. Qxc6, ~ 4. ♯
76. 1. Sd7†, Kd5 2. Qd4†, Kc6 3. Qc5†, Rxc5 4. Rxc5‡  
[ 1. Sa4† ]
77. 1. Ke8, Ke6 2. Rd8, Ke5 3. Kd7, Kd4 4. Ke6‡
78. 1. Qe6†, Kxe6 2. Rd5, Kxd5 3. Kd7, e6/e5 4. Sf6‡
79. 1. Bxd5†, Kxf4 2. Qxg5†, fxg5 3. Rf3†, Kg4 4. Sf6‡
80. 1. Qc2, c4 2. Qxc4, Kd6 &c. 3. Qc5†, K- 4. ♯  
2. ... Bxc4 3. Sxc4†, Kf5 4. Bh3‡  
1. ... Sb4/Sc3 2. Q(x)c3†, Kd6 3. Qxc5†, K- 4. ♯
81. 1. Ka1, Be3 2. Qxe3†, Kxd6 3. Qc5†, Kxc5 4. Se4‡  
1. ... Sxd6 2. Qd4†, Kf5 3. Bb1†, Se4 4. Bxe4‡  
[ 1. Sxc8 1. Sc6† 1. Rxe6† 1. Qxg8 1. Qd4† ]
82. 1. Qd6†, Kxd6 2. Re8, Bxe3 3. Rd5†, exd5 4. e5‡
83. 1. Qxa6, c2† 2. Kc1, Qxd5 3. Qg6†, S- 4. B ♯  
2. ... Sxc8 3. Sf6†, Qxf6 4. Qc4‡
84. 1. Se6†, Kh5 2. Rf5†, Bg5 3. Bc3, ~ 4. ♯
85. 1. Rc2, Ke4 2. Be6, d5 3. Kf2, Kxd3 4. Bf5‡
86. 1. Re4†, Kxe4 2. Sc5†, Ke5 3. Qf6†, Kxf6 4. Sd7‡
87. 1. Sa6†, Kd7 2. Rd6†, Kxd6 3. Qd5†, Kxd5 4. Rd3‡
88. 1. Be4†, Kc5 2. Qd4†, Kxd4 3. Be3†, Kxe3 4. Sf5‡
89. 1. Sc4†, Kf5 2. Se3†, dxe3 3. Df4†, Kxf4 4. Rf6‡  
[ 3. De4‡! ]  
[ 2. ... Kf4 3. Sd5†, Kf5 4. Rf6‡ ]  
1. ... Ke7 2. Sxe5, B- 3. Qd7†, K- 4. ♯
90. 1. Qxe4†, fxe4 2. Bxg5, e3 3. Bh4, e4/e2 4. B ♯
91. 1. Qh6, Rxh6 2. Rxh6, Qxh6 3. Sb8, ~ 4. ♯
92. 1. Sd5†, Kg6 2. Qf6†, Rxf6 3. Sf4†, gx4 4. Rg2‡
93. 1. Bd2†, Ke5 2. Qe4†, Kxe4 3. Sc6, ~ 4. f3‡
94. 1. Se4, Sc2† 2. Qxc2, Bxe4 3. Qxe4†, Kxe4 4. Rxc3‡
95. 1. Kd7, Bxe3† 2. Sd6, ~ 3. Accordingly, ~ 4. ♯  
[ Solution as given in original. Problem probably misprinted. ]
96. 1. Qxh1, Kd6 2. Rf7, Ke5 3. Qc1, ~ 4. ♯  
2. ... Kc7 3. Qb7†, K- 4. ♯  
1. ... Kd8 2. Qa8†, Sc8 3. Sd5, ~ 4. ♯  
[ 2. ... Kc7! ]  
[ 2. Qb7! ]  
1. ... Kc8 2. Rxe7, Kd8 3. Sd5, ~ 4. ♯
97. 1. Sf4, c5 2. Qa8, Rxa8 3. Sd4, ~ 4. ♯
98. 1. Sf4, c3 2. Ba6, c2 3. Bf1, ~ 4. Bg2‡  
1. ... d5 2. Bc8, d4/c3 3. Bh3, ~ 4. Bg2‡
99. 1. Rfe3†, Sfxe3† 2. Kd2†, Sc2† 3. Sgf4†, Rxh1 4. Bxc2‡  
2. ... Kf3 3. Sxe1†, Kf2 4. Qf3‡
100. 1. Sd4, K- 2. Rh6, exf3† 3. Kxf3, ~ 4. R ♯  
1. ... exf3† 2. Kxf3, K- 3. Rh6, ~ 4. R ♯
101. 1. Se2†, Ke6 2. Bg7, Ke7 3. Sd4, Kd8 4. Bf6‡
102. 1. Re8, Sb5 2. Ra8, Sa7 3. Kxc5, S- 4. ♯  
[ 2. ... Sxa3! ]

103. 1. Bb7†, Kf4      2. Rc4†, Rd4      3. Se5, ~      4. †  
 1. ... Rd5      2. Sxc5†, Kf4      3. Sxe6†, Ke4      4. †  
     [ 3. Bg3! ]
104. 1. Bxf7, c5      2. Sd6, c4      3. Se4, c3      4. dxc3†
105. 1. Qd6, f3†      2. Kd1, f4      3. Qc5, Kd3      4. Qd5†
106. 1. Rb6, Bxb6      2. Qh8, Bg1      3. Rxe2†, dxe2      4. Qa8†
107. 1. Bd4†, Kxd3      2. Qe4†, Kxe4      3. Bf5†, K-      4. †  
     2. ... Kc4      3. Bc5†, K-      4. †  
     2. ... Kd2      3. Bc3†, Kd1      4. Sb2†  
     1. ... Kd2      2. Qc1†, Kxe2      3. Sb2, ~      4. †  
     2. ... Kxd3      3. Rg3†, ~      4. †  
     [ 1. Bg1† 1. Bxb6† ]
108. 1. Rd1, Kxd1      2. Qf1†, Kc2      3. Qb1†, Kc3      4. Qb3†  
     [ 1. Qe2 ]
109. 1. Qxf4†, Kxf4      2. Rvg4†, hxg4      3. Sg3, ~      4. 5†  
     1. ... Kd3      2. Qf5†, Kd2      3. Rd5†, Kc1      4. Rg1†
110. 1. Qc2, g3      2. Qc6, Kd3      3. Qg2, Kd4      4. Qd5†
111. 1. c3, Se2†      2. Qxe2, Bd3      3. Qxa2, Bxc4      4. Qxc4†  
     2. ... Qxc5      3. Rxc5†, Sxc5      4. †  
     2. ... a1Q      3. Rd4†, Sxd4/exd4      4. c4†  
     1. ... Bd3      2. Qe4†, Kxe4      3. Bg2†, K-      4. †  
     2. ... Bxe4      3. Rxd4†, ~      4. c4†  
     2. ... Kxc4      3. Qxd3†, K-      4. †  
     [ 1. ... Sc6! ]
112. 1. Qxd7, Rxd7      2. Sf8, Rxh7      3. Rff7, ~      4. †  
     2. ... Sxb6 &c.      3. Rxd7, ~      4. †  
     [ 1. Sd3† 1. Rd3 1. Qh1 1. Qg2 1. Qxf1 ]
113. 1. Bxh5†, fxg3      2. Ba1, gxh2      3. Rb2, K-      4. Rb8†  
     1. ... Kxh8      2. Rg4, fxe3      3. Bf7, h5      4. Rg8†
114. 1. Rxd5, Kxd5      2. Rc4, Kxc4      3. Bg8†, Kxc3      4. †  
     2. ... Ke6      3. Rc8, K-      4. †  
     1. ... Kc7      2. Rc4†, Kb7      3. Be4, K-      4. Ra5†  
     [ 1. Rg7 ]
115. 1. Ra4, Ke5      2. Sxe3, d1Q      3. Qe6†, ~      4. †  
     2. ... Bc4      3. Rxc4, ~      4. †
116. 1. Sf7, Kxf7      2. Rg5, K-      3. d8Q†, Kf7      4. †  
     1. ... Kf5      2. Se5, K-      3. d8Q(†), K-      4. †  
     [ 1. Sc6 ]
117. 1. Sf6, d5      2. Qe4†, dxe4      3. Bb3†, Rd5†      4. Bxd5†  
     1. ... Sc3      2. Qd5†, Sxd5      3. Bb3, ~      4. Bxd5†  
     1. ... f3      2. Qh3†, Kf7      3. Bb3†, d5      4. cxd6 e.p.†
118. 1. Se4, Kxd5      2. Sd4†, Kxd4      3. Re3, ~      4. †  
     2. ... Kxe4      3. Sb3, ~      4. †  
     1. ... Kxe4, &c.      2. Qf4†, Kxd5      3. Qd6†, K-      4. †
119. 1. Sxd5, Se5†      2. Bxe5, Rh3†      3. gxh3, ~      4. †
120. 1. Rc6, exd3      2. Kf6, Ke4      3. Bh5, Kd5      4. Bf3†
121. 1. Be7, Sf7      2. Bxf7, B-      3. e5, ~      4. †

122. 1. Bc3†, Rd4      2. Ke3, Sg2†      3. S×g2, ~      4. B×d4‡  
       2. ... S×d5†      3. B×d5, ~      4. ‡
123. 1. Sd6†, e×d6      2. Rf7, d5      3. Bf2, g×f2      4. g4‡
124. 1. B×a5†, Ka6      2. Qf4, Q×f4      3. b8S†, Q×b8      4. Sc5‡  
       2. ... Rd4†      3. c×d4, ~      4. ‡  
       2. ... S×b7      3. Qf1†, R~      4. Q ‡
125. 1. ... K×c6      2. Qc8†, Kd5      3. Qf5†, K~      4. ‡  
       1. e×d8B, Sc4      2. Ra4, Sh4      3. B×h4, f3      4. Bf2‡  
       1. ... Se7      2. Ba5, Sa4      3. R×a4†, c4      4. Bb6‡
126. 1. Rf3, Be3      2. R×h3, Bc5      3. Ra3†, B×a3      4. b3‡
127. 1. Bc4, b5      2. Kb3, b×c4†      3. K×c4, Ka4      4. Ra6‡
128. 1. f7†, Kc4      2. Qc3†, K×c3      3. f×g8R, Kc4      4. Rc8‡
129. 1. g×f8R, e6      2. Rf4, e×f4      3. e5†, K×e5      4. Sf7‡
130. 1. Qh8, c1S      2. Qb2, fiS      3. Qd2†, S×d2      4. Se3‡  
       1. ... a1Q      2. e3†/e4†, Re2      3. Qh1†, fi      4. Q×fi‡
131. 1. Sc4†, Kc1      2. Sd3†, Kc2      3. Be2, Sd2      4. S×a3‡
132. 1. S×d4†, Ke5      2. Sb5†, Rd4      3. R×e3, ~      4. ‡
133. 1. Qa8, Sg4†      2. K×fi, Sh2†      3. Kg1, ~      4. ‡
134. 1. f8Q, Sd6      2. S×d6, Kb6      3. Qa8, ~      4. Qb7‡  
       2. ... c×d6      3. Qc8†, Kb6      4. Qb7‡
135. 1. Bb4†, Re7      2. Be6, f×e6†      3. Kg6, P~      4. S(×)e6‡  
       2. ... a2      3. B×f7, ~      4. Sd7‡
136. 1. Qa2†, Kd1      2. Qa1†, Ke2      3. Q×c3, ~      4. Q ‡
137. 1. Sc5, Qc4      2. S×a6, Q×a6      3. Rb5, ~      4. ‡  
       2. ... Q×d4      3. Sb8†, Kc5      4. c×d4‡  
       1. ... d×c5      3. Qf7, ~      4. Q ‡  
       1. ... Qe2      2. S×a6, Qe8†      3. K×e8, Sd8/Sc5      4. S(×)d8‡  
       [ 1. ... b5! ]
138. 1. Rb1, B×c7      2. Ba5, Ra8      3. Rb6, ~      4. ‡  
       2. ... B×a5      3. Rb8†, Kc7      4. Rc8‡  
       2. ... Rb7      3. a×b7, ~      4. ‡  
       1. ... Bb4      2. R×b4, K×c7      3. Ke7, R~      4. R(×)b7‡  
       2. ... Ra8      3. Sce8, ~      4. ‡
139. 1. Qc2, Q×c2      2. b4†, c×b3 e.p.      3. Kb7, ~      4. Se6‡  
       1. ... d×c2      2. Ka6, d3      3. S6b7†, Kd4      4. S ‡  
       1. ... Bb3      2. Q×d1, B×d1      3. Ka6, ~      4. ‡  
       [ 1. b4†! ]
140. 1. Sf5, g×f5      2. Kg3, f4†      3. Kh3, e3      4. B×f3‡  
       1. ... Bf1      2. S×e7†, Kh6      3. R×g6†, Kh7      4. Rh5‡
141. 1. S×e3, K×h2      2. Kf2, Kh1      3. Sfi, h2      4. Sg3‡  
       [ 1. Sf3! ]
142. 1. Qc1, e1Q      2. B×c5†, S×c5      3. K×c5, ~      4. ‡  
       1. ... b×c1S      2. Kd5, Sf4†      3. Kc6, ~      4. ‡
143. 1. B×h4†, Rf2      2. Kb3, K×d2      3. Rd8†, K~      4. R ‡
144. 1. Qd2†, c×d2      2. c4†, Ke5      3. Kg4, ~      4. ‡
145. 1. Bh4†, Kc7      2. Bd8†, K×d8      3. Rf8†, K~      4. R ‡  
       2. ... Kc6      3. b5†, Kc5      4. Bb6‡

146. 1. c4, bxc4      2. Bf3†, d5      3. Bh5, ~      4. †  
 1. ... Bxc4      2. dxc4, bxc4      3. Bf3†, d5      4. Bxd5‡
147. 1. Sa1, Ba2      2. b4†, axb3 ep      3. Kb2, ~      4. †  
 1. ... Bb3      2. Sxb3†, axb3      3. Kd2, ~      4. †
148. 1. Qh8†, Kxe4      2. Qe5†, Kxe5      3. Rcxdl, ~      4. †  
 [ 1. Rcxdl ]
149. 1. Be6, Sxe6      2. Sd4, Sxd4      3. Bf2, S~      4. b7‡  
 2. ... Sg5      3. Sb5, S~      4. †  
 1. ... Sb7      2. Kc7, S~      3. Bd5†, S~      4. †
150. 1. Bc1, a2 &c.      2. Sc3, a6      3. Bh6, ~      4. †  
 1. ... Se5      2. Bh6, Sf3†      3. exf3, ~      4. †  
 2. ... Sg6      3. hxg6, ~      4. †  
 1. ... Sg5      2. Bxg5, a2 &c.      3. Bh6, ~      4. †  
 1. ... b5      2. Bh6, Sxh6      3. Sc5, ~      4. Rxd7‡
151. 1. Qb5†, Sxb5      2. Kg3, Sxa3      3. Be2†, Kxe2      4. Sf4‡  
 1. ... Bc4      2. Qb1, cxb1Q      3. Kxg4, ~      4. †  
 2. ... Qa7      3. Bxc2†, Ke2      4. †  
 2. ... Rxd1      3. Qxc2†, ke2      4. †  
 [ 1. ... Bc4 2. Qb1, cxb1Q 3. Kxg4, Bb3! ]
152. 1. Qxc3†, dxc3      2. g8S, d4      3. Se7, Kxb4      4. Sc6‡
153. 1. Re1, c3      2. Bd1, cxd2      3. Re2, Kg4      4. Re4‡
154. 1. Re3†, Kxe3      2. Bf4†, Kxf4      3. Qg5†, Kxg5      4. Se6‡
155. 1. Sf7†, Bxf7      2. Rd5†, Kxd5      3. Qd7†, ~      4. Q †
156. 1. Re6†, Qxe6      2. Qg7†, Sxg7      3. Sf4†, Kxh6      4. Bg5‡
157. 1. Ba3†, Rxa3      2. Qxc4†, Sxc4      3. Rd5†, Kxd5      4. Rb5‡  
 1. ... Sb4      2. Bxb4†, Kc6      3. Qxe8†, Sxe8      4. Se7‡
158. 1. f8R, Kd6      2. c8S†, Kc5 &c.      3. b8B, K~      4. †  
 2. ... Ke6      3. Sf4†, Ke5      4. b8Q‡
159. 1. Kg1, g6/e5      2. Rh1, e5/g6      3. Kh2, Kh5      4. Kg3‡
160. 1. Rc5†, Rd5      2. Qd8, Rxc5      3. Qxd4†, Kxd4      4. Sf3‡  
 2. ... Kf4      3. Sxf5†, ~      4. Qb8‡  
 2. ... Sf5      3. Sf3†, Kf4      4. Qg5‡  
 [ 2. ... Sc6! ]
161. 1. Re1†, Bxe1      2. Rfe3†, Rxe3      3. Qxh7†, Qxh7      4. Sbx5‡
162. 1. Sf4†, Kd4      2. Qc1, Ke5      3. Qc3†, Kxf4      4. Qg3‡
163. 1. Qf3†, Kxd4      2. Kb4, h1Q      3. Qc3†, Kd5      4. Qc5‡  
 2. ... Ke5      3. Kc5, h1Q      4. Sc4‡
164. 1. Ba7, Sf2      2. Sd3, Qe8      3. Sb2†, cxb2      4. Qb3‡  
 1. ... Be3      2. Qe4†, Bd4      3. Sb3, ~      4. †  
 [ 1. Qd3† ]
165. 1. Qh1, f5      2. Qa8,      3. Qh8†, Se5      4. Qxe5‡  
 2. ... Sc6/Sf3
- [ 1. Qa7 ]
166. 1. Qg5†, Bxg5      2. Bxc7, Bxe7      3. Bb6†, Kd5      4. Be4‡  
 [ 1. Qf4 1. Bxc7 ]
167. 1. Rxf4, gxf4      2. Sf3 &c., Sg4      3. Rg1, S~      4. Rg5‡  
 1. ... g4      2. Rgxg4, Sxg4      3. Sf3, ~      4. R †

168. 1. Rf8, f2 2. Bf6†, Kf4 3. B×h4†, Ke3 4. B×f2‡  
 2. ... Kf5 3. Bd8†, Ke6 4. Rf6‡  
 1. ... Kh5 2. Se4, g5 3. Rf6, ~ 4. Rh6‡
169. 1. Ka2, b1Q† 2. K×b1, Bb2 3. Bc8, B~ 4. Bf5‡
170. 1. Bb4, a×b4 2. Ra5, b3 3. c5, g4 4. c6‡
171. 1. Bh7, h4 2. Sf5, Ke4 3. Se7†, Kf4 4. Sd5‡
172. 1. Ra3†, Kd4 2. Kf6, Kc4 3. Bd3†, ~ 4. B ‡
173. 1. Sf3, e×f3 2. Sd6†, K×e5 3. d4†, ~ 4. Q ‡  
 2. ... Kg5 3. Qd8†, K×h5 4. Qh4‡
174. 1. Sf7†, d6 2. B×d6†, Kd7 3. Re3, d4 4. Re7‡  
 2. ... Ke6 3. Kc6, d4 4. S ‡  
 2. ... Ke8 3. Se5, ~ 4. Rf8‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sg5†, Ke5 3. g4, d6/d4 4. Rf5‡  
 1. ... Ke8 2. Se5, d6 3. B×d6, ~ 4. Rf8‡
175. 1. S×e3†, Ke5 2. Sd5, Ke6 3. Sf4†, Ke5 4. Sg6‡  
 1. ... K×c6 2. Be6, d×e3 3. d4, e2 4. d5‡
176. 1. Qh5, Rf5† 2. Kg6, Sf4† 3. e×f4†, K~ 4. Q ‡  
 1. ... B×e3† 2. Kg4†, Bg5 3. Q×g5†, ~ 4. ‡
177. 1. Rd3, Bd6 2. Rdxd6, R×c6 &c. 3. d4†, K×d6 4. Bf8‡  
 2. ... f3 3. Sh5†, Ke4 4. Rd4‡  
 1. ... B×b6 2. Rxb6, Rc5 &c. 3. Sd7†, Ke4 4. S×c5‡  
 2. ... a1Q 3. Rb5†, Rc5 4. R×c5‡
178. 1. Ke2, R×b2† 2. Kf3, Be2† 3. Ke3, ~ 4. Bf4‡  
 1. ... Rb4† 2. Kf3, Be2† 3. Q×e2, ~ 4. Bf4‡  
 1. ... Rb7† 2. Ke3, R×e7 3. c4†, K×f5 4. Q×f6‡  
 1. ... g2 2. Bf4†, K×f4 3. Qd2†, Ke5 4. Qd6‡
179. 1. B×h6, e×f5 2. Sf4†, Ke7 3. Qd6†, K~ 4. ‡  
 2. ... Kc5 3. Bf8†, d6 4. B×d6‡  
 1. ... e4 2. Bf8†, Ke5 3. Qc3†, K~ 4. Q ‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Bc1, Be1 3. Ba3†, Bb4 4. B×b4‡
180. 1. Qd7, Ke2 2. B×c4†, Ke1 3. Bf1, K×f1 4. Qd1‡  
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qd6, Ke3 3. B×c4, Ke4 4. Qf4‡  
 2. ... Kf5 3. Bh7†, Kg5 4. Qg6‡  
 1. ... c3 2. Bc4, Ke4 3. Qd5†/Qg4†, K~ 4. Q ‡
181. 1. Bc3, Qg7 2. B×g7, K×d6 3. Q×f4†, K~ 4. Q ‡  
 1. ... K×d6 2. Qd4†, Bd5 3. Qe5†, K×c5 4. Bd4‡  
 2. ... Kc7 3. Ba5†, Kc8 4. Q×d7‡  
 2. ... Ke7 3. Q×d7†, Kf8 4. Bg7‡
182. 1. Qe7, f3 2. Qa7†, Kc6 3. Be6, ~ 4. Q ‡  
 [ 2. Qe4! ]  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Kb4, d5 3. Bh7, f3 4. e3‡  
 2. ... f3 3. Bh7, ~ 4. ‡  
 1. ... Kc6 2. Be6, Kc5/f3 3. Qa7†, ~ 4. Qb6‡  
 2. ... d5 3. Bc8, ~ 4. Bb7‡
183. 1. Rb7†, Kc5 2. Ba2, b3 3. R×b3, Kd5 4. Rb5‡  
 1. ... K×e5 2. Rd7, b3 3. c×b3, c5 4. Rd5‡
184. 1. R×e6, B×c1 2. Q×h3†, K×h3 3. Rh6†, Kg4 4. h3‡  
 1. ... R×c3 2. Rh6, R×c5/Rf3 3. Qc8†, Rf5 4. Q×f5‡

185. 1. ... Rxe4      2. Rxe4†, Kf5      3. Qh7†, Kf6      4. Be7‡  
 1. Rd7†, Kxe4      2. Rxd4†, cxd4      3. bxc4, d3      4. exd3‡  
 1. ... Kc6      2. Se5†, Kb6      3. Sxc5, ~      4. Rb7‡  
                   2. ... Kb5      3. Rb7†, Ka6      4. Sxc5‡
186. 1. ... Ke6      2. Sxc5†, Kf6      3. g5†, Kf5      4. Bh3‡  
 1. Qa3, Sg5      2. Rd6, Rd8      3. Qe3†, dxe3      4. d3‡  
 1. ... Kd5      2. Rd6†, Kc4      3. d3†, Kb5      4. Rb6‡  
 1. ... d3      2. Rd6, Sd4      3. Qc5, ~      4. Q †  
 [ 1. Qxe6 ]
187. 1. Bb8†, Kd3      2. Rge4, f5      3. Bf4, fxe4      4. Rd2‡  
                   2. ... f6      3. Ba7, ~      4. Ra4e3‡  
 1. ... Kd5      2. Rd2†, Kc6      3. a6, ~      4. Rd6‡  
                   2. ... Ke6      3. Re4†, Kf5      4. Re5‡
188. 1. Se7†, Kh6      2. Qf6†, Kh5      3. Sf5, ~      4. †  
 1. ... Kh8      2. Qf6, Bxb5      3. Qh6†, Rh7      4. Qf8‡
189. 1. Rg6, Kxg6      2. g4, h5      3. f5†, Kh6      4. g5†  
 1. ... Kh4      2. Sf6, h5      3. Sg4, hxg4      4. Rh6‡
190. 1. Rc8, Ke4      2. Rg3, Kd4      3. Rgc3, ~      4. R8c4‡  
                   2. ... Kf4      3. Rcg8, ~      4. R8g4‡  
 [ 1. Rfe3 ]
191. 1. b5, b6      2. Sc6†, Kd5      3. Bg8, Kc4      4. Bxe6‡  
                   2. ... Kf5      3. Kf3, e5      4. Se7‡
192. 1. Rd2, Kb3      2. Bb2, Ka2      3. Se2, K-      4. S †  
 [ 1. Se2 ]
193. 1. Rf6, e2      2. Bg1, a6      3. Rf2, Kd4      4. Rf3‡  
 1. ... a6      2. Ba7, e2      3. Rb6, Kd4      4. Rb3‡
194. 1. Rxd7, axb4      2. Bf8, gxf4      3. Re7, Kc5      4. Re4‡  
 1. ... gxf4      2. Bb8, axb4      3. Rc7, Ke5      4. Rc4‡
195. 1. Ba2, Kd4      2. Kb3, Ke5      3. Kc4, Ke6      4. Kd4‡
196. 1. h4†, Kh6      2. Sg8†, Rxg8      3. hxg8S†, Kh7      4. Qe4‡  
 1. ... Kf4      2. Sd5†, Kf5      3. Qe4†, Kxe4      4. Bg6‡
197. 1. Rxe5†, Kxe5      2. d4†, Kf5      3. Qf6†, Sxf6      4. Sg7‡  
                   2. ... Kd5      3. Bb3†, Qc4      4. Sf4‡
198. 1. Kg8, b5      2. Qa1, Sxd6      3. Bxh2, ~      4. Q †  
 1. ... Sxd6      2. Qf3, Bf2/Be3      3. Qxf2/Qxe3, ~      4. Q †  
 1. ... Sa5/Sd8      2. g4†, Sc6      3. Qxc6†, dxc6      4. Bxc6‡  
 1. ... Bd4      2. Bxd4, Sa5      3. Qf3, cxd4      4. Qf1‡
199. 1. Qc7†, Kxd5      2. Qe5†, Kxe5      3. Rg5†, Kxf6      4. Rgx5‡  
                   2. ... Kc4      3. Ba6†, Kb4      4. Qb5‡  
 1. ... Kb5      2. Rb3†, Ka4      3. Ra6†, Kxb3      4. Qc3‡
200. 1. Sd2, Sf5      2. Bxb7, Bxb7      3. Bb4, ~      4. Bc3‡  
                   2. ... Sd4      3. Bg7, ~      3. Bxd4‡  
                   2. ... gxf2      3. Sb3†, Kb1      4. Be4‡  
 1. ... Rxc7      2. Bg7†, Rxg7      3. Sb3†, Kb1      4. Bd3‡
201. 1. Rxb4, Kxb4      2. Kb6, a3      3. Sa2†, Ka4      4. Sbc3‡
202. 1. Be3†, Qxe3      2. Rd5†, exd5      3. fxe3, d4      4. exd4‡
203. 1. Kf3, Kd5      2. Sg4, Kc4      3. Se3†, Kd3      4. Qd8‡

204. 1. Rd5†, Be5      2. Ra5, ~      3. S(×)d5, ~      4. S †  
 205. 1. Rd7†, Ke3      2. Qg3†, Rf3      3. Rd3†, e×d3      4. Qe5‡  
 206. 1. Qf6, R×h3      2. Rh4†, R×h4      3. Sg7†, Kg4      4. Qf5‡  
 207. 1. Rf6, B×f6      2. Re8, Be5      3. R×e5, ~      4. †  
 208. 1. Sg2, S×g2      2. e4†, f×e4/B×e4      3. Sb5, ~      4. †  
 209. 1. Se6†, f×e6      2. Bh6, g×h6      3. Qh8†, Kf7      4. Se5‡  
     2. ... Bf6      3. Q×f6†, Kg8      4. Q×g7‡  
 210. 1. Kg2, f3†      2. Kh2, c2/b2/e3      3. Rg6, ~      4. R †  
 211. 1. Bd8, Bd2      2. Bf6, Qh8†      3. B×h8, ~      4. S †  
 212. 1. Sc5†, R×f3      2. Sa6, R×a6      3. Se6, ~      4. Sc7‡  
 213. 1. Sf5†, g×f5      2. Qb7, R~      3. Q(×)d5†, K×c3      4. Qd2‡  
 214. 1. Qc4, e5      2. Qb4, f4      3. Qd2†, Ke4      4. Qd3‡  
 215. 1. Rc6†, R×c6      2. Qd4†, S×d4/B×d4      3. Sd5†, Q×d5      4. Bg5‡  
 216. 1. Qd3, Qg4      2. Sc4, b2†      3. Ka2, ~      4. Q †  
 217. 1. Re1†, Kd5      2. Bd7, Kc5      3. Rb1, ~      4. †  
     [ 1. Rfi ]  
 218. 1. R×e6, a6      2. Re1, a×b5      3. Ra1, b4      4. a×b4‡  
 219. 1. B×d7, Se6 &c.      2. Sg8†, B×g8      3. Rf5†, g×f5      4. e5‡  
 220. 1. Qf6, Sf8      2. Qf4†, g5      3. Q×f8, ~      4. †  
 221. 1. Qe7, g2      2. Qe4†, Kg3      3. Q×f4†, K~      4. †  
     1. ... Kg2      2. K×f4, Kg1      3. Qe2, ~      4. †  
     2. ... Kfi/Kh1      3. K×g3, Kg1      4. Qe1‡  
 222. 1. Rg2, a5      2. B×f6†, e×f6      3. Sd6, ~      4. Sf7‡  
     1. ... Bc7      2. S×f6, Bg3      3. R×g3, ~      4. †  
 223. 1. c×d8S, g4      2. Sf7, g×h3      3. Bc7, ~      4. Bd8‡  
 224. 1. S×c3, Sg4      2. Qd4, c×d4      3. Se4†, B×e4      4. Bb4‡  
     1. ... B×a8      2. Sa4, e5      3. Q×c5†, Ke6      4. Q×e5‡  
     1. ... c1Q      2. Se4†, B×e4      3. Qd4†, ~      4. †  
     1. ... Sf5      2. Q×e2, B×a8      3. Qe5†, Kc6      4. Qc7‡  
     [ 1. c×d5    1. Q×e2    1. Bf3 ]  
 225. 1. Bf3, c3      2. Sf8, c4      3. R×c4, c5/c6      4. g4‡  
 226. 1. Qf5, b5      2. Q×d3, c×d3      3. Ba2, b×a2      4. b3‡  
     [ 1. h6    1. Qh4    1. Qg2    1. Qg4 ]  
 227. 1. Sg3, h5      2. f4, h6      3. Sb8, h×g4      4. Sc6‡  
 228. 1. d8S, d1Q      2. Sc6†, K×e6      3. Bc8†, Qd7†      4. Sg7‡  
     [ 1. Bd3 ]  
 229. 1. Bf7, Ke4      2. Bg6†, f5      3. Kf2, h4      4. Rd4‡  
     1. ... h4      2. g4†, K~      3. Kf2, ~      4. Rd4‡  
 230. 1. R×f5, h5      2. Rf6, e×f6      3. e7, f5      4. e8S‡  
 231. 1. R×a5, Kd3      2. Rd5†, Kc4      3. Rd6, Kb5      4. Sa3‡  
 232. 1. Rh5, K×f6      2. h4, K~      3. Rh7, Kf6      4. Rh6‡  
 233. 1. h3, a4      2. Rh5, K×f6      3. Rh6†, Kg5      4. Bc1‡  
 234. 1. Bf4, K×d4      2. Sf3†, Kd5      3. Bd2, c×d2      4. c4‡  
 235. 1. Re5, b5 &c.      2. Bd2, ~      3. b3†, ~      4. †  
     1. ... b6      2. b3†, Kb4      3. Kb2, b5      4. Bd2‡  
 236. 1. Sg4†, Kh5      2. Bf3, R×e5      3. S×e5†, Kh6      4. Sf7‡  
     2. ... Rb3      3. Se3†, Kh6      4. Sf5‡



237. 1. Qf3, d4  
1. ... Kd4
238. 1. Ke2, d4
239. 1. Qd2, f4†
240. 1. Rf7, Be7
241. 1. Se6†, Ke4  
1. ... Kf3  
1. ... d×e6
242. 1. d3†, K×c3
243. 1. Rf7, e5
244. 1. Be1, e2  
1. ... h3
245. 1. d4, b1S
246. 1. Bb1, h1Q
247. 1. Be2, e3
248. 1. Bd4†, Ke4  
1. ... K×d4
249. 1. R×f6†, g×f6  
[ 1. Bc5 ]
250. 1. Sc×d4, Rc8
251. 1. Qd2, R×d2  
1. ... K×f5  
1. ... g×f5  
1. ... g×h3  
1. ... Be5  
1. ... g5  
1. ... Sb6  
  
1. ... c6  
1. ... Rc3†
252. 1. Sd6, B×f1  
1. ... Bg6  
  
1. ... Sb2
253. 1. Re4, g5
254. 1. Sd7, B×d7  
1. ... B×e4
255. 1. Bg6, f5  
1. ... d5
256. 1. Sf6, h5
2. Kc4, d5†  
2. Qe2, e5  
2. S×d4, K×d4  
2. Kg4, d5  
2. R×e7, Ka6  
2. ... ~  
2. Qd4†, Kf3  
2. Qf2†, Ke4  
2. Qf2†, Kg5  
2. Rf4, d5  
2. Bf5, e4  
2. c4, h3  
2. c4, &c.  
2. Bb4, c5  
2. ... Sc3  
2. ... Sb6  
2. Sc4†, Ka4  
2. Sc3, e5  
2. Qf2, e5  
2. ... Kd3 &c.  
2. Qe2, e5  
2. ... Kc5  
2. B×d5†, K×d5  
2. Q×e8, Bf8  
2. Rf4†, B×f4  
2. Qf2†, Ke4  
2. Qc2, a×b3  
2. Bd5†, K×f5  
2. Sc5†, K×f5  
2. Bg6, B×g1  
2. a8Q†, S×a8  
2. ... c6  
2. B×g6, Rc3†  
2. B×c3, Be5  
2. ... K×f5  
2. ... Bd3 &c.  
2. Sh5, ~  
2. Qd3, S×c3  
2. ... Sf2  
2. S×d3†, S×d3†  
2. Be3, g4†  
2. f5, Bg5  
2. f5, B×d3†  
2. Rg1, Ke4  
2. Rg1, f5  
2. Bg4, h×g4
3. Kb4, d3  
3. Qf3, e4  
3. Rf5, f6  
3. R×e4†, d×e4  
3. Sc5†, Kb6  
3. Bc5†, K~  
3. Rf2†, Kg3  
3. Rd4†, Ke5  
3. Qg3†, K~  
3. Ra4, d4  
3. B×e4, ~  
3. Sb3, h2  
3. B×c5, ~  
3. B×c3, ~  
3. Bf8, ~  
3. Ra2†, b×a2  
3. Ke6, e4  
3. Sd6†, Kd3  
3. Qf3, ~  
3. Qe5, ~  
3. Qd6†, Q×d6  
3. Qh5, ~  
3. S×d2†, K~  
3. B×g6†, Kd5  
3. Qc6†, d5  
3. e4†, Kg4  
3. Qf2†, Bf4  
3. Rf4†, Kd5  
3. Bd5†, K×f5  
3. Qe8†, Be5  
3. B×c3, ~  
3. R×e5†, d×e5  
3. e4†, K×e4  
3. Qg2†, K~  
3. Q×c3†, Sd4  
3. Qd4†, S×d4  
3. Q×d3, ~  
3. f×g4, K×e4  
3. f6, ~  
3. K×d3, ~  
3. Rg4†, Kd5  
3. Rg2, Ke4  
3. Kg2, g3
4. Qe3†  
4. Qc3†  
4. Rd5†  
4. Qd6†  
4. Rb7†  
4. Ra7†  
4. Qg4†  
4. Sg4†  
4. †  
4. Rc4†  
4. R †  
4. Sc5†  
4. Bd6†  
4. Bd2†  
4. B h6†  
4. Bc2†  
4. Sb5†  
4. Qe3†  
4. Qc3†  
4. Q †  
4. d×e4†  
4. Q †  
4. Q †  
4. Qf7†  
4. †  
4. Qg5†  
4. †  
4. Bf7†  
4. e4†  
4. Rf4†  
4. †  
4. B×g6†  
4. B×g6†  
4. †  
4. g×f4†  
4. Q×d4†  
4. c×d4†  
4. †  
4. Bc6†  
4. S †  
4. S †  
4. Bf7†  
4. Rg4†  
4. h×g3†

257. 1. Ra5, Rxa5 2. Qc6†, Rc5 3. Sc2, Rxc6 &c. 4. ♯  
 1. ... Bxa5 2. Qb7, Rb6 &c. 3. QxR, ~ 4. ♯  
 1. ... e4 2. Sc2, Rxa5 3. Qc6†, Rc5 4. S ♯  
 1. ... Shf4 2. Sc2, dxc2 3. Bf1†, Sd3/Se2 4. BxS ♯
258. 1. Ra4†, bxa4 2. Qf5, axb6 3. Qf1, ~ 4. Q ♯
259. 1. Qe7, Rxe7† 2. Sxe7†, Kd6 3. Sgf5†, Ke6 4. Bc4†  
 1. ... Sxd3 2. Se3†, Sxe3 3. Qd7†, K- 4. Qd4†  
 1. ... Be5 2. Sxe8, Se6 3. Sf6†, Bxf6 4. ♯  
 [ 2. ... Sxd3! ]
260. 1. Sc4, bxc4 2. Bc3, Bxc3 3. Sf7, ~ 4. ♯  
 2. ... Bxe3 3. Re5†, Kf4 4. Se6 ♯
261. 1. Ra1, Rxa1 2. Qd2, Bxd2 3. Sc5, ~ 4. ♯  
 1. ... f4 2. Sc5, f3† 3. Kh1, ~ 4. ♯
262. 1. Qc6, Bxc6 2. Sxc4†, Kd5 3. Sf6†, Kxc4 4. Rc1†  
 1. ... Bxe4 2. Qc5†, Kf6 3. Qxg5†, Kxg5 4. Bxh4 ♯  
 2. ... Bd5 3. Sxc4†, Kf6 4. Qe7 ♯  
 1. ... fxe3 2. Qc5, exf2 3. Sxc4†, Kf4 4. ♯  
 [ 1. Qa7 ]
263. 1. b6, e6 2. Sb5, exd5 3. Sd4, dxe4 4. f4 ♯
264. 1. Rh6, Kb4 2. Sd5†, Kc5 3. Ba3†, K- 4. ♯  
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sd5, Kc5 3. Ba3†, K- 4. ♯  
 2. ... Ke4 3. Rh4†, Kxf5 4. Sde7 ♯
265. 1. Sc3, h5 2. Bh4, gxh4 3. Bh3, ~ 4. ♯  
 1. ... gx f4 2. exf4, h5 3. Bh4, ~ 4. ♯
266. 1. Sc7†, Rxc7 2. Re5†, Sxe5 3. Qd6†, Kxd6 4. c5 ♯
267. 1. Be2, f3 2. Sd3, fxe2 3. Se5, ~ 4. Sed7 ♯
268. 1. Ba3, Ke5 2. Sh7, K- 3. f4, K- 4. Sf6 ♯
269. 1. Sc7†, Bxc7 2. Be2†, Qxe2 3. bxc7†, ~ 4. cxb8S ♯
270. 1. Bf5†, Kxf5 2. f3, d5 3. Se4, ~ 4. ♯  
 1. ... Kh5 2. h3, d5 3. Bg4†, Kh4 4. Sf3 ♯  
 1. ... Kh4 2. Sf3†, Kh5 3. h3, ~ 4. ♯  
 [ 2. Kg6! ]
271. 1. Se8, Bd4 2. Qf6, Qxe2 3. Sg7†, Rxg7 4. Qh6 ♯
272. 1. Bc4†, bxc4 2. Rd5†, Qxd5† 3. Kf4†, Rxg6 4. Rxd5 ♯
273. 1. Bd5, c3 2. Bb3, axb3 3. cxb3, c2 4. Ra4 ♯
274. 1. Sd3†, Ke4 2. Qc4†, Kf5 3. Qf4†, K- 4. Q ♯  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf7†, Ke4 3. Qf4†, K- 4. Qc4 ♯
275. 1. Qa4, Rxa4 2. Bxc5†, Rd4 3. Bxd4†, Kf4 4. Sd3 ♯
276. 1. Sb5, Bb4 2. Sxc3†, Bxc3 3. Bdi, ~ 4. c3 ♯
277. 1. Re8, Kd4 2. Bb4, Kd5 3. Sxc3†, Kd4 4. Re4 ♯
278. 1. dxe4, Kxd6 2. Kf6, Kd7 3. Be6†, K- 4. ♯  
 [ 1. Re6† ]
279. 1. Qxe4†, Se5 2. Qd5†, Kxd5 3. Sf4†, Kxc5 4. Be7 ♯
280. 1. Bd6, Bxd6/Be1 2. g3†, fxg3 3. Sg7, ~ 4. Sf5 ♯  
 [ 1. g3† ]
281. 1. g5, e5 2. Sg4, Kh5 3. Kh3, Kg6 4. Sxe5 ♯
282. 1. Kg3, Sfi† 2. Kf4, Sxe1 3. Sg7†, Bxg7 4. Bf7 ♯  
 [ 1. Ba4! ]

283. 1. Bd8, Kc5      2. Qf5†, Kc6      3. Be4†, Kd6      4. Qd5‡  
       2. ... Kd4      3. Bb6†, K-      4. Qc5‡  
       2. ... Kb4      3. Be7†, K-      4. Q ‡
284. 1. Kd3, K-      2. Bd2(†), Kg4      3. Ra5, -      4. R ‡
285. 1. Qb6†, c5      2. Qb7, Qg3      3. Q×e4†, K×e4      4. Rf4‡  
       2. ... c4      3. Qb6†, Kd5      4. S×b4‡  
       2. ... d2      3. Qd5†, K×d5      4. Rd3‡  
       2. Bd4†, S×d4      3. Qd3†, Q×d3      4. Sd5‡
286. 1. Sd6†, Ke3      2. Qd4†, Kf5      3. Qf6†, Ke4      4. Qe5‡  
       1. ... S×d6      2. Qd4†, Kf5      3. Qf6†, Ke4      4. Qe5‡
287. 1. Be5†, f×e5      2. Qe6†, Q×e6      3. R×c6†, R×c6      4. Se4‡
288. 1. Ra5, Rc1†      2. Kd3, B×e4†      3. K×e4, -      4. B ‡  
       1. ... B×e4†      2. S×e4, Rg2†      3. Bf2†, Rg5      4. R×g5‡  
       2. ... Rg4      3. Be3†, Rg5      4. R×g5‡
289. 1. Bg3, h×g3      2. f4, Kg4      3. Bd1†, K-      4. ‡
290. 1. Q×e7†, Q×e7      2. Sd4†, Kd7      3. R×c7†, Kd8      4. Sc6‡  
       [ 1. Bg4† ]
291. 1. Rc4, K×c4      2. K×e4, Kc3      3. Rh2, Kc4      4. Rc2‡
292. 1. Sb2†, Kc5      2. Rd3, Kb5      3. Rc3, Ka5      4. Rc5‡  
       [ 1. Sc7 ]
293. 1. Qc6†, Ke7      2. Se5, Se6      3. g5, -      4. ‡
294. 1. Qd1†, Kc4      2. Qd5†, K×d5      3. Se3†, R×e3      4. Rd4‡
295. 1. Qd2†, Kg3      2. Sf5†, Kg4      3. Sh6†, Kg3      4. Rh3‡
296. 1. b5, Kd3      2. Rd5†, Kc4      3. Ba4, -      4. ‡
297. 1. Bf6†, Q×a4      2. Qc1†, Kf5      3. Qg5†, Ke6      4. Qd5‡
298. 1. Kg6, R×h3      2. Sc4†, Kg4      3. Be6†, Kh4      4. Rh5‡
299. 1. Se6†, Ke4      2. Qe3†, Kf5      3. Q×e5†, R×e5      4. Sd6‡
300. 1. f4, Ke4      2. Qg3, Kf5      3. Bd5, Kf6      4. Qg5‡
301. 1. Qh2†, Kd5      2. Sf6†, R×f6      3. Q×c7, -      4. Q ‡
302. 1. Sg6†, Q×g6      2. Sc4†, b×c4      3. Rd8, -      4. ‡
303. 1. Qe6†, Kd4      2. Qc4†, Ke3      3. Rh1, -      4. ‡
304. 1. Qd6, R7c5      2. Qd1, R-c5      3. Sb4, -      4. ‡  
       [ 2. S×c3†! ]
- [ 1. ... Bf6 ]
305. 1. e4, a2      2. Rc3, b×c3      3. Ba3†, Rb4      4. Qc6‡  
       2. ... Rh6†      3. g×h6, -      4. ‡
306. 1. Sd4, Kd5      2. Sf4†, Ke5      3. Be7, K-      4. B ‡
307. 1. R×d6, b6      2. Ra7, e2      3. Rd5†, Kc6      4. b5‡
308. 1. Bg4, h3      2. R×h3, f3      3. B×f3, K×d3      4. Bd5‡
309. 1. Qh3, Qe8      2. Q×d7†, Q×d7      3. Bb7†, K×c7      4. e8S‡
310. 1. c5, -      2. Kb2, -      3. Kc3, -      4. ‡
311. 1. Bf2, e4      2. Be1, e5      3. c4, K×b4      4. d4‡
312. 1. Sh1, g3      2. Bf2†, g×f2      3. Kc1, f1      4. Sc2‡
313. 1. c3, a5      2. Kd2, a4      3. b×a4, K×c4      4. Be6‡
314. 1. Kc2, d5      2. Kd1, Kd3      3. B×d5, -      4. B ‡
315. 1. g4, h5      2. Bh4, h×g4      3. Ba4, g3      4. Bd1‡
316. Add a Black Pawn to d4.  
       1. B×c7†, R×c7      2. Q×d5†, K×d5      3. Sf7†, e5      4. R×e5‡

1. ... Kc5      2. Qc6†, Kb4      3. Qa4†, Kc5      4. Qa5‡  
 1. ... S×c7      2. Qb6†, Kd5      3. Sf7†, e5      4. R×e5‡  
 317. 1. c4, Kf4      2. Sc3, a4      3. a3, e4      4. Sd5‡  
 1. ... a4      2. a3, Kf4      3. Sc3, e4      4. Sd5‡  
 318. 1. Re4, g5      2. Rh4†, g×h4      3. g4, ~      4. ‡  
 319. 1. Se6, Kf5      2. Qd5†, Kg6      3. Qh5†, K×h5      4. Sf4‡  
 320. 1. S7a5, f6      2. Ba3, d6      3. Bb2, c×b2      4. c4‡  
 1. ... d6      2. Bg5, f6      3. Bd2, c×d2      4. c4‡  
 321. 1. Sce5, Sf4/Se7      2. Bg6†, S×g6      3. S×d3, S-      4. S(×)f4‡  
 322. 1. B×d3, K×d4      2. Q×d2, Ke5      3. Q×b4, f3      4. Qd6‡  
 2. ... f3      3. Kd6, f2      4. B‡  
 1. ... Be3      2. Qh8, B×d4      3. Qg8†, Kc5      4. Sa4‡  
 323. 1. Sc5, Bb6      2. Sc4†, B×c4      3. R×b5†, B×b5      4. c4‡  
 324. 1. K-, a5/e4      2. Ba2, e4/a5      3. b3, Kd5      4. b4‡  
 325. 1. g4, f×g4      2. Sg7, g3      3. h4, g2      4. ‡  
 326. 1. Bb2, c3      2. Ba1, Ke5      3. Sg3, f5      4. B×c3‡  
 327. 1. Bf3†, Kc5      2. Bb7, c3      3. g4, ~      4. R(×)c3‡  
 328. 1. Kf5, d5      2. Se6†, Kh5      3. Bg5, ~      4. ‡  
 1. ... Sc5      2. Se2†, Kh5      3. Bg5, ~      4. S‡  
 329. 1. d4, K×h5      2. Bf7†, Kg5      3. Bd2, K×f5      4. e4‡  
 330. 1. Ke7, Kc4      2. Rb1, Kd5      3. Rb5†, K-      4. S‡  
 [ 1. Sfd4 1. Ra1 1. Rb1 1. Rc1 ]  
 331. 1. Rf3, h6      2. Rf1, f6      3. Sf2, K-      4. Sg4‡  
 [ 1. f6 1. K×h4 ]  
 332. 1. Bc8, Kg3      2. Bd6†, Kh3      3. Sd7, K×g4      4. Sf6‡  
 333. 1. Sd7†, Ka5      2. Bb6†, c×b6      3. Se5, b4†      4. Sc4‡  
 334. 1. Rb6, b×a6      2. Kb2, a5      3. c4, a×b4      4. Ra6‡  
 335. 1. c5, Kd2      2. Bd4, e3      3. c6, K-      4. B‡  
 [ 1. Bd6 1. Ka1 1. K×a3 ]  
 336. 1. Sa6, Bd7†      2. Kf4, Qd2†      3. Re3†, Se5      4. ‡  
 2. ... Bh6†      3. Rg5†, Se5      4. ‡  
 337. 1. R×d6†, Kc7      2. Be5, Q×c8†      3. Rd8†, K×d8      4. Kf7‡  
 1. ... Ke8      2. Rd8†, K×d8      3. Kf7†, Kc7      4. Be5‡  
 338. 1. Qe3†, S×e3      2. B×e5†, Kg5      3. Bf4†, K×f4      4. Sh5‡  
 339. 1. R×b4†, c×b4      2. Bf4, a2      3. Sc5†, K-      4. B‡  
 340. 1. Sa3, R×e1†      2. Kh2, Q×a3      3. S×b6, ~      4. S‡  
 341. 1. Q×g4, S2×g4      2. Sd2, Q×a2      3. Sf3, ~      4. ‡  
 1. ... S6×g4      2. Sd6, Q×a2      3. S×f5, ~      4. ‡  
 1. ... B×g4      2. Sb2, Q×a2      3. S×d3, ~      4. ‡  
 [ 1. Sb6 ]  
 342. 1. Rhh3, B×h3      2. Rc3, Ke4      3. Sf6†, K-      4. S‡  
 2. ... Bf1      3. Se6†, K-      4. Sf6‡  
 1. ... Bd5      2. Kh6, Bc6      3. Se6†, Kg4      4. S‡  
 2. ... Bc4      3. Rhf3†, Kg4      4. S‡  
 1. ... Bf3      2. Rh×f3†, Kg4      3. Sf6†, Kg5      4. Se6‡  
 343. 1. Qc2†, Kd5      2. Sb4†, K×e6      3. Qg6, ~      4. ‡  
 2. ... Kd4      3. Bd8, ~      4. Bb6‡

1. ... Kb7      2. Qc7†, K×a6      3. Bd8, ~      4. Q‡
344. 1. Qg1, B~      2. Bf2, b4      3. B×b6, ~      4. ‡
345. 1. Qd6†, Kb7      2. a6†, Kc8      3. Qc6†, K~      4. ‡
2. ... Ka7      3. Bd4†, K~      4. Q‡
2. ... Ka8      3. Qc6†, K~      4. Qb7‡
346. 1. ... Ka7      2. Qb6†, Ka8      3. Qa6†, Kb8      4. Be5‡
- White moves:
1. Rd8†, K×d8      2. Qb8†, Ke7      3. Qf8†, ~      4. ‡
2. ... Sc8      3. Bh4†, Q~      4. B‡
- Black moves:
- 1... R×c1†      2. Ka2, Ra3†      3. Kb2, Bc3†      4. K×a3/K×c1, ‡
347. 1. g5, K×g5      2. Be8, Kh6      3. Qf7, Kg5      4. Qf4‡
2. ... Kh4      3. Bf7, Kg5      4. Qf4‡
348. 1. Ke3, Kf1      2. Be5, K~      3. Bg3(†), K~      4. B‡
1. ... Kd1      2. Bc3, Kc2      3. Ba2, Kd1      4. Bb3‡
349. 1. Qh6†, g×h6      2. Rh1†, Rh4      3. Sh3, ~      4. ‡
350. 1. f3†, K~      2. Rc6, K~      3. R3c5†, K~      4. R‡
351. 1. Kb6, Ke5      2. d4†, Kd5      3. Rd3, Kc4      4. d5‡
352. 1. Bc3, d5      2. Kf3, d4      3. Bb3, d×c3      4. Rd6‡
- [ 1. Bb6 ]
353. 1. R×d4†, K×c2      2. Rdd2†, K×d2      3. Qe1†, K×e1      4. Bc3‡
354. 1. S×c4, h5      2. Qf6, h4      3. Qc6†, Kf5      4. Se3
- [ 1. g4! ]
355. 1. Qg1, K×e4      2. Qf2, f5      3. Qg3, f4      4. Qd3‡
1. ... f5      2. Qf2†, K~      3. Qg3(†), ~      4. Q‡
1. ... Kf5      2. Kd5, Kf4      3. Qg3†, Kf5      4. Sd6‡
1. ... Kf3      2. Kd3, Kf4      3. Qg6, ~      4. Qg3‡
356. 1. Qb5, Ke4      2. Kg4, Kd4      3. Qc6, Ke5      4. Sf3‡
357. 1. Kf5, K×f3      2. Bd1†, Kg3      3. Bg4, Kh4      4. Bf2‡
358. 1. R×b4†, a×b4      2. Kc6, Kb3      3. Qd2, ~      4. Q‡
2. ... Rd3      3. Qg8†, ~      4. Q(×)d5‡
1. ... K×b4      2. Qd4†, Kb5      3. Sb2, ~      4. Q‡
2. ... Kb3      3. Qc3†, Ka2      4. Qb2‡
359. 1. Qg5, Sf4      2. Sd7, Sd3†      3. R×d3†, ~      4. Q‡
2. ... Se2†      3. Kc2, ~      4. Q‡
1. ... S×g3      2. Se6†, Kc3      3. Qd2†, Kb3      4. Sc5‡
1. ... c3      2. Kc2, Kc4      3. Sa6, ~      4. Q(×)c5‡
360. 1. Ba1, b3      2. b8R, b2†      3. R×b2, K×f6      4. Rg2‡
361. 1. Sh3†, Kh1      2. Bg1, g×h2      3. Rh4, h×g1~      4. S‡
1. ... K×h2      2. Sg1, Kh1      3. Be3, Kh2      4. Rh4‡
362. 1. Qe1, ~      2. Re2, ~      3. Re6†, ~      4. ‡
- [ 1. ... Bb6! ]
363. 1. Kd1, Kh1      2. Qh6†, Kg1      3. Sd2, Kf2      4. Qb6‡
364. 1. Be2, e×d5      2. Rc6, K×f5      3. Re6, ~      4. ‡
1. ... Sc2      2. Sc3†, K×f5      3. Rc5†, e5      4. R×e5‡
1. ... e×f5      2. Sc3†, Ke3      3. Rd7, ~      4. Rd3‡
1. ... K×f5      2. Rc4, &c.

365. 1. R3xf4†, Ke3 2. Bd5, Qxd5 3. Sf5†, Qxf5 4. Sc4‡  
 2. ... Rbx5 3. Sd1†, Rxd1 4. Sf5‡  
 2. ... Rdx5 3. Sf5†, Rxf5 4. Sd1‡  
 1. ... Ke5 2. Re2†, Kd6 3. Se8†, Kc5 4. Sa4‡  
 2. ... Kxf4 3. Ree4†, Kg5 4. h4‡
366. 1. Bc8, Ra5 2. Bxa6, Rxa6 3. Sxb5, ~ 4. S †  
 1. ... Rxb3 2. axb3, Se- 3. Sd5, ~ 4. S †  
 2. ... Sf- 3. Sa2, ~ 4. S †  
 1. ... B~ 2. Sxb5, Rxb3 3. axb3, ~ 4. S †  
 1. ... Sc6 &c. 2. Sd5, Rxb3 3. axb3, ~ 4. S †  
 1. ... Sg6 2. Sd5, Ra4 3. hxg6, ~ 4. S †
367. 1. Bg2, g3 2. Qb7, Kd5 3. Qb4, Kxc6 4. Se5‡  
 2. ... Kd3 3. Qb1†, K- 4. Q †  
 2. ... Kxf5 3. Qh7†, K- 4. Q †  
 1. ... gxf3 2. Bh1, Ke5 3. d3, f2 4. †
368. 1. Rh6, Kf4 2. Sxg4, Kxg4 3. Sh5, K~ 4. Sf6‡
369. 1. e6, Sf7 2. Qxf7, Kd5 3. Qf1, K- 4. Q †  
 2. ... Kc4 3. Qf5, ~ 4. †  
 2. ... d5 3. Qh7, K- 4. Q †  
 1. ... Sg6 2. Qxg6, Kb6 3. Qb1†, K- 4. Q †  
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qd3, Kc5 4. Qb5‡  
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qg3, d5 3. Qb3†, Kc5 4. Qb4‡  
 1. ... d5 2. Qb7, Kc4 3. Qb3†, Kc5 4. Qb4‡
370. 1. Sxd6†, exd6 2. Bg4, Bxg4 3. Qf8†, Kd7 4. c8Q †  
 2. ... Sg6 3. Qxg6†, Ke7 4. Qf7‡  
 1. ... Kd7 2. Se8, Kxe8 3. Ba4†, Bd7 4. Qf8‡  
 2. ... a4 3. Bg4†, ~ 4. Q †  
 1. ... Sxd6 2. Ba4†, Sb5 3. Bxb5†, Bd7 4. †
371. 1. Qb5, Kxd4 2. Bc1, Kc3 3. Qa4, Bb2 4. Bd2‡  
 2. ... Bc3 3. Be3†, Ke4 4. f3‡  
 2. ... Bb2 3. Bxb2†, Ke4 4. Qe5‡  
 1. ... Kxf4 2. h4, Kg4/~ 3. Qg5†, K- 4. †
372. 1. Qxf2†, Qxf2† 2. Kd1, Qxd2† 3. Kxd2, ~ 4. †  
 2. ... Qf5 3. Rh4†, Q- 4. R †  
 2. ... Qf3† 3. Sxf3†, Sxf3 4. Re4‡  
 2. ... Qe2† 3. Rxe2, ~ 4. †  
 1. ... gxf2† 2. Kf1, Qg4 3. Sb5†, Rxb5 4. Be5‡  
 2. ... axb2 3. Sge6†, Rxe6 4. Sb5‡  
 2. ... Qxd2 3. Rh4†, Qf4 4. Rxf4‡  
 [ 3. Re4!‡ ]
373. 1. Sd8, Kxd8 2. Qd6†, Ke8 3. Qe6†, K- 4. B †  
 2. ... Kc8 3. Qc6†, K- 4. B †  
 1. ... P~ 2. Qc7†, Kf6 3. Qf7†, Ke5 4. Q †  
 1. ... Kd7 2. Ba5, Ke7 3. Qg7†, K- 4. †
374. 1. Sd2†, Ke3 2. Rc5, Rxa3 3. Sfi†, K- 4. Sg5‡  
 2. ... Rxc5 3. Sd4, ~ 4. †  
 2. ... Bxc5 3. Sg5, ~ 4. †
375. 1. Sd8, Ke5 2. Qh7, Kf4/Kf6 3. Sg4(†), K- 4. †  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qa7, Ke5 4. Qd4‡

1. ... Kd7      2. Qh7†, K×d8      3. Sd5, K-      4. Q ♯
2. ... Ke8      3. Qc7, Kf8      4. Qf7♯
2. ... Kc8      3. Qe7, Kb8      4. Qb7♯
1. ... Kc5      2. Qh6, K×b5      3. Qc6†, Ka5      4. S ♯
1. ... Kc7      2. Qh7†, Kb6      3. Qb7†, K-      4. Q ♯
376. 1. B×d5, c×d5      2. Bf8, c6      3. Re7, K×c5      4. Re4♯
377. 1. Re8†, K×e8      2. e×d7†, Kd8      3. Qe7†, ~      4. ♯
2. ... Kf8      3. d8Q†, ~      4. Q ♯
1. ... S×e8      2. R×d7†, Kf8      3. Q×h8†, Rg8      4. R×f7♯
378. 1. Rb2†, Kf4      2. Bb7, Q×b7      3. R×b7, Ke4      4. Rb4♯
2. ... Qa6†/Qc8† 3. B×Q, Ke4      4. Rb4♯
2. ... Q×a3      3. Rf2†, Qf3      4. Rf×f3♯
379. 1. Ra8, Qa1      2. S×b3, a×b3      3. R×a1, b2      4. S×d4♯
1. ... Ke6      2. R×f4, Q×d2†      3. S×d2, ~      4. Re8♯
1. ... Q×d2†      2. S×d2, ~      3. S(×)f3, ~      4. S×d4♯
380. 1. Ka2, e3      2. Ra1, e2      3. Sb1, B-      4. S(×)d2♯
381. 1. d×e4†, Kc6      2. Qd4, e×d4†      3. e5†, ~      4. ♯
1. ... Ke6      2. Qh3†, Kf7      3. Qh7†, Ke6      4. Q×d7♯
1. ... Kd6      2. Qd2†, Sd3      3. Q×d3†, K-      4. Q×d7♯
1. ... Kc4      2. Rc8†, Bc7      3. R×c7†, K×b4      4. Qc3♯
382. 1. Qd2†, K×e4      2. Sg5†, S×g5      3. Qe2†, K-      4. B♯
383. 1. Bb4, Ke3      2. Sc3, Kd4      3. Re1, Kc4      4. Re4♯
2. ... Kd2      3. Rf2†, K-      4. ♯
384. 1. Ra2, a4      2. Kb7, a3      3. Ba6, P×P      4. ♯
- [ 1. Raa1 ]
385. 1. Rd5†, K×b4      2. Qb3†, K×b3      3. Rb5†, K-      4. Sc3♯
386. 1. Qa4†, K×b7      2. Qa7†, Kc6      3. Bh2, ~      4. Q(×)c7♯
387. 1. Qa1, B×a1      2. Rf7, Rh1†      3. Ka2, ~      4. ♯
388. 1. Bf6, Se3†      2. Kh3, Kd5/Kc7 3. e×d7(†), ~      4. d8Q♯
1. ... Se1†      2. Kh1, Kd5/Kc7 3. e×d7(†), ~      4. d8Q♯
389. 1. Rh2, K×h2      2. Kf2, h6      3. R×h5, Kh1      4. R×h3♯
1. ... h6      2. R2×h3†, Kg2      3. Ke2, Kg1      4. Rg3♯
1. ... K×h4      2. Kf4, h6      3. Re2, h2      4. R×h2♯
390. 1. Be1, B×e1      2. g4, Sc3†      3. Ka1, ~      4. ♯
2. ... Sd4      3. g×h5, ~      4. ♯
1. ... B×h2      2. Re7†, Kd6      3. Bb4†, c5      4. d×c6 e.p.♯
1. ... c5      2. d×c6 e.p., b×c6      3. Bb4, ~      4. ♯
391. 1. B×a6, b×a6†      2. b7, Qe6      3. Qc8, ~      4. ♯
- [ 3. Q×e6♯! ]
1. ... d4      2. B×b7, Q×b7†      3. K×b7, ~      4. ♯
- [ 1. h7 ]
392. 1. Qd6†, c×d6      2. Sd4, b5†      3. Kd5, ~      4. S†
2. ... Re7      3. Sg6†, Ke4      4. Rg4♯
2. ... Rf7      3. Se6†, K-      4. Re1♯
393. 1. Bh1, S×d4      2. B×f2†, K×f2      3. Qg3†, K×g3      4. Se4♯
1. ... Sf3      2. Sfi, Ke4      3. B×f3†, K-      4. Qd5♯
2. ... K×d4      3. R×d6†, K-      4. Q ♯

394. 1. Qf2, e×f2 2. e3†, K~ 3. Ke7, ~ 4. R(×)c5‡  
 1. ... Rg5 2. Qf6†, Re5 3. Rc5, ~ 4. Q×e5‡  
 1. ... Rf4† 2. Q×f4, ~ 3. Qf6†, ~ 4. ‡  
 1. ... Bf3 2. Q×e3†, K~ 3. Ke7, ~ 4. ‡
395. 1. Qh3, Bf7 2. Rxh5, B×h5 3. Qe6†, K~ 4. Qe3‡  
 2. ... R×d2 3. Qg4†, K~ 4. Rh3‡  
 2. ... Kd4 3. Qc3†, Ke4 4. Qe3‡  
 2. ... f×g1Q &c. 3. Qf5†, Kd4 4. Rh4‡  
 1. ... R×d2 2. Qh4†, K×f5 3. Bh7†, Ke5 4. Qe4‡  
 1. ... f×g1Q 2. Rf4†, Kd5 3. Q×e6†, K×c5 4. Qb6‡  
 1. ... fiQ 2. Qe3†, K×f5 3. B×e6†, Kg6 4. Qh6‡  
 1. ... Kd4 2. B×e6, f×g1Q 3. Qc3†, Ke4 4. Rf4‡  
 1. ... Re7 2. Qe3†, K×f5 3. Qd3†, K~ 4. ‡  
 1. ... S×c5 2. Qf3†, Kd4 3. Qe3†, Kc4 4. R×c5‡  
 1. ... Sg7 2. Qe3†, K×f5 3. Bh7†, Kg4 4. Q ‡
396. 1. Sc5, K×c5 2. Bb5, Re1 3. S×c3, ~ 4. ‡  
 2. ... Sf2 3. Sb4, ~ 4. ‡  
 2. ... Sf6 3. Sb6, ~ 4. ‡  
 1. ... g×f5 2. Bb5†, K×c5 3. Sc7, ~ 4. ‡
397. 1. Rf3, g×f3 2. Bf1, ~ 3. Bh3, ~ 4. ‡  
 1. ... e×f3 2. Bd3, ~ 3. Bf5, ~ 4. ‡  
 1. ... R×d2 2. Rf6, d3 3. R×d6, ~ 4. ‡
398. 1. Rg7, B×g7 2. Kc2, Sf6 3. Sd4†, Kc5 4. S8e6‡  
 2. ... Bf6 3. Se6, ~ 4. S ‡  
 2. ... h2 3. Kd3, ~ 4. Bc4‡  
 1. ... Rg6 2. Ra5†, b×a5 3. R×b7†, K~ 4. B ‡  
 [ 1. Rc1 ]
399. 1. Sd5, K×c4 2. Sc7†, Kb4 3. Qa2, ~ 4. S ‡  
 1. ... Bd2 2. Qf5, b×c4 &c. 3. Ke6, ~ 4. ‡
400. 1. Q×f3, K×h1 2. Qe4, Kh2 3. Qh4†, Kg1 4. Rc1‡  
 2. ... Kg1 3. Qe1†, Kh2 4. Rh6‡  
 2. ... Sg6/Sc2 3. R×S, ~ 4. Q×g2‡  
 2. ... Se6 3. Rc1†, Kh2 4. Qh4‡  
 2. ... Sc4 3. Rh6†, Kg1 4. Qe1‡  
 1. ... Rc2 2. Qg3†, Kf1 3. R×c2, ~ 4. Qf2‡  
 2. ... K×h1 3. Rh6†, Rh2 4. ‡  
 1. ... Rg6 2. Qf2†, K×h1 3. Rc1†, Rg1 4. ‡
401. 1. Bb5, a×b5 2. Qf1, K×d4 3. Qf6†, K~ 4. Q×c3‡  
 1. ... a5 2. Be8, Bf5 3. Bg6, ~ 4. ‡  
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf3†, Ke6 3. Be8, ~ 4. Qf7‡  
 2. ... Kg5 3. Qf4†, K×h5 4. Be8‡
402. 1. R×a8†, K×a8 2. Sd7, b5 3. Qd5†, e×d5 4. B×d5‡  
 2. ... Ra2 3. Qa7†, R×a7 4. Scb6‡  
 2. ... Be5† 3. Q×e5, ~ 4. ‡  
 2. ... Bc7 3. Q×a1†, Ba5 4. Q×a5‡  
 1. ... R×a8 2. Sa7, B×e5† 3. K×e5, ~ 4. Q ‡
403. 1. Be2, a3 2. Bh5, K×b5 3. Sa4, K~ 4. B ‡



404. 1. Se3, Rxe3      2. Rf5, Kxd5      3. Sc6†, K-      4. ♠  
       2. ... Kxf5      3. Sd3†, K-      4. Sf4♠  
       2. ... Rh8      3. Sd7, ~      4. S ♠
405. 1. Bb6, Kf4      2. Bxd4, Sf2      3. Bxf2, Ke5      4. Sd3♠  
       1. ... Sg3      2. Sg2†, Kxf3      3. Sd2†, Kf2      4. Bxd4♠  
       2. ... Kd3      3. Sc5†, Kc3      4. Ba5♠
406. 1. Qxh8†, Kxh8      2. Kf6, Kh7      3. f8R, Kh6      4. Rh8♠  
       1. ... Kxf7      2. Qh7†, Ke8      3. Ke6, K-      4. Q ♠
407. 1. Sxg5, e4/Kg2      2. Rg7, K-      3. Sf3†, K-      4. ♠  
       1. ... Kg1      2. Sf3†, Kg2      3. Ke2, ~      4. Rh2♠
408. 1. Se4, fxe4      2. Sbc3, e3      3. Rf2†, exf2      4. Rd3♠
409. 1. Qa4, gxh3†      2. Bxh3, Qxg3†      3. Kxg3, ~      4. Bg2♠  
       2. ... Kd5      3. Rd4†, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Qxf8      3. Qxb5†, K-      4. ♠  
       1. ... Kd5      2. Sf4†, Kd4      3. bxc5†, Ke3      4. Qe4♠  
       1. ... Qxf8      2. Qxb5†, Kxb5      3. Sd4†, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Kd5      3. Qc4†, Kc6      4. ♠  
       1. ... c2      2. Rxg4, Qxg4      3. Bxg4, ~      4. Bf3♠
410. 1. g6, a4      2. Bg8, Qf7†      3. gx f7, Ka2      4. f8Q♠  
       1. ... Qd2      2. Bf8†, Qb4      3. g7, ~      4. ♠
411. 1. Qa8, Bf6      2. g8S, Be5      3. Sxh6, ~      4. Q ♠  
       2. ... Qh4      3. Sxf6, ~      4. ♠
412. 1. Qa5†, Kxd4      2. Qe5†, Kxe5      3. e3, ~      4. d4♠
413. 1. Be2†, Kxh4      2. Bh5, g5      3. Bg6, ~      4. R ♠  
       2. ... gxh5      3. Kf3, Kh3      4. Rxh5♠  
       1. ... Kf4      2. Kf2, Ke4      3. Bf3†, Kf4      4. S ♠
414. 1. Bc8†, Sxc8      2. Qb5†, Ka7      3. Ka5, ~      4. Q ♠
415. 1. Sd5, S8c7      2. Sd4, Sc5      3. Sxc7, S~      4. S(×)b3♠  
       2. ... Sb4†      3. Sxb4, S~      4. Sb3♠
416. 1. Qf8, e6      2. Qc5, Rxc5      3. Kf3, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Ke4      3. Qxd5†, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Kf4/Kg4      3. Qf2(†), ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Bxb3/cxb3      3. Qe3, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Sd4      3. Qxd4, ~      4. ♠  
       1. ... Sd4      2. Qxe7, Se6      3. Kf3, ~      4. ♠
417. 1. Bc4†, Kc6      2. Qe8†, Kb7      3. Qc8†, K-      4. ♠  
       1. ... Ke5      2. Sg6†, Ke4      3. Qe2†, Kf5      4. Sxe7♠  
       1. ... Kxc4      2. Qe2†, Kd5      3. Qb5†, Ke4      4. Sxg5♠  
       1. ... Ke4      2. Sxg5†, Ke5/Kf5      3. f3, ~      4. ♠
418. 1. Qh5, Kxe4      2. Bc4, g5      3. Qe2†, Kf5      4. Qe6♠  
       2. ... f3      3. Qg5, ~      4. B ♠  
       1. ... f3      2. Qg5†, Kxe4      3. Bc4, ~      4. B ♠
419. 1. Sfe3, Bxd5†      2. Kc7, Bxe3      3. gx f8Q, ~      4. Q ♠  
       2. ... Sfg6      3. g8Q†, Sf7      4. Qc8♠  
       1. ... Rxe3      2. gx f8Q, Bxd5†      3. Kc7, ~      4. Q ♠  
       1. ... Bxe3      2. Sc7†, Kd7      3. gx f8S†, Kd6      4. Se8♠
- [ 1. g8Q† 1. Sd4† ]

420. 1. Rc2, Kc5      2. Rd5†, Kc4      3. Q×f5, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... K×d5      3. Qd7†, K-      4. ♠  
       2. ... R×d5      3. Q×e4, ~      4. Q ♠  
       2. ... B×d5      3. Q×f5, ~      4. Q×d5‡  
       1. ... Sa2      2. B×e2†, Kc5      3. Qc7†, Bc6      4. Q×c6‡  
       1. ... Sd3      2. R×c3†, Kb5      3. Q×a7, ~      4. ♠  
       1. ... Kb5      2. Q×a7, Sa2      3. Qb6†, Kc4      4. Rd4‡  
       1. ... R×a5      2. Q×e4†, Kb5      3. R×c3, ~      4. ♠
421. 1. Sf5†, K×f5      2. Qh5†, Ke6      3. Sc7†, K-      4. Qe8‡  
       2. ... Ke4      3. S×c3†, K-      4. Qe2‡  
       1. ... K×d5      2. Qb5†, Ke6      3. Sg7†, K-      4. Qe8‡  
       2. ... Ke4      3. Sg3†, K-      4. Qe2‡
422. 1. Qb2, a×b2      2. a3, b×a3      3. b4†, K-      4. B ♠  
       1. ... Ka6      2. Bc8†, Ka5      3. Qe2, ~      4. Q ♠  
       1. ... Rg6      2. Q×a3†, b×a3      3. b4†, K-      4. B ♠
423. 1. Qa4, K×f5      2. h8S, Ke5 &c.      3. Sf7†, K-      4. Q ♠  
       2. ... Ke6      3. Qd7†, Ke5      4. S×g6‡  
       1. ... g×f5      2. Kd7, Kd5/h3      3. Qb4, ~      4. Q ♠  
       [ 1. Qd4† ]
424. 1. Qa8, g2      2. Qg8, d6/d5      3. Qd5, K-      4. Q ♠
425. 1. Sb3, K×b3      2. Q×e4, Ka2      3. Qc2, Ka1      4. ♠  
       1. ... Kd5      2. Sa5, e3      3. Qc4†, Kd6      4. Qc6‡  
       2. ... Kc5      3. Qf6, ~      4. Q ♠  
       2. ... Ke6 &c.      3. Qe7†, K-      4. Q ♠  
       1. ... Kd3      2. Sd4, Kc4      3. Q×e4, Kc5      4. Qc6‡  
       1. ... Kb5      2. Qh6, Kc4      3. Sa5†, K-      4. Q ♠
426. 1. Bg7, Rh8†      2. Kf7, Rf8†      3. B×f8†, Kd4      4. Ra4‡  
       1. ... Kd6      2. Be5†, Kc5      3. Rc3†, ~      4. R ♠
427. 1. Bd2, K×d2      2. Bf5, Ke3      3. Qh4, ~      4. Q ♠  
       2. ... c4      3. Qb2†, K-      4. ♠  
       1. ... Ke4      2. Qd6, c4      3. Bc3, Ke3      4. Qd3‡  
       [ 2. Bf3†! ]  
       1. ... Kc2      2. Qc3†, Kb1      3. Bc1, ~      4. Qb2‡  
       1. ... Kc4      2. Be2†, Kd5      3. Be3, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Kb3      3. Qa1, ~      4. ♠
428. 1. Qd4, Rc5/Re8      2. Qd6†, K×e4/Re5      3. Sh5(†), ~      4. ♠  
       1. ... Re6      2. Sh5†, Kf5      3. Seg3†, Kg6      4. Qg7‡
429. 1. Rc4, Ra2†      2. Kb3, Ra3†/Rb2†      3. K×R, ~      4. ♠  
       1. ... e4      2. B×f2, e3      3. B×e3, ~      4. ♠
430. 1. Be2†, K×f2      2. Rg2†, K×g2      3. Sh3, K×h3      4. Bf1‡  
       2. ... Ke3      3. Bc4, Ke4      4. Re2‡  
       1. ... Kd2      2. Rc3, Ke1      3. Bg3, Kd2      4. Se4‡  
       [ 1. Rg2    1. Rg4 ]
431. 1. B×h4, Rg8 &c.      2. Kf4, Rf1†      3. Bf2, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Rf8†      3. Bf7, ~      4. ♠  
       2. ... Kh2      3. Bg6, ~      4. ♠  
       1. ... Rf1      2. Bf2, R×f2      3. Bd1†, Kg3      4. S×e4‡  
       2. ... Re8†      3. Kf4, ~      4. ♠  
       [ 1. Bf7! ]

432. 1. Ka4 [ The rest of the solution seems to be misprinted:  
 1. ... KtB7 2. KtKt8, KtK7 3. KtB6, Kt~ 4. †  
 2. ... KtQ4 3. Q×RP†, K~ 4. † ]  
 1. ... Sg2 2. Sg8, Sc2 3. Sf6, S~ 4. Q †  
 [ 1. S×f7 ]
433. 1. Bf1, Bb7/Bd7 2. B×d3, Bc8 3. Bg6, B~ 4. †  
 [ 1. Bg4 ]
434. 1. Sd4†, K×a6 2. Rb5, c×b5 3. Sc5†, K~ 4. Sc6‡  
 1. ... Ka4 2. S×c6, Sc4 3. Sb2†, S×b2 4. Ra5‡
435. 1. Rff6, Be7 2. Rbd6, B~ 3. R×B, K×h2 4. R †  
 1. ... Bc7 2. Rfd6, B~ 3. R×B, K×h2 4. R †
436. 1. Sexg6†, R×e8 2. R×g7†, R×a8 3. Se7, ~ 4. R(×)g4‡  
 2. ... K×f5 3. Sh4†, Kf4 4. R×g4‡  
 1. ... S×e8 2. R×b5†, R×a8 3. R×a5, ~ 4. Re5‡
437. 1. e4, b1Q 2. Sc4†, Kc6 3. Sa5†, Kd6 4. e5‡
438. 1. d5, exd5 2. Sb6, d6 3. S×d5†, Kd7 4. e6‡
439. 1. Sc4†, b×c4 2. Qd8, Q×d8 3. Ra7†, Kb6 4. Bd4‡
440. 1. Sb2†, Kc5 2. Be5†, Kb6 3. Qa5†, K×a5 4. Bc7‡
441. 1. e4, Kc5 2. Bh6, Kc6 3. Bf8, Kc5 4. Kd7‡
442. 1. Sexc4†, Q×g7 2. Rd5†, K×d5 3. Se3†, R×e3 4. c4‡
443. 1. Qa4†, K×e6 2. Qg4†, Kd5 3. Qg8†, Ke4 4. Qa8‡
444. 1. R×d3†, Kc5 2. Rd5†, Kc6 3. Rc5†, K×c5 4. d4‡
445. 1. c4, Kd6 2. Bh4, Ke6 3. Bg3, Kd6 4. Kf5‡
446. 1. Bd2†, Kd5 2. Bb4, c5 3. c4†, Kd6 4. Rd4‡
447. 1. Bd6, Re1 2. Qg1, Q×f3 3. Qg7, ~ 4. Q †
448. 1. B×e4, d×c4 2. B×f3, c×b3 3. B×b7, b2 4. f4‡
449. 1. Be5, Kc4 2. Kc6, Kb4 3. Sd6, Ka5 4. Bc3‡
450. 1. Be6†, Ke5 2. Re4†, K×e4 3. d4, S~ 4. S †
451. 1. Sb4†, Q×h3 2. Q×g7†, Kc4 3. Qd4†, c×d4 4. Rc7‡
452. 1. Sc3†, Kc6 2. Qa6†, Bb6 3. Qa8†, R×a8 4. d8S‡
453. 1. Sf4†, Ke5 2. Qe3†, Q×e3 3. Rd5†, K×f4 4. Rf5‡
454. 1. Bb6, c6 2. Kf2, Kd4 3. Rb4†, Ke5 4. Bc7‡  
 1. ... c×b6 2. Ke4, b5 3. Bf1, b4 4. B×d3‡
455. 1. Qc3†, Kd6 2. Rd3†, Kc7 3. Q×e5†, Q×e5†4. Se6‡
456. 1. b3†, K×c5 2. Bc1†, B×h5 3. R×c3†, ~ 4. B †
457. 1. Rd6†, K×e5 2. d4†, K×d6 3. Be4, Ke6 4. Rc6‡
458. 1. Bb5†, Q×e1 2. Rc7†, S×b5 3. R×e1†, B×e1 4. Rce7‡
459. 1. Bf4†, Kf8 2. Qe8†, K×g7 3. Q×h8†, K×h8 4. Be5‡  
 [ 1. B×h2† ]
460. 1. Be5, Kf5 2. Rb1, Ke4 3. Rf1, Kf5 4. Ke3‡
461. 1. Bf4†, Ke4 2. Rd5, K×d5 3. Sf6†, Kc5 4. Be3‡  
 [ 1. Kf3 ]
462. 1. Sg4, K×d5 2. Kd7, K×c4 3. Kc6, d5 4. Se5‡
463. 1. Qg1†, Kf4 2. Qc1†, Ke5 3. Qc5†, K~ 4. Qg5‡  
 [ 1. Qd3† ]
464. 1. Q×b5, c×b5 2. Be4, Rb8 3. Be5, R~ 4. B×b7‡  
 2. ... e5 3. B×b7†, Kb8 4. B×e5‡  
 1. ... Rd8 2. Qa4, Rd1† 3. Q×d1, ~ 4. Qd8‡  
 1. ... e5 2. S×c6, b×c6 3. Qa6†, Kb8 4. B×e5‡

465. 1. Qa1†, Kc4      2. Sd2†, Kd5      3. Qe5†, d×e5      4. Rd6‡
466. 1. Ra2†, R×a2      2. Sd5†, Rb2/Sb2      3. Sb4, ~      4. B×b2‡
467. 1. Sd5†, Kb5      2. Sb4†, K×b4      3. Bc3†, Kc4      4. d3‡  
1. ... Ka5      2. Sb4†, K×b4      3. Bc3†, Kc4      4. d3‡
468. 1. Rc4†, B×c4      2. R×e2†, B×e2      3. Qg7, ~      4. Q ‡
469. 1. Qb7†, Sc6      2. Sb4†, Kc4      3. Qa6†, K×c5      4. Q×c6‡  
2. ... Ke5      3. Qc7†, K×f5      4. Qf4‡
470. 1. Qf4, e5      2. Qf7†, Se6      3. Kc3, ~      4. Q ‡  
[ 1. f4 ]
471. 1. Sh2, Kf4      2. Qb1, Pe~      3. Qd3, ~      4. ‡  
2. ... Kg3      3. Qg1†, K~      4. ‡  
2. ... d3      3. Qb8†, Ke4      4. Q ‡
472. 1. Qa1, c4      2. Qa6, f×e4      3. Q×c4, ~      4. Qf1‡
473. 1. Qh5†, Kd6/Ke6      2. Rc5, Kd7      3. Qf5†, K~      4. ‡  
2. ... Sb6/Se7      3. Qe5†, Kd7      4. Q×e7‡
474. 1. Qe6, Kg4      2. Q×f5†, K~      3. R×g6, ~      4. Q ‡  
1. ... Kf4      2. R×g6, Kf3/h5      3. Qe2†, ~      4. S(x)h5‡  
2. ... d3      3. Sf1, ~      4. Qe3‡
1. ... Kh4      2. Q×g6, Kh3      3. S~, ~      4. ‡
475. 1. Bd5, Kb1      2. Kb3, Ka1      3. Bb2†, Kb1      4. B×e4‡
476. 1. Qb2†, Ke3      2. Rh3†, Kf4      3. Qf6†, Kg4      4. Rh4‡  
1. ... c3      2. Qb6†, Kc4      3. Qb5†, Kd4      4. Qc5‡
477. 1. Bf6, K×d4      2. Sd7†, Kd5      3. B×f3†, Ke6      4. e×f8S‡  
2. ... Ke4      3. Sc5†, Kd5      4. B×f3‡  
1. ... Kb2      2. Sd3†, Kb1      3. Bc2†, Ka1      4. Sb3‡  
2. ... Ka1      3. Sc2†, Kb1      4. Sa3‡  
2. ... c×d3      3. Sb5†, Kb1      4. Sa3‡  
2. ... Kc3      3. Se6†, K×d3      4. Sec5‡
1. ... Sg3      2. S×c4, Kd3      3. S5†, ~      4. ‡  
2. ... Se2†      3. S×e2†, Kd3      4. Se5‡  
2. ... B×c4      3. Se6†, Kd4      4. Sc5‡
1. ... Rb3      2. S×b3, Kb2      3. S×c4†, Kb1      4. Sa3‡
1. ... R×c6 &c.      2. Sb5†, a×b5      3. S×c4†, Kd3      4. Sb2‡  
2. ... Kb2      3. Sd3†, Lb1      4. Sa3‡
1. ... Rb4      2. Se2†, f×e2      3. Sd7†, Kd3      4. Sc5‡  
[ 1. Bf6, Sg3! ]
478. 1. Be3†, S×e3      2. Qg7†, Se5      3. Qa7†, Kd3      4. Q×e3‡
479. 1. S×d4†      2. Se6†, Kd5      3. Sc7†, Kc6      4. Bd5‡  
1. ... Ke5
480. 1. S2b4†      2. Se5, K×e5      3. Re7†, Kf6      4. Bh4‡  
1. ... Ke4      2. ... f3      3. Sed3, ~      4. ‡  
2. ... d5      3. Re7, ~      4. ‡
1. ... Kc4      2. Bf7†, d5      3. B×d5†, K~      4. ‡
481. 1. Rh8, d5/g5      2. g8B, g5/d5      3. Bh7, B×g3      4. B×e4‡
482. 1. Kc5, a3      2. Rb3, b4      3. S×b4, a2      4. Sc2‡
483. 1. R×f2†, K×f2      2. Bf3, K×f3      3. Rd2, Kf4      4. Rf2‡

484. 1. Ke3, Ke5      2. Bc2, Kd5      3. Be4†, Ke5      4. Re6‡
485. 1. Sd5, K×d5      2. Kd7, Ke4      3. Sh5, Kd5      4. Sf6‡
486. 1. Qg7, Q×g7      2. Sg4, Bc7      3. Sd4†, Q×d4      4. Bg6‡
1. ... Q×e8†      2. K×h6, Qh8†      3. B×f7, ~      4. ‡
2. ... Qe6†      3. Q×h8, ~      4. ‡
2. ... Qh5†      3. d×e6, ~      4. ‡
2. ... K×h5, ~      4. ‡
487. 1. Rd3†, c×d3      2. c4, e5      3. Re4†, S×e4      4. Se6‡
488. 1. Qg6, f×g6†      2. Kc6†, Bd5†      3. R×d5†, Ke8      4. Sg7†
1. ... Ke8      2. Kc6, Kf8      3. Qg7†, Ke8      4. Q×g8‡
1. ... Rc8      2. Q×g8†, Kc7      3. b×c8Q†, Kb6      4. Qd8‡
1. ... Bh6      2. Kc6†, Ke8      3. Q×g8†, Bf8      4. Sg7†
1. ... Bh7      2. Kc6†, Ke8      3. Sg7†, Kf8      4. Q×f7‡
489. 1. Bd7†, Kf6      2. Ra2, R×c1      3. Sb4, ~      4. ‡
490. 1. Qh5, R×h5      2. Ka2, Rb5      3. Bb4, ~      4. S ‡
1. ... Rf2†      2. S×f2, &c.
491. 1. Ka2, e5†      2. Ka1, Sb3†      3. Kb2, ~      4. ‡
1. ... Bg7      2. Sd5†, Kf5      3. S×e7†, Kf6      4. ‡
1. ... Sb3      2. Bc6†, Rd5      3. S×d5†, Kf5      4. Se3‡
492. 1. S×g3†, Q×g3      2. d3†, S×d3      3. Bd5†, K×d5      4. Qc6‡
493. 1. Rc6, R×a7      2. Be5, Q×c6/B×c6      3. Re3†, f×e3      4. Sd4‡
2. ... S×e5      3. Rc3†, Sd3      4. R×d3‡
1. ... g×f5      2. Bd2, Bg7      3. Re3†, f×e3      4. Q×e3‡
2. ... Kg3      3. B×f4†, K~      4. Qe3‡
494. 1. S×a3, b×a3      2. Rb2, a×b2      3. Sc3, ~      4. Se2‡
- [ 1. d5 ]
495. 1. Sd4†, Kd6      2. Rd5†, K×d5      3. Bc5, ~      4. S ‡
2. ... K×c7      3. Sb5†, K~      4. ‡
496. 1. e4†, K×e6      2. Rg8, S×g8      3. Sg7†, R×g7      4. f5‡
2. ... B×c3      3. Rg6†, Bf6      4. Sd4‡
497. 1. Qd8, Shf6      2. Q×f6, S×f6      3. Se5, ~      4. S ‡
1. ... Rd×c6      2. Sg6†, Kg4      3. Qg5†, Kh3      4. Qg2‡
498. 1. Bc1†, Ke4      2. Bb2, Rfe7      3. Re5†, R×e5      4. Sd6‡
1. ... Kg6      2. Rg5†, Kh6      3. B×f7, ~      4. R ‡
1. ... Kg4      2. Rg5†, Kh3      3. Sf4†, Kh2      4. Rg2‡
499. 1. S×e4, f×e4      2. Qf8, K×e5      3. Qe7, ~      4. Q ‡
2. ... Kc4      3. Qf1†, K~      4. Qb5‡
2. ... B~      3. Qd6†, Kc4      4. Qd4‡
500. 1. Rf4, B×f4      2. S×f4†, K~      3. Rc4, ~      4. S ‡
501. 1. Sc6†, Kd5      2. d4, Rd6      3. Be6†, ~      4. Q ‡
2. ... Ba3 &c.      3. Qf7†, ~      4. Q ‡
2. ... Q×f3      3. Qc5†, Ke4      4. Qe5‡
502. 1. Rd4†, K×d4      2. Re5, K×e5      3. Qe3†, K~      4. Qe7‡
2. ... B×b4      3. Qe3†, Kc4      4. b3‡
503. 1. Q×e6†, R×e6†      2. K×e6, Bf7†      3. Kd6, ~      4. B ‡
- [ 1. Q×a6 ]
504. 1. Sd7†, Kf5      2. Rf4†, Q×f4      3. Q×e6†, S×e6      4. Bh7‡

505. 1. Sd4, Ba5 2. Qd8, Rxd8 3. b4, ~ 4. S ♯  
 2. ... Bb4 3. Rc5†, Bxc5 4. Sc3♯  
 1. ... Rxb3 2. axb3, Ba5 3. b4, ~ 4. ♯
506. 1. Sc4†, Kf5 2. Qe5†, Bxe5 3. Se3†, Kxe6 4. Bd5♯  
 2. ... Kg4 3. Qg3†, K- 4. ♯
507. 1. Bf3, Rd2 2. Sd6†, Rxd6 3. Qxb7†, Bxb7 4. Bxb7♯  
 1. ... Sxb6 2. Bxb6, Rd7 3. Sd6†, Rxd6 4. Qc7♯  
 [ 1. Kxa8 1. Qe7 ]
508. 1. Qxe2†, Kxd5 2. Qxb5†, Ke6 3. Qf5†, Kxf5 4. Sg7†  
 509. 1. Kg6, e6 2. Bf5, exf5 3. Rg3, fxe4 4. Se2♯  
 [ 1. Kh6 1. Bc8 1. Bd7 ]
510. 1. Qf6†, Kxf6 2. Sxg5, Kxg5 3. Sde4†, Kh5 4. g4♯  
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sc4†, K- 4. B ♯  
 2. ... Bc6 3. Sdf7, ~ 4. Bd8♯  
 [ 1. Ke7! ]
511. 1. d3†, Kf5 2. e4†, Kg6 3. Kg8, ~ 4. Sg4♯  
 512. 1. g4†, Kg6 2. Qb7, Sh6 3. Qg7†, Bxg7 4. Se7†  
 1. ... hxg3 e.p. 2. Sxg3†, Kh6 3. Kf7, ~ 4. Q ♯
513. 1. Kb7, Kd6 2. Kb6, Kd7 3. Sc8, Kxc8 4. Be6♯  
 514. 1. Sc3, bxc3 2. Bh5, Ke4 3. Qg2†, K- 4. Qe2♯  
 2. ... Kxe6 3. Kc6, ~ 4. Q ♯  
 2. ... Bf7/Bh7 3. Qh7†, ~ 4. Q ♯  
 [ 1. ... Bg5! ]
515. 1. Se7, d5† 2. Kc5, ~ 3. Sg6(†), ~ 4. exf3♯  
 516. 1. Se5, Se4† 2. Bxe4†, Kxe4 3. Sc3†, Kxd4 4. Qe3♯  
 517. 1. Bc3†, Kc4 2. Bxb5†, Sxb5 3. Qxb5†, Kxb5 4. Sa3♯  
 2. ... Kxd5 3. e4†, Kd6 4. ♯  
 2. ... Kb3 3. Bd3†, ~ 4. ♯
1. ... Qxc3 2. Qh8†, Sf6 3. Qxf6†, Kc4 4. Qxc3♯  
 518. 1. Qb6, Ke5 2. Se7, b4 3. Qh6, Kd4 4. Qe3♯  
 [ 1. Qg7 ]
519. 1. Sc4, Kxc4 2. Sa2, g2 3. Kc6, g1Q 4. Be6♯  
 [ 1. Kc6 ]
520. 1. Bxc6, Qxc6 2. Qb7, Sd4 3. Qxc6†, Sxc6 4. Sd2♯  
 2. ... Rh6 3. Qb1†, S- 4. Q ♯
521. 1. Qa8, Sxc5† 2. Kb8†, Sb7 3. Qxb7†, Qc6 4. ♯  
 1. ... Qc4 2. K-†, Kd4 3. Re4†, Bxe4 4. Qxe4♯  
 [ 1. Qf6 ]
522. 1. Qd1, Kf4 2. Qg1, Ke5 3. Qg7†, K- 4. ♯  
 2. ... Kf3 3. Qe1, K- 4. Qg3♯  
 1. ... Kf2 2. d6/e5, Ke3 3. Kg3, h2 4. Qd3♯
523. 1. hxg6, exd6 2. f5, d5 3. g7, d4 4. g8S♯  
 524. 1. b4, fxe6 2. Bxe6†, Qf7 3. Rxf7, B- 4. R ♯  
 1. ... Bg7 2. Rxf7, Qd8 3. Rf8†, xf8 4. Qf7♯  
 [ 3. Rfi♯ ]
525. 1. Sbc3, Kb4 &c. 2. Sb6, K- 4. ♯  
 526. 1. Sh3, d3 2. Bd8, ~ 3. Bb6(†), ~ 4. ♯

527. 1. Rc8, Ra8      2. Bxb6, Bxc2      3. Rc5, ~      4. ♯  
       2. ... Rxb6      3. Se3, ~      4. S ♯  
       2. ... Qxb3      3. Bd4†, Rxd4      4. cxd4♯  
       1. ... Bd8      2. Rxd8, Ra8      3. Bd4†, Rxd4      4. cxd4♯  
       2. ... Bxc2      3. Re8†, Se7      4. ♯  
       1. ... Ra7      2. Re8†, Re7      3. Rxe7†, Sxe7      4. Bf4♯
528. 1. Sd8, f4      2. Rf5, exf5      3. Ree5, ~      4. ♯  
       1. ... Kxe5      2. Sf7†, Kf4      3. Sxc7, ~      4. S ♯  
       1. ... c5      2. Sf7†, Kc6      3. Rxc5†, K~      4. R ♯
529. 1. Bc4, bxc4      2. Qd6, exd6      3. Sg6, ~      4. Sf4♯  
       1. ... Sd4      2. Qxd4, bxc4      3. Qg1, ~      4. Q ♯
530. 1. h4, f6      2. Bd2, d3      3. Se3, S~      4. Sg4♯
531. 1. Ke6, Kg7      2. Se5, Kh8      3. Sf7†, Kg7      4. Bh6♯
532. 1. cxd3, a3      2. Ba1, a2      3. d4, Kxf6      4. d5♯
533. 1. Rxd5†, cxd5      2. Qb8, Bxa4      3. Qb2†, Kc5      4. Qb6♯
534. 1. Rg4, fxg4      2. f5, Kd6      3. Bxf6, Kc5      4. Be7♯  
       1. ... Kd6      2. Bb4†, Ke6      3. Rg8, Kf7      4. Bd5♯
535. 1. Rxd6†, Rxd6      2. Bxf5†, Kxf5      3. Qe4†, Kxe4      4. Sg3♯
536. 1. Sxe5, Bxe5      2. Qxe7†, Kc8      3. Se6, ~      4. Q ♯  
       2. ... Kb6      3. Qb7†, Kc5      4. Qb4♯  
       1. ... Sxe5      2. Qc8†, Kb6      3. Qb7†, Kc5      4. Qb4♯  
       1. ... Bf5      2. Qxc6†, Kd8      3. Sf7†, Sxf7      4. Sxf7♯
537. 1. Rg7, Rb3      2. Rg6, Sf4†      3. Bxf4, ~      4. ♯  
       1. ... Sh4      2. Bf4, Sxf5      3. Rh7†, Sh6      4. Rxh6♯
538. 1. Sd8†, Qxd8      2. Bxd5†, Kxd5      3. Qc4†, Kxc4      4. Se3♯
539. 1. Ra1†, Qa7      2. Qe5, Rc8      3. Rxa7†, Kxa7      4. Qa5♯
540. 1. Se5, fxe5      2. Qb7†, Kd8      3. Sxe6†, Ke8      4. Rxf8♯  
       1. ... Sd8      2. Sxe6†, Kb6      3. Sxd7†, Kxa6      4. Sc7†  
       1. ... d5      2. Qb7†, Kd6      3. Qxc6†, Kxe5      4. Qxe6♯
541. 1. Qe8, Qxc3†      2. Rxc3†, Kd4      3. Bxc5†, ~      4. ♯  
       1. ... Qxg3†      2. Rxc3†, Kf4      3. Bd6†, cxd6      4. Qe3♯  
       1. ... Qe6      2. Bxc5†, bxc5      3. Qxe6†, Se5      4. Qxe5♯  
       1. ... Bg2      2. Bg5†, Sxg5      3. Qxe5†, ~      4. c4♯
542. 1. Qxa8, Kg7      2. Sxh5†, Kf7      3. Kd7, gxh4      4. Qe8♯  
       1. ... Kf7 &c.      2. Qh8, g4      3. Bc6, ~      4. ♯  
       1. ... Ke5      2. Sd3†, Kd4      3. Sxf5†, ~      4. Q ♯  
       1. ... gxh4 &c.      2. Qh8†, Kg5      3. Sxe6†, Kg6      4. Qg7†  
       1. ... gxf4      2. Qh8†, Kg5      3. Qg7†, Kxh4      4. Rxh1♯  
                           [ 2. Qf8†! ]
543. 1. gxh3, g3      2. Qa8, g2†      3. Rxg2, ~      4. ♯
544. 1. Qxh3†, gxh3      2. gxh3, h2      3. Rc1, c2      4. Kf2♯
545. 1. Bb6, cxb6      2. Qb4, Kc6      3. Ke3, ~      4. Q ♯  
       1. ... Kc6      2. Qb4, Kd7      3. Qc5, ~      4. Q ♯  
                           2. ... Kd5      3. Qc5†, Ke4      4. Qd4♯  
       [ 1. Qg4 ]
546. 1. Re7, Bxe7      2. Sc7†, Kxe5      3. d4†, Kd6      4. Bf4♯  
       1. ... Se6      2. Rd7†, Bd6      3. Rxd6†, Kxe5      4. S ♯
547. 1. c6†, Kd8      2. Qxf7, Qc8/Bc8      3. Qe8†, Rxe8      4. Sf7♯

548. 1. Q×f1, B×f1 2. Sf3†, Kd1 3. R×e2, ~ 4. †  
[3. ... Rh2!]
549. 1. R×c7†, S×c7 2. Sb6†, Kd8 3. Sf4, ~ 4. S(×)e6‡  
1. ... Kd8 2. Sf4, S×c7 3. Sb6, ~ 4. S(×)e6‡  
2. ... Sg7 3. Kf7, S- 4. S(×)e6‡
550. 1. Qf2†, e×f2 2. Sf3†, Kd1 3. Ba4, ~ 4. Kb2‡  
[3. ... Qh8!]
551. 1. Qe1†, Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kd5 3. Qe4†, S×e4 4. f×e4‡
552. 1. Ke2, K×c5 2. Bc7, Kd4 3. Bd6, Kc3 4. Be5‡
553. 1. Qc3†, Ke4 2. Rf4†, K×f4 3. Qf6†, Ke4 4. Sc3‡
554. 1. Se6†, Kc4 2. b3†, B×b3 3. Qd5†, S×d5 4. Be2‡
555. 1. Rg1, f6 2. B×f6, d4 3. Rh1, Kg4 4. Rh4‡
556. 1. Qe8†, R×e8 2. Rh4†, K×h4 3. Bg4, ~ 4. S †
557. 1. d4†, Kf6 2. Rh6, R×b2† 3. Bc2†, Bg6 4. R×g6‡
558. 1. R×d6, a×b2 2. Ra6, d5/d6 3. Ba5†, K- 4. B †
559. 1. Sf3†, Kd5 2. Sh4†, f3 3. B×f3†, Ke5 4. Sg6‡
560. 1. B×d7†, S×d7 2. d5†, Kc5 3. Bf2, ~ 4. S †
561. 1. Bd3, Kd5 2. Ke2, Ke5 3. c4, K×d4 4. Bf6‡  
[1. Bf7 1. Sf3† 1. Ke2]
562. 1. d4, K×e4 2. Kg4, Kd5 3. Sc7†, Ke4 4. f3‡
563. 1. g3, b6 2. Sd6, K×e5 3. Kc6, b5 4. Sf3‡
564. 1. Bc3, P- &c. 2. d4, P- &c. 3. Sf4†, g×f4 4. †
565. 1. Kb6, Kb4 2. Sa5, Ka4 3. Kc5, K×a5 4. Ra3‡
566. 1. Sg4†, f×g5 2. b3, b5 3. Bb4, K×d4 4. R×d6‡
567. 1. Re7, Kg6 2. Kf4, K- 3. Sf8, K- 4. Rh7‡
568. 1. Rd6, K×b5 2. b3, Ka5 3. Sc7, a6 4. R×a6‡
569. 1. Sg5, Ke5 2. Rd7, Kf5 3. Re6, K×g5 4. Rd5‡
570. 1. Be5†, Sg8 2. Ba1, b3 3. Kb2, g6 4. K×b3‡
571. 1. Sd7†, K×f5 2. f3, e5 3. Bd5, e4 4. f×e4‡
572. 1. Re4†, K×e4 2. Sd2†, Kd4 3. Qd5†, K×d5 4. Rd3‡  
2. ... Kf4 3. Rf3†, K×g4 4. h3‡
573. 1. Sh5, f6 2. Sg3, f×g3 3. Ke3, g2 4. f4‡
574. 1. Bh3, Ke5 2. Rh5, Kf4 3. f6, ~ 4. Rf5‡  
2. ... Se6 3. f×e6†, Kf4 4. Rf5‡  
1. ... Se8 2. Re6, ~ 4. †
575. 1. B×e5†, R×e5 2. Qg1†, Be3 3. Qa1†, Kc5 4. Qa7‡  
2. ... Re3 3. Qg7†, ~ 4. Qa7‡  
1. ... Kc5 2. Bd4†, K×d4 3. Qg7†, ~ 4. Qa7‡  
1. ... K×e5 2. Qg3†, Kd4 3. Qg7†, ~ 4. Qa7‡
576. 1. Sf5†, Ke4 2. Sd2†, Kf4 3. Bh4, f×g5 4. Bg3‡  
1. ... K×c4 2. Sc3, f×g5 3. Bg4, d2 4. Be2‡
577. 1. R×f4, e5 2. a4, a6 3. Re4, ~ 4. B †
578. 1. Sc3†, Kb4 2. Be3, Bb5 3. Sd5†, K×a3 4. Bc5‡  
2. ... a1Q 3. R×a1, ~ 4. †
579. 1. Ra4†, K×a4 2. Sc5†, Q×c5 3. R×c5, ~ 4. †  
2. ... d×c5 3. Ra6†, Qa5 4. Qd7‡
580. 1. S×b4, a×b4 2. B×a8, a5 3. Kb7, Kd5 4. Kb6‡



581. 1. Kxd6, Kg5 2. Rg3†, Kxf4 3. Kd5†, Be5 4. Bxe5†  
 2. ... Kh6 3. Rg6†, Kh7 4. Bg8†  
 1. ... Kg7 2. Rg3†, Kh7 3. Bg8†, Kh6 4. Rg6†  
 1. ... Sd1 2. Rg3, Rd2† 3. S-d5†, Rxd5† 4. Sxd5†
582. 1. d8S, Kd7 2. Rb7†, Kd6 3. d3, Kd5 4. Rd7†
583. 1. Qe8, Sd6 2. Qe5†, Kxe5 3. Sg4†, Kd4 4. Se6†  
 1. ... Rc4 2. Sd7, e3 3. fxe3†, Bxe3 4. †
584. 1. Be4†, Kxe4 2. R×g5, Kf4 3. Be3†, Ke4 4. Re5†  
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sd6, exd6 3. Bd3, d5 4. Rf6†  
 [ 1. Rg7 1. Rg8 ]
585. 1. Qe4, Kc5 2. Bxe7†, Kb5 3. Qc6†, Ka5 4. Qa6†  
 1. ... Bg5 2. B×g5, Kc5 3. Bxe7†, Kb5 4. Qb4†  
 1. ... Bf4 2. gxf4, Kc5 3. Bxe7†, Kb5 4. Qb4†  
 1. ... Bb4 2. Bxe7†, Kd7 3. Bxb4, Kd8 4. Qe7†  
 1. ... Ba5 &c. 2. Bxe7†, Kd7 3. Bf6, K- 4. Qc6†
586. 1. Sd2, Rxe8 &c. 2. Bxc7†, Ka4 3. b3†, Ka3 4. Sc4†  
 2. ... Sxc7 3. Sc4†, Ka4 4. b3†
587. 1. Sd6, cxd6 2. Bb7, ~ 3. Se6(†), ~ 4. c7†
588. 1. Bf7, Kg5 2. Rf3, Kh6 3. Kg4, h3 4. Rxh3†  
 2. ... h5 3. Rf5†, Kh6 4. Rxh5†
589. 1. Bb5, Qxb5 2. Sf6†, Kc4 3. Qxc2†, Rc3 4. d3†
590. 1. Be6†, Kxe6 2. Sd4†, Kd5 3. Sf6†, Kxd4 4. Qc3†
591. 1. Sg4, Kf5 2. Kh4, g5† 3. Kh3, Kf4 4. Rf6†
592. 1. Qa5†, Kc1 2. Sd3†, Qxd3 3. Qa1†, Kd2 4. Qe1†
593. 1. Sa7, Kb7 2. Sc8, Kxc8 3. Rb1, Kd8 4. Rb8†  
 2. ... Kb8 3. Kc6, Kxc8 4. Ra8†
594. 1. Re3, Bxe3 2. Se4†, Ke5 3. g3, ~ 4. Qd5†
595. 1. Bb5, cxb3 2. Se3†, Bxe3 3. Kxe3, ~ 4. c4†
596. 1. Kh5, d5 2. Rh4, d6/dxc6 3. Sg4, ~ 4. Se5†
597. 1. Sc3†, Kd4 2. Rc6, e4 3. Sa2†, Kd5 4. Sb4†
598. 1. Sxf6, K- 2. Se4, Kb5 3. Kb7, Ka4 4. Sc3†

## FIVE-MOVE MATES

1. 1. Sc4†, Bxc4 2. Qxa3†, Kxa3 3. Ra1†, Qxa1 4. Rxa1†, Kb2 5. Bf6†
2. 1. Ra1†, Qxa1 2. Bf2†, Kb8 3. Ba7†, Kxa7 4. b6†, K- 5. R †
3. 1. Bb5†, Kxb5 2. Qe2†, Qc4 3. Qe8†, Kxa6 4. Qc6†, Bb6 5. Qxb6†
4. 1. Bd3, Kd5 2. Re4, Kc6 3. Bf1, Kd5 4. Bg2, Kc6 5. R †
5. 1. g7†, Kg8 2. Rc8†, Qxc8 3. Bh7†, Kxh7 4. g8Q†, ~ 5. †
6. 1. Rf5, d4 2. Bd2, d3 3. Bc3, d2 4. Rf4, d1 5. Re4†
7. 1. Be6, exd6 2. Bd5, dxc5 3. Bc4, cxb4 4. Kb6, b3 5. Bb5†
8. 1. Bc3†, Kd3 2. Se5†, Ke3 3. Bd4†, Kxd4 4. Qc3†, Kxc3 5. Se2†
9. 1. Bf2, Be4 2. Rf5†, Bxf5 3. Sd5†, Ke4 4. d3†, Ke5 5. Bg3†  
 3. ... Ke5 4. Bg3†, Ke4 5. d3†
10. 1. Sd6†, Kc5 2. Qh6, a5 3. c4, Rd7 4. Qg5†, Kxd6 5. Qe5†  
 3. ... Re7 4. Sb7†, Rxb7 5. Qc6†

- |     |   |                  |                  |                |          |
|-----|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
|     |   | 2. ... Sa7       | 3. Se4†, Kb5     | 4. c4†, Ka5    | 5. Qd2‡  |
| 11. | 1. Bb5, Bh5                               | 2. Q×h5†, K×h5   | 3. Kf4, Se7      | 4. g4†, Kg6    | 5. Be8‡  |
|     | 1. ... Bg4                                | 2. Be8, S-       | 3. Q(×)h6†, K×f5 | 4. Qf4†, Ke6   | 5. Qe4‡  |
|     | 1. ... Sh6                                | 2. Q×h6†, K×f5   | 3. Bd7†, Ke5     | 4. Qf4†, Kd5   | 5. Qd4‡  |
|     | 1. ... Bf3                                | 2. Q×f3, Sh6     | 3. Qf4†, Kg6     | 4. Be8†, Sf7   | 5. Qg4‡  |
| 12. | 1. f4†, Kh6                               | 2. Q×h5†, K×h5   | 3. Bf3†, Kh6     | 4. Sf5†, Kh7   | 5. R×g7‡ |
| 13. | 1. R×e3†, Kd4                             | 2. S×f3†, K×c4   | 3. Sd2†, K×d5    | 4. Q×e5†, R×e5 | 5. R×d3‡ |
| 14. | 1. Bc1†, Q×c1                             | 2. Qg3, Sf4      | 3. Sg2, Sf5      | 4. Q×f4†, Q×f4 | 5. Rg6‡  |
| 15. | 1. Rf5, g×f5                              | 2. Sg6, f4       | 3. Bc3, f3       | 4. e×f3†, Kd3  | 5. Se5‡  |
|     | [ 1. Ba3 ]                                |                  |                  |                |          |
| 16. | 1. Rf2, d6                                | 2. Se5†, d×e5    | 3. Bb6, e4       | 4. Kc5, K×e3   | 5. Kc4‡  |
| 17. | 1. Ra6†, K×a6                             | 2. S3b4†, Ka5    | 3. Ra3†, S×a3    | 4. Sc6†, Ka4   | 5. Sc3‡  |
|     | 1. ... Kb5                                | 2. Sc7†, Kc4     | 3. S×e5†, Kd4    | 4. Sc6†, Ke4   | 5. Bd3‡  |
| 18. | 1. Se6, B×e6                              | 2. B×e6, Bb6     | 3. Rg3, Kd8      | 4. Rg8†, Kc7   | 5. Rc8‡  |
|     |   | 2. ... Rb4       | 3. Rg3, Rf4      | 4. e×f4, ~     | 5. Rg8‡  |
|     | 1. ... Bc6                                | 2. Sg7†, Kf8/Kf7 | 3. Be4†, Kg8     | 4. Se6, ~      | 5. Rf8‡  |
| 19. | 1. Bf8†, S×b6                             | 2. Qe7†, Q×e7    | 3. f×e7†, B×g6   | 4. Sd8†, K-    | 5. ‡     |
|     | 1. ... B×b6                               | 2. Qc5, B×g6     | 3. Q×c4†, Qd5    | 4. Q×d5†, K×f6 | 5. ‡     |
|     | [ 2. ... S×e5! ]                          |                  |                  |                |          |
| 20. | 1. Qf3†, d5                               | 2. Sg6, Sf5      | 3. Qh1, B~       | 4. Qh6, B~     | 5. S‡    |
| 21. | 1. R×d6†, B×d6                            | 2. Q×a7†, Ke5    | 3. d4†, R×d4     | 4. Qa1, ~      | 5. S ‡   |
|     |   | 2. ... Bc5       | 3. Qd7†, Bd6     | 4. Q×d6†, Sd5  | 5. ‡     |
| 22. | 1. Bf3, e×f3                              | 2. Sc4, Bf8      | 3. Re7, B×e7     | 4. f×e7, ~     | 5. ‡     |
| 23. | 1. Qc5†, d×c5                             | 2. R×d8, Q×d8    | 3. Sf4, Qd1†     | 4. b3†, Q×b3†  | 5. a×b3‡ |
| 24. | 1. Q×d4†, c×d4                            | 2. Sc5†, Ke5     | 3. Sd7†, Ke4     | 4. Re5†, S×e5  | 5. Sc5‡  |
| 25. | 1. Q×e6†, Kc6                             | 2. Qd5†, K×d5    | 3. Sd4, Q×e7     | 4. e4†, Q×e4†  | 5. f×e4‡ |
| 26. | 1. B×c7, Rb8                              | 2. Qe4, b×a4     | 3. Qe2†, Kd5     | 4. Q×e6†, K×e6 | 5. Sf4‡  |
|     | [ 1. Qc6 ]                                |                  |                  |                |          |
| 27. | 1. Qa1, Q×a1                              | 2. Rd6, B×d6     | 3. Sd8, R×d8     | 4. c×d8S, ~    | 5. S ‡   |
|     | [ 1. S×a5! ]                              |                  |                  |                |          |
| 28. | 1. Bg4, h×g4                              | 2. Qd1, g5       | 3. Qd7, Kf5      | 4. Q×h7†, K×e6 | 5. Qd7‡  |
|     | [ 1. Qd2 1. Qd7 1. S×g7 1. Bf3† 1. B×h5 ] |                  |                  |                |          |
| 29. | 1. Sd7†, Kb5                              | 2. R×b6†, S-×b6  | 3. Sd4†, Ka6     | 4. Sc5†, Ka7   | 5. Sc6‡  |
| 30. | 1. Bd7†, K×d7                             | 2. Sc6†, K×c6    | 3. S×b4†, Kc5    | 4. Qe4, ~      | 5. ‡     |
|     |   | 2. ... Sf7       | 3. Q×f7†, K×c6   | 4. S×b4†, Kc5  | 5. Qc4‡  |
| 31. | 1. Bc5†, K×c5                             | 2. Rc4†, Q×c4    | 3. Sa6†, b×a6    | 4. Qc6†, R×c6  | 5. Se4‡  |
|     | 1. ... K×c3                               | 2. Q×d3†, Kb2    | 3. Qa3†, K-      | 4. R†, K-      | 5. ‡     |
| 32. | 1. Rc1†, Q×c1                             | 2. Bc3†, Q×c3    | 3. Q×e2†, R×e2   | 4. Rg1†, K-    | 5. R ‡   |
| 33. | 1. Bh4, Qf8                               | 2. Rc8†, B×c8    | 3. Qc6, d3/S-    | 4. Qe8†, Q×e8  | 5. Rd7‡  |
|     |   | 3. ... Be6       | 4. Q×a8†, Bc8    | 5. Qa5‡        |          |
|     | 1. ... Qa3†                               | 2. c5, Q×c5†     | 3. R×c5, Sc7     | 4. Re6†, Kc8   | 5. ‡     |
|     |   | 2. ... Sc7       | 3. Re6†, Kc8     | 4. R×c7†, Kb8  | 5. Qb7‡  |
| 34. | 1. Rh5, K×h5                              | 2. Kf5, g6†      | 3. Kf4, g5†      | 4. Kf5, g4     | 5. f×g4‡ |
|     | [ 2. ... g5! ]                            |                  |                  |                |          |
| 35. | 1. Qh8, Kd2                               | 2. Se4†, Kd1     | 3. Qc3, e1S      | 4. Qd2†, e×d2  | 5. Sc3‡  |
|     |   | 2. ... Kd3       | 3. Sc5†, Kd2     | 4. Qc3†, Kd1   | 5. Qc1‡  |
|     | 1. ... f2                                 | 2. Qa8, f1Q      | 3. Se4, c3†      | 4. K×c3, ~     | 5. Qa1‡  |

- |     |                             |                 |                     |                |          |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
|     | 1. ... Kf2                  | 2. ... f1S      | 3. Qg2, Sg3         | 4. Kc1, ~      | 5. Q ♯   |
|     | 1. Qb3, c×b3                | 2. Qh2†, Ke1    | 3. Qg1†, Kd2        | 4. Qb1, ~      | 5. ♯     |
| 36. | 1. Re8, Bc4                 | 2. S×e7†, R×e7  | 3. c4†, d×c3†       | 4. Bc4†, K~    | 5. ♯     |
| 37. | 1. ... Ka4                  | 2. Re1, Bb5     | 3. Ra1†, Ba4        | 4. Ra2, b×a2   | 5. b4♯   |
|     |                             | 2. Rg8, Bg4     | 3. R×g4†, Ka5       | 4. Rg1, Ka4    | 5. Ra1♯  |
|     |                             | 2. ... Bc4      | 3. Rg1, Bf1         | 4. R×f1, ~     | 5. R ♯   |
| 38. | 1. Sb2†, Kc3                | 2. Rf8†, Sf6    | 3. Rb8, R×b8        | 4. c×b8B, K×b2 | 5. Be5♯  |
| 39. | 1. Ba1, Bg8                 | 2. Ke5, Bf7 &c. | 3. Rb1, Bg8 &c.     | 4. Bb7, ~      | 5. B ♯   |
| 40. | 1. Se7†, K×d4<br>[ 1. Bc3 ] | 2. Sc6†, Kd5    | 3. d3, c4           | 4. d×c4†, Kc5  | 5. Sd7♯  |
| 41. | 1. Sd8†, Kc5                | 2. Sa4†, B×a4   | 3. Sb7†, Kc6        | 4. c4, Bb5     | 5. c×b5♯ |
| 42. | 1. Rb1, R×b1                | 2. a8R, Rf1†    | 3. K×f1, Kh2        | 4. Ra3, Kh1    | 5. Rh3♯  |
| 43. | 1. Qa1, Q×a1                | 2. Bf2†, Qd4    | 3. Be3, Q×e3        | 4. d×e3, d4    | 5. e×d4♯ |
|     |                             | 2. ... d4       | 3. Bh4, Q×a5†       | 4. K×a5, ~     | 5. Be7♯  |
|     | 1. ... Qe2†                 | 2. Ka7, Kb5     | 3. d4, Qe7†         | 4. B×e7, c5    | 5. Qa4♯  |
|     | [ 2. ... Qe4! ]             |                 |                     |                |          |
| 44. | 1. R×f4, B×f4               | 2. g4, d4       | 3. c4, S×c4         | 4. S×c6†, Kd5  | 5. Sf6♯  |
| 45. | 1. Rg3, Bh2                 | 2. Se5, f×e5    | 3. Bh5†, Q×h5       | 4. Rg8†, Kf7   | 5. Rf8♯  |
|     | 1. ... Q×f5                 | 2. Ba4†, b5     | 3. B×b5†, Sc6       | 4. B×c6†, K×f7 | 5. Rg7♯  |
|     | 1. ... Sc3                  | 2. Bh5, Sb5†    | 3. Kc8, Q×h5        | 4. Rg8†, K×f7  | 5. Rf8♯  |
| 46. | 1. a6, Ba8                  | 2. Bg3, Bd5     | 3. Bf2, Ba8         | 4. b7, B×b7    | 5. a7♯   |
|     |                             |                 | 3. ... e3           | 4. B×d5, ~     | 5. a7♯   |
|     |                             | 2. ... f4       | 3. Bf2, d2          | 4. a7†, Kb7    | 5. B×e4♯ |
|     | 1. ... d2                   | 2. a7†, Kb7     | 3. ... f3           | 4. b7, B×b7    | 5. a7♯   |
|     | 1. ... g3                   | 2. a7†, Kb7     | 3. a8Q†, K×b6       | 4. Bf2†, e3    | 5. B×e3♯ |
| 47. | 1. Sf3†, Kg4                | 2. Rh4†, B×h4   | 3. Ba5, Kc6         | 4. a8Q†, K~    | 5. Q×d5♯ |
| 48. | 1. Ke7, Kd4                 | 2. Kf6, b6      | 3. Se5†, Kg5        | 4. Bh8, Kh6    | 5. Sf7♯  |
|     |                             |                 | 3. ... Kd5          | 4. c3†, Kd5    | 5. Be4♯  |
|     | 1. ... b5                   | 2. Be8, Kd4     | 3. Kf7, Ke5         | 4. Be4†, Kd4   | 5. c3♯   |
| 49. | 1. Bd4, B×d4                | 2. Rb1, Bf6     | 3. Rh1†, Bh4        | 4. c3/Bc3, Kd6 | 5. Bf4♯  |
|     | 1. ... Bh2                  | 2. Rb1, Kh4     | 3. Rh1, Kh5         | 4. Rh2, g×h2   | 5. g4†   |
|     |                             |                 | 3. ... h5           | 4. R×h2†, g×h2 | 5. Bf2♯  |
| 50. | 1. Se8†, Kh7                | 2. Sf7, Kg8     | 3. g6, B×g6         | 4. Sf6†, Kg7   | 5. h6♯   |
|     |                             |                 | 3. ... Bf5          | 4. h6, ~       | 5. S ♯   |
| 51. | 1. a3, h6                   | 2. Be2, h5      | 3. Sd3, K×c4        | 4. Sc1†, Kd4   | 5. Sb3♯  |
| 52. | 1. Q×g7†, K×g7              | 2. e8S†, Kg6    | 3. Rg7†, Kh5        | 4. Sf6†, Kh4   | 5. Rg4♯  |
| 53. | 1. Sd3†, Q×d3               | 2. R×c6†, R~×g7 | 3. Rd5†, K×d5       | 4. Kf4†, Qe4†  | 5. B×e4♯ |
| 54. | 1. Qc8†, Kf7                | 2. d8S†, Kf8    | 3. Se6†, Kf7        | 4. Q×g8†, K×g8 | 5. Sh6♯  |
| 55. | 1. Se3†, R×e3               | 2. Qh5†, R~e5   | 3. Qf7†, Qe6/R(~)e6 | 4. Qb7, ~      | 5. R ♯   |
|     |                             | 2. ... Q×h5     | 3. Rd4†, K×d4       | 4. R×d6†, Qd5  | 5. Sc6♯  |
| 56. | 1. Rf4†, K×f4               | 2. B×c5†, Ke4   | 3. Qf5†, K×f5       | 4. Be3†, K~    | 5. ♯     |
| 57. | 1. Ba3, Kd4                 | 2. Bb2, Kd5     | 3. Rc7, Kd6         | 4. Be5†, Kd5   | 5. c4♯   |
|     | [ 1. Bg5 ]                  |                 |                     |                |          |
| 58. | 1. Qe1†, Kd8<br>[ 1. Rc8† ] | 2. Rf8†, K×c7   | 3. Qa5†, Kd6        | 4. Qe5†, K×e5  | 5. Bf4♯  |

59. 1. Rg6†, R~xh1 2. Rxd6†, exd6 3. Qe4†, Kxe4 4. S~f6†, gx6 5. Sxf6‡  
 3. ... Kc4 4. Qe6†, d5 5. Se5‡
60. 1. Bg8, g5 2. Rc4, d5 3. exd5, d6 4. Kf7, Kxd5 5. Kf6‡  
 1. ... d5 2. exd5, d6/g5 3. Rc4, g5/d6 4. Kf7, Kxd5 5. Kf6‡
61. 1. Se5, Ka5 2. Sc4†, Kb5 3. Kc3, Ka4 4. Bc6†, b5 5. Sc5‡
62. 1. Sf5†, Kxe6 2. Qa2†, Kxf5 3. Seg3†, Kxf4 4. Qd2†, Kxg3 5. Qh2‡  
 1. ... Ke8 2. Sg7†, Ke7 3. Qb4†, c5 4. Qxc5†, Bd6 5. Qxd6‡
63. 1. Rg8, c5 2. Bh7, g6 3. Rxg6, Kxf5 4. e4†, Kxe4 5. Rxg4‡
64. 1. Sxf2, Kxf2 2. Be3†, Kf3 3. Bf5, Kg2 4. Bg4, K~ 5. B ‡
65. 1. Rc8†, Ke6 2. Re8†, Kf5 3. g3, Sxg3 4. Bxg3, ~ 5. Re5‡  
 1. ... Kc5 2. Be4†, Kb5 3. Bxd3†, Ka5 4. Rc5†, bxc5/b5 5. Bc7‡
66. 1. Qb3†, Ke4 2. Kg5, c5 3. Sd6†, Kxd4 4. Kf4, c4 5. Qxc4‡
67. 1. Qd2, Qb8 2. Qg5†, Kd4 3. Bxc5†, Kc3 4. Qc1†, ~ 5. Q ‡  
 2. ... Ke6 3. Qe7†, Kd5 4. Qxc5†, Ke6 5. Qf5‡  
 1. ... Rd5 2. Qc3†, Rd4 3. Qg3†, Ke6 4. Qg4†, K~ 5. Qf5‡
68. 1. Bb8, h6 2. Bh2, S~ 3. Sg3†, Kf4 4. Sfi†, Kf5 5. Se3‡  
 3. ... Ke5 4. Se2†, Kf5 5. Sd4‡
69. 1. Qb8, Ke5 2. Se6†, Kf5 3. Be4†, Kxe4 4. Qf4†, Kxd5 5. Sc7‡  
 1. ... Bh2 2. Sb5†, Bxb5 3. Qxh2, Sg5 &c. 4. Qf4†, ~ 5. Qxe4‡
70. 1. Bd6, exd6 2. Sbd4†, Ke5 3. Sc6†, Kd5 4. Sc3†, Kc5 5. d4‡  
 3. ... Kf5 4. Se7†, Ke5 5. d4‡
71. 1. Bfi, Bd5 2. Bh3, Ba8 3. g5, B~ 4. Bf8, ~ 5. Bd6‡
72. 1. Bd4†, Kc4 2. Be4, Kxd4 3. Rc8, Kxe4 4. Rd8, Kf4 5. Rd4‡
73. 1. Ba6, g3 2. Be2, g2 3. Bg5, fxg5 4. Bf3, g4 5. Bxg2‡  
 [ 1. Bd4† ]
74. 1. Bd6, exd6 2. Kf2, h2 3. Be4, Ke5 4. Qd5†, Kf4 5. Qf5‡  
 3. ... h1S† 4. Kf3, Ke5 5. Qd5‡  
 4. Be4, Ke5 5. Qd5‡  
 1. ... h2† 2. Kf2, h1S† 3. Kf3, exd6 4. Be4, Ke5 5. Qd5‡  
 [ 1. Qa4† 1. Kfi 1. Kf2 1. Kh1 ]
75. 1. Bd7, bxa6 2. Bc5, a5 3. Rh3, Ke5 4. Rf3, Kd5 5. Rf5‡
76. 1. Be5, Rxg2 2. Bg3, Rxg3 3. fxg3, d2 4. g8S, ~ 5. Se7‡  
 1. ... c4 2. g8Q, Rxg8 3. Sg5†, Kc5 4. Ka5, R~ 5. S ‡
77. 1. Rd8, Sg6 2. Qxc7, Qxc7 3. h8S, Sxh8 4. Rxd4, ~ 5. ‡  
 2. ... Rxa1 3. Rxd6, Rh1† 4. Kxh1, ~ 5. ‡  
 2. ... Ra7 3. Bxc3, Sh4 4. h8S, ~ 5. Sf7‡  
 1. ... Rxa1 2. h8S, Rh1† 3. Kxh1, Sd4~ 4. Sh8~, ~ 5. ‡
78. 1. Bb8, b3 2. Ba7, e5 3. Rg4, Kxe3 4. Sc4†, K~ 5. Sxe5‡
79. 1. Se7, Kh8 2. Rh6†, Rh7 3. Rf8†, Kg7 4. Rhf6, R~ 5. R ‡  
 1. ... Rg8 2. Sxg8, Kg7 3. Se7, K~ 4. Rg6, K~ 5. Rxh5‡
80. 1. Bf5, Kg5 2. Sxh7†, Kxh6 3. Kf8, Kxh7 4. Se5†, K~ 5. Sf7‡  
 1. ... hxg6 2. Sxg6, Kg5 3. h7, K~ 4. h8Q†, Kg5 5. Qh4‡
81. 1. Sf7, Kf5 2. Re2, Kg6 3. Re7, Kh7 4. Se5†, Kh8 5. Sg6‡  
 3. ... Kf5 4. Sd6†, K~ 5. Rg7‡
82. 1. Bg5, Rxe4 2. Qxe4†, Kxe4 3. Bc6†, Kf5 4. e4†, Ke6 5. Bd5‡  
 1. ... c6/b3 2. Qf7†, Kxe4 3. Qxc4†, Kf3 4. Qfi†, Ke4 5. B(x)c6‡  
 1. ... Sf6† 2. Sxf6†, Ke6 3. Qd5†, Kf5 4. Qxc4, ~ 5. ‡  
 1. ... Ke6 2. Kg6, Sf8† 3. Kg7, Kd5 4. Sc3†, K~ 5. Q ‡  
 2. ... Sf6 3. Bxf6, Kd5 4. Sc3†, K~ 5. Q ‡

83. 1. g7, Bc8 2. g8Q, g×h3 3. ... Be7/Bf8 4. Qf5†, Kd5 5. Q×e5‡  
 3. ... R×e4 4. Bb3†, Rc4 5. B×c4‡  
 3. Kf2, Bg4 4. Qb8, ~ 5. Q(×)h2‡  
 3. ... a6 4. Qg3, ~ 5. Q †  
 2. ... d4 3. Sf2†, K×g1 4. Qb3, ~ 5. Q †  
 2. ... Bf5 3. Sf2†, K×g1 4. Q×d5, ~ 5. Q †  
 2. ... Be6 3. Q×e6, g×h3 4. Q×h3†, K×g1 5. Q×g2‡  
 3. ... a6 4. Sf2†, K×g1 5. Qe1‡  
 1. ... g×h3 2. g8Q, K×g1 3. Qg4, Kh1 4. Q×h3†, Kg1 5. Q×g2‡  
 2. ... h2 3. Q×d5, Bb7 4. Qh5, ~ 5. Q †  
 1. ... Bb7 2. g8Q, d4 3. Q×g4, Bf3 4. Q×f3, ~ 5. Q×g2‡  
 84. 1. Bg7, f5 2. Bb2, f4 3. Kc1, Kb3 4. Bb5, Ka2 5. Bc4‡  
 2. ... f×g4 3. e3, g×f3 4. Ba3, g4 5. S †  
 85. 1. Q×g6, Ra3† 2. b×a3, Sg3 3. Rc5†, d×c5 4. S×f4†, R×f4 5. Qc6‡  
 86. 1. Sc4, d5 2. Sb2, c4 3. Sa4, c3 4. R×c3, e3 5. f×e3‡  
 87. 1. S×f4, Sd6 2. Sfxd5, Sc4 3. Bb6†, S×b6 4. S×e3, S- 5. S(×)c4‡  
 88. 1. Bd1, R×d1 2. f5, S×e6 3. f×e6, f1Q 4. Q×d7†, Kf8 5. Qd8‡  
 3. ... Kf8 4. Rf5†, Ke8 5. Q×d7‡  
 [ 2. ... Qc8! ]  
 1. ... Rh3 2. Rg8†, Kf7 3. Rf8†, Kg6 4. f5†, Kh6 5. Bg7‡  
 1. ... Rf3 2. Rg8†, Kf7 3. Rg7†, Ke8 4. B×c5, ~ 5. R×e7‡  
 1. ... Rg3 2. Bh5†, Rg6 3. R×g6, d×c6 4. Sa×c5, ~ 5. †  
 1. ... d×c6 2. Bh5†, Kd7 3. Sa×c5†, Kd6 4. Be5†, Kd5 5. c4‡  
 89. 1. Be4, Rd4 2. Qa4, R×a4 3. b4, R×b4 4. a×b4, ~ 5. B×f5‡  
 90. 1. Rh4†, S×h4 2. Re6, Sg2 3. B×g2, B×e6 4. Se2†, Ke5 5. f4‡  
 91. 1. f5, c4 2. Sf8, Sc2 3. Se6, Se3 4. B×e3, ~ 5. Sg7‡  
 92. 1. Kf2, Kh1 2. Sf5, Kh2 3. Se3, Kh1 4. Sf1, h2 5. Sg3‡  
 [ 1. Sf5 ]  
 93. 1. e3, Sh3† 2. g×h3, B×a5 3. Bd3†, Kd5 4. Bc7†, Kc5 5. Sa6‡  
 94. 1. Se4, Ke5 2. Rf6, Kd5 3. f3, Ke5 4. f4†, Kd5 5. Rd6‡  
 95. 1. Bf3, h2 2. Bh1, Kh3 3. Sd2, Kh4 4. Bg2, ~ 5. Sf3‡  
 96. 1. f4†, g×f4† 2. Kf3, d5 3. Sb5, d4 4. c4, ~ 5. B(×)d4‡  
 97. 1. Bg4†, Kg6 2. Be5, Nd7 3. R×d7, B×e5 4. Bf5†, ~ 5. †  
 [ 3. ... Kh6!/Qa6! ]  
 98. 1. Qc5†, B×c5 2. Sec3†, d×c3 3. Re5†, f×e5 4. Bc4†, S×c4 5. e4‡  
 99. 1. Q×g6, f×g6 2. f7, R×d6 3. Ra4, Rc6 4. Sc5†, S×c5 5. S×c3‡  
 3. ... R×d5 4. Sf2†, g×f2 5. Bc2‡  
 1. ... R×a2† 2. B×a2, f×g6 3. f7, B×e3 4. Sf6†, Kd4 5. B×e5‡  
 [ 1. Q×h4 ]  
 100. 1. Q×d3†, exd3 2. Se3†, Kd4 3. S×f5†, Kd5 4. Se7†, Kd4 5. e3‡  
 101. 1. Bg6, d3† 2. S×d3†, Q×h4 3. Sa5†, Kd4 4. Sb3†, Kc4 5. Se5‡  
 1. ... Q×g6† 2. S×g6, g×f6 3. f×g3, a5 4. Rg4, f5 5. Se5‡  
 102. 1. Qb1, Rh2† 2. Bg2†, R×c5 3. Qf5†, Kd6 4. Q×c5†, K×c5 5. S×b7‡  
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qg6†, Ke7 4. Qf7†, Kd6 5. S×b7‡  
 3. ... Sf6 4. Q×f6†, K×c5 5. †  
 1. ... R×d8 2. B×g8†, Kd6 3. Qg6†, Ke7 4. Qf6†, Ke8 5. Q×d8‡  
 2. ... d5 3. Qf5†, Kd6 4. Qe6†, K×c5 5. Bb4‡  
 1. ... Rb8 2. B×b7†, Kd6 3. Rd5†, Ke7 4. Q×h7†, K- 5. Qf7‡

103. 1. Sa6, Re8 2. Sc7, Rb8 3. f7, Be7 4. Se8†, R×e8 5. f×e8S‡
104. 1. Qa4, Kd5 2. Kf6, e5 3. Qc2, Kd4 4. Kf5, K- 5. Q †  
[ 1. Sd6 ]
105. 1. Sf×e2, b×c2 2. Rag3, R×d5 3. B×f7, Bd7 4. R3g5†, Bf5 5. Re6‡  
2. ... fiQ 3. R-g5†, S×g5 4. R×g5†, Qf5 5. R×f5‡  
2. ... fiR 3. R-g5†, &c.
106. 1. exd4†, Kb5 2. Ke4†, Rc4† 3. Rb7†, Rgc6† 4. K×f4, - 5. †
107. 1. Sf5†, Ke8 2. Qd8†, S×d8 3. S7d6†, Rd×d6 4. Re7†, R×e7 5. S×d6‡
108. 1. Rb1, Sc3† 2. S×c3†, Kc2 3. Se4, R×a6 4. Sb3, - 5. †  
3. ... Rb8 4. Qa4†, Rb3 5. Q×b3‡  
2. ... Kd2 3. Se4†, Kd1 4. Qa4†, Ke1 5. Sd3‡  
2. ... Ke1 3. Sd3†, Kd2 4. Se4†, Kc2 5. †  
1. ... R×a6 2. Sb3†, Kc2 3. S×e3†, Kc3 4. Sd5†, K- 5. †  
1. ... R×d5 2. Q×a4†, Kd2 3. Qb4†, Kc2 4. Sb3, - 5. †  
1. ... Rc6 2. Q×c6, Sc5 3. Q×c5, B×c5 4. Sb3†, Kc2 5. Rc1‡  
2. ... Sc3† 3. Q×c3, Rc8 4. Sb3†, Bc1 5. †  
1. ... Rc8 2. Q×c8, Rc6 3. Sb3†, Rc1/Bc1 4. R×c1†, B×c1/R×c1 5. Q×c1‡
1. ... B×c1 2. Qd3†, Ke1 3. ... Kc2 4. Q×f5†, e4 5. Q×e4‡  
3. R×c1†, Kf2 4. Qf3†, Kg1 5. B †
109. 1. Rh7†, Re7 2. R×e7†, K×e7 3. S×f5†, exf5 &c. 4. Qg7†, K- 5. †  
3. ... Ke8 4. Sc7†, K- 5. Q †  
3. ... Kd7 4. Q×d6†, Ke8 5. Qe7‡  
1. ... Q×h7 2. Qa7†, Kc6 3. Qb6†, Kd5 4. Qb5†, Kd4 5. Bb2‡
110. 1. Bc8, Kb8 2. Kd7, Ka7 3. Kc7, Ka8 4. Bb7†, Ka7 5. b6‡
111. 1. h4, Bf6 2. exf6, K×f6 3. Re7, Kg6 4. Se3†, K- 5. †
112. 1. Qb5, Ke8 2. Q×d7†, Kf7 3. Q×e7†, Kg6 4. g4, - 5. †
113. 1. Rd4†, K×d4 2. Rbd1†, Kc4 3. Bd3†, Kd4 4. Bb1†, Kc4 5. B×a2‡
114. 1. Qd6, Be5† 2. Rg3†, Kf4 3. h6, Qf7 4. Ra4, - 5. †
115. 1. Sa7, Kd4 2. Sc6†, Kc4 3. b3†, Kd3 4. a3/a4, Kc3 5. Re3‡
116. 1. a3, Bh3 2. Be1, g2 3. Bf2, g3 4. B×g3, B- 5. Bc7‡
117. 1. Qb5†, c6 2. Qb8, R×f4† 3. B×f4, R×a7 4. Bg5, - 5. †
118. 1. f6, b2 2. Rb1, a1B 3. R×b2, B×b2 4. Sg7, B- 5. †
119. 1. Qa8, Ba4 2. Qh1, Bd1 3. Q×d1, Q×d7 4. Qa1, - 5. †
120. 1. Bd6, a3 2. R×g4, h×g4 3. Bh2, g3 4. Sf7, g×h2 5. g4‡
121. 1. Qb2†, Rd4/Sd4 2. Qh2†, f4 3. Q×h8†, K×d6 4. Qe5†, K×e5 5. B×c7‡
122. 1. Ra7, b5 2. Ra1, - 3. Rg1, - 4. Sf3, - 5.  
1. ... Ra8 2. R×a8, Rc8 3. R×c8, b5 4. Rf8†, Bf7 5. R×f7‡  
1. ... Rc7 2. R×c7, Rd7 3. R×d7, b5 4. Nf7, - 5. †  
2. ... Rf8 3. B×f8, b5 4. Nf7, - 5. †  
2. ... b5 3. Nf7, Rd7 4. R×d7, - 5. †  
1. ... Rf8 2. B×f8, Rc7 3. R×c7, b5 4. Nf7, - 5. †  
[ 1. ... Rc7!/Rd7! ]  
[ 1. Sf7 ]
123. 1. Kb3, Kb1 2. Bd6, Ka1 3. Ba3, Kb1 4. Sc3†, Ka1 5. Bb2‡  
[ 1. Bd6 ]
124. 1. d×c3, a×b2 2. Sf2†, exf2 3. Q×d5†, K×d5 4. e4†, K- 5. B †

1. ... Rxc6      2. exd3†, Kxd3      3. Rf2, Bb3      4. Rbe2, ~      5. †  
 1. ... Bxf8      2. exd3†, cxd3      3. Rf2, exf2 &c.      4. Bg4, ~      5. †  
                   2. ... Kf5      3. Qxd5†, Kxg6      4. Qe6†, Kh7      5. Sxg5†  
 1. ... h1Q      2. exd3†, Kxd3      3. Sf4†, gxf4      4. Be2†, Ke4      5. Rxf4†  
                   2. ... cxd3      3. Sf2†, exf2      4. Re2†, dxe2      5. Bc2†  
 1. ... Sc5      2. d8Q, Sa6†      3. Kxa3, Sc5      4. Qxe7†, ~      5. †  
                   3. ... Bxd8      4. Qe8†, Be7/Re7      5. Sxg5†
125. 1. Sf6†, Bxf6†      2. Kxe6†, Kg6      3. Qh5†, Kxh5      4. Kf5, ~      5. †  
                   3. ... Kg7      4. Qf7†, Kh8      5. Qf8†  
                   2. ... Kg4      3. Se3†, Kxg3      4. Qg2†, K~      5. Qg4†  
                   2. ... Bg5      3. Kf5, Bd1      4. Sf4†, Bxf4      5. Qh1†  
                   1. ... Kg6      2. Qe4†, K~      3. Qxh7†, Kf8      4. Qg8†, Ke7      5. Qe8†
126. 1. Qe3, Kd6      2. e5†, Kxd5      3. c7, fxe5 &c.      4. cxb8S, ~      5. Q†  
                   3. ... Bxc7      4. Qd3†, K~      5. †  
                   3. ... Kc6      4. c8Q†, ~      5. Q †  
                   2. ... Kc7      3. exf6, a6 &c.      4. Qe7†, Kc8      5. Qd7†  
                   3. ... Kd6      4. Qe6†, Kc7      5. Qd7†  
                   2. ... Ke7      3. exf6†, Kxf6      4. Qe6†, Kg5      5. Qg6†  
                   2. Kxb5, Bb8      3. Kc5, Bd6†      4. Kc4, B~      5. Qf4†  
                   2. ... Bf8      3. f4†, Kd6      4. Qxa7, ~      5. Qd7†  
                   1. ... a6      2. f4†, Kd6      3. Qc5†, Kc7      4. Qe7†, Kc8      5. Qd7†
127. 1. Qh6†, Kg4      2. Qxg5†, Kf3      3. Qh5†, Kxe4      4. Qe2†, K~      5. †  
                   3. ... Kg3      4. Re3†, Bf3      5. Rxf3†  
                   2. ... Kh3      3. Re3†, Bf3      4. Rxf3†, Bg3      5. Qxg3†  
                   2. h8Q†, Kg6      3. h5†, Kf7      4. Qh7†, K~      5. †
128. 1. Qe6, Sxe6      2. exf3†, Kg5      3. Sxe6†, Kg6      4. Ke8, ~      5. †
129. 1. Sd3†, Ke4      2. Sc1, Sxc1      3. Rf3, Kxf3      4. Rxh4, ~      5. †  
                   3. ... Rc3      4. Rf4†, Kd3      5. Rd4†  
                   2. ... Rf7      3. Re5†, Kf3      4. Re3†, Kg4      5. Rg5†  
                   2. e4, Kd3      3. Bf3, Bxb6      4. Qxb6, Kc4      5. Be2†
130. 1. Bh1, h6      2. e4, Kd3      3. Bf3, Bxb6      4. Qxb6, Kc4      5. Be2†  
                   1. ... Bxb6      2. Qxb6, h6      3. e4, Kd3      4. Bf3, Kc4      5. Be2†  
                   1. ... Bb8      2. Rxb8, h6      3. e4, Kd3      4. Bf3, Kc4      5. Be2†  
                   [ 2. Qg5! ]
131. 1. Rd4†, Kxe5      2. Rg4†, Kd5      3. Qa8†, Ke5      4. Qe4†, fxe4      5. Rg5†  
                   3. ... Rc6      4. Qd8†, ~      5. Q †  
                   2. ... Rc3      3. Qa5†, Rc5      4. Qxc5†, Bd5      5. Q †  
                   1. ... Kxe3      2. Qe1†, Kf3      3. Rf4†, Kg2      4. Qxf1†, K~      5. †  
                   1. ... Kf3      2. Qxf1†, Sf2      3. Rf4†, Kxe3      4. Qe1†, Kd3      5. Rd4†
132. 1. Bg7†, Kxg7      2. h6†, Kxg6      3. Sf8†, Kf6      4. Qa1, ~      5. S †  
                   2. ... Kh8      3. Qa8†, Sg8      4. Sf6, ~      5. †  
                   3. ... Sc8      4. Qxc8†, Re8      5. Qxe8†
133. 1. Sc6, Kxc6      2. Qc8†, Kd5      3. Qa8†, Kc4      4. Qa2†, Kd3      5. Qe2†  
                   1. ... d5      2. Qb7†, Kd6      3. Sd8, c4      4. Sf7†, Kc5      5. Q 8†
134. 1. Qc3†, Kxc3      2. Sb1†, Kb4      3. Sc2†, Kb5      4. Sc3†, Kc6      5. Sd4†
135. 1. Qxe5, Sd7      2. Qd6, Sb8      3. Qxb8, B~      4. g3, ~      5. †  
                   1. ... Sa4      2. Qd4, S~      3. QxS &c.  
                   1. ... Sa6      2. Qd6 &c.  
                   1. ... Sb3      2. Qc3 &c.

1. ... Sb7      2. Qc7 &c.
136. 1. Rh2, bxc2      2. Rh1, Kd2      3. Bd4, c3      4. Bg1, Kxc1      5. Be3†
137. 1. Bg5, Ke6      2. Kb7, K-      3. Sc5(†), Kxd6      4. Bf6, Kxc5      5. Be7†
138. 1. Raf2, a4      2. Kd2, a3      3. Rai, a2      4. Ke1, Bxf2†      5. Kxf2†
139. 1. Rc3, Kxe5      2. Rd3, Kf4      3. Re3, Kg5      4. Re5†, K-      5. R †
140. 1. Sf5, Kf1      2. Se3†, Ke1      3. Kc2, f2      4. Kc1, f1      5. S †
141. 1. Sf6, Kh1      2. Kf2, Kxh2      3. Sfg4†, Kh1      4. Kf1, h2      5. Sf2†
142. 1. Qa5, bxa5      2. b6†, Ka8      3. b7†, Ka7      4. bxc8S†, Ka8      5. S4b6†
3. ... Sxb7      4. Sb6†, Ka7      5. Sdxc8†
1. ... Rc6      2. dxc6, Sd7      3. Sb5†, Ka8      4. Qxa6†, Kb8      5. c7†  
[ 3. ... Kb8! ]
2. ... Sbx6      3. Qxb6†, Ka8      4. Qc7, ~      5. †
1. ... Sd7      2. Qxa6†, Kb8      3. e7, B- &c.      4. exd8Q, ~      5. †
1. ... Ka8      2. Sxb6†, Ka7      3. Sbx6†, Ka8      4. Qc7, ~      5. †
1. ... B-      2. Qxb6†, Ka8      3. Qb7†, Sxb7      4. Sb6†, K-      5. †
1. ... Sbc6      2. Qxa6†, Kb8      3. Qxc8†, Ka7      4. Qc7†, ~      5. †
143. 1. Qxd4†, Kxd6      2. Qc5†, Kxc5      3. Be7†, Rd6/Bd6      4. b4†, ~      5. †
3. ... Kxb5      4. a4†, Ka5      5. Bb4†
2. ... Ke5      3. Bg4, Rg7† &c.      4. Be7, ~      5. †
2. ... Ke6      3. Bg4†, Kf7      4. Qe7†, Kg8      5. h7†
2. ... Kd7      3. Qe7†, Kc8      4. b6, ~      5. b7†
- [ 1. Qe7 1. b4† ]
144. 1. Bb4, Kd4      2. Be6, Ke5      3. Kf7, Kd4      4. Ke7, Ke5      5. Bc3†
145. 1. Re8, Re7      2. dxe7, Ke4/Ke6      3. Rf8, Kd5      4. e8B, K-      5. B †
1. ... Rg1†      2. Bxg1, Kxd6      3. Bb6, Kd5      4. Sf4†, Kd6      5. Re6†
146. 1. Sg8, Kf5      2. Sf6, Ke5      3. Se4, Kf5      4. Kd4, Kf4      5. Rf6†
3. ... Kd5      4. Kf4, Kd4      5. Rd6†
2. ... Kxg5      3. Sg4, Kf5/Kh5      4. Kf3, Kg5      5. Rb5†
1. ... Kd5      2. Sf6†, Kc5      3. Sd7†, Kd5      4. Kf3, Kd4      5. Rd6†
147. 1. Qf8†, Ke1      2. Qd6, Kf1/Kf2      3. Qf4†, Ke1      4. Qd4, Kf1      5. Qg1†
148. 1. Sb5†, Ke4      2. Bh2, Kf3      3. Kxd3, Kf2      4. Sd4, Ke1      5. Bg3†
149. 1. b4, Rc5†      2. bxc5, a2      3. c6, Bc7      4. cxb7, ~      5. bxa8Q†
1. ... Bg5/Bc7      2. Rf5, Bf4      3. Rxf4, Rc5†      4. bxc5, ~      5. Rf1†
1. ... Rc6      2. Rd5, Rh6†      3. Kxh6, Bg5†      4. Kxh7, ~      5. Rd1†
150. 1. Sd2, Qa1†      2. Kb4, Qd4†      3. Sdc4, Qb6†      4. Sxb6, ~      5. h4†
2. ... Qb2†      3. Sb3, Qxb3†      4. Kxb3, ~      5. h4†
1. ... Rxe5†      2. Kb4, Rb5†      3. Bxb5, Qb1†      4. Sxb1, ~      5. h4†
2. ... Bxe7      3. f4†, exf3 ep.      4. Sxf3†, Qxf3      5. h4†
1. ... Bxc7†      2. Kb4, Ba5†      3. Rxa5, Qb1†      4. Sxb1, ~      5. †
151. 1. Rf8, Sxf8      2. Bf5, S-      3. BxS, B-      4. g3/g4, ~      5. B †
152. 1. Kh5, Kb8      2. Qe1, Rxd2      3. Qe8, Rh2†      4. Bh3, Rxh3†      5. Bh4†
1. ... Rxc4      2. Qf5, Rc5      3. Qxc5, dxc5      4. Bxc7, ~      5. †
2. ... Kb8      3. Qb5†, Kxc8      4. Qe8, ~      5. †
1. ... Rxd2      2. Qe4†, d5      3. Qe8, Kb8      4. Bd7, ~      5. †
- [ 1. ... Kb8 2. Qe1, Rxc4! ]
153. 1. Rh6, Kxh6      2. Kxf6, Kh7      3. g5, Kh8      4. g6, ~      5. K †
1. ... Bh7      2. g5, Kh8      3. Bxf6†, &c.



154. 1. b6, Bb7      2. Ba6, Bd5      3. Ra8, Bc6      4. Bb7, ~      5. ♯  
       3. ... Bxa8      4. b7, ~      5. ♯  
       2. ... Bxa6      3. Ra8, h3      4. Rxa6, P~      5. Ra1♯  
       [ 1. Rc8 1. Be2 1. Bh3 ]
155. 1. c4, f4      2. c5, f3      3. c6, f2      4. c7, fxg1      5. c8 ♯
156. 1. Qa5†, Ke8      2. Bxb7†, Kf7      3. Qxa2, Qxa2      4. Bf3, ~      5. B ♯
157. 1. Be6†, Kd6      2. Bg4†, Kd5      3. Sef4†, Kc4      4. Se5†, Kb3      5. Bd1♯
158. 1. Kc4, Kxf4      2. Sf7, Ke4      3. Ba5, Kf4      4. Bc7†, Ke4      5. Sg5♯
159. 1. Qe1†, Kd4      2. Qg1†, Ke5      3. Qg7†, Kd6      4. Qc7†, Kxc7      5. Sb5♯
160. 1. Re6, e4      2. Bf1, e3†      3. Kc2, e2      4. Rxe2, Kc4      5. Re4♯
161. 1. exd4†, Rxd4      2. Rxb5†, Kd6      3. Sxf7†, Ke7      4. Bg5†, Kxf7      5. h8S♯
162. 1. Re5†, Kxd6      2. Re8†, Kd5      3. Bxb8, d6      4. Rc8, Ke5      5. Rc5♯
163. 1. Rb3†, Ke5      2. d4†, Kxd6      3. Qxc6†, Kxc6      4. Rxb6†, Kxb6      5. d5♯
164. 1. Rf3, Ke4      2. Bg4, Ke5      3. Sb4, Ke4      4. Sd5, Ke5      5. Re3♯
165. 1. Rxc2†, Kd5      2. Rc5†, Kxc5      3. Be4, g2      4. Sf2, g1      5. Sd3♯
166. 1. Sf5, Kd2      2. Re3, Kd1      3. Bd8, Kd2      4. Ba5†, Kd1      5. Re1♯
167. 1. Bxb5, g6      2. Sd2, gxf5†      3. Kxf5, Kxd5      4. Se4, ~      5. Rd1♯
168. 1. Be1, hxg5      2. Sc3, bxc3      3. Bg3†, Kxd4      4. Ke6, c2      5. Be5♯
169. 1. Qd5†, exd5      2. Rxe4†, dxe4      3. Bf6†, Se5      4. Rd3†, exd3      5. Se6♯
170. 1. Bg4, Ke4      2. Kc3, d4†      3. Kc4, d3      4. Sd1, d2      5. S ♯  
       [ 1. Kc2 ]
171. 1. Bg2, Ka5/Ka3      2. Bf1, Ka4      3. Kb2, Ka5      4. Kc3, Ka4      5. Ra8♯
172. 1. Qxc7, Bf4      2. Rxf4, Rf6      3. Rxf6, Kxf6      4. Rg1, Ke6      5. Qd6♯  
       1. ... Rf6      2. Bf8†, Kxf8      3. Rxf6, Kg8/Kg7      4. Qxf7, Kg5      4. Qf6♯  
       [ 1. Rxf7† ]
173. 1. Rd3†, Kc5      2. Sd7†, Kc6      3. Rb4, Sc4      4. Sb8†, Kc5      5. Rb5♯  
       [ 2. Rxd8! ]  
       1. ... Ke7      2. Rf4, Se6      3. Sg6†, Ke8      4. Sxc7†, Sxc7      5. Rf8♯
174. 1. Sbd4, Qe4      2. Sb4, Bc4      3. Sb3†, Bxb3      4. Sa6†, Kc4      5. Bb5♯
175. 1. dxe5, Sc4      2. Bc5, Sd6      3. Bb6, Sf5 &c.      4. Bd8†, S~      5. BxS♯
176. 1. b4, Kc6      2. Ke7, Kc7      3. Bd5, Kc8      4. Kd6, Kd8      5. Rb8♯
177. 1. Rxd8†, Ka7      2. Bf4, ~      3. Bb8†, Ka8      4. Bc7†, Ka7      5. Bb6♯
178. 1. Rc8, e6      2. Rc6, bxc6      3. Bd6, c5      4. Bf8, Kxe5      5. Bg7♯
179. 1. Qb6, Sxb6      2. Ba1, Bc3      3. Bxc3, Rd4      4. Bxd4, ~      5. Sg7♯
180. 1. Qf6, Bxf6      2. Sd3†, Kd5      3. Sb4†, Ke5      4. Bf4†, Kxf4      5. Sd3♯  
       1. ... dxe3      2. Sxe6†, fxe6      3. Qc3†, Kd5      4. Bxe6†, Ke4      5. Qxe3♯
181. 1. Rc8†, Qxc8      2. bxc8S, Se5 &c.      3. f8Q†, Kh7      4. Se7, ~      5. ♯
182. 1. Bd4, Qxd4      2. Qxd4, cxd4      3. f8B, Kh8      4. Kg6, h5      5. Bg7♯
183. 1. Bf7†, Ke5      2. Kd2, Kf5      3. d4, Kxe4      4. Be6, Kf3      5. Bd5♯
184. 1. Bb6, cxb6      2. Bf5, b5      3. Kc2, Kc4      4. Be4, d5      5. Bd3♯
185. 1. Qxe2, Se3      2. Qb2†, Kxc5      3. Bb4†, Kb6      4. Bd6†, Ka6      5. ♯  
       [ 3. Qa3†! ]  
       [ 1. ... Sd6 ]
186. 1. Sxd5, cxd5      2. Qxe6, Bxe6      3. Bxd8†, Kf5      4. Rf4†, Ke5      5. Bc7♯
187. 1. Bg4†, Qxg4      2. Qg7, Qxg7      3. hxg7, bxc4      4. ggQ†, K~      5. Qd5♯
188. 1. Bb6, a5      2. Be3, b6      3. Bd2, cxd2      4. c4, d1      5. Bxb5♯

189. 1. Sf7†, Kf5 2. Bh7†, S×h7 3. Sd6†, Kg6 4. Rg8†, Kh5 5. g4‡  
3. ... Ke5 4. Rf5†, K×d6 5. R×d5‡
190. 1. Sf4†, Kd6 2. Be5†, K×e5 3. Sf7†, Kf6 4. Sh5†, K×e6 5. Bc4‡
191. 1. Qb8†, Bd6 2. Q×d6†, Ke4/Kf5 3. Q×g6†, Kf4 4. Qd6†, K- 5. Qe5‡  
1. ... Ke4/Kf5 2. Qb1†, Kf4 3. Q×f1†, Ke4 4. Qf3†, Kd4 5. Qd3‡  
2. ... Ke6 3. Q×g6†, Kd7 4. Qc6†, K×c6 5. Se5‡
192. 1. Be3, Ke5 2. Rh1, - 3. Ra1, - 4. Ra8, - 5. R×e8‡
193. 1. Bh2, d5 2. Be5, f×e5 3. d×e5, d4 4. R×d4, f6 5. h4‡  
[ 1. h6 ]
194. 1. c5, b×c5 2. Rc6, c4 3. Ba6, c×d3 4. Bb7, K×e4 5. Re6‡
195. 1. S×g5†, S×g5 2. Rh1†, Sh6 3. R×h6†, K×h6 4. Kg8, - 5. S(x)f7‡
196. 1. f5, b×c5 2. Bf6†, e5 3. Bg5, Bd2 4. B×d2, e4 5. Bc3‡  
1. ... Ba3 2. Rb5, B×e7 3. f×e6, Bc5 4. Kf5, B- 5. Rd5‡
197. 1. Sd8, e4† 2. Kc3, Ke5 3. Kc4, d5† 4. Kc5, d4 5. e×d4‡
198. 1. R×d6, b6 2. B×d3, Bb7 3. Bc2, - 4. Ba4†, Ka6 5. B ‡
199. 1. Rd6†, Kf4† 2. Se5†, Bf7† 3. R×f7†, Sf6† 4. Rf×f6†, Q- 5. ‡
200. 1. Re5†, K×e5 2. Rf×f5†, S×f5 3. Sd3†, Kd5 4. Kf6, - 5. S ‡
201. 1. B×e4†, B×e4 2. Rc5†, S×c5 3. Qc4†, S×c4 4. b×c4†, K×e5 5. f4‡
202. 1. Sc5†, Kb6 2. Be5, Bb7 3. R×a2, Bc8 4. Ra3, B- 5. ‡
203. 1. Bg6†, Be4 2. Q×b5†, Ke3 3. Qg5†, Kf2 4. Qg1†, K×f3 5. Qg3‡
204. 1. Rh6†, R×h6† 2. Sge5†, Kh4 3. Bg4, B×e5† 4. S×e5, - 5. ‡  
[ 3. ... h5! ]
205. 1. R×f7†, Kg5 2. Rf5†, Kh4 3. g3†, S×g3 4. h×g3†, Kh3 5. Rh5‡  
2. ... K×f5 3. Qe6†, Kg5 4. h4†, K×h4 5. Qg4‡
206. 1. Bb3, g5 2. Rh4, g×h4 3. Kd4, h3 4. Kc5, Ke5 5. Re7‡
207. 1. a7†, Ka8 2. Bf3, Q×f3 3. Rh2, Qb7 4. Rh8†, - 5. ‡
208. 1. Bf7, Qg6 2. Qg8†, Kh6 3. R×f6, Q×f6 4. Qh8†, Kg5 5. Q×h5‡  
1. ... Bd8 2. Q×d8, Q×b6 3. Q×b6, - 4. Q(x)g6†, Kh8 5. Q ‡
209. *Add a Black Bishop on h4 [?]*  
1. R(x)h4, Sc6 2. R×h5, S×e5 3. R×h7†, K×h7 4. Qh1†, B- 5. ‡  
2. ... h6 3. Sf7†, Kh7 4. Sg5†, Kh8 5. ‡  
1. ... h6 2. Sg6†, Q×g6 3. S×g6†, Kh7 4. S×f8†, Kh8 5. R×h6‡  
2. ... Kh7 3. S×f8†, Kh8 4. R×h5, - 5. ‡
210. 1. Qf4†, K×f4 2. Bc7†, e5 3. Bb6, Qe1 4. Be3†, Q×e3 5. f×g3‡  
3. ... Sf1 4. Bd8, - 5. B ‡
211. 1. Sd7†, B×d7 2. Ba7†, K×d6 3. Qe5†, K×e5 4. Bb8†, Kf6 5. e5‡
212. 1. Rd5†, R×d5 2. Qd3†, R×d3 3. R×h4†, Sg4 4. R×g4†, Bf4 5. R×f4‡

## SIX-MOVE MATES

1. 1. Rd8†, Ke7 2. Bg5†, Qf6 3. B×f6†, K×f6 4. Re8, b5 5. Bb1, - 6. ‡
2. 1. R×a5†, K×a5 2. Qe5†, Ka6 3. Qa1†, Kb5 4. Re5†, Kc6 5. Rc5†, K×d6 6. Qe5‡
3. 1. Qf5†, Kf7 2. Qh7†, Kf8 3. Qh8†, Kf7 4. Be8†, Ke6 5. Qg8†, Kf5 6. Bg6‡
4. 1. Kc5, Bh5 2. Re6, Bg4 3. Re1, Bd7 4. Ra1†, Ba4 5. Ra2, b×a2 6. b4‡
5. 1. Qb6, B×b8 2. Q×a6†, Ba7 3. Qc8†, Bb8 4. Sc7†, Ka7 5. Qa6†, R×a6 6. Sb5‡

6. 1. Bd5, Re8 2. Qf7†, Qxf7 3. exf7, Bd8 4. R×g8†, R×g8 5. fxg8Q†, Ke7 6. Q †
7. 1. Kd7, Ke5 2. Rc4†, Kf5 3. Ke7, Kg5/Kg6 4. Bf6†, K- 5. Rh4(†), K- 6. Be4†  
1. ... c5 2. Bc6, c4 3. Rb3†, c3 4. R×c3, Ke5 5. Rf3†  
[1. Ra3†]
8. 1. Sb7, Ra3 2. Sa5, Rxa5 3. Ba6†, Kh7 4. Rh6†, g×h6 5. Q×d3†, c×d3 6. B×d3†  
[1. Bf5]
9. 1. B×c4†, b×c4 2. Qh1†, Rg2 3. R×g2, Qh7† 4. Rg6†, Q×h1 5. Rd6†, R×d6 6. Se7†
10. 1. B×g7†, R×g7 2. R×e6†, R×e6 3. R×d5†, B×d5 4. c4†, Q×b2 5. Sd3†, e×d3 6. f4†  
[1. R×d5†!]
11. 1. Qb2†, Q×b2 2. Bg3†, S×g3 3. Rd6, B×d6 4. Sd8, R×d8 5. c×d8S, ~ 6. S †
12. 1. R×a4, K×f6 2. R×h4, K×g5 3. Kg7, K×h4 4. Kh6, g5 5. Kg6, g4 6. Sf5†
13. 1. Bh3, Se6† 2. Bb6, Q×b6† 3. S×b6, Ba7 4. Qc5, B×b6 5. Qe3†, B×e3† 6. d×e3†  
[1. ... Sf5†!/Sc2†!]
14. 1. Bc3, K×c3 2. Bh5, Kd3 3. Bf3, Kc3 4. Bg2, Kd3 5. Bf1†, Kc3 6. Sb1†
15. 1. Kc2†, Ka2 2. Ba1, K×a1 3. Sc5, Ka2 4. Sd3, Ka1 5. Sc1, a2 6. Sb3†
16. 1. c5, Ka1 2. c6, Ka2 3. c7, Ka1 4. c8R, Ka2 5. R×c3, Ka1 6. R×a3†  
2. ... d×c6 3. d7, c×b5 4. d8Q, b4 5. Qd1†, Ka2 6. Qb1†
17. 1. Sg5, a1B 2. Se5†, Kxf4 3. Sg6†, Kg4 4. c4, f4 5. c3, f3 6. g×f3†
18. 1. Ke7, Ke5 2. Bg8, Kd4 3. Ba2, Ke5 4. Bb1, Kd4 5. c3†, Ke5 6. d4†
19. 1. Sc6†, Kf5 2. Se7†, Ke5 3. Sg6†, Kf5 4. Rd4, B×d4 &c. 5. Se7†, Ke5 6. †  
4. ... d×c5 5. Rxf4†, Bxf4 6. e4†  
4. ... Ra4 &c. 5. Re4, ~ 6. †
20. 1. Rg2†, Kg8 2. Qh8†, K×h8 3. Rf8†, Kg7 4. Bh6†, K×h6 5. Sf5†, g×f5 6. Rf6†  
1. ... Qd4 2. Rf8†, Kg7 3. Bh6†, K×h6 4. Sf5†, g×f5 5. Rf6†, Q×f6 6. Q×f6†  
[1. Rf8†]
21. 1. Qc5†, K×c5 2. Rd5†, K×d5 3. Rgd4†, K×d4 4. Sce2†, Kd5 5. Sc3†, Kd4 6. Sge2†
22. 1. S×c6†, Kc5 2. Rd5†, K×d5 3. Se4†, Kc4 4. Qd4†, Kb5 5. Qa4†, K×a4 6. Sc3†  
3. ... K×e4 4. Qd4†, K×f5 5. Qe5†, Kg6 6. † [???]  
[2. Sb7†]
23. 1. Bg5, R×g5 2. Sd2†, d5 3. B×d5†, Kd6 4. Se4†, K×d5 5. Qb3†, K- 6. Q †
24. 1. Sf5, Be7 2. Sa5, Bc5 3. Sb3, Bb4 4. Sa1, B- 5. Sc2, B- 6. S †  
1. ... Bb4 2. Sd8, Bd6 3. Se6, Be7 4. Sc7, Bc5 5. Sd5, B- 6. S †
25. 1. Be7, c4 2. Ba3, c3 3. B×b5†, a×b5 4. b×c3, b4 5. c×b4, Kd6 6. b5†  
[1. B×b5†]
26. 1. Rg8, Bd3 2. Rg1, Bb1 3. Rg4, Be4 4. Rf4, Bc6 5. Ra4†, B×a4 6. b4†  
1. ... Bc4 2. b4†, Ka4 3. K×c4, a5 4. Rg2, Ka3 5. b×a5, Ka4 6. Ra2†  
3. ... Ka3 4. Rg2, a5 5. b×a5, Ka4 6. Ra2†
27. 1. Rd2, c6 2. Be6, h5 3. g×h5, g4 4. Bc8, g3 5. Rd7, K×f5 6. Rd5†
28. 1. f3†, e3 2. Bf1, c4 3. Be2, c3 4. d×e3†, f×e3 5. Bh2, c2 6. Be5†
29. 1. Rb7†, Q×f8 2. B×f8†, Ka5 3. Bb4†, K×b4 4. S×d3†, Ka5 5. Ra4†, b×a4 6. b4†  
[1. Re6† 1. Re4† 1. Sd5† 1. S×d3†]
30. 1. Bf6†, Kc7 2. Sa6†, Kc8 3. c7, Sg3† 4. Q×g3, Q×g3 5. Rd8†, R×d8 6. c×d8Q†
31. 1. S×c5†, b×c5 2. Re3, c4 3. Ra3†, b×a3† 4. Kc3, ~ 5. K×c4, ~ 6. B †
32. 1. Q×e4, B×e4 2. B×e4, c4 3. f4, Rf5† 4. B×f5, ~ 5. g5†, Kh5 6. Bg4†  
3. ... b1Q 4. g5†, R×g5 5. fxg5†, Kh5 6. Bf3†
33. 1. Sf5†, g×f5 2. Rg3†, Kh7 3. Sf6†, Kh6 4. Qc1†, S×c1 5. Bd2†, f4 6. B×f4†  
2. ... Kh6 3. Qc1†, S×c1 4. Bd2†, f4 5. B×f4†, Kh7 6. Sf6†
34. 1. Kb3, h2 2. B×h2, e5 3. d5, e4 4. Bd6, e3 5. Ba3, e2 6. Bb2†

35. 1. Bb1, f5 2. Be4, fxe4 3. f5, e3 4. fxe3, f2 5. e4, f1 6. e5†  
[ 1. Bd3 ]
37. 1. Kc1, Kxe2 2. Kc2, Ke1 3. f6, Ke2 4. f7, Ke1 5. f8Q, Ke2 6. Q †
38. 1. Rc3†, Kd6 2. Rc6†, Ke7 3. Re6†, Kf8 4. Re8†, Kg7 5. Rg8†, Kh6 6. †
39. 1. Sh6, Kh2 2. Sf4, Sb4 3. Sg4†, Kh1 4. Se2, Sd3† 5. Kf1, ~ 6. Sg3†
40. 1. Bh2, Ka7 2. b6†, Ka8 3. Sc7†, Kb8 4. Sa6†, Ka8 5. Bb8, ~ 6. b7†  
2. ... Ka6 3. Bg1, Rf2 4. Bxf2, Sb5 5. axb5†, Kxb5 6. Sc7†  
3. ... Rc8 4. b7, Qh8 5. b8S†, Rxb8 6. Sc7†  
4. ... Rxc6 5. dxc6, ~ 6. †  
1. ... Rf2 2. Bc7†, Ka7 3. b6†, Ka8 4. b7†, Ka7 5. b8Q†, Ka6 6. †
41. 1. Qd8†, Re7 2. Qd4†, Re5† 3. Se4†, Qxe4† 4. fxe4†, Sf5† 5. Rxf5†, exf5 6. S †
42. 1. Sd5†, Kxc6 2. Bxd8†, hxg6 3. Se7†, Kd6 4. Qxg3†, Rxg3 5. e5†, Kxe5 6. Bxc7†
43. 1. e3†, Kxd5 2. Qg2†, e4 3. Qg5†, e5 4. Qg8†, Se6 5. Qxa8†, Sc6 6. Qxa2†
44. 1. Bxg4†, Ke8 2. Bd7†, Ke7 3. Ba4†, Ke6 4. Sc5†, Kf5 5. e4†, Kg4 6. Bd1†
45. 1. Qh7†, Kd5 2. Qg8†, Ke4 3. Sc5†, dxc5 4. Qh7†, Kd5 5. Qb7†, Kd6 6. Qd7†
46. 1. Rd5†, Qe4 2. Qxe4†, Kxe4 3. Rd6†, Kf5 4. Rf6†, Rxf6 5. Se7†, Ke6 6. Bd5†
47. 1. Qd1†, Qf3† 2. Qxf3†, Sxf3 3. Kxf3, P~ 4. Kg2, P~ 5. Kh3, P~ 6. g4†
48. 1. Bd6†, Sb4 2. Bf8, a5 3. e7, S~ 4. e8S†, Sb4 5. Sd6, S~ 6. Sb5†
49. 1. Sf5, Kxf5 2. Sde3†, Ke5 3. Sf5, Kxf5 4. Bd4, cxd4 5. cxd4, ~ 6. g4†
50. 1. Se3†, dxe3 2. Bc2, fxc5† 3. hxg5, Sf6 4. gxf6, Qe7 5. fxe7, ~ 6. B †
51. 1. Qe4†, Qxe4 2. Se2†, Kxd3 3. Rc3†, Kd2 4. Sc4†, Kd1 5. Sxb2†, Rxb2 6. Rc1†
52. 1. Se6, gxh1S 2. Qg7†, Kxe6 3. Qf7†, Ke5 4. Qxd5†, Rxd5 5. Sc4†, K~ 6. Rg6†  
[ 1. ... Sf5! ]
53. 1. Re2†, Kd6 2. Re6†, Kc5 3. Sxd3†, Kxd5 4. Sf4†, Kc5 5. Bb4†, axb4 6. axb4†
54. 1. Sxh3†, Kh5 2. Be2†, Rg4 3. f7, f4 4. f8R, f3† 5. Rxf3, R~ 6. Rxf4†
55. 1. Bc7†, Ka7 2. Ra8†, Kxa8 3. Rff8†, Ka7 4. Sc8†, Ka8 5. Sb6†, Ka7 6. Ra8†
56. 1. Sxd6†, cxd6 2. Sxf6†, Bxf6 3. Rb4, axb4 4. Qh7†, S6f5 5. Qxf5†, Sxf5 6. Bg2†  
3. ... Be7 4. Qc7 axb4 5. Qc2†, d3† 6. Qxd3†  
[ 4. Rxd4†! ]  
3. ... Sg6 4. Qh7, Sf5 5. Qxg6, ~ 6. † [ 5. Bg2†! ]
- [ 1. Sxf6† ]
57. 1. Bxf2†, d4 2. Sc3, f5 3. g3, f4 4. gxf4, a4 5. e4, dxe3 ep. 6. Bxe3†  
3. ... a4 4. Sia2, f4 5. Sb4, fxc3/f3 6. Sa6†  
1. ... Kb5 2. a4†, Ka6 3. Bb6, P~ 4. b4, axb4 5. Sa2, P~ 6. S(x)b4†  
2. ... Kxa4 3. Kc6, d4 4. Bxd4, ~ 5. Bc5, ~ 6. †
58. 1. Qxd8†, Qxd8 2. Rxg7†, Kf8 3. Sfg6†, Ke8 4. Re6†, Bxe6 5. Sf4†, ~ 6. †
59. 1. Ra5, Kc4 2. Sf7, Kb4 3. Sg5, Kc4 4. Se4, Kb4 5. Sc3, Kc4 6. Ra4†
60. 1. Sf4†, gxf4 2. h4, h5† 3. Kxf4, Kh6 4. Kf5, g6† 5. Kf6, g5 6. hxg5†
61. 1. Ba7†, Kxf4 2. Bxb8†, Kf5 3. Qc2†, Re4 4. Qxc8†, Ree6 5. Bh7, ~ 6. †
62. 1. Sd3†, Kg4 2. Qg6†, Kf3 3. Qg3†, Ke2 4. Qg2†, Rf2 5. Qxf2†, Kd1 6. Bc2†  
1. ... Kf3 2. Qc6†, Kg4 3. Qg2†, Kf5 4. Qg6†, Kxg6 5. Se5†, Kh6 6. Rh8†
63. 1. Se4†, Rxe4 2. Rh5†, Kxh5 3. Rf5†, Kh4 4. g3†, Kh3 5. Rh5†, Sh4 6. Rxh4†
64. 1. Ra8, Kxa8 2. Rca4†, Kb7 3. Ra7†, Kc8 4. Be6†, Qxe6 5. Ra8†, K~ 6. R †
65. 1. e4†, Ke3 2. Sf5†, Kxe4 3. Sg5†, Ke5 4. Rd5†, Kf6 5. Rd6†, Ke5 6. Re6†
66. 1. Qd5†, Kb8 2. Qe5†, Ka8 3. Qe4†, Kb8 4. Qe7, Qc5† 5. Qxc5, Ka8 6. Q †
67. 1. Se8, Bf3 2. Be6, Se5 3. d5†, Bxd5 4. Bd7†, Sxd7 5. Sg6, ~ 6. †  
[ 4. Bc8! ]
68. 1. Re8†, Sf8 2. Qg5, Qf6 3. Sxf6†, Rxf6 4. Qc5, Rd6 5. Qxd6, ~ 6. †

## MATES OVER SIX MOVES

1. 1. Rxb4†, Kc8 2. Rb8†, Rx8 3. Bxg4†, hxg4 4. Qxg4†, Qd7 5. Qxg8†, Qd8 6. d7†, Kxd7 7. Qe6‡
2. 1. c4†, bxc4 2. Rd1†, Bd4 3. Qh1†, e4 4. Qh5†, e5 5. Qf7†, Qe6 6. Qb7†, Qc6/Rc6 7. Sc7‡
3. 1. Sg3†, Kh2 2. Kf2, g5 3. Sfi†, Kh1 4. Sh3, g4 5. Kg3, gxh3 6. Kf2, h2 7. Sg3‡
4. 1. Rh1, Sc2 2. Be3†, Se1 3. Bxd2, Bh4 4. Sg4, fxg4 5. Bg6, Sxg6 6. Ra8, ~ 7. R ‡
5. 1. Rc8†, Rxc8 2. Qxh8†, Kxh8 3. Bf6†, Kg8 4. Rg2, e3 5. Bf5†, Sg4† 6. Rxxg4†, Qxxg4 7. Bh7‡
6. 1. Bg1, Bxg1 2. Sxd6, Qf1 3. Sf5†, Qxf5† 4. Kxf5, c5/Bh2 5. Re4†, dxex4 6. Rd7†, Bd5/Bd6 7. Rxd5‡  
[ 1. Sxd6 ]
7. 1. Qe4†, Kxe4 2. Sd6†, Kxd5 3. Rd2†, Qxd2 4. e4†, Kxd6 5. e8S†, Rxe8 6. Bxa3†, Qb4 7. Bxb4‡  
[ 1. Sd4†! ]
8. 1. Rh8†, Nxxh8 2. Qxxh8†, Ke7 3. Qf6†, Ke8 4. Qxd8†, Kxd8 5. Nc6†, Ke8 6. Nf6†, Kf8 7. Bh6‡
9. 1. Ba7, Bg3 2. Se5†, Kb4 3. Sxd3†, Ka5 4. Se5, Kb4 5. Sc6†, Kc4 6. d3†, Kxd3 7. Se5‡  
1. ... Bf2 2. Bxf2, a5 3. Se5†, Kb4 4. Sxd3†, Kc4 5. Se5†, Kb4 6. d3, ~ 7. S ‡  
[ 3. f5/Bg1/Be3/Ba7/Kd1/Kb1! ]  
[ 1. Be3 ]
10. 1. Bf7, Ke4 2. Kf6, Kf4 3. Bh5, Ke4 4. Bf3†, Kf4 5. Bg2, Kg4 6. e3, Kh5 7. Bf3‡
11. "1. B-R6, P~ 2. BxP, P-R4 3. P-Kt4, PxP 4. B-QB4, P~ 5. B-K6, PxB 6. P-Q4, P~ 7. ♠"  
[ misprinted? ]
12. 1. b5, axb5 2. d5, d6 3. e4, b4 4. cxb4, Kd4 5. Ke2, Ke5 6. Bg5, Kd4 7. Bf6‡  
1. ... a5 2. b6, a4 3. b7, axb3 4. b8Q, Kc4 5. e4, d6/d5/b2 6. Qb4†, Kd3 7. Qb5‡
13. 1. Bb2†, Kf5 2. Rxf4†, Ke6 3. Rf6†, Kd5 4. Rxd6†, Ke4 5. Sg5†, Kf5 6. Rf6†, Kg4 7. Sf7‡
14. 1. Qxd5†, Sxd5 2. Se6†, Ke4 3. Sc5†, Kd4 4. Sxb3†, Ke4 5. Sxd2†, Kd4 6. Sb3†, Ke4 7. Bd3‡
15. 1. Bh4, d4 2. d3, Kd5 3. Kxb5, Kd6 4. a4, Kd5 5. Be7, h4 6. Ba3, h3 7. Kb4, Kd6 8. Kc4‡
16. 1. Sxf4, dxc3 2. Sxg2†, Kd4 3. Sf3†, Kd5 4. Se3†, Ke6 5. Sd4†, Kf6 6. Sg4†, Kg7 7. Se6†, Kg8 8. Sh6‡  
4. ... Kc6 5. Sd4†, Kc7 6. Sd5†, Kd8 7. Se6†, Ke8 8. Sdc7‡  
6. ... Kb8 7. Sc6†, Ka8 8. Sc7‡
17. 1. Qe8†, Kxe8 2. Sf6†, Kf8 3. Re8†, Kg7 4. Rg8†, Kxf6 5. Rg6†, Ke5 6. Re6†, Kd4 7. Re4†, Kc3 8. Rc4‡
18. 1. Bf4, Bxg4 2. Rh6†, Kxh6 3. hxg4, Kh7 4. Bxg5, Kh8 5. Bh6, Kh7 6. g5, Kh8 7. Bg7†, Kh7 8. g6‡
19. 1. Sd4, Kd5 2. Ra5†, Ke4 3. Rxf5, d5 4. Rg5, Kf4 5. Se6†, Ke4 6. Rh5, d4 7. cxd4, c3 8. Re5‡

20. 1. Rb6, Kxc5 2. Rb7†, Kd6 3. Bb8†, Kc5 4. Rb4, Kd5 5. Rb6, Kc5 6. Bc7, Kd5 7. Ra6, c5/Kc5 8. R †  
[ 1. Bb8 1. Kf4 ]
21. 1. Bxf6†, exf6 2. Qf4†, Kc5 3. Qd6†, Kd4 4. Qb6†, Ke4 5. Qxf6, d4 6. Sg5†, Sd5 7. Qe6†, Kc5 8. Se4 †  
5. ... Qc2† 6. Sxc2, d4 7. Sxb4, ~ 9. Sg5 †
22. 1. Rxa1, Kxa1 2. Kc2, a5 3. Sf6, a4 4. Sd5, a3 5. Bxa2, Kxa2 6. Sb4†, Ka1 7. Kc1, a2 8. Sc2 †
23. 1. exf4, fxg4 2. f5, g3 3. b6, cxb6 4. Bb5, Bc7 5. Se6, B- 6. Sc2, B- 7. Se3, B- 8. Sd5 †  
[ 1. e4! 1. Sc2! 1. Sb3! ]
24. 1. Bb5, Ke5 2. Ba4, Kd5 3. Bb3†, Ke5 4. Kc6, b5 5. Ba4, bxa4 6. b5, a3 7. b6, a2 8. b7, a1 9. b8 †
25. 1. Sc8†, Kc6 2. Bb5†, Rxb5 3. Sa7†, Kd6 4. Sxb5†, Kc6 5. Sa7†, Kd6 6. Sc8†, Kc6 7. b8S†, Bxb8 8. Se7†, Kd6 9. e5 †
26. 1. Kf2, h5 2. a4, h4 3. a5, h3 4. Bh2, Kxh2 5. a6, Kh1 6. a7, Kh2 7. a8R, Kh1 8. Kg3, h2/Kg1 9. Ra1 †
27. 1. Ba4†, Rc2 2. Rd8†, Bd2 3. Rd5, c3 4. Rxf5, Be3 5. Rd5†, Bd2 6. Rxh5, Be3 7. Rd5†, Bd2 8. Bb5, h5 9. Bd3, Be3 10. Be2 †
28. 1. Qe5†, Kxe5 2. Sg6†, Kd5 3. Se7†, Ke5 4. Sxc6†, Kd5 5. Sb4†, Ke5 6. Sxd3†, Kd5 7. Sb4†, Ke5 8. d4†, Sbxd4 9. cxd4†, Sxd4 10. Bxf4†, Kxf4 11. Sd3 †  
9. ... Kxd4 10. Bb2†, Sc3 11. Bxc3 †
29. 1. Qe6†, Qxe6 2. Sf4†, Kd4 3. Sxe6†, Kd5 4. Sxc7†, Kd4 5. Sb5†, Kd5 6. Sxc3†, Kd4 7. Sb5†, Kd5 8. Sc7†, Kd4 9. Se6†, Kd5 10. Sf4†, Kd4 11. c3 †
30. 1. Qxd8†, Ka7 2. Qxc7†, Ka6 3. Qb7†, Ka5 4. Qa7†, Qa6 5. Nb7†, Kb5 6. Ne8, Rxg3† 7. hxg3, Nf3† 8. Kh1, Bg2† 9. Kxg2, Ne1†/Nh4† 10. Kh1, ~ 11. Nc7 †
31. 1. Rb8†, Bxb8 2. Rxb8†, Rxb8 3. Bxc6†, Rb7 4. Ke3, e5 5. Bg2, e4 6. Kxe4, Rb5 7. Kd4†, Rb7 8. Kd5, Rc7 9. Kd6†, Rb7 10. Kc6, Rb6† 11. Kc7†, Rb7†/Rc6† 12. B †
32. 1. Rh8†, Kxh8 2. Rh1†, Kg8 3. Rh8†, Kxh8 4. Qh1†, Kg7 5. Qh7†, Kf6 6. Qf7†, Ke5 7. Qe7†, Kd4 8. Qe3†, Kc4 9. Qc3†, Kb5 10. Qc5†, Ka6 11. Qa5†, Kb7 12. Qa7†, Kc8 13. Qc7 †  
[ 5. Kg5! ]
33. 1. Qe3†, Kb1 2. Qe4†, Kc1 3. Qf4†, Kb1 4. Qf5†, Kc1 5. Qg5†, Kb1 6. Qg6†, Kc1 7. Qh6†, Kb1 8. Qh7†, Kc1 9. Qxc7†, Kb1 10. Qb6†, Kc1 11. Qc5†, Kb1 12. Qb4†, Kc1 13. Qxa3†, Kb1 14. †\*  
[ Original had bBa1, which allows short mate. ]
34. 1. Qb3, Rxg7† 2. Kxh8, Rg8† 3. Kxg8, Qg5† 4. Kh8, Qf6† 5. Kxh7, Qxd6 6. Qxa4†, bxa4 7. Sxc4†, Kb5 8. Sxe3†, Ka5 9. Sc4†, Kb5 10. Sxe5†, Ka5 11. Sc4†, Kb5 12. Sxd6†, Ka5 13. Sxc8, d6 14. Sa7, e6 15. Sc6 †  
13. ... e5/e6 14. Sd6, ~ 15. Sb7 †  
[ 8. Sxd6†! ]

## WINS OR DRAWS

1. 1. Qe4†, Q×e4 2. Bc6†, Q×c6 3. b×c6, Kb8 4. Kg1, g5 5. Kf1, g4 6. Kg1, g2 7. Kf2, g3†  
8. Kg1, f2† 9. K×g2, K~ 10. a7/c7 and wins
2. 1. h8Q†, Qh3 2. Qe5†, Qg3 3. Qh5†, Qh3 4. Qe2†, Kg3 5. Qe5†, Kh4 6. Q×e7†, Kg3  
7. Qe5†, Kh4 8. Qh8†, Kg3 9. Q×h3†, K×h3 10. Kd3, d×c6 11. a6, c5 12. a7, c4†  
13. K×c4, d3 14. a8Q wins  
12. ... Bh2 13. a8Q, Bd6 14. Qg8 wins  
5. ... Kg4 6. B×d7† wins
3. 1. d7, Rh8 2. R×g7, h2 3. Rh7, R×h7 4. d8Q†, Ka7 5. Q×a5†, Kb8 6. Qb4†, Ka8  
7. Qa3†, Kb8 8. Qb3†, Ka7 9. Qa2†, Kb8 10. Qg8† wins  
3. ... h1Q† 4. R×h1 wins  
3. ... Rd8 4. R×h2 wins  
2. ... f3 3. Re7 wins
4. 1. g4, b5 2. g5, b4 3. g6, b3 4. g7, b2 5. g8Q, Kc2 6. Qg2†, Kb3 7. Qe4, Ka2 8. Qa4†,  
Kb1 9. Kd5, Kc1 10. Qc4†, Kd1 11. Qb3†, Kc1 12. Qc3†, Kb1 13. Kc4 wins  
6. ... Kc1 7. Qf1†, Kc2 8. Qc4†, Kd1 9. Qb3†, Kc1 10. Qc3†, Kb1 11. Kd5 etc.
5. 1. R×c6, b×c6 2. Sc7, Kg7 3. b7, Rh8 4. S×a6, c5 5. b8Q, R×b8 6. S×b8, c4 7. Sc6  
wins  
4. ... Kf7/Kg6 5. b8Q, R×b8 6. S×b8, c5 7. Sd7, c4 8. Se5† wins  
4. ... Kf6 5. b8Q, R×b8 6. S×b8, c5 7. Sd7† wins
6. 1. g5, Bd2 2. g6, B×h6 3. g×h7, Bg7 4. Sh5† wins  
1. ... Ba6 2. g6, Bd3 3. g7, Bc4 4. S×h7, Be2 5. Sg5 wins  
4. ... Bb6 5. Sf6 wins
7. 1. Bf4, a3 2. Bd5, Qb2† 3. Kh3, Qc3† 4. Kg4, Qd4 5. Be4 wins  
4. ... Qb2 5. Be5†, Q×e5 6. Sf7† wins  
4. ... Kg7 5. h8Q†, K×h8 6. Be5†, Q×e5 7. Sf7† wins  
[ 1. Be4! ]
8. 1. Se1, Ke4 2. Sf3, Kf5 3. Sg1, Ke5 4. Se2, Ke4 5. Kf2, Kf5 6. Ke3, Ke5 7. Sg3, h4  
8. Se2, Ke6 9. Ke4, Kf6 10. Sd4 wins  
3. ... Ke4 4. Kf2, Kf5 5. Se2 wins  
[ 1. Se3† ]
9. 1. Bb2, B×b2 2. Bd5 wins  
1. ... Qb8 2. B×g7†, K×g7 3. Qe7†, Kh8 4. Qf6†, Kh7 5. Bf7, Qf8 6. Bg6†, Kg8  
7. Bh7† wins  
2. ... Kh7 3. Qd7 wins [ ? 3. ... Qc7 4. Sf5†, Kg8 5. B×h6, Q×d7 6. B×d7 =.  
3. Qe7! ]
10. 1. R×g4, R×f6† 2. Ke7, B×g4 3. K×f6, Kh5 4. Bg6†, Kh6 5. Bh4 wins  
3. ... Bd7 4. Bg6 wins  
3. ... Bh5 4. Bh4 wins  
1. ... B×g4 2. S×g4†, Kh5 3. K×e6 wins
11. 1. Rh1†, Kg6 2. Rg1†, Kf7 3. Rf1†, Ke8 4. R×f8†, R×f8 5. K×e6, Kd8 6. Rb8† wins  
4. ... K×f8 5. Kg6 wins  
3. ... Ke7 4. Rb7†, Kd8 5. Kd6, Kc8 6. Rfb1, Rd8† 7. K×c6 wins
12. 1. B×e6, Bh1 2. B×c8, Kg2 3. Bd7, Kf1 4. B×c6, Kg2 5. Bd7, Kf1 6. c6, Kg2/Bg2 7. c7  
wins

13. 1. Ke2, Kxh1 2. Kf1, c4 3. Bxc4, a2 4. Bxa2, b3 5. Bxb3, Bd4 6. e5 wins
14. 1. b8Q†, Kc2 2. Qe5, Kb1 3. Qe1†, Kb2 4. Qd2†, Kb1 5. Kb4, a1Q 6. Kb3 wins
15. 1. Rxe7, Rxe7 2. Qf5, g6 3. Qxf6†, Rg7 4. Qf8†, Kh7 5. Bxg6† wins  
2. ... Qxe4† 3. Qxe4, Rxh3† 4. Kg2, Rxa3 5. Qxc6, Ra2† 6. Kg1, h5 7. Rd1 wins  
1. ... Rbb8 2. Rxe8†, Rxe8 3. Bxc6 wins
16. 1. Bd7†, Ka3 2. Bc6 draws
17. 1. Bb4†, Kxb4 2. Qd4†, Sxd4 3. h3, any stalemate  
1. ... Kb6 2. Qd6†, Ka7 3. Bc5† wins [? 3. ... Ka8 = ]
18. 1. a7†, Kxb7 2. a8Q†, Kxa8 3. Sb6†, cxb6 4. Bf3, Qxf3 stalemate
19. 1. Rxg7†, Kf8 2. Qc7, Sd7 and the author proposed to draw by giving perpetual check with the Rook. Since the position was put in type it has, however, been discovered that White can *win* by playing 3. Rxd7.  
1. ... Kxg7 and White mates in six moves.
20. 1. Bf7†, Kg4 2. Be6†, Kf4 3. Rf5†, Kg4† 4. Re5† draws
21. 1. Sf3†, Ke2 2. Re1†, Kxf3 3. Re3†, Kxe3 4. gxh8R, any stalemate
22. 1. Ke7, Sg6† 2. Kd6, Ka3 3. Kc5, Se5 4. f8S, Sd3† 5. Kc4, Kxa2 6. Sd7, b3 7. Sb6, b2  
8. Sa4, Se5† 9. Kd5 draws  
7. ... Se5† 8. Kd5, Sd7 9. Sc4, Sb6† 10. Sxb6, b2 11. Sa4 draws  
[ 8. ... Sd7! and wins. *Instead 8. Kd4 and draws* ]  
9. ... Ka1 10. Sd2, b2 draws [? *wins!* ]
23. 1. Rb7†, Kc8 2. Rb5, c1Q 3. Rc5†, Qxc5 stalemate
24. 1. Sf5†, Rg7 2. Qh6†, Bh7 3. Bxg7†, Kg8 4. Qxh7†, Kxh7 5. Rh6†, Kg8 6. Rh8†, Kf7  
7. Rf8†, Ke6 8. Rf6†, Ke5 9. Rf7†, Ke6 10. Rf6† draws  
7. ... Kg6 8. Rf6†, Kh5 9. Rh6†, Kg4 10. Se3†, Kg3 11. Sft†, K- 12. Se3† draws  
8. ... Kh7 9. Rh6†, Kg8 10. Rh8† etc.
25. 1. Rc3†, Qxf2 2. Rb3†, Ka5/Ka7 3. Sc6†, Ka6 4. Sb8† draws  
2. ... Kc5/Kc7 3. Sa6†, Kc6 4. Sb8† draws  
1. ... Kb7 2. Rb3†, Ka8/Kc8 3. Ra3†/Rc3†, Kxb8 4. Rb3†, Kc7 5. Rc3†, Kb7 6. Rb3†,  
Ka6 7. Ra3†, Kb5 8. Rb3†, Ka4 9. Ra3†, Kb4 10. Rb3†, Kxb3 11. Qb6†, Qxb6  
stalemate. ( if 11. ... K-, White mates in three moves.)  
6. ... Kc6 7. Rc3†, Kb5 8. Rb3†, Kc4 9. Rc3†, Kb4 10. Rb3† etc.  
1. ... Kb5 2. Rb3†, Ka5 3. Ra3†, Kb4 4. Sc6†, Kc4 5. Rc3†, Kb5 6. Rb3†, Kxc6  
7. Rc3† etc.  
2. ... Kc4 3. Rc3†, Kb4 4. Sc6†, Ka4 5. Ra3†, Kb5 6. Rb3† etc.
26. 1. Bd7, h2 2. Bc6†, Kg1 3. Bh1, Kxh1 4. Kf2 draws  
2. ... Sf3† 3. Ke2 etc.  
1. ... Sf3† 2. Ke2, Sd4† 3. Ke3, h2 4. Kxd4 draws
27. 1. d5†, exd5 2. Bxd7†, Rxd7 3. Rc5†, Bxc5 4. Qb6†, Bxb6 stalemate
28. 1. Ra4†, Kxa4 2. a8Q†, Kb4 3. Qa5†, Kc4 4. Qc3†, Kxd5 5. Qd4†, Kxd4 stalemate
29. 1. h4, b4† 2. axb4, axb4† 3. Kxd3, g6 4. fxg6, Kxg6 draw
30. 1. Rxb5†, Kxb5 2. Qxd3†, Nxd3 3. Rxf5†, Qxf5 4. Sd4†, Sxd4 stalemate
31. 1. Qa7†, Qa5 2. Qxa5†, bxa5 3. Rh2, Rxh2 stalemate  
3. ... Rc2† 4. Rxc2†, Bxc2 5. Kxc2 draws  
3. ... Bc2 4. Rxc2 draws
32. 1. Rxg8, Rxg8 2. Bxe7†, Rg5 3. Bf6, g3 4. f3 stalemate
33. 1. Rxh3†, gxh3 2. Kg3, h2 3. Kf2, ~ 4. Kf1 draws
34. 1. Qc1†, Kf5 2. Bc8†, Qxc8 3. Qg5†, Kxg5 4. Sf7†, Kf5 5. Sh6† draws



# AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

## REGISTER OF COMPOSERS

### A

"A Lady," West Point

mate in 3 65

mate in 5 296

E. J. A.

mate in 4 195

Abraham, J. D.

mate in 2 1

Agnel, H. R.

mate in 2 1

mate in 3 63

mate in 4 195-197

mate in 5 295-296

mate in 6 331

mate in 7 343

Anonymous

mate in 2 1

mate in 3 63

mate in 4 197-198

wins and draws 351

Anonymous, Baltimore,

Maryland

mate in 3 64

Anonymous, Boston,

Mass.

mate in 4 198

Anonymous, Charles-  
ton, S. C.

mate in 2 1-2

mate in 3 64

mate in 4 198

Anonymous, Cincin-  
nati, O.

mate in 2 2

Anonymous, Cleve-  
land, O.

mate in 4 198

Anonymous, Louisville,  
Ky.

mate in 4 199

Anonymous, Lynn,  
Mass.

mate in 2 2

Anonymous, Newburg,  
N.Y.

mate in 4 199

Anonymous, New  
Orleans, La.

mate in 3 65

Anonymous, New York

mate in 3 65

Anonymous, Shaw's  
Flat, Cal.

mate in 4 199

Anonymous, Toronto,  
Ca.

mate in 6 332

Arnold, A. B.

mate in 3 65-66

mate in 4 199

Aveilhe, Jr., P. A.

mate in 3 66

mate in 4 199-200

Avery, Charles H.

mate in 3 66

mate in 4 200

Avery, L.

mate in 4 200

### B

G. W. B.

mate in 4 200

Babcock, John C.

mate in 4 200

Balaguer, Emile A.

mate in 2 2

mate in 3 67

mate in 4 200-201

Ballantine, William A.

mate in 4 201

- Ballard, Bland  
mate in 4 201
- Banning, Wells T.  
mate in 2 3  
mate in 3 67  
mate in 4 201-202  
mate in 5 296  
mate in 7 343
- Barnes, Charles C.  
mate in 2 3  
mate in 3 67-68  
mate in 5 296
- Barnett, James P.  
mate in 12 348  
mate in 15 348  
mate in 2 3-4  
mate in 3 68-69  
mate in 4 202-204  
mate in 5 296-297
- Barton, B. G.  
mate in 4 204
- Belcher, C. D.  
mate in 3 69
- Belden, John G.  
mate in 2 4  
mate in 3 69
- "W. K. Bishop". *See* Loyd, Samuel
- Bowley, Franklin  
mate in 4 204  
mate in 5 297
- Bowly, F.  
wins and draws 352
- Bowly, Franklin  
mate in 6 332
- Brandt, F. E.  
mate in 4 205
- Brenzinger, E.  
mate in 3 69-70  
mate in 4 205
- Brewster, E. S.  
mate in 3 70-71  
mate in 4 205-207
- mate in 5 297-298  
mate in 6 332  
mate in 7 343-344
- Brown, J. Wilcox  
mate in 3 78
- Brown, Theodore M.  
mate in 2 5-14  
mate in 3 71-78  
mate in 4 208-211  
mate in 5 298-299  
mate in 6 332-333  
mate in 7 344  
mate in 8 345  
wins and draws 352
- Brownson, Jr., O. A.  
mate in 3 78  
mate in 4 211
- Bull, T. P.  
mate in 3 78-79  
mate in 4 211
- Burdick, B. F.  
mate in 4 212
- ## C
- L. C.  
mate in 3 79  
mate in 4 212  
mate in 8 347
- W. C.  
mate in 3 79  
mate in 4 212  
mate in 5 300
- Cameron, W. E.  
mate in 2 14
- Carpenter, George E.  
mate in 2 14-16  
mate in 3 80-84  
mate in 4 213-214  
mate in 5 300  
mate in 6 333  
mate in 13 348
- Chapman, J.  
mate in 3 85-86  
mate in 4 215
- Cheney, George N.  
mate in 2 16-17  
mate in 3 86-92  
mate in 4 215-220  
mate in 5 300-303  
mate in 6 333-334  
mate in 7 344  
mate in 9 347  
mate in 10 347
- Chewitt, W. C.  
mate in 3 93
- Clapp, A.  
mate in 4 220
- Clark, P. B.  
wins and draws 349
- Cook, Eugene B.  
mate in 2 17-35  
mate in 3 93-109  
mate in 4 221-227  
mate in 5 303-308  
mate in 6 334-335  
mate in 7 344  
mate in 8 345-346  
mate in 11 347  
wins and draws 349-350, 352-353
- Cook, J. J.  
mate in 2 35  
mate in 4 227
- Cooke, M. M.  
mate in 4 227-228
- Courtenay, Ed. H.  
mate in 2 36  
mate in 3 110-111  
mate in 4 228  
mate in 5 309
- Crane, A. N.  
mate in 4 228
- Crosby, Theo. B.  
mate in 2 36

mate in 3 111

## D

- P. D.  
 mate in 4 229
- Davidson, L.  
 mate in 2 37  
 mate in 3 112
- Derrickson, Geo. H.  
 mate in 2 37  
 mate in 3 112  
 mate in 4 229  
 mate in 5 309  
 mate in 6 335
- Dooly, J.  
 mate in 5 309  
 mate in 6 335
- Doyle, P. J.  
 mate in 3 112  
 mate in 5 309
- Dudley, E. A.  
 mate in 6 336

## E

- S. E.  
 mate in 3 113  
 mate in 4 229
- W. E.  
 mate in 3 113
- Elson, Jacob  
 mate in 2 37  
 mate in 3 113-115  
 mate in 4 229-231  
 mate in 5 310
- Estephe, Victor  
 mate in 4 231

## F

- J. F.  
 mate in 3 115
- Fiske, Daniel W.  
 mate in 3 116
- Fiske, William O.  
 mate in 2 38  
 mate in 3 116-117  
 mate in 4 232-233  
 mate in 7 345
- Floyd, W. E.  
 mate in 2 38  
 mate in 4 233
- French, Theodore  
 mate in 3 117  
 mate in 4 233
- Fuller, W. J. A.  
 mate in 6 336

## G

- P. G., Jr.  
 mate in 2 38
- B. G.  
 mate in 6 336
- C. F. G.  
 mate in 5 310
- H. J. G.  
 mate in 3 117
- J. G.  
 mate in 4 233-234
- Gallatin, A. R.  
 mate in 4 234
- Gardner, John  
 mate in 2 38-41  
 mate in 3 118-121  
 mate in 4 234-236  
 mate in 5 310-311  
 mate in 6 336
- Gilberg, Charles A.  
 mate in 11 348  
 mate in 2 41-43

mate in 3 121-125  
 mate in 4 236-238  
 mate in 5 311-312  
 mate in 6 337

- Glover, J. W.  
 mate in 4 239
- Graves, Jesse A.  
 mate in 2 44  
 mate in 3 125  
 mate in 4 239
- Greene, R. G.  
 mate in 4 239
- Greene, Jr., Joseph H.  
 mate in 2 44  
 mate in 3 125  
 mate in 4 239
- Grotjan, T. J.  
 mate in 3 126  
 mate in 4 239  
 mate in 5 312  
 mate in 6 337
- Groves, George  
 mate in 2 44  
 mate in 3 126

## H

- H.  
 mate in 4 240
- P. H., Jr.  
 mate in 4 240
- N. H.  
 mate in 4 240
- S. A. H.  
 mate in 2 44
- Haws, John P.  
 mate in 3 127
- Heintz, George  
 mate in 4 240
- Henderson, John  
 mate in 3 127
- Hendricks, L. C.  
 mate in 3 127-128

mate in 4 240  
 Henry, W. R.  
 mate in 3 128-129  
 Hoopes, W. P.  
 mate in 3 129  
 mate in 4 240  
 Horner, W.  
 mate in 4 241  
 mate in 5 312  
 Hotchkiss, E. P.  
 mate in 3 129  
 Howard, Charles F.  
 mate in 3 129  
 Howard, George H.  
 mate in 5 312  
 Howard, George W.  
 mate in 4 241

## J

C. J. J.  
 mate in 2 44  
 mate in 3 129  
 mate in 5 312  
 F. T. J.  
 mate in 3 129  
 H. G. J.  
 mate in 4 242  
 Jenks, G. A.  
 mate in 3 130  
 mate in 4 242  
 Johnson, W. T.  
 mate in 4 242-243  
 mate in 5 313  
 Johnson, William W.  
 mate in 3 130-131  
 mate in 4 243  
 mate in 5 313  
 Johnson, Jr., Charles F.  
 mate in 2 45  
 mate in 3 130  
 mate in 4 242

Jonas, Michael B.  
 mate in 2 45  
 mate in 3 131  
 mate in 4 243  
 Julien, Denis  
 mate in 2 45  
 mate in 3 131-133  
 mate in 4 243-245  
 mate in 5 313-314  
 wins and draws 350

## K

Kellenberger, G. S.  
 mate in 3 133  
 mate in 4 246  
 Kelley, W. W.  
 mate in 3 133  
 mate in 4 246  
 Kellogg, Ansel N.  
 mate in 3 134  
 mate in 5 314  
 Kennedy, S. A.  
 mate in 4 246  
 "W. King". *See* Loyd,  
 Samuel  
 Knous, J.  
 mate in 3 134  
 mate in 4 246-248  
 mate in 6 337  
 Knox, Charles McLean  
 mate in 3 134-135

## L

"G. R. L.". *See* Loyd,  
 Samuel  
 W. L.  
 mate in 4 248  
 Lalaue, J. A.  
 mate in 3 135-136  
 mate in 4 248-249

Leake, Frederic  
 mate in 3 136  
 mate in 4 249-250  
 mate in 5 314  
 Leventhorpe, C.  
 mate in 3 136  
 mate in 4 250-251  
 Lichtenhein, Theo.  
 wins and draws 350  
 Lombard, S. H.  
 mate in 3 136-137  
 Loyd, Samuel  
 mate in 14 348  
 mate in 2 45-54  
 mate in 3 137-161  
 mate in 4 252-267  
 mate in 5 315-320  
 mate in 6 337  
 mate in 7 345  
 wins and draws 350-  
 351, 353  
 Loyd, Thomas  
 mate in 3 162  
 mate in 4 267  
 Loyd, Jr., Isaac S.  
 mate in 3 137  
 mate in 4 251-252  
 mate in 5 315

## M

Q. B. M., Newburyport,  
 Mass.  
 mate in 5 321  
 F. M.  
 wins and draws 353  
 Macadam, W. R.  
 mate in 4 268  
 Mackensie, G. H.  
 mate in 4 268  
 Marache, Napoleon  
 mate in 2 54-55  
 mate in 3 162-164

mate in 4 268-272  
 mate in 5 321-322  
 mate in 6 338  
 mate in 7 345  
 wins and draws 353

Maurian, Charles A.

mate in 3 164  
 mate in 4 272  
 mate in 5 323

McLean, John

mate in 3 164  
 mate in 4 272  
 mate in 5 323  
 mate in 6 338

Meunier, J.

mate in 3 165

Miles, Henry A.

mate in 3 165

Mitchell, Jr., S. L.

mate in 3 165-166  
 mate in 4 272-273

Monroe, J.

mate in 2 56  
 mate in 3 166  
 mate in 4 273

Montgomery, H. P.

mate in 4 273

Moore, C. C.

mate in 2 56  
 mate in 3 166-169  
 mate in 4 273-274  
 mate in 5 323

Morancy, F. E.

mate in 3 169

Morris, F. W.

mate in 5 324

Morrison, J. H.

mate in 3 169  
 mate in 4 274-275  
 mate in 5 324

## N

H. N.

mate in 3 169  
 mate in 4 275

Nesbitt, Miss Dora

mate in 2 56

Newcomb, S.

mate in 3 169-170  
 mate in 4 275

Nichols, G. C.

mate in 6 339

## O

J. S. O.

mate in 3 170

Ourdan, J. P.

mate in 6 339

Owen, George

mate in 5 324

## P

E. R. P.

mate in 2 56

Painter, W.

mate in 4 275

Palmer, Pedro N.

mate in 3 170  
 mate in 4 275  
 mate in 5 324

Parker, R. S.

mate in 3 170

Parsons, Jr., Eben

mate in 3 170  
 mate in 5 324

Patterson, James

mate in 2 56  
 mate in 3 171-172  
 mate in 4 276-277  
 mate in 5 324-325  
 mate in 6 339

Paulsen, Louis

mate in 2 56

Perrin, F.

mate in 4 277

Phillips, H. S.

mate in 3 172

Porter, Frederic B.

mate in 3 172  
 mate in 4 277

Post, E. A.

mate in 4 277  
 mate in 5 325

Potter, Joseph A.

mate in 2 57  
 mate in 3 172-175  
 mate in 4 277-280  
 mate in 5 325-326  
 mate in 6 339

## Q

Quimby, Edward E.

mate in 2 57  
 mate in 3 175

## R

C. R.

mate in 6 340

L. R.

mate in 6 340

D. R.

mate in 3 175

H. R.

mate in 6 340

Rapalje, W. V. V.

mate in 4 281

Reed, George A.

mate in 2 58-59  
 mate in 3 175-176

Reed, Oliver F.

mate in 2 59  
 mate in 3 176-178

- mate in 4 281  
 mate in 6 340  
 Reese, J. Fisher  
 mate in 3 178  
 Reid, N. C.  
 mate in 3 178-179  
 mate in 4 281-282  
 mate in 6 340  
 mate in 8 346  
 Richardson, P.  
 mate in 2 59  
 mate in 3 179-180  
 mate in 4 282  
 mate in 5 326  
 mate in 6 341  
 wins and draws 351  
 Romeyn, John C.  
 mate in 2 60  
 mate in 3 180-181  
 mate in 4 282-283

## S

"S—r, Miss Clara"

*See* Loyd, Samuel

- A. S.  
 mate in 4 283  
 A. M. S.  
 mate in 3 181  
 C. F. S., Cincinnati, O.  
 mate in 4 284  
 J. B. S.  
 mate in 4 283  
 T. H. S.  
 mate in 2 60  
 mate in 3 181  
 T. M. S.  
 mate in 4 283  
 Schlesinger, John  
 mate in 2 60  
 mate in 3 182-183  
 mate in 4 284-285  
 mate in 5 326-327

- mate in 6 341  
 mate in 8 346  
 mate in 11 348  
 wins and draws 351,  
 354  
 Shaffer, E.  
 mate in 5 327  
 Shaver, Wm. H.  
 mate in 4 285-286  
 Smith, H. G.  
 mate in 3 183  
 Southard, L. H.  
 mate in 2 60  
 Stanley, Charles H.  
 mate in 2 61  
 mate in 3 183-184  
 mate in 4 286-287  
 mate in 5 327  
 mate in 6 341  
 wins and draws 354  
 Swain, J.  
 mate in 3 184  
 Swan, J. P.  
 mate in 2 61

## T

- C. R. T., Missouri  
 mate in 4 287  
 O. T., Jr.  
 mate in 4 288  
 W. G. T.  
 mate in 4 288  
 Tanner, John  
 mate in 2 61  
 mate in 3 184-186  
 mate in 4 288-290  
 Thomas, W. G.  
 wins and draws 351  
 Thurber, Frank H.  
 mate in 3 186  
 mate in 4 290

- Tillson, J.  
 mate in 3 186  
 mate in 4 290  
 Townsend, Samuel  
 mate in 3 187

## V

- "H.F.V." *See* Loyd,  
 Samuel  
 Vaughn, Thomas  
 mate in 2 61

## W

- "W. W." *See* Loyd,  
 Samuel  
 Walker, Duncan S.  
 mate in 4 290  
 mate in 5 327  
 Walton, W.  
 mate in 5 328  
 Warner, J. C.  
 mate in 2 62  
 mate in 3 187-189  
 mate in 4 290-291  
 mate in 5 328  
 mate in 7 345  
 Waterbury, Chas. H.  
 mate in 2 62  
 mate in 3 189-190  
 mate in 4 291-292  
 mate in 5 328-329  
 mate in 6 342  
 mate in 8 347  
 Weller, Edwin J.  
 mate in 3 191  
 mate in 4 292-293  
 mate in 5 329-330  
 wins and draws 354  
 Wescott, J. H.  
 mate in 2 62  
 mate in 3 191

- mate in 4 293-294
- mate in 5 330
- mate in 6 342
- Wheelwright, W. S.
  - mate in 3 191
- Whitehead, Paul
  - mate in 6 342
- Wilkinson, Jr., John
  - mate in 2 62
  - mate in 3 191-194
  - mate in 4 294
- Wilson, J. V.
  - mate in 5 330
- Witherou, W. P.
  - mate in 3 194